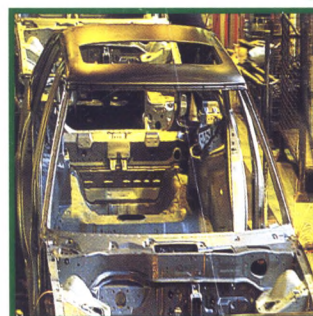


# SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS

BEA's MONTHLY JOURNAL



## In this issue . . .

U.S. International Trade in Services

U.S. International Transactions, Second Quarter of 2011

Gross Domestic Product by Metropolitan Area, 2007-2010

Regional Quarterly Report

State Personal Income, Second Quarter of 2011

Annual Statistics, 2008-2010

## **U.S. Department of Commerce**

Rebecca M. Blank, *Acting Secretary*

## **Economics and Statistics Administration**

Rebecca M. Blank, *Under Secretary for Economic Affairs*

## **Bureau of Economic Analysis**

J. Steven Landefeld, *Director*

Brian C. Moyer, *Deputy Director*

Ana M. Aizcorbe, *Chief Economist*

Brian M. Callahan, *Chief Information Officer*

Dennis J. Fixler, *Chief Statistician*

Brent R. Moulton, *Associate Director for National Economic Accounts*

Carol E. Moylan, *Associate Director for Industry Accounts*

Joel D. Platt, *Associate Director for Regional Economics*

Robert E. Yuskavage, *Associate Director for International Economics*

---

## **BEA Advisory Committee**

The BEA Advisory Committee advises the Director of BEA on matters related to the development and improvement of BEA's national, regional, industry, and international economic accounts, especially in areas of new and rapidly growing economic activities arising from innovative and advancing technologies, and it provides recommendations from the perspective of business economists, academicians, researchers, and experts in government and international affairs.

Dale W. Jorgenson, *Chair, Harvard University*

Alan J. Auerbach, *University of California, Berkeley*

Ernst R. Berndt, *Massachusetts Institute of Technology*

Barry P. Bosworth, *The Brookings Institution*

Susan M. Collins, *University of Michigan*

Jeffrey A. Frankel, *Harvard University*

Robert J. Gordon, *Northwestern University*

Maurine A. Haver, *Haver Analytics, Inc.*

Charles R. Hulten, *University of Maryland*

Ellen R. McGrattan, *Federal Reserve Bank of Minneapolis*

Therese J. McGuire, *Northwestern University*

William D. Nordhaus, *Yale University*

Joel L. Prakken, *Chairman, Macroeconomic Advisers, LLC*

Andrew D. Reamer, *George Washington University*

---

James Kim, *Editor-in-Chief*

M. Gretchen Gibson, *Managing Editor*

Kristina L. Maze, *Production Manager*

Wm. Ronnie Foster, *Graphic Designer*

Colby Johnson, *Graphic Designer*

Danielle M. Wittenberg, *Editor*

Jillian Fasser, *Intern*

Kelly Holliday, *Intern*

The SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS (ISSN 0039-6222) is published monthly by the Bureau of Economic Analysis of the U.S. Department of Commerce. Send editorial correspondence to [customerservice@bea.gov](mailto:customerservice@bea.gov).

Subscriptions to the SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS are maintained, and the prices are set, by the U.S. Government Printing Office, an agency of the U.S. Congress.

To subscribe call 202-512-1800 or go to [bookstore.gpo.gov](http://bookstore.gpo.gov).

Subscription and single-copy prices

Second-class mail: \$63.00 domestic, \$88.20 foreign

First-class mail: \$105.00

Single copy: \$25.00 domestic, \$35.00 foreign

The information in this journal is in the public domain and may be reprinted without the permission of the Bureau of Economic Analysis. Citation of the SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS as the source is appreciated.

The Secretary of Commerce has determined that the publication of this periodical is necessary in the transaction of the public business required by law of the Department.

# SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS

---

October 2011

Volume 91 • Number 10

- 1 GDP and the Economy: Third Estimates for the Second Quarter of 2011**  
Real GDP rose 1.3 percent after rising 0.4 percent in the first quarter. Imports slowed, federal government spending turned up, and business investment picked up. Consumer spending slowed.
- 6 Newly Available NIPA Tables**  
Statistics on federal receipts and expenditures and the budget, state government and local government receipts and expenditures, and seasonally unadjusted estimates. All reflect the 2011 annual NIPA revision.
- 9 Real Inventories, Sales, and Inventory-Sales Ratios for Manufacturing and Trade for the Fourth Quarter of 2007 to the Second Quarter of 2011**  
Updated statistics, including statistics on inventories for manufacturing by stage of fabrication. All reflect the 2011 annual NIPA revision.
- 13 U.S. International Services: Cross-Border Trade in 2010 and Services Supplied Through Affiliates in 2009**  
A broad look at international services provided to and by the United States in two channels.
- 58 U.S. International Transactions for the Second Quarter of 2011**  
The U.S. current-account deficit decreased \$1.6 billion to \$118.0 billion. In the financial account, net financial inflows decreased \$130.3 billion to \$25.7 billion.
- 93 Gross Domestic Product by Metropolitan Area for 2007–2010**  
Real GDP grew in 304 of the nation's 366 metropolitan areas in 2010, reflecting growth in durable-goods manufacturing, trade, and financial activities. In 2009, real GDP decreased in 296 areas.
- 129 Regional Quarterly Report**  
In the second quarter of 2011, state personal income growth ranged from 2.2 percent in Nebraska and South Dakota to 0.7 percent in Washington state and Georgia.

---

[www.bea.gov](http://www.bea.gov)

**D–1 BEA Current and Historical Data**

*iii* **Director’s Message**

*iv* **Taking Account**

**BEA’s Web Site and Contacts (inside back cover)**

**Schedule of Upcoming BEA News Releases (back cover)**

---

**Looking Ahead**

**Summary of NIPA Methodologies.** Updated source data and methods used to prepare current-dollar and real GDP and current-dollar gross domestic income.

**Operations of U.S. Multinational Companies.** A look at the value added, employment, and capital expenditures of these companies, based on the 2009 benchmark survey.

---

## Director's Message

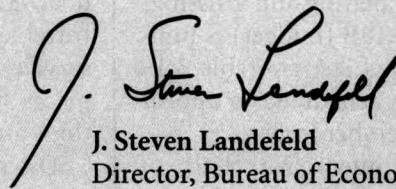
In October, we traditionally present recent statistics on services traded across borders *and* services delivered via affiliates of multinational companies, thus taking a broad view of services provided to and by the United States in international markets. Cross-border trade statistics are presented for 2010, while services provided through affiliates are presented for 2009.

A separate article takes a look at international transactions accounts in the second quarter; the current-account deficit fell to \$118.0 billion from \$119.6 billion in the first quarter. The decline was more than accounted for by increases in the surpluses on income and services.

Elsewhere in this issue, we look at recently released regional statistics. Our *Regional Quarterly Report* looks at state personal income, which grew 1.1 percent in the second quarter, compared with 2.1 percent in the first quarter. Growth ranged from 2.2 percent in Nebraska and South Dakota to 0.7 percent in Washington state and Georgia. A separate article looks at real gross domestic product (GDP) by metropolitan area; nationally, metropolitan area GDP rose 2.5 percent in 2010 after declining 2.5 percent in 2009. Real GDP increased in 304 of the nation's 366 metropolitan areas in 2010. In 2009, real GDP declined in 296 metropolitan areas.

As usual, our monthly "GDP and the Economy" article provides a look at recent NIPA estimates. This month, we present the third estimates for the second quarter of 2011.

I'd also like to mention that you can now follow all BEA news releases and job postings on Twitter. To help you sign up, we have provided links on [www.bea.gov](http://www.bea.gov).



J. Steven Landefeld  
Director, Bureau of Economic Analysis

## Taking Account...

### Updated government statistical tables available

As part of the annual revision of the national income and product accounts released in July 2011, the Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) continues with its effort to release updated tables that show government spending by function, that compare BEA accounts with other data, and that show separate statistics for state governments and local governments.

These tables are released annually following the annual or comprehensive revision.

**Government spending by function.** Most of BEA's government tables provide information on how governments allocate their spending by type, such as consumption expenditures, social benefits to individuals, or subsidies. The newly updated statistics by function provide an alternative presentation of government spending, focusing on the purposes of spending, such as for health care or education.

These statistics are consistent with BEA's measures of government spending by type and allow economists, policymakers, researchers, business analysts, and others to track spending by purpose, even as government programs change over time.

The estimates of current-dollar government spending show how much is spent for each function. The estimates of real government spending by function remove the effects of price changes over time.

These tables—the 3.15 family and tables 3.16 and 3.17—were published in the September issue of the *SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS*.

**Separate state and local statistics.** In addition to statistics that combine state government and local government receipts and expenditures, BEA also publishes tables that disaggregate these receipts and expenditures into separate tables for state governments and local governments.

The tables that show separate state and local statistics, tables 3.20 and 3.21, are published in this *SURVEY*.

**Reconciliation tables.** BEA will soon publish tables that compare—or “reconcile”—BEA government statistics with the federal budget and the Census Bureau's Government Finances data, from which they are derived.

BEA's government statistics reflect national income and product accounting concepts and thus differ from these other presentations in coverage, timing, and in netting and grossing.

Tables 3.18B (budget) is published in this *SURVEY*. Table 3.19 (Census) is scheduled to appear in the November *SURVEY*.

For an interactive chart of government receipts and expenditures and links to a wealth of background information about BEA's government statistics, please visit [www.bea.gov/national/nipaweb/GovView.asp](http://www.bea.gov/national/nipaweb/GovView.asp).

For access to BEA government statistics online, please

visit the interactive data section of [www.bea.gov](http://www.bea.gov). These tables and charts can be customized by users and can be downloaded in a variety of formats.

### Travel spending grew in the second quarter of 2011

Real spending on travel and tourism increased at an annual rate of 2.6 percent in the second quarter of 2011 after increasing 2.8 percent (revised) in the first quarter, according to recent statistics from BEA. By comparison, real gross domestic product (GDP) increased 1.3 percent in the second quarter after increasing 0.4 percent in the first quarter.

The growth in travel and tourism spending primarily reflected increases in total transportation and in recreation and entertainment.

Overall growth in prices for travel and tourism goods and services remained high, increasing 7.3 percent in the second quarter following an 8.5 percent increase (revised) in the first quarter. The growth in prices for travel and tourism goods and services reflected increases in prices for traveler accommodations and for gasoline.

Direct tourism-related employment increased 2.6 percent in the second quarter after increasing 2 percent (revised) in the first quarter. By comparison, overall U.S. employment increased 1.4 percent in the second quarter after increasing 1.3 percent in the first quarter.

# GDP and the Economy

## Third Estimates for the Second Quarter of 2011

**R**EAL GROSS domestic product (GDP) increased 1.3 percent in the second quarter of 2011, according to the third estimates of the national income and product accounts (NIPAs) (chart 1, table 1).<sup>1</sup> The third estimate of real GDP growth was revised up 0.3 percentage point from the second estimate (see page 3). In the first quarter, real GDP increased 0.4 percent.

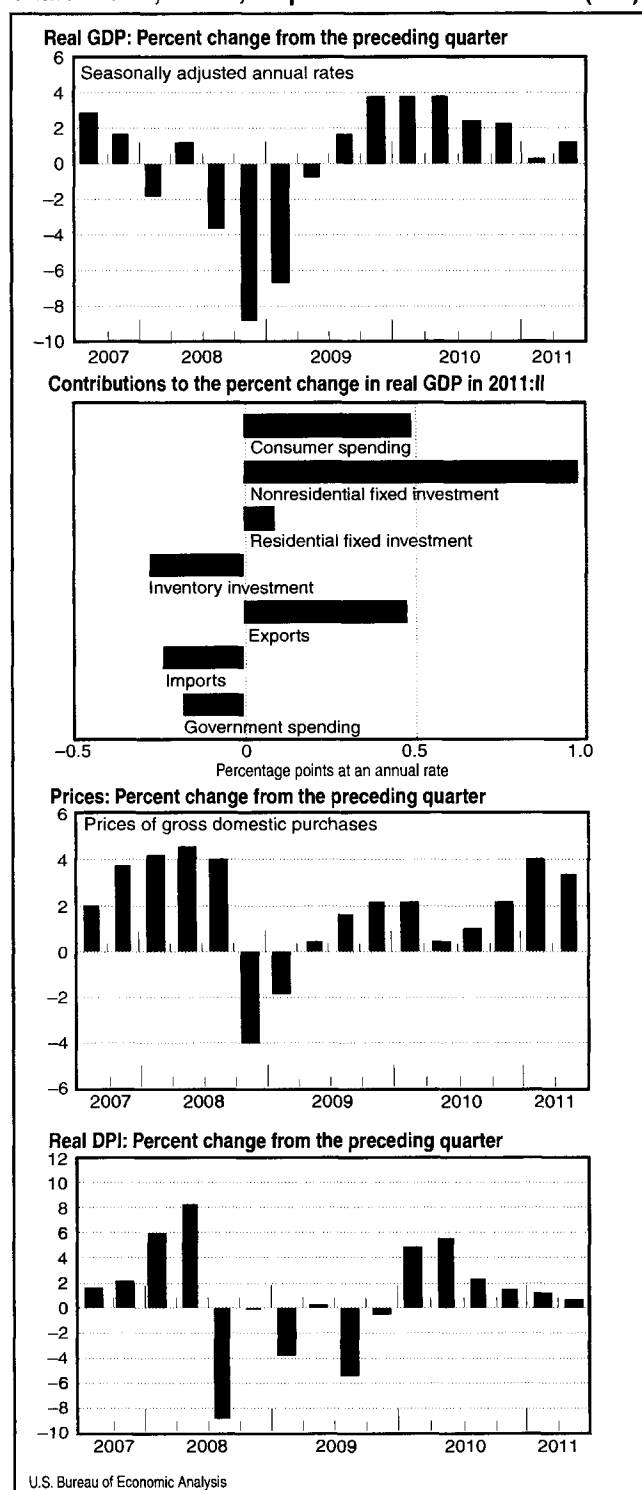
The acceleration in real GDP in the second quarter primarily reflected a deceleration in imports, an upturn in federal government spending, and an acceleration in nonresidential fixed investment that were partly offset by a deceleration in consumer spending, a downturn in inventory investment, and a deceleration in exports.<sup>2</sup>

- Prices of goods and services purchased by U.S. residents increased 3.3 percent in the second quarter after increasing 4.0 percent in the first quarter. Both energy prices and food prices slowed. Excluding food and energy, gross domestic purchases prices increased 2.7 percent after increasing 2.4 percent. About 0.1 percentage point of the first-quarter increase in the gross domestic purchases price index had been accounted for by the federal pay raise for military personnel.
- Real disposable personal income (DPI) increased 0.6 percent in the second quarter, 0.4 percentage point less than in the second estimate, after increasing 1.2 percent. The slowdown reflected a slowdown in current-dollar DPI that was moderated by a smaller slowdown in the PCE implicit price deflator used in deriving real DPI. The downward revision to second-quarter current-dollar DPI primarily reflected an upward revision to personal current taxes.
- The personal saving rate, personal saving as a percentage of current-dollar DPI, was 5.1 percent in the second quarter, revised down 0.1 percentage point; in the first quarter, the saving rate was 5.0 percent.
- Profits from current production increased \$61.2 billion in the second quarter after increasing \$19.0 billion (see page 4).

1. "Real" estimates are in chained (2005) dollars, and price indexes are chain-type measures. Each GDP estimate for a quarter (advance, second, and third) incorporates increasingly comprehensive and improved source data. More information can be found at [www.bea.gov/about/infoqual.htm](http://www.bea.gov/about/infoqual.htm) and [www.bea.gov/faq/national/gdp\\_accuracy.htm](http://www.bea.gov/faq/national/gdp_accuracy.htm). Quarterly estimates are expressed at seasonally adjusted annual rates, which assumes that a rate of activity for a quarter is maintained for a year.

2. In this article, "consumer spending" refers to "personal consumption expenditures (PCE)," "inventory investment" refers to "change in private inventories," and "government spending" refers to "government consumption expenditures and gross investment."

Chart 1. GDP, Prices, Disposable Personal Income (DPI)



Christopher Swann prepared this article.

## Real GDP Overview

**Table 1. Real Gross Domestic Product and Components**  
[Seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

	Share of current-dollar GDP (percent)			Change from preceding period (percent)				Contribution to percent change in real GDP (percentage points)			
	2011		2010	2011		2010		2011			
	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II		
<b>Gross domestic product<sup>1</sup> .....</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>1.3</b>		
<b>Personal consumption expenditures.....</b>	<b>71.1</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>1.85</b>	<b>2.48</b>	<b>1.47</b>	<b>0.49</b>		
Goods .....	24.1	4.8	8.3	4.7	-1.6	1.09	1.87	1.10	-0.38		
Durable goods .....	7.6	8.8	17.2	11.7	-5.3	0.63	1.20	0.85	-0.42		
Nondurable goods .....	16.5	3.0	4.3	1.6	0.2	0.47	0.67	0.25	0.04		
Services .....	47.0	1.6	1.3	0.8	1.9	0.75	0.61	0.36	0.87		
<b>Gross private domestic investment.....</b>	<b>12.6</b>	<b>9.2</b>	<b>-7.1</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>6.4</b>	<b>1.14</b>	<b>-0.91</b>	<b>0.47</b>	<b>0.79</b>		
Fixed investment .....	12.3	2.3	7.5	1.2	9.2	0.28	0.88	0.15	1.07		
Nonresidential .....	10.0	11.3	8.7	2.1	10.3	1.04	0.82	0.20	0.98		
Structures .....	2.7	4.2	10.5	-14.3	22.6	0.10	0.26	-0.40	0.54		
Equipment and software .....	7.3	14.1	8.1	8.7	6.2	0.94	0.56	0.60	0.44		
Residential .....	2.2	-27.7	2.5	-2.4	4.2	-0.76	0.06	-0.06	0.09		
Change in private inventories.....	0.4	.....	.....	.....	.....	0.86	-1.79	0.32	-0.28		
<b>Net exports of goods and services .....</b>	<b>-4.0</b>	.....	.....	.....	.....	<b>-0.68</b>	<b>1.37</b>	<b>-0.34</b>	<b>0.24</b>		
Exports.....	13.9	10.0	7.8	7.9	3.6	1.21	0.98	1.01	0.48		
Goods.....	9.8	8.9	9.2	10.6	2.5	0.75	0.79	0.94	0.24		
Services .....	4.1	12.6	4.7	1.7	6.2	0.46	0.18	0.07	0.24		
Imports.....	17.9	12.3	-2.3	8.3	1.4	-1.89	0.39	-1.35	-0.24		
Goods.....	15.0	12.4	-0.5	9.5	1.6	-1.58	0.08	-1.29	-0.23		
Services .....	2.8	11.6	-10.4	2.2	0.4	-0.31	0.31	-0.06	-0.01		
<b>Government consumption expenditures and gross investment.....</b>	<b>20.2</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>-2.8</b>	<b>-5.9</b>	<b>-0.9</b>	<b>0.20</b>	<b>-0.58</b>	<b>-1.23</b>	<b>-0.18</b>		
Federal .....	8.2	3.2	-3.0	-9.4	1.9	0.26	-0.26	-0.82	0.16		
National defense .....	5.5	5.7	-5.9	-12.6	7.0	0.31	-0.34	-0.74	0.37		
Nondefense .....	2.7	-1.8	3.1	-2.7	-7.6	-0.05	0.09	-0.08	-0.22		
State and local .....	12.0	-0.5	-2.7	-3.4	-2.8	-0.06	-0.33	-0.41	-0.34		
<b>Addenda:</b>											
Final sales of domestic product .....	99.6	1.7	4.2	0.0	1.6	1.65	4.14	0.04	1.62		
Gross domestic purchases .....	104.0	3.1	0.9	0.7	1.0	.....	.....	.....	.....		
Gross domestic purchases price index.....	.....	1.0	2.1	4.0	3.3	.....	.....	.....	.....		
GDP price index.....	.....	1.4	1.9	2.5	2.5	.....	.....	.....	.....		

1. The estimates of GDP under the contribution columns are also percent changes.  
NOTE: Percent changes are from NIPA table 1.1.1, contributions are from NIPA table 1.1.2, and shares are from NIPA table 1.1.10.

Consumer spending slowed in the second quarter, reflecting a downturn in durable goods and a slowdown in nondurable goods; services picked up. A downturn in spending for motor vehicles and parts was the largest contributor to the slowdown in consumer spending.

Nonresidential fixed investment picked up, reflecting an upturn in structures that was partly offset by a slowdown in equipment and software. The contributions to the upturn in structures were widespread.

Residential fixed investment turned up, primarily reflecting an upturn in "other" structures (specifically residential improvements and brokers' commissions on the sale of residential structures). In contrast, single-family structures turned down.

Inventory investment turned down, subtracting 0.28 percentage point from real GDP growth after adding 0.32 percentage point.

Exports slowed, reflecting a slowdown in exports of goods that was partly offset by a pickup in services. Within goods, industrial supplies and materials, "other" exports, and automotive vehicles, engines, and parts turned down.

Imports slowed, reflecting slowdowns in both imports of goods and services. Within goods, automotive vehicles, engines, and parts and petroleum and products turned down.

Federal government spending turned up, reflecting an upturn in national defense spending that was partly offset by a larger decrease in nondefense spending.

State and local government spending decreased less than in the first quarter, mainly reflecting a smaller decrease in gross investment in structures.

### GDP and Gross Domestic Purchases

In addition to gross domestic product (GDP), another related measure of economic growth—gross domestic purchases—is included in the national income and product accounts (NIPAs).

GDP measures the market value of final goods and services produced by labor and property in the United States, including the goods that are added to, or subtracted from, inventories. GDP is defined as the sum of consumer spending, business and residential investment, inventory investment, government spending, and exports less imports.

Gross domestic purchases is defined as GDP less exports plus imports. It measures domestic demand for goods and services regardless of their origin. Exports represent foreign demand for U.S. goods and services. Subtracting exports

from GDP yields a measure of expenditures that focuses on domestic buyers. Imports can be viewed as the value of goods and services that exceed the domestic supply and that expand the consumption and investment alternatives for domestic purchasers.

Differences between GDP and gross domestic purchases reflect patterns in imports less exports: as imports exceed exports, gross domestic purchases exceeds GDP.

For annual and quarterly estimates of these measures, see NIPA tables 1.4.1 and 1.4.3–1.4.6.

See also "A Guide to the National Income and Product Accounts of the United States" at [www.bea.gov](http://www.bea.gov) under "Methodologies." For a related discussion about GDP prices and gross domestic purchases prices, see FAQ 499.



## Revisions to GDP

**Table 2. Second and Third Estimates for the Second Quarter of 2011**

[Seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

	Change from preceding quarter (percent)			Contribution to percent change in real GDP (percentage points)		
	Second	Third	Third minus second	Second	Third	Third minus second
<b>Gross domestic product (GDP) <sup>1</sup></b> .....	<b>1.0</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>0.3</b>
<b>Personal consumption expenditures</b> .....	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.30</b>	<b>0.49</b>	<b>0.19</b>
Goods.....	-1.4	-1.6	-0.2	-0.34	-0.38	-0.04
Durable goods .....	-5.1	-5.3	-0.2	-0.40	-0.42	-0.02
Nondurable goods .....	0.4	0.2	-0.2	0.07	0.04	-0.03
Services .....	1.4	1.9	0.5	0.64	0.87	0.23
<b>Gross private domestic investment</b> .....	<b>6.4</b>	<b>6.4</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.78</b>	<b>0.79</b>	<b>0.01</b>
Fixed investment .....	8.7	9.2	0.5	1.01	1.07	0.06
Nonresidential .....	9.9	10.3	0.4	0.94	0.98	0.04
Structures .....	15.7	22.6	6.9	0.38	0.54	0.16
Equipment and software .....	7.9	6.2	-1.7	0.55	0.44	-0.11
Residential.....	3.4	4.2	0.8	0.08	0.09	0.01
Change in private inventories .....				-0.23	-0.28	-0.05
<b>Net exports of goods and services</b> .....				<b>0.09</b>	<b>0.24</b>	<b>0.15</b>
Exports .....	3.1	3.6	0.5	0.41	0.48	0.07
Goods.....	2.7	2.5	-0.2	0.26	0.24	-0.02
Services.....	3.9	6.2	2.3	0.15	0.24	0.09
Imports .....	1.9	1.4	-0.5	-0.33	-0.24	0.09
Goods.....	1.9	1.6	-0.3	-0.28	-0.23	0.05
Services.....	1.6	0.4	-1.2	-0.04	-0.01	0.03
<b>Government consumption expenditures and gross investment</b> .....	<b>-0.9</b>	<b>-0.9</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>-0.18</b>	<b>-0.18</b>	<b>0.00</b>
Federal .....	2.0	1.9	-0.1	0.16	0.16	0.00
National defense.....	7.1	7.0	-0.1	0.38	0.37	-0.01
Nondefense .....	-7.5	-7.6	-0.1	-0.21	-0.22	-0.01
State and local .....	-2.8	-2.8	0.0	-0.34	-0.34	0.00
<b>Addenda:</b>						
Final sales of domestic product.....	1.2	1.6	0.4	1.22	1.62	0.40
Gross domestic purchases price index .....	3.3	3.3	0.0			
GDP price index .....	2.4	2.5	0.1			

1. The estimates for GDP under the contribution columns are also percent changes.

The third estimate of the second-quarter increase in real GDP was 0.3 percentage point more than the second estimate. The average revision (without regard to sign) between the second estimate and the third estimate is 0.3 percentage point. The upward revision to the percent change in real GDP primarily reflected an upward revision to consumer spending, a downward revision to imports, and an upward revision to exports.

The upward revision to consumer spending was more than accounted for by consumer spending for services. Within services, the revision primarily reflected upward revisions to recreation services and to electricity and gas that were partly offset by a downward revision to financial services and insurance.

Within nonresidential fixed investment, an upward revision to structures, which was widespread, was largely offset by a downward revision to equipment and software (mainly software).

The upward revision to exports reflected an upward revision to services that was partly offset by a downward revision to goods. Within services, upward revisions to travel and to royalties and license fees were partly offset by a downward revision to "other" private services. The revision to goods was more than accounted for by a downward revision to industrial supplies and materials.

The downward revision to imports reflected downward revisions to both goods (mainly to petroleum and products) and services. The revision to services was more than accounted for by a downward revision to "other" private services.

### Source Data for the Third Estimates

The third estimate of GDP for the second quarter of 2011 incorporated the following source data.

*Personal consumption expenditures:* quarterly services survey data for the second quarter (new), and Energy Information Administration (EIA) natural gas data for May (revised) and June (new).

*Nonresidential fixed investment:* construction spending (value put in place) data for May and June (revised) and quarterly services survey data for the second quarter (new).

*Residential fixed investment:* construction spending (value put in place) data for May and June (revised).

*Change in private inventories:* manufacturers' and trade inventories for June (revised), Quarterly Financial Report

data for mining (revised), and EIA coal and petroleum utility stock data for May (new) and natural gas data for June (new).

*Exports and imports of goods and services:* international transactions accounts data for January 2011 through June 2011 (revised).

*Government consumption expenditures and gross investment:* state and local government construction spending (value put in place) data for May and June (revised).

*GDP prices:* export and import prices for April, May, and June (revised), unit value index for petroleum imports for June (revised), and prices of single-family houses under construction for the second quarter (revised).

## Corporate Profits

**Table 3. Corporate Profits**  
[Seasonally adjusted]

	Billions of dollars (annual rate)					Percent change from preceding quarter (quarterly rate)				
	Level	Change from preceding quarter								
		2011	2010			2011		2010		
	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	
<b>Current production measures:</b>										
Corporate profits.....	1,937.6	47.3	24.3	19.0	61.2	2.6	1.3	1.0	3.3	
Domestic industries.....	1,492.2	42.6	46.7	-18.8	26.5	3.1	3.3	-1.3	1.8	
Financial.....	419.1	7.3	52.0	-38.7	-54.2	1.6	11.3	-7.5	-11.5	
Nonfinancial.....	1,073.1	35.3	-5.2	19.7	80.8	3.7	-0.5	2.0	8.1	
Rest of the world.....	445.4	4.7	-22.4	37.9	34.6	1.2	-5.7	10.2	8.4	
Receipts from the rest of the world.....	660.9	9.6	16.1	20.3	49.0	1.7	2.8	3.4	8.0	
Less: Payments to the rest of the world.....	215.5	5.0	38.5	-17.7	14.4	2.9	21.3	-8.1	7.2	
Less: Taxes on corporate income.....	420.5	30.7	-25.6	17.6	-1.8	7.7	-5.9	4.3	-0.4	
<i>Equals:</i> Profits after tax.....	1,517.1	16.5	49.9	1.4	63.0	1.2	3.6	0.1	4.3	
Net dividends.....	807.4	31.2	14.3	19.0	13.6	4.3	1.9	2.5	1.7	
Undistributed profits from current production.....	709.6	-14.7	35.6	-17.6	49.3	-2.2	5.5	-2.6	7.5	
Net cash flow.....	1,812.2	-61.6	16.0	21.1	86.2	-3.5	1.0	1.2	5.0	

NOTE: Levels of these and other profits series are shown in NIPA tables 1.12, 1.14, 1.15, and 6.16D.

Corporate profits from current production increased \$61.2 billion, or 3.3 percent at a quarterly rate, in the second quarter after increasing \$19.0 billion, or 1.0 percent in the first quarter.

Domestic profits of financial corporations decreased \$54.2 billion, or 11.5 percent, after decreasing \$38.7 billion, or 7.5 percent.

Domestic profits of nonfinancial corporations increased \$80.8 billion, or 8.1 percent, after increasing \$19.7 billion, or 2.0 percent.

Profits from the rest of the world increased \$34.6 billion, or 8.4 percent, after increasing \$37.9 billion, or 10.2 percent. Receipts increased \$49.0 billion, and payments increased \$14.4 billion.

Taxes on corporate income decreased \$1.8 billion, or 0.4 percent, after increasing \$17.6 billion, or 4.3 percent.

Undistributed corporate profits, a measure of net saving that equals after-tax profits less dividends, increased \$49.3 billion, or 7.5 percent, after decreasing \$17.6 billion, or 2.6 percent.

Net cash flow, a profits-related measure of internal funds available for investment, increased \$86.2 billion, or 5.0 percent, after increasing \$21.1 billion, or 1.2 percent.

### Measuring Corporate Profits

Corporate profits is a widely followed economic indicator used to gauge corporate health, assess investment conditions, and analyze the effect on corporations of economic policies and conditions. In addition, corporate profits is an important component in key measures of income.

BEA's measure of corporate profits aims to capture the income earned by corporations from current production in a manner that is fully consistent with the national income and product accounts (NIPAs). The measure is defined as receipts arising from current production less associated expenses. Receipts exclude income in the form of dividends and capital gains, and expenses exclude bad debts, natural resource depletion, and capital losses.

Because direct estimates of NIPA-consistent corporate profits are unavailable, BEA derives these estimates in three steps.

First, BEA measures profits before taxes to reflect corporate income regardless of any redistributions of income through taxes. Estimates for the current quarter are based on corporate earnings reports from sources including Cen-

sus Bureau Quarterly Financial Report, Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation Call Reports, other regulatory reports, and tabulations from corporate financial reports. The estimates are benchmarked to Internal Revenue Service data when the data are available for two reasons: the data are based on well-specified accounting definitions, and they are comprehensive, covering all incorporated businesses—publicly traded and privately held—in all industries.

Second, to remove the effects of price changes on inventories valued at historical cost and of tax accounting for inventory withdrawals, BEA adds an inventory valuation adjustment that values inventories at current cost.

Third, to remove the effects of tax accounting on depreciation, BEA adds a capital consumption adjustment (CCAdj). CCAdj is defined as the difference between capital consumption allowances (tax return depreciation) and consumption of fixed capital (the decline in the value of the stock of assets due to wear and tear, obsolescence, accidental damage, and aging).

## Corporate Profits by Industry

**Table 4. Corporate Profits by Industry**  
[Seasonally adjusted]

	Billions of dollars (annual rate)					Percent change from preceding quarter (quarterly rate)				
	Level		Change from preceding quarter							
	2011		2010		2011	2010		2011		
	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	
<b>Industry profits:</b>										
Profits with IVA .....	1,830.2	-47.3	-160.4	108.9	69.1	-2.5	-8.8	6.6	3.9	
Domestic industries .....	1,384.9	-52.0	-138.0	71.0	34.6	-3.5	-9.7	5.6	2.6	
Financial .....	438.9	-2.8	33.0	-29.3	-52.6	-0.6	6.8	-5.6	-10.7	
Nonfinancial .....	945.9	-49.2	-171.0	100.3	87.1	-5.0	-18.4	13.2	10.1	
Utilities .....	15.2	9.8	-20.9	7.8	0.3	53.6	-74.6	109.0	1.9	
Manufacturing .....	249.9	-10.1	-39.5	29.9	32.3	-4.3	-17.4	15.9	14.8	
Wholesale trade .....	90.8	-21.6	-39.9	22.1	19.2	-19.5	-44.6	44.6	26.9	
Retail trade .....	112.7	-6.4	-1.7	2.9	-7.5	-5.1	-1.5	2.5	-6.2	
Transportation and warehousing .....	26.8	1.6	-11.1	-4.7	3.3	4.2	-28.3	-16.6	13.9	
Information .....	103.6	-6.9	-7.5	19.8	4.7	-7.4	-8.7	25.0	4.8	
Other nonfinancial ...	346.9	-15.6	-50.4	22.4	34.9	-4.4	-14.8	7.8	11.2	
Rest of the world .....	445.4	4.7	-22.4	37.9	34.6	1.2	-5.7	10.2	8.4	
<b>Addenda:</b>										
Profits before tax (without IVA and CCAj) .....	1,890.6	-21.0	-102.0	134.6	13.5	-1.1	-5.5	7.7	0.7	
Profits after tax (without IVA and CCAj) .....	1,470.1	-51.7	-76.4	117.0	15.3	-3.5	-5.4	8.7	1.1	
IVA .....	-60.4	-26.4	-58.3	-25.7	55.6					
CCAj .....	107.3	94.6	184.7	-89.8	-8.1					

NOTE: Levels of these and other profits series are shown in NIPA tables 1.12, 1.14, 1.15, and 6.16D.  
IVA Inventory valuation adjustment      CCAj Capital consumption adjustment

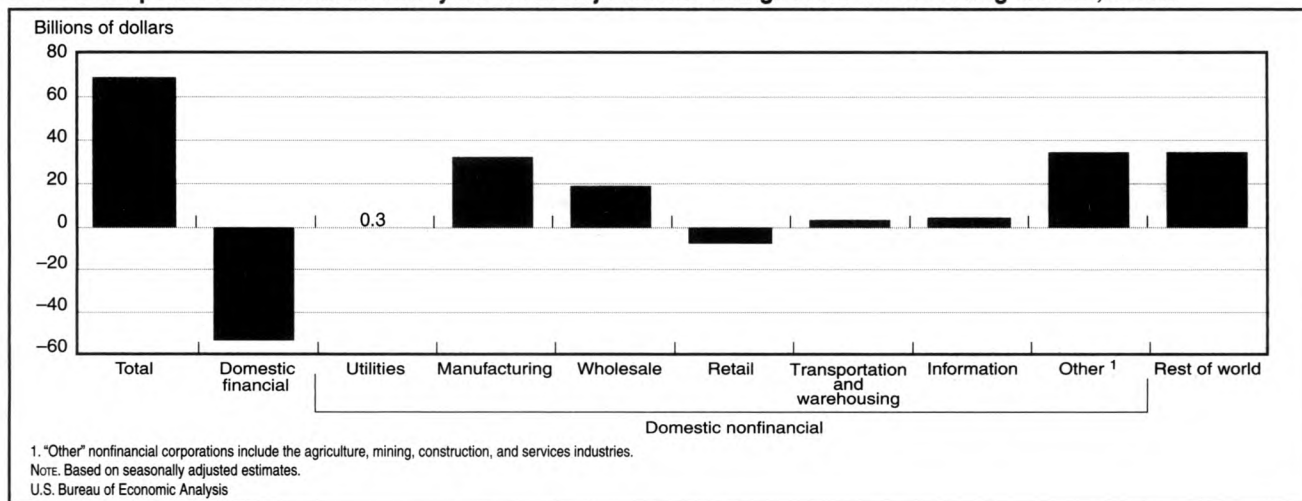
Profits with inventory valuation adjustment (IVA) increased \$69.1 billion, or 3.9 percent, in the second quarter after increasing \$108.9 billion, or 6.6 percent. The second-quarter difference between the increase in profits with IVA and the increase in profits from current production reflects the capital consumption adjustment, which decreased \$8.1 billion after decreasing \$89.8 billion.

Profits of domestic industries increased \$34.6 billion, or 2.6 percent, after increasing \$71.0 billion, or 5.6 percent.

Profits of domestic financial industries decreased \$52.6 billion, or 10.7 percent, after decreasing \$29.3 billion, or 5.6 percent.

Profits of domestic nonfinancial industries increased \$87.1 billion, or 10.1 percent, after increasing \$100.3 billion, or 13.2 percent. Information industries slowed, and retail trade industries turned down. Utilities and wholesale trade industries also slowed. In contrast, "other" nonfinancial industries accelerated, and transportation and warehousing turned up. Manufacturing industries picked up somewhat; the largest contributor was petroleum and products.

**Chart 2. Corporate Profits With Inventory Valuation Adjustment: Change From the Preceding Quarter, 2011:II**



### Corporate Profits by Industry

Industry profits are corporate profits by industry with inventory valuation adjustment (IVA). The IVA removes the effect of price changes on inventories. The IVA is the difference between the cost of inventory withdrawals at acquisition cost and replacement cost. Ideally, BEA would also add the capital consumption adjustment (CCAj) for

each industry. However, estimates of the CCAj are only available for two broad categories: total financial industries and total nonfinancial industries. For more information about BEA's methodology, see "Corporate Profits: Profits Before Tax, Profits Tax Liability, and Dividends" at [www.bea.gov/methodologies/index.htm](http://www.bea.gov/methodologies/index.htm).

## Newly Available NIPA Tables

This report continues the presentation of the 2011 annual revision of the national income and product accounts (NIPAs), which began in the August 2011 issue of the SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS. The current issue presents NIPA tables 3.18B and 3.20–3.23.

The August 2011 SURVEY includes an article that summarizes the results of the annual revision followed by the presentation of most of the NIPA tables. It also includes historical estimates in “GDP and Other Major NIPA Series, 1929–2011:II.” A second group of tables

was published in the September issue: NIPA tables 3.15.1–3.15.6, 3.16, 3.17, and 7.15.

Publication of the estimates from the annual revision will conclude with the presentation of tables 2.9, 3.19, and 7.20, scheduled for the November SURVEY.

The NIPA tables published in the August and September issues and those that appear in this issue are available as interactive tables on BEA's Web site at [www.bea.gov](http://www.bea.gov) by clicking on “Interactive Data.”

**Table 3.20. State Government Current Receipts and Expenditures**

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2007	2008	2009	2010
<b>Current receipts</b> .....	1	1,277.5	1,299.0	1,307.9	1,393.5
Current tax receipts .....	2	765.0	769.6	691.5	730.5
Personal current taxes .....	3	289.5	301.1	256.0	267.2
Income taxes .....	4	270.6	282.3	235.9	245.0
Other .....	5	18.9	18.8	20.1	22.3
Taxes on production and imports .....	6	424.8	427.1	395.1	413.6
Sales taxes .....	7	358.5	355.1	336.0	350.8
Property taxes .....	8	9.8	9.7	10.3	11.1
Other .....	9	56.4	62.4	48.8	51.7
Taxes on corporate income .....	10	50.8	41.5	40.3	49.7
Contributions for government social insurance .....	11	18.9	19.0	20.2	20.8
Income receipts on assets .....	12	63.3	59.9	52.3	51.5
Interest receipts .....	13	53.5	49.2	42.0	40.0
Dividends .....	14	2.4	2.9	2.5	2.6
Rents and royalties .....	15	7.4	7.8	7.8	8.9
Current transfer receipts .....	16	420.2	441.3	533.6	579.7
Federal grants-in-aid .....	17	353.8	370.8	459.7	499.2
Local government grants-in-aid .....	18	17.1	17.1	15.9	16.1
From business (net) .....	19	19.5	21.7	23.3	26.3
From persons .....	20	29.8	31.6	34.7	38.0
Current surplus of government enterprises .....	21	10.1	9.2	10.5	11.0
<b>Current expenditures</b> .....	22	1,303.2	1,358.3	1,392.2	1,443.6
Consumption expenditures .....	23	395.6	417.0	401.4	403.3
Current transfer payments .....	24	846.0	880.8	932.6	979.9
Government social benefit payments to persons .....	25	400.1	421.2	460.1	494.2
Grants-in-aid to local governments .....	26	445.9	459.6	472.5	485.8
Interest payments .....	27	41.4	43.7	42.7	44.4
Subsidies .....	28	20.3	16.8	15.5	16.1
Less: Wage accruals less disbursements .....	29	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Net state government saving</b> .....	30	-25.7	-59.3	-84.2	-50.2
Social insurance funds .....	31	1.9	1.2	1.7	1.9
Other .....	32	-27.5	-60.5	-85.9	-52.1
<b>Addenda:</b>					
<b>Total receipts</b> .....	33	1,309.6	1,333.6	1,344.2	1,431.5
Current receipts .....	34	1,277.5	1,299.0	1,307.9	1,393.5
Capital transfer receipts .....	35	32.1	34.6	36.3	38.0
<b>Total expenditures</b> .....	36	1,344.9	1,400.7	1,435.9	1,484.2
Current expenditures .....	37	1,303.2	1,358.3	1,392.2	1,443.6
Gross government investment .....	38	106.3	111.9	115.3	113.3
Capital transfer payments .....	39	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Net purchases of nonproduced assets .....	40	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.6
Less: Consumption of fixed capital .....	41	68.4	73.1	75.1	76.4
<b>Net lending or net borrowing (-)</b> .....	42	-35.3	-67.1	-91.7	-52.7

NOTE: State receipts plus local receipts and state expenditures plus local expenditures do not sum to the consolidated state and local government account totals because grants-in-aid from states to local governments and from local to state governments are netted in the consolidated account totals. In addition, the receipt category “surplus of government enterprises” and the expenditure category “subsidies” do not sum to the consolidated account totals because the level of government making subsidy payments accounts for them as surpluses while recipient governments account for them as surpluses of government enterprises.

**Table 3.21. Local Government Current Receipts and Expenditures**

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2007	2008	2009	2010
<b>Current receipts</b> .....	1	1,123.9	1,138.4	1,150.1	1,189.5
Current tax receipts .....	2	548.5	556.7	561.3	577.4
Personal current taxes .....	3	33.6	33.3	28.8	30.3
Income taxes .....	4	25.3	25.4	20.7	21.9
Other .....	5	8.3	7.9	8.1	8.4
Taxes on production and imports .....	6	507.9	517.5	525.5	538.9
Sales taxes .....	7	88.5	88.9	85.9	87.5
Property taxes .....	8	386.2	398.7	409.4	419.5
Other .....	9	33.2	29.9	30.2	31.9
Taxes on corporate income .....	10	7.0	5.9	7.1	8.2
Contributions for government social insurance .....	11				
Income receipts on assets .....	12	51.2	46.9	41.0	39.5
Interest receipts .....	13	47.1	42.7	36.7	35.0
Dividends .....	14				
Rents and royalties .....	15	4.0	4.2	4.3	4.5
Current transfer receipts .....	16	528.0	540.4	552.7	578.1
Federal grants-in-aid .....	17	27.0	24.7	22.7	32.3
State government grants-in-aid .....	18	445.9	459.6	472.5	485.8
From business (net) .....	19	21.7	22.6	22.8	23.9
From persons .....	20	33.4	33.6	34.6	36.1
Current surplus of government enterprises .....	21	-3.8	-5.6	-4.9	-5.4
<b>Current expenditures</b> .....	22	1,086.0	1,151.3	1,143.9	1,164.7
Consumption expenditures .....	23	973.3	1,032.2	1,024.1	1,040.2
Current transfer payments .....	24	50.7	52.6	53.9	56.5
Government social benefit payments to persons .....	25	33.6	35.5	38.0	40.4
Grants-in-aid to state governments .....	26	17.1	17.1	15.9	16.1
Interest payments .....	27	59.7	64.4	64.0	66.0
Subsidies .....	28	2.2	2.1	1.9	1.9
Less: Wage accruals less disbursements .....	29	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Net local government saving</b> .....	30	37.9	-12.9	6.2	24.9
Social insurance funds .....	31				
Other .....	32	37.9	-12.9	6.2	24.9
<b>Addenda:</b>					
<b>Total receipts</b> .....	33	1,150.8	1,166.6	1,181.1	1,229.9
Current receipts .....	34	1,123.9	1,138.4	1,150.1	1,189.5
Capital transfer receipts .....	35	26.9	28.3	31.0	40.3
<b>Total expenditures</b> .....	36	1,208.5	1,280.7	1,264.8	1,271.1
Current expenditures .....	37	1,086.0	1,151.3	1,143.9	1,164.7
Gross government investment .....	38	222.7	236.9	234.0	223.2
Capital transfer payments .....	39				
Net purchases of nonproduced assets .....	40	10.1	10.5	10.8	10.9
Less: Consumption of fixed capital .....	41	110.3	118.1	123.9	127.6
<b>Net lending or net borrowing (-)</b> .....	42	-57.8	-114.0	-83.7	-41.3

NOTE: State receipts plus local receipts and state expenditures plus local expenditures do not sum to the consolidated state and local government account totals because grants-in-aid from states to local governments and from local to state governments are netted in the consolidated account totals. In addition, the receipt category “surplus of government enterprises” and the expenditure category “subsidies” do not sum to the consolidated account totals because the level of government making subsidy payments accounts for them as subsidies while recipient governments account for them as surpluses of government enterprises.

**Table 3.18B. Relation of Federal Government Current Receipts and Expenditures in the National Income and Product Accounts to the Budget, Fiscal Years and Quarters**

[Billions of dollars; quarterly totals not seasonally adjusted]

	Line	2007	2008	2009	2010	Quarterly totals not seasonally adjusted															
						2007				2008				2009				2010			
						I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV
<b>Current receipts</b>																					
<b>Budget receipts</b> .....	1	2,568.0	2,524.0	2,105.0	2,162.7	547.5	824.6	622.4	606.2	539.8	788.0	590.1	547.4	442.2	598.6	516.7	487.8	466.4	643.4	565.1	531.8
Less: Coverage differences.....	2	37.6	40.5	35.3	30.6	8.6	10.5	9.5	10.0	9.3	11.8	9.4	9.5	8.4	9.4	8.0	6.9	8.2	8.9	6.6	3.5
Contributions received by federal employee retirement plans <sup>1</sup> .....	3	4.3	4.2	4.1	4.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.1	0.9	1.1	1.0	1.1
Capital transfers received <sup>2</sup> .....	4	25.8	28.6	23.3	18.3	5.7	7.6	6.3	6.9	6.5	8.9	6.4	6.5	5.5	6.4	4.9	3.8	5.2	5.6	3.6	0.6
Financial transactions.....	5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other <sup>3</sup> .....	6	7.5	7.7	7.8	8.3	1.8	1.9	2.1	2.0	1.8	1.9	2.0	1.8	1.9	2.2	1.9	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.1	1.9
Less: Netting and grossing differences.....	7	-121.8	-137.1	-168.2	-220.6	-32.6	-32.3	-29.0	-32.3	-34.9	-35.2	-34.7	-37.5	-41.8	-42.9	-46.0	-93.8	-40.0	-43.9	-43.0	-41.7
Supplementary medical insurance premiums.....	8	-50.2	-54.2	-57.0	-60.7	-12.9	-12.6	-12.9	-12.9	-13.8	-13.6	-13.9	-13.9	-14.2	-14.3	-14.6	-18.5	-11.4	-15.3	-15.5	-15.5
Interest receipts.....	9	-11.4	-12.5	-30.9	-40.2	-3.1	-3.0	-3.1	-3.3	-2.8	-3.0	-3.5	-3.8	-7.3	-10.0	-9.8	-10.6	-9.7	-9.8	-10.1	-9.8
Current surplus of government enterprises.....	10	2.3	3.5	4.0	4.9	-0.7	-0.7	4.4	-0.3	-0.3	4.5	-0.2	-0.1	-0.1	4.4	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	4.4	0.3
Other <sup>4</sup> .....	11	-62.5	-73.9	-84.3	-124.7	-15.9	-16.0	-17.4	-15.8	-18.0	-18.4	-21.8	-19.6	-20.1	-18.5	-26.0	-65.0	-18.9	-18.9	-21.8	-16.7
Plus: Timing differences.....	12	-15.4	-61.7	5.5	13.2	44.3	-44.1	-6.4	-27.4	36.2	-58.7	-11.8	-31.0	43.2	-14.2	7.5	-41.1	72.5	-26.3	8.0	27.4
Taxes on corporate income.....	13	-15.9	-55.2	0.0	45.0	29.7	-28.6	-5.8	-24.6	21.0	-43.2	-8.4	-28.7	27.3	-6.2	7.7	10.2	40.2	-14.0	8.6	30.3
Federal and state unemployment insurance taxes.....	14	-0.2	-1.0	0.3	1.6	16.0	-12.7	-2.4	-1.1	15.4	-13.0	-2.3	-1.1	15.6	-12.0	-2.3	-1.3	19.8	-13.9	-3.1	-3.7
Withheld personal income tax and social security contributions.....	15	1.8	-2.1	-3.2	-4.3	-1.0	-1.8	3.0	-2.6	0.6	-1.7	1.6	-2.9	-1.1	-0.5	1.3	-2.6	1.5	-2.9	-0.3	-3.7
Excise taxes.....	16	-0.8	-3.3	8.0	4.6	-0.4	-0.9	-1.1	0.9	-0.8	-0.7	-2.7	1.6	1.3	0.7	4.4	1.6	3.4	0.5	-1.0	0.8
Other.....	17	-0.3	0.0	0.4	-33.7	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	3.8	-3.6	-49.1	7.6	4.0	3.8	3.7
<b>Equals: Federal government current receipts, NIPAs</b> .....	18	2,636.9	2,558.9	2,243.4	2,365.9	615.7	802.3	635.6	601.1	601.5	752.7	603.6	544.5	518.8	618.0	562.1	533.6	570.7	652.1	609.4	597.4
<b>Current expenditures</b>																					
<b>Budget outlays</b> .....	19	2,728.7	2,982.5	3,517.7	3,456.2	725.6	687.9	661.7	714.4	745.8	762.4	759.9	1,026.7	913.6	729.0	848.4	876.8	794.3	931.9	853.3	902.8
Less: Coverage differences.....	20	17.3	56.8	339.8	12.0	35.9	4.9	0.0	-17.2	33.9	18.5	21.6	253.4	163.0	-94.1	17.6	14.0	-53.2	73.4	-22.2	-24.0
Federal employee retirement plan transactions <sup>1</sup> .....	21	-39.9	-52.0	-30.7	-51.2	19.0	-4.7	-13.4	-46.6	17.3	-5.2	-17.5	-43.6	29.5	-3.3	-13.3	-55.6	20.2	-3.0	-12.7	-57.9
Interest received.....	22	-52.8	-62.6	-43.2	-54.2	-2.3	-25.9	-3.4	-23.5	-4.2	-27.2	-7.7	-18.5	5.9	-25.9	-4.7	-24.2	-2.6	-25.2	-2.1	-23.9
Contributions received (employer).....	23	-103.3	-110.8	-117.7	-130.0	-7.7	-8.1	-39.2	-53.1	-8.8	-8.6	-40.3	-57.4	-9.1	-10.0	-41.2	-64.5	-10.4	-11.0	-44.0	-67.7
Benefits paid.....	24	115.8	121.1	130.0	132.7	29.0	29.2	29.1	29.9	30.2	30.5	30.4	32.3	32.6	32.5	32.6	33.1	33.1	33.2	33.3	33.6
Administrative expenses.....	25	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Financing disbursements from credit programs <sup>5</sup> .....	26	-16.8	-28.0	-404.2	-157.4	-4.2	-4.2	-4.2	-5.7	-5.7	-10.8	-94.9	-86.0	-157.5	-65.7	29.3	-134.0	-20.1	-32.6	-2.7	
Other differences in funds covered <sup>6</sup> .....	27	6.3	6.5	6.7	7.3	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.4	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.5	2.1	1.6	1.8	1.9	1.8
Net investment <sup>7</sup> .....	28	15.1	22.7	33.0	35.6	1.9	3.9	6.1	2.9	2.9	6.6	10.3	8.7	4.6	8.1	11.6	7.3	6.5	9.9	11.9	10.5
Capital transfers paid <sup>8</sup> .....	29	53.1	59.2	236.3	142.2	9.9	13.1	16.6	14.5	11.0	13.7	20.0	83.7	67.7	49.9	35.0	40.8	30.0	42.4	28.9	24.9
Financial transactions.....	30	12.7	57.9	514.6	34.7	8.0	-3.7	-7.5	16.4	8.8	13.4	19.3	307.0	152.2	7.6	47.9	-10.0	22.3	42.5	-20.1	-0.7
Loan disbursements less loan repayments and sales.....	31	19.4	29.8	318.1	139.3	9.7	2.9	-1.7	6.5	7.7	14.6	1.0	311.1	109.6	-102.5	0.0	85.3	-34.0	69.3	18.6	37.8
Deposit insurance.....	32	0.8	22.5	34.9	29.2	0.1	0.7	-0.2	1.3	0.4	1.8	19.0	7.6	7.1	7.2	13.0	6.7	3.0	19.3	0.2	-2.2
Net purchases of foreign currency.....	33	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Other.....	34	-7.5	5.6	161.6	-133.8	-1.9	-7.4	-5.6	8.7	0.7	-3.0	-0.7	-11.6	35.4	102.9	34.9	-102.1	53.3	-46.1	-38.9	-36.4
Net purchases of nonproduced assets.....	35	-13.9	-10.0	-16.6	0.1	-0.3	-1.1	0.5	-0.4	-1.9	-6.0	-1.7	-9.6	-6.7	-0.7	0.4	-0.1	0.0	-0.2	0.5	0.0
Outer Continental Shelf.....	36	0.0	-8.5	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	-0.5	-2.0	-4.3	-1.7	-0.3	-0.3	0.0	0.3	-0.1	0.0	-0.3	0.4	0.0
Land and other <sup>9</sup> .....	37	-13.9	-1.5	-16.4	0.1	-0.3	-1.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	-1.7	0.1	-9.3	-6.5	-0.6	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Other <sup>10</sup> .....	38	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Less: Netting and grossing differences.....	39	-121.8	-137.1	-168.2	-220.6	-32.6	-32.3	-29.0	-32.3	-34.9	-35.2	-34.7	-37.5	-41.8	-42.9	-46.0	-93.8	-40.0	-43.9	-43.0	-41.7
Supplementary medical insurance premiums.....	40	-50.2	-54.2	-57.0	-60.7	-12.9	-12.6	-12.9	-12.9	-13.8	-13.6	-13.9	-13.9	-14.2	-14.3	-14.6	-18.5	-11.4	-15.3	-15.5	-15.5
Interest receipts.....	41	-11.4	-12.5	-30.9	-40.2	-3.1	-3.0	-3.1	-3.3	-2.8	-3.0	-3.5	-3.8	-7.3	-10.0	-9.8	-10.6	-9.7	-9.8	-10.1	-9.8
Current surplus of government enterprises.....	42	2.3	3.5	4.0	4.9	-0.7	-0.7	4.4	-0.3	-0.3	4.5	-0.2	-0.1	-0.1	4.4	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	4.4	0.3
Other <sup>4</sup> .....	43	-62.5	-73.9	-84.3	-124.7	-15.9	-16.0	-17.4	-15.8	-18.0	-18.4	-21.8	-19.6	-20.1	-18.5	-26.0	-65.0	-18.9	-18.9	-21.8	-16.7
Plus: Timing differences.....	44	9.6	-15.0	-8.1	-6.1	-3.0	3.4	18.8	-11.3	16.5	9.9	-0.2	-20.4	11.9	6.9	-6.5	-53.7	44.3	2.2	1.2	-21.1
Purchases (increase in payables net of advances).....	45	2.1	-2.1	-6.1	-10.2	2.6	2.2	6.5	-13.1	6.9	2.8	1.2	-16.3	6.5	0.7	3.0	-17.4	5.3	1.5	0.4	-18.9
Interest payments.....	46	1.7	-0.4	-0.7	-1.6	1.5	2.9	-4.7	0.5	0.7	3.8	-5.4	2.9	3.8	2.8	-10.1	2.8	2.3	1.5	-8.1	3.6
Current transfer payments.....	47	5.1	15.4	3.4	8.6	-7.3	-1.7	17.5	-0.2	9.3	4.1	2.2	-6.2	4.9	3.4	1.3	-39.1	38.5	0.6	8.7	-5.2
Other <sup>11</sup> .....	48	0.7	2.1	-4.7	-2.9	0.2	0.0	-0.6	1.5	-0.5	-0.8	1.9	-0.8	-3.3	0.0	-0.7	0.0	-1.7	-1.3	0.1	-0.5
<b>Equals: Federal government current expenditures, NIPAs</b> .....	49	2,842.8	3,077.8	3,337.9	3,658.8	719.2	718.7	709.5	752.4	763.4	789.1	772.9	790.3	804.3	872.9	870.3	902.9	931.8	904.5	919.7	947.4
<b>Net federal government saving</b>																					
<b>Budget surplus or deficit (-) (1-19)</b> .....	50	-160.7	-458.6	-1,412.7	-1,293.5	-178.1	136.6	-39.3	-108.1	-206.1	25.5	-169.9	-479.2	-471.4	-130.3	-331.7	-389.0	-327.8	-288.4	-288.3	-371.0
Plus: Net investment (28).....	51	15.1	22.7	33.0	35.6	1.9	3.9	6.1	2.9	2.9	6.6	10.3	8.7	4.6	8.1	11.6	7.3	6.5	9.9	11.9	10.5
Less: Net capital transfers received (4-29).....	52	-27.2	-30.6	-213.0	-123.9	-4.2	-5.5	-10.3	-7.7	-4.5	-4.8	-13.6	-77.1	-62.2	-43.5	-30.1	-37.0	-24.8	-36.8	-25.3	-24.3
Federal employee retirement plans (3-21).....	53	44.2	56.2	34.9	55.2	-17.9	5.7	14.5	47.7	-16.2	6.3	18.5	44.7	-28.5	4.4	14.3	56.7	-19.3	4.1	13.7	59.0
Other coverage differences (5																					

Table 3.22. Federal Government Current Receipts and Expenditures, Not Seasonally Adjusted

[Billions of dollars; quarterly totals not seasonally adjusted]

Line	2007				2008				2009				2010				
	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	
<b>Current receipts</b> .....	1	615.7	802.3	635.6	601.1	601.5	752.7	603.6	544.5	518.8	618.0	562.1	533.6	570.7	652.1	609.4	597.4
Current tax receipts .....	2	337.6	524.8	406.9	368.3	313.3	465.5	364.5	304.4	233.9	326.4	323.9	286.0	278.6	360.7	357.4	344.0
Personal current taxes .....	3	222.0	394.4	283.9	265.3	220.6	365.7	271.4	243.6	173.5	251.6	236.1	195.4	174.2	251.5	239.7	231.0
Taxes on production and imports .....	4	20.5	22.4	26.7	24.8	22.2	23.5	24.7	23.6	21.8	24.1	26.9	24.5	23.3	25.2	27.2	25.7
Taxes on corporate income .....	5	91.7	104.3	92.8	74.1	66.5	72.2	64.4	30.6	34.7	46.8	57.7	62.5	77.8	80.8	87.3	83.8
Taxes from the rest of the world .....	6	3.4	3.7	3.5	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	6.5	3.9	3.9	3.2	3.6	3.3	3.3	3.2	3.6
Contributions for government social insurance .....	7	259.4	258.6	213.4	213.9	268.5	266.9	220.0	217.6	257.6	258.9	213.1	219.2	261.8	261.2	223.4	224.4
Income receipts on assets .....	8	7.2	7.2	8.6	6.8	7.0	7.6	10.8	5.2	9.7	12.5	14.3	11.5	12.6	12.9	15.3	12.3
Current transfer receipts .....	9	10.8	11.0	11.2	11.8	12.3	12.4	12.7	17.1	17.5	19.9	15.1	17.2	17.7	17.4	17.7	16.9
Current surplus of government enterprises .....	10	0.7	0.7	-4.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	-4.5	0.2	0.1	0.1	-4.4	-0.3	-0.1	-0.1	-4.4	-0.3
<b>Current expenditures</b> .....	11	719.2	718.7	709.5	752.4	763.4	789.1	772.9	790.3	804.3	872.9	870.3	902.9	931.8	904.5	919.7	947.4
Consumption expenditures .....	12	191.8	195.5	227.4	234.2	209.4	213.5	249.7	259.2	218.7	231.6	260.3	276.0	237.0	247.8	279.2	290.0
Current transfer payments .....	13	452.3	416.2	402.4	419.6	475.9	474.3	438.2	453.5	540.1	546.1	533.0	534.4	627.1	559.4	567.9	559.3
Government social benefits .....	14	345.2	309.5	304.0	308.7	366.3	362.2	335.2	337.5	418.8	403.0	400.9	395.1	481.8	413.3	423.9	405.8
To persons .....	15	342.0	306.2	300.7	305.4	362.8	357.3	331.6	333.9	415.0	398.8	396.9	391.1	477.7	402.2	419.6	401.8
To the rest of the world .....	16	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.3	3.4	4.9	3.5	3.6	3.8	4.2	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.1	4.3	4.1
Other current transfer payments .....	17	107.0	106.7	98.4	110.9	109.6	112.1	103.1	116.0	121.2	143.1	132.0	139.3	145.3	146.1	144.0	153.5
Grants-in-aid to state and local governments .....	18	94.6	98.8	89.6	97.7	97.4	102.0	92.7	103.3	110.4	129.2	115.7	127.1	129.8	133.9	129.3	138.5
To the rest of the world (net) .....	19	12.4	7.8	8.7	13.2	12.2	10.1	10.3	12.6	10.9	13.9	16.3	12.2	15.5	12.1	14.7	15.0
Interest payments .....	20	63.6	95.4	67.8	86.4	65.7	89.2	72.9	64.3	32.4	81.1	60.7	77.7	55.6	83.3	58.2	82.8
To persons and business .....	21	24.5	54.0	26.1	44.2	23.7	46.3	31.6	23.7	-6.5	44.8	25.8	43.5	21.7	49.1	24.0	49.0
To the rest of the world .....	22	39.1	41.4	41.7	42.2	41.2	42.9	41.3	40.6	38.9	36.4	34.9	34.1	34.0	34.2	34.2	33.8
Subsidies .....	23	11.6	11.6	12.0	12.3	12.4	12.1	12.1	13.3	13.1	13.9	16.4	14.8	12.0	14.0	14.3	15.3
Less: Wage accruals less disbursements .....	24	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Net federal government saving</b> .....	25	-103.5	83.6	-73.9	-151.4	-161.9	-36.4	-169.4	-245.9	-285.6	-254.9	-308.2	-369.3	-361.1	-252.3	-310.2	-350.1
<b>Addenda:</b>																	
Gross government investment .....	26	29.5	31.9	34.4	31.6	32.1	36.3	40.6	39.3	35.4	39.1	42.6	38.9	38.5	42.2	44.5	43.6
Consumption of fixed capital .....	27	27.6	28.0	28.3	28.7	29.2	29.8	30.3	30.7	30.8	31.0	31.3	31.6	32.0	32.3	32.6	33.1

Table 3.23. State and Local Government Current Receipts and Expenditures, Not Seasonally Adjusted

[Billions of dollars; quarterly totals not seasonally adjusted]

Line	2007				2008				2009				2010				
	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	
<b>Current receipts</b> .....	1	473.7	492.8	432.8	523.8	477.8	503.6	439.1	524.2	470.1	484.7	446.1	552.8	498.9	507.1	479.5	579.2
Current tax receipts .....	2	322.2	337.1	285.8	368.5	323.4	345.4	291.3	366.3	305.5	301.5	276.0	369.9	314.1	316.6	293.5	383.8
Personal current taxes .....	3	76.1	102.3	72.0	72.7	78.5	109.5	73.7	72.6	67.6	81.4	65.9	69.9	69.6	82.7	69.0	76.2
Taxes on production and imports .....	4	231.4	218.0	199.1	284.2	231.1	221.0	203.8	288.7	228.6	208.1	196.8	287.1	230.5	219.1	209.2	293.7
Taxes on corporate income .....	5	14.7	16.7	14.7	11.6	13.8	14.9	13.8	4.9	9.3	12.0	13.3	12.9	13.9	14.8	15.3	13.9
Contributions for government social insurance .....	6	4.9	4.7	4.6	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.8	4.8	4.9	5.0	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.2	5.2	5.3
Income receipts on assets .....	7	28.0	28.5	28.9	29.0	28.1	27.3	26.1	25.3	24.2	23.3	22.9	22.8	22.9	22.9	22.6	22.6
Current transfer receipts .....	8	120.0	124.6	115.9	124.7	124.6	129.3	120.1	131.0	138.5	157.7	144.8	156.9	159.9	164.9	160.8	170.2
Federal grants-in-aid .....	9	94.6	98.8	89.6	97.7	97.4	102.0	92.7	103.3	110.4	129.2	115.7	127.1	129.8	133.9	129.3	138.5
From business (net) .....	10	10.0	10.2	10.4	10.7	11.0	11.1	11.1	11.3	11.3	11.3	11.6	11.9	12.0	12.6	12.8	12.8
From persons .....	11	15.3	15.6	15.9	16.3	16.2	16.2	16.3	16.5	16.9	17.2	17.5	17.8	18.1	18.4	18.7	18.9
Current surplus of government enterprises .....	12	-1.5	-2.2	-2.5	-3.0	-2.9	-3.0	-3.2	-3.2	-3.1	-2.8	-2.8	-1.9	-3.1	-2.4	-2.7	-2.6
<b>Current expenditures</b> .....	13	467.7	475.5	477.5	490.1	495.9	505.2	511.3	504.6	502.5	506.8	510.7	511.7	516.4	517.7	521.6	534.3
Consumption expenditures .....	14	334.4	340.1	344.0	350.2	357.1	363.8	368.9	359.5	354.3	356.1	356.9	358.2	360.8	360.4	359.7	362.5
Government social benefit payments to persons .....	15	108.3	107.7	105.7	112.0	111.2	113.5	114.7	117.3	120.7	124.0	126.8	126.6	128.3	129.4	133.7	143.2
Interest payments .....	16	24.5	25.0	25.5	26.1	26.7	27.2	27.1	27.1	27.0	26.4	26.7	26.6	26.9	27.3	27.8	28.3
Subsidies .....	17	0.5	2.7	2.2	1.8	1.0	0.7	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.2
Less: Wage accruals less disbursements .....	18	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Net state and local government saving</b> .....	19	6.0	17.3	-44.7	33.6	-18.1	-1.6	-72.2	19.7	-32.5	-22.1	-64.6	41.1	-17.5	-10.6	-42.2	45.0
<b>Addenda:</b>																	
Gross government investment .....	20	66.4	83.7	94.9	84.1	71.4	89.1	101.2	87.1	73.0	90.6	101.0	84.7	68.6	86.0	98.2	83.7
Consumption of fixed capital .....	21	43.5	44.3	45.0	45.9	46.4	47.2	48.2	49.3	49.8	49.8	49.6	49.8	50.3	50.8	51.3	51.7

## Real Inventories, Sales, and Inventory-Sales Ratios for Manufacturing and Trade, 2007:IV–2011:II

The quarterly estimates that are presented in this report incorporate the results of the recent annual revision of the national income and product accounts. Monthly estimates for January 2011 to April 2011 have also been revised; the estimates for May and June are new, and the estimates for July are preliminary.

Tables 1B, 2B, 3B, and 4B present chain-weighted estimates. Table 1B presents inventories. Table 2B presents sales. Table 3B presents the inventory-sales ratios that can be used to assess the likelihood that businesses will add to, or reduce, inventories in response to changes in

demand; these ratios supplement the quarterly current-dollar and real estimates of ratios of inventories to final sales of domestic business, of nonfarm business, and of goods and structures that are presented in NIPA tables 5.7.5B and 5.7.6B. Table 4B presents estimates of manufacturing inventories by stage of fabrication.

The estimates for 1967 forward are available in interactive tables on BEA's Web site at [www.bea.gov](http://www.bea.gov). Click on "Gross Domestic Product," and under "Supplemental Estimates," click on "Underlying Detail Tables" and then on "Section 0. Real Inventories and Sales."

**Table 1B. Real Manufacturing and Trade Inventories, Seasonally Adjusted, End of Period**  
(Billions of chained (2005) dollars)

	2007	2008				2009				2010				2011		2011						
	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July <sup>p</sup>
<b>Manufacturing and trade industries</b> .....	<b>1,413.2</b>	<b>1,409.2</b>	<b>1,403.3</b>	<b>1,393.9</b>	<b>1,376.2</b>	<b>1,341.7</b>	<b>1,302.2</b>	<b>1,265.0</b>	<b>1,258.3</b>	<b>1,267.8</b>	<b>1,283.1</b>	<b>1,306.7</b>	<b>1,317.3</b>	<b>1,328.2</b>	<b>1,338.5</b>	<b>1,321.9</b>	<b>1,322.1</b>	<b>1,328.2</b>	<b>1,333.2</b>	<b>1,338.3</b>	<b>1,338.5</b>	<b>1,340.9</b>
<b>Manufacturing</b> .....	<b>551.4</b>	<b>558.0</b>	<b>552.9</b>	<b>544.5</b>	<b>537.3</b>	<b>528.1</b>	<b>517.6</b>	<b>507.1</b>	<b>505.9</b>	<b>509.0</b>	<b>510.2</b>	<b>516.2</b>	<b>526.1</b>	<b>534.5</b>	<b>540.5</b>	<b>529.8</b>	<b>531.9</b>	<b>534.5</b>	<b>538.4</b>	<b>540.2</b>	<b>540.5</b>	<b>541.6</b>
<b>Durable goods</b> .....	<b>327.2</b>	<b>327.1</b>	<b>322.2</b>	<b>320.6</b>	<b>323.5</b>	<b>318.2</b>	<b>310.3</b>	<b>303.1</b>	<b>301.5</b>	<b>304.1</b>	<b>309.8</b>	<b>315.2</b>	<b>320.0</b>	<b>326.8</b>	<b>332.1</b>	<b>321.7</b>	<b>323.5</b>	<b>326.8</b>	<b>328.6</b>	<b>331.2</b>	<b>332.1</b>	<b>334.1</b>
Wood products.....	11.2	10.3	10.2	10.2	9.7	9.0	8.3	8.1	7.8	8.0	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.3	8.2	8.3	8.4	8.3	8.3	8.3	8.2	8.2
Nonmetallic mineral products.....	12.5	12.5	12.4	12.2	12.1	11.7	11.2	10.6	10.1	10.1	10.0	10.1	10.1	10.3	10.1	10.1	10.1	10.1	10.2	10.2	10.3	10.2
Primary metals.....	29.1	28.9	28.7	28.9	28.1	25.9	23.5	22.2	21.2	21.7	22.9	22.8	23.3	24.1	24.7	23.6	23.9	24.1	24.4	24.7	24.7	24.8
Fabricated metal products.....	41.9	41.7	40.8	40.8	41.5	41.1	39.4	38.0	37.1	37.1	37.1	37.3	37.5	37.8	38.4	37.6	37.7	37.8	38.0	38.4	38.4	38.5
Machinery.....	43.7	44.3	42.9	43.0	44.2	43.6	42.3	40.6	39.4	38.9	39.3	40.5	41.2	42.3	43.3	41.6	41.8	42.3	42.6	43.2	43.3	43.7
Computer and electronic products.....	56.3	57.1	56.9	57.4	58.1	57.4	57.1	57.4	58.2	57.9	59.8	60.4	60.7	61.5	62.4	60.5	60.9	61.5	62.2	62.3	62.4	62.6
Electrical equipment, appliances, and components.....	15.6	15.7	15.6	15.5	15.5	15.1	14.5	14.0	13.7	13.8	14.0	14.4	14.3	14.3	14.2	14.2	14.3	14.3	14.3	14.3	14.2	14.2
Transportation equipment.....	86.8	86.8	85.1	82.9	84.5	84.8	85.0	84.1	86.5	89.0	90.8	93.1	96.1	99.6	102.0	96.9	97.8	99.6	100.0	101.2	102.0	103.2
Furniture and related products.....	8.9	8.7	8.5	8.4	8.2	8.0	7.6	7.5	7.4	7.4	7.7	7.9	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.1	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0
Miscellaneous manufacturing.....	21.3	21.3	21.4	21.5	22.0	22.3	22.2	21.9	21.7	21.6	21.8	22.2	22.3	22.4	22.4	22.4	22.4	22.4	22.4	22.4	22.3	22.3
<b>Nondurable goods</b> .....	<b>224.4</b>	<b>230.5</b>	<b>230.1</b>	<b>223.7</b>	<b>214.3</b>	<b>210.4</b>	<b>207.8</b>	<b>204.4</b>	<b>204.7</b>	<b>205.3</b>	<b>201.3</b>	<b>202.1</b>	<b>207.1</b>	<b>208.9</b>	<b>209.9</b>	<b>209.0</b>	<b>209.3</b>	<b>208.9</b>	<b>211.0</b>	<b>210.4</b>	<b>209.9</b>	<b>209.2</b>
Food products.....	39.9	39.5	39.6	39.1	40.3	41.0	41.0	40.9	41.6	41.0	41.3	41.3	40.9	39.4	39.3	40.1	39.6	39.4	39.2	39.3	39.3	39.2
Beverage and tobacco products.....	13.4	13.4	13.2	13.2	13.1	13.5	13.5	13.7	13.7	13.4	13.4	13.1	13.1	13.2	13.2	13.2	13.2	13.2	13.2	13.2	13.2	13.3
Textile mills.....	5.3	5.2	5.0	5.0	5.0	4.8	4.6	4.4	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.5	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.6
Textile product mills.....	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.2	3.0	2.9	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1
Apparel.....	6.6	6.5	6.5	6.4	6.4	6.2	6.1	6.0	5.9	6.0	6.0	6.2	6.2	6.3	6.2	6.3	6.2	6.3	6.2	6.3	6.2	6.3
Leather and allied products.....	1.6	1.5	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
Paper products.....	18.2	18.0	18.0	17.8	17.6	17.3	17.1	17.1	16.5	16.3	16.3	16.3	16.2	16.3	16.1	16.3	16.3	16.3	16.2	16.2	16.1	16.1
Printing and related support activities.....	7.2	7.2	6.9	6.5	6.5	6.2	6.0	6.1	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.8	6.0	6.0	5.9	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	5.9	5.9	5.8
Petroleum and coal products.....	32.4	38.3	40.0	37.6	30.3	28.0	28.6	26.1	28.4	29.2	25.4	26.5	30.6	32.8	33.3	31.9	32.6	32.8	34.5	33.8	33.3	33.1
Chemical products.....	72.2	71.4	69.4	68.5	67.6	66.7	64.8	64.7	63.2	63.6	63.3	62.9	63.4	63.5	64.0	64.1	64.0	63.5	63.7	64.1	64.0	63.9
Plastics and rubber products.....	23.1	23.1	22.8	22.7	21.7	20.9	20.6	20.3	20.0	20.2	20.3	20.5	20.6	20.5	20.8	20.7	20.7	20.5	20.6	20.6	20.8	20.7
<b>Merchant wholesale trade</b> .....	<b>376.6</b>	<b>373.6</b>	<b>377.4</b>	<b>380.5</b>	<b>379.3</b>	<b>367.4</b>	<b>353.3</b>	<b>338.9</b>	<b>338.4</b>	<b>340.4</b>	<b>346.6</b>	<b>357.0</b>	<b>360.5</b>	<b>362.9</b>	<b>371.2</b>	<b>361.0</b>	<b>361.1</b>	<b>362.9</b>	<b>364.1</b>	<b>369.7</b>	<b>371.2</b>	<b>373.3</b>
Durable goods.....	227.6	229.2	231.4	236.5	234.0	220.6	209.0	198.7	193.6	195.5	198.4	203.7	207.3	209.5	216.5	208.4	209.0	209.5	210.6	214.4	216.5	218.2
Nondurable goods.....	148.7	144.7	146.2	144.6	145.6	146.6	143.7	139.5	143.8	143.8	147.0	151.9	152.1	152.4	154.2	151.7	151.3	152.4	152.7	154.6	154.2	154.7
<b>Retail trade</b> .....	<b>484.8</b>	<b>476.5</b>	<b>471.8</b>	<b>467.8</b>	<b>458.3</b>	<b>444.8</b>	<b>429.9</b>	<b>417.6</b>	<b>412.5</b>	<b>417.0</b>	<b>425.1</b>	<b>432.2</b>	<b>428.8</b>	<b>428.6</b>	<b>423.5</b>	<b>429.1</b>	<b>426.8</b>	<b>428.6</b>	<b>428.2</b>	<b>425.3</b>	<b>423.5</b>	<b>422.5</b>
Motor vehicle and parts dealers.....	158.4	155.2	152.9	149.1	146.3	135.3	124.5	116.4	114.0	117.5	123.0	127.9	123.5	121.2	115.5	123.2	121.5	121.2	121.3	117.8	115.5	115.5
Furniture and home furnishings and electronics and appliance stores.....	30.2	28.9	28.5	28.9	26.6	26.0	25.5	25.2	25.0	25.3	26.2	26.5	27.1	27.0	26.7	27.0	26.6	27.0	26.9	26.7	26.7	26.6
Building material and garden equipment and supplies stores.....	50.3	49.4	49.0	48.6	47.0	46.8	45.6	45.3	44.7	44.8	44.6	44.6	44.9	45.6	44.9	45.3	45.4	45.6	45.5	45.2	44.9	44.8
Food and beverage stores.....	36.5	36.3	36.5	36.3	36.1	36.7	36.5	36.5	35.9	36.1	35.8	35.8	35.7	35.6	36.2	35.8	35.7	35.6	36.0	36.1	36.2	36.3
Clothing and clothing accessories stores.....	41.4	40.7	40.2	40.2	39.2	38.2	37.0	35.7	34.9	34.7	35.3	35.4	35.3	35.6	35.4	35.5	35.5	35.6	35.5	35.5	35.4	35.2
General merchandise stores.....	76.8	75.3	74.9	75.1	73.7	73.3	72.6	71.6	71.1	71.9	73.0	74.1	74.5	75.2	74.4	74.6	75.4	75.1	75.3	75.2	75.2	74.8
Other retail stores.....	91.2	90.5	89.8	89.3	89.1	87.5	86.6	85.1	85.2	85.1	85.9	86.8	86.6	86.8	87.8	86.6	86.8	86.7	87.1	87.8	87.5	87.5

<sup>p</sup> Preliminary  
NOTE: Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).  
Chained (2005) dollar inventory series are calculated to ensure that the chained (2005) dollar change in inventories for

2005 equals the current-dollar change in inventories for 2005 and that the average of the 2004 and 2005 end-of-year chain-weighted and fixed-weighted inventories are equal. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive.

Table 2B. Real Manufacturing and Trade Sales, Seasonally Adjusted at Monthly Rate

[Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

	2007	2008				2009				2010				2011		2011						
	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July <sup>p</sup>
<b>Manufacturing and trade industries</b> .....	<b>1,060.3</b>	<b>1,046.8</b>	<b>1,039.6</b>	<b>1,003.2</b>	<b>959.2</b>	<b>926.6</b>	<b>908.9</b>	<b>919.9</b>	<b>930.4</b>	<b>938.4</b>	<b>955.0</b>	<b>967.5</b>	<b>975.4</b>	<b>984.4</b>	<b>982.2</b>	<b>987.7</b>	<b>977.3</b>	<b>988.3</b>	<b>979.7</b>	<b>979.4</b>	<b>987.6</b>	<b>990.8</b>
<b>Manufacturing</b> .....	<b>404.4</b>	<b>397.8</b>	<b>389.6</b>	<b>371.5</b>	<b>349.2</b>	<b>331.1</b>	<b>319.6</b>	<b>325.0</b>	<b>333.0</b>	<b>334.3</b>	<b>332.8</b>	<b>338.0</b>	<b>340.7</b>	<b>346.2</b>	<b>339.5</b>	<b>347.8</b>	<b>343.7</b>	<b>347.0</b>	<b>340.2</b>	<b>337.7</b>	<b>340.6</b>	<b>345.2</b>
<b>Durable goods</b> .....	<b>208.1</b>	<b>206.0</b>	<b>201.4</b>	<b>193.6</b>	<b>176.2</b>	<b>159.0</b>	<b>151.7</b>	<b>156.1</b>	<b>158.8</b>	<b>159.5</b>	<b>162.1</b>	<b>166.7</b>	<b>166.1</b>	<b>168.9</b>	<b>169.6</b>	<b>168.1</b>	<b>166.9</b>	<b>171.8</b>	<b>168.3</b>	<b>169.3</b>	<b>171.1</b>	<b>174.7</b>
Wood products.....	8.2	7.8	7.3	7.0	6.4	5.6	5.6	5.5	5.5	5.6	5.6	5.3	5.4	5.3	5.4	5.5	5.2	5.4	5.4	5.3	5.4	5.5
Nonmetallic mineral products.....	9.0	8.6	8.5	8.1	7.3	6.4	6.1	6.3	6.2	6.3	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.6	6.5	6.6	6.5	6.5	6.4	6.5	6.5	6.5
Primary metals.....	17.5	17.5	16.7	16.1	14.5	12.4	11.3	12.2	13.1	13.4	13.5	14.2	14.6	15.2	15.6	15.2	15.0	15.4	15.1	15.4	16.1	16.7
Fabricated metal products.....	25.6	25.6	25.5	24.4	22.3	20.1	18.8	18.9	19.0	18.9	19.2	19.1	19.4	19.7	19.6	19.6	19.5	19.9	19.5	19.6	19.7	19.4
Machinery.....	27.1	27.2	26.7	26.3	24.9	21.7	20.4	20.2	20.8	21.4	22.7	23.1	23.6	23.8	24.1	23.1	23.4	24.8	23.4	23.9	24.9	24.6
Computer and electronic products.....	34.3	34.6	33.8	33.0	31.1	28.2	27.6	29.3	29.7	30.8	31.8	33.5	33.6	33.0	33.6	33.7	32.8	32.5	33.7	33.6	33.3	34.0
Electrical equipment, appliances, and components.....	9.6	9.6	9.6	9.5	8.6	7.8	7.6	7.5	7.6	7.7	8.0	8.1	8.2	8.2	8.2	8.1	8.1	8.3	8.1	8.2	8.2	8.0
Transportation equipment.....	58.1	56.8	54.7	51.3	44.4	41.3	39.5	41.3	42.3	40.4	39.6	42.0	39.9	41.4	41.1	40.6	40.8	42.9	41.1	41.0	41.1	44.3
Furniture and related products.....	6.8	6.4	6.4	6.0	5.4	4.6	4.5	4.4	4.3	4.4	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.7
Miscellaneous manufacturing.....	12.0	11.9	12.2	11.8	11.3	10.9	10.8	11.0	10.9	11.2	11.2	11.2	11.1	11.4	11.3	11.5	11.3	11.4	11.3	11.3	11.4	11.5
<b>Nondurable goods</b> .....	<b>196.1</b>	<b>191.9</b>	<b>188.2</b>	<b>178.1</b>	<b>172.2</b>	<b>170.8</b>	<b>166.5</b>	<b>167.5</b>	<b>172.6</b>	<b>173.3</b>	<b>169.5</b>	<b>170.4</b>	<b>173.5</b>	<b>176.1</b>	<b>169.6</b>	<b>178.3</b>	<b>175.5</b>	<b>174.6</b>	<b>171.2</b>	<b>168.2</b>	<b>169.4</b>	<b>170.6</b>
Food products.....	45.2	44.2	45.0	44.4	44.3	44.6	44.5	44.6	44.7	45.3	45.2	45.3	45.3	45.6	45.7	45.8	45.7	45.3	45.7	45.8	45.6	45.6
Beverage and tobacco products.....	10.2	9.6	9.8	9.7	9.4	9.0	8.9	8.7	8.7	8.8	9.3	10.0	9.8	9.8	10.2	9.6	9.7	10.1	10.1	10.2	10.5	10.0
Textile mills.....	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.2	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1
Textile product mills.....	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.1	1.9	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
Apparel.....	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3
Leather and allied products.....	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Paper products.....	13.3	13.1	12.9	12.6	11.8	11.4	11.3	11.5	11.7	11.9	11.7	11.7	11.6	11.6	11.3	11.6	11.6	11.4	11.4	11.3	11.3	11.3
Printing and related support activities.....	8.2	7.9	7.8	7.4	7.0	6.7	6.4	6.4	6.3	6.4	6.6	6.5	6.4	6.5	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.6	6.4	6.4	6.4	6.3
Petroleum and coal products.....	40.8	40.9	38.0	34.4	36.3	39.7	35.0	34.8	38.6	37.8	34.0	33.9	37.2	38.8	33.6	40.7	38.7	37.0	34.9	32.6	33.5	34.9
Chemical products.....	54.0	52.1	51.5	48.4	43.5	41.4	41.9	42.4	43.1	43.5	43.6	44.2	43.9	44.2	44.6	44.0	43.9	44.7	44.4	44.8	44.6	44.2
Plastics and rubber products.....	16.3	15.8	15.7	15.0	13.6	12.5	12.4	12.8	12.9	13.1	13.1	13.0	13.1	13.1	12.9	13.1	13.0	13.2	13.0	12.8	12.9	13.0
<b>Merchant wholesale trade</b> .....	<b>318.9</b>	<b>316.9</b>	<b>319.5</b>	<b>309.9</b>	<b>298.8</b>	<b>285.3</b>	<b>280.9</b>	<b>284.5</b>	<b>286.3</b>	<b>288.8</b>	<b>300.7</b>	<b>305.5</b>	<b>304.0</b>	<b>305.6</b>	<b>310.1</b>	<b>307.9</b>	<b>300.5</b>	<b>308.5</b>	<b>307.2</b>	<b>310.0</b>	<b>313.1</b>	<b>312.4</b>
Durable goods.....	164.1	164.0	165.3	159.2	145.3	131.6	127.8	131.6	135.2	138.5	144.1	148.0	150.3	154.3	155.2	154.4	152.4	156.1	154.8	154.1	156.8	158.8
Nondurable goods.....	155.2	153.4	154.8	151.0	152.3	151.8	151.0	150.9	149.4	149.0	155.2	156.3	153.1	151.4	154.6	153.3	148.3	152.6	152.5	155.4	156.1	154.0
<b>Retail trade</b> .....	<b>337.9</b>	<b>332.6</b>	<b>331.0</b>	<b>321.6</b>	<b>309.9</b>	<b>308.5</b>	<b>305.7</b>	<b>308.0</b>	<b>308.9</b>	<b>313.4</b>	<b>320.7</b>	<b>323.4</b>	<b>330.5</b>	<b>332.5</b>	<b>332.3</b>	<b>331.6</b>	<b>333.1</b>	<b>332.8</b>	<b>332.0</b>	<b>331.3</b>	<b>333.6</b>	<b>332.7</b>
Motor vehicle and parts dealers.....	77.0	74.5	71.1	66.2	58.3	57.7	56.8	59.4	57.5	57.9	60.4	61.2	64.3	65.8	63.4	65.7	66.5	65.3	64.5	62.9	62.8	62.8
Furniture and home furnishings and electronics and appliance stores.....	22.5	22.0	22.5	21.7	20.7	20.4	19.5	19.8	20.5	21.4	21.7	22.1	22.2	22.9	23.1	22.5	22.7	23.5	23.2	23.0	23.0	23.3
Building material and garden equipment and supplies stores.....	27.6	27.0	27.1	26.9	25.1	24.3	23.9	23.5	23.2	23.7	25.2	24.9	25.9	25.3	25.9	25.4	25.0	25.6	25.7	25.8	26.2	26.0
Food and beverage stores.....	44.6	44.2	43.9	43.5	42.8	42.6	42.9	43.1	43.3	43.4	43.2	43.4	43.8	44.0	44.2	44.1	44.1	43.8	44.2	44.1	44.3	44.3
Clothing and clothing accessories stores.....	19.6	19.4	19.6	19.1	18.0	17.9	17.6	17.8	17.8	18.3	18.5	18.5	18.9	19.2	19.4	18.8	19.3	19.5	19.5	19.4	19.4	19.1
General merchandise stores.....	52.1	52.1	53.2	52.6	52.3	52.3	52.2	52.6	53.7	54.9	55.2	55.9	56.7	57.0	57.6	56.6	57.1	57.3	57.6	57.4	57.7	57.8
Other retail stores.....	94.7	93.6	93.8	91.7	92.0	92.5	91.9	91.0	92.3	93.4	96.2	97.1	98.3	98.2	98.6	98.3	98.2	98.0	97.4	98.6	99.9	99.2

p Preliminary

Note: Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).  
 Chained (2005) dollar sales are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2005 current-dollar

value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive.



**Table 3B. Real Inventory-Sales Ratios for Manufacturing and Trade, Seasonally Adjusted**

[Ratio, based on chained (2005) dollars]

	2007	2008				2009				2010				2011		2011						
	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July <sup>p</sup>
<b>Manufacturing and trade industries</b> .....	1.33	1.35	1.35	1.39	1.44	1.45	1.43	1.38	1.35	1.35	1.34	1.35	1.35	1.35	1.36	1.34	1.35	1.34	1.36	1.37	1.36	1.35
<b>Manufacturing</b> .....	1.36	1.40	1.42	1.47	1.54	1.60	1.62	1.56	1.52	1.52	1.53	1.53	1.54	1.54	1.59	1.52	1.55	1.54	1.58	1.60	1.59	1.57
<b>Durable goods</b> .....	1.57	1.59	1.60	1.66	1.84	2.00	2.05	1.94	1.90	1.91	1.91	1.89	1.93	1.94	1.96	1.91	1.94	1.90	1.95	1.96	1.94	1.91
Wood products.....	1.36	1.33	1.39	1.46	1.52	1.61	1.50	1.46	1.43	1.45	1.46	1.55	1.53	1.56	1.54	1.53	1.62	1.55	1.54	1.56	1.54	1.51
Nonmetallic mineral products.....	1.38	1.46	1.46	1.50	1.66	1.81	1.83	1.67	1.63	1.61	1.54	1.56	1.57	1.55	1.59	1.53	1.55	1.56	1.59	1.57	1.58	1.57
Primary metals.....	1.66	1.65	1.72	1.80	1.94	2.10	2.08	1.82	1.63	1.62	1.69	1.60	1.60	1.59	1.59	1.56	1.59	1.57	1.62	1.60	1.53	1.49
Fabricated metal products.....	1.64	1.63	1.60	1.68	1.86	2.04	2.10	2.00	1.96	1.96	1.93	1.96	1.94	1.92	1.96	1.92	1.93	1.90	1.95	1.96	1.95	1.98
Machinery.....	1.62	1.63	1.61	1.64	1.77	2.01	2.07	2.01	1.90	1.82	1.73	1.76	1.75	1.78	1.80	1.80	1.78	1.71	1.82	1.80	1.74	1.78
Computer and electronic products.....	1.64	1.65	1.68	1.74	1.87	2.03	2.07	1.96	1.96	1.88	1.88	1.80	1.81	1.86	1.86	1.80	1.86	1.89	1.84	1.85	1.88	1.84
Electrical equipment, appliances, and components.....	1.64	1.64	1.63	1.63	1.80	1.93	1.92	1.87	1.80	1.79	1.75	1.78	1.74	1.74	1.74	1.74	1.77	1.71	1.77	1.74	1.74	1.77
Transportation equipment.....	1.49	1.53	1.56	1.62	1.90	2.05	2.15	2.04	2.05	2.20	2.29	2.22	2.41	2.41	2.49	2.39	2.40	2.32	2.43	2.47	2.48	2.33
Furniture and related products.....	1.32	1.36	1.34	1.39	1.54	1.73	1.72	1.68	1.70	1.67	1.68	1.73	1.74	1.67	1.65	1.69	1.70	1.64	1.66	1.65	1.67	1.70
Miscellaneous manufacturing.....	1.77	1.79	1.76	1.83	1.95	2.04	2.07	2.00	1.99	1.94	1.96	1.97	2.00	1.97	1.97	1.95	1.98	1.96	1.97	1.98	1.96	1.94
<b>Nondurable goods</b> .....	1.14	1.20	1.22	1.26	1.24	1.23	1.25	1.22	1.19	1.19	1.19	1.19	1.19	1.19	1.24	1.17	1.19	1.20	1.23	1.25	1.24	1.23
Food products.....	0.89	0.89	0.88	0.88	0.91	0.92	0.92	0.92	0.93	0.91	0.91	0.91	0.90	0.87	0.86	0.88	0.87	0.87	0.86	0.86	0.86	0.86
Beverage and tobacco products.....	1.32	1.39	1.34	1.36	1.40	1.50	1.52	1.56	1.57	1.53	1.44	1.31	1.33	1.35	1.29	1.37	1.37	1.31	1.31	1.30	1.27	1.32
Textile mills.....	1.93	2.01	1.98	2.05	2.28	2.45	2.35	2.15	2.00	1.94	1.94	2.00	2.06	2.06	2.18	2.06	2.05	2.07	2.14	2.17	2.18	2.15
Textile product mills.....	1.60	1.63	1.58	1.70	1.90	1.86	1.86	1.82	1.79	1.74	1.80	1.90	1.89	1.88	1.89	1.95	1.88	1.83	1.90	1.89	1.88	1.92
Apparel.....	3.38	3.53	3.66	3.79	4.25	4.50	4.80	4.88	4.61	4.69	4.66	4.74	4.70	4.73	4.70	4.69	4.79	4.70	4.69	4.75	4.69	4.76
Leather and allied products.....	3.73	4.36	3.33	3.43	3.88	4.28	4.25	4.25	4.32	4.41	4.54	4.73	4.88	4.96	4.83	4.95	4.99	4.89	4.82	4.74	4.95	4.93
Paper products.....	1.37	1.38	1.40	1.41	1.49	1.52	1.51	1.49	1.41	1.37	1.40	1.39	1.39	1.40	1.42	1.40	1.41	1.41	1.42	1.43	1.43	1.43
Printing and related support activities.....	0.88	0.91	0.88	0.88	0.92	0.92	0.94	0.95	0.94	0.93	0.90	0.90	0.93	0.93	0.92	0.94	0.94	0.92	0.94	0.91	0.92	0.93
Petroleum and coal products.....	0.79	0.94	1.05	1.09	0.84	0.70	0.82	0.75	0.74	0.77	0.75	0.78	0.82	0.85	0.99	0.78	0.84	0.89	0.99	1.04	1.00	0.95
Chemical products.....	1.34	1.37	1.35	1.42	1.55	1.61	1.55	1.52	1.47	1.46	1.45	1.42	1.44	1.44	1.43	1.46	1.46	1.42	1.44	1.43	1.43	1.45
Plastics and rubber products.....	1.41	1.46	1.45	1.51	1.59	1.67	1.67	1.59	1.55	1.55	1.55	1.58	1.58	1.57	1.61	1.58	1.60	1.56	1.59	1.60	1.61	1.59
<b>Merchant wholesale trade</b> .....	1.18	1.18	1.18	1.23	1.27	1.29	1.26	1.19	1.18	1.18	1.15	1.17	1.19	1.19	1.20	1.17	1.20	1.18	1.19	1.19	1.19	1.20
Durable goods.....	1.39	1.40	1.40	1.49	1.61	1.68	1.64	1.51	1.43	1.41	1.38	1.38	1.38	1.36	1.40	1.35	1.37	1.34	1.36	1.39	1.38	1.37
Nondurable goods.....	0.96	0.94	0.95	0.96	0.96	0.97	0.95	0.92	0.96	0.97	0.95	0.97	0.99	1.01	1.00	0.99	1.02	1.00	1.00	0.99	0.99	1.01
<b>Retail trade</b> .....	1.44	1.43	1.43	1.46	1.48	1.44	1.41	1.36	1.34	1.33	1.33	1.34	1.30	1.29	1.27	1.29	1.28	1.29	1.29	1.29	1.28	1.27
Motor vehicle and parts dealers.....	2.06	2.08	2.15	2.25	2.51	2.34	2.19	1.96	1.98	2.03	2.04	2.09	1.92	1.84	1.82	1.88	1.83	1.86	1.88	1.87	1.84	1.84
Furniture and home furnishings and electronics and appliance stores.....	1.34	1.31	1.27	1.34	1.28	1.28	1.31	1.27	1.22	1.18	1.21	1.20	1.22	1.18	1.16	1.20	1.17	1.15	1.16	1.16	1.16	1.14
Building material and garden equipment and supplies stores.....	1.82	1.83	1.80	1.81	1.87	1.93	1.91	1.92	1.93	1.89	1.77	1.79	1.74	1.80	1.74	1.79	1.82	1.78	1.77	1.75	1.71	1.72
Food and beverage stores.....	0.82	0.82	0.83	0.84	0.84	0.86	0.85	0.85	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.83	0.82	0.81	0.82	0.81	0.81	0.81	0.81	0.82	0.82	0.82
Clothing and clothing accessories stores.....	2.12	2.10	2.05	2.11	2.18	2.13	2.10	2.00	1.96	1.90	1.91	1.91	1.86	1.85	1.83	1.89	1.85	1.82	1.82	1.84	1.83	1.84
General merchandise stores.....	1.47	1.45	1.41	1.43	1.41	1.40	1.39	1.36	1.33	1.31	1.32	1.33	1.31	1.32	1.31	1.32	1.31	1.32	1.30	1.31	1.30	1.29
Other retail stores.....	0.96	0.97	0.96	0.97	0.97	0.95	0.94	0.94	0.92	0.91	0.89	0.89	0.88	0.89	0.89	0.88	0.88	0.89	0.89	0.88	0.88	0.88

<sup>p</sup> Preliminary

Note. Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Table 4B. Real Manufacturing Inventories, by Stage of Fabrication, Seasonally Adjusted, End of Period

[Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

	2007	2008				2009				2010				2011		2011							
	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	III	IV	I	II	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July P	
<b>Materials and supplies</b>																							
<b>Manufacturing</b>	193.7	194.9	193.7	192.7	189.3	186.9	181.6	177.5	175.5	176.3	175.0	175.7	178.9	180.2	180.1	179.6	180.2	180.2	180.7	181.0	180.1	180.0	
<b>Durable goods</b>	115.8	115.3	113.1	113.6	114.8	114.4	109.6	106.2	103.0	103.0	104.3	104.5	105.8	106.6	107.5	106.3	106.3	106.6	107.1	107.7	107.5	107.9	
Wood products	4.8	4.5	4.4	4.4	4.2	3.9	3.6	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.6	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.5	3.5	
Nonmetallic mineral products	4.7	4.8	4.8	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.5	4.3	4.0	4.1	4.0	4.0	3.9	4.0	4.1	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.1	4.1	
Primary metals	11.2	10.7	10.7	11.0	11.8	11.6	10.6	9.2	8.5	8.6	9.2	9.0	9.2	9.6	9.5	9.3	9.3	9.6	9.5	9.6	9.5	9.6	
Fabricated metal products	15.8	15.6	15.2	15.6	15.8	15.8	15.1	14.5	13.8	13.7	13.7	13.7	13.7	14.0	13.9	13.7	13.7	13.7	13.7	14.0	14.0	14.0	
Machinery	17.2	17.3	17.0	16.9	17.4	17.6	16.9	16.3	15.2	14.9	14.9	15.3	15.7	16.2	16.5	15.9	16.0	16.2	16.2	16.4	16.5	16.8	
Computer and electronic products	21.5	21.9	21.4	21.7	21.8	21.8	22.2	22.1	21.7	22.5	22.5	23.1	23.7	23.8	23.3	23.4	23.7	24.1	24.1	23.8	24.0	24.0	
Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	6.2	6.3	6.3	6.3	6.2	6.2	6.0	5.8	5.7	5.8	5.9	6.0	5.9	5.8	5.9	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.8	
Transportation equipment	23.0	23.0	22.3	21.6	21.6	21.4	20.1	20.0	20.1	20.5	20.2	20.2	20.3	19.6	19.7	20.2	20.0	19.6	19.7	19.7	19.7	19.5	
Furniture and related products	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.0	4.0	3.8	3.7	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.8	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9	4.0	
Miscellaneous manufacturing	7.2	7.3	7.2	7.3	7.4	7.6	7.5	7.4	7.3	7.3	7.2	7.3	7.3	7.3	7.3	7.2	7.3	7.3	7.3	7.3	7.3	7.3	
<b>Nondurable goods</b>	77.9	79.6	80.4	79.0	74.7	72.8	72.2	71.4	72.5	73.2	70.8	71.3	73.2	73.7	72.9	73.4	74.0	73.7	73.7	73.5	72.9	72.4	
Food products	12.6	12.7	12.9	12.2	12.5	12.6	13.0	12.6	13.0	12.6	12.7	12.7	12.7	11.4	11.2	11.7	11.6	11.4	11.3	11.3	11.2	11.2	
Beverage and tobacco products	6.2	6.2	6.1	6.2	6.0	6.1	6.1	6.1	6.2	6.2	6.1	6.1	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	5.9	6.0	5.9	
Textile mills	1.9	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.7	
Textile product mills	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	
Apparel	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.9	
Leather and allied products	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	
Paper products	9.0	8.9	8.9	8.7	8.7	8.5	8.4	8.4	8.1	8.0	8.0	7.9	7.9	8.0	7.8	7.9	8.0	7.9	7.9	7.9	7.8	7.8	
Printing and related support activities	2.8	2.8	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.3	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.3	
Petroleum and coal products	10.0	11.2	12.3	11.5	8.8	8.5	8.3	8.1	9.1	9.8	7.7	8.3	9.8	10.9	10.6	10.5	10.9	10.9	11.1	11.0	10.6	10.2	
Chemical products	22.0	22.2	21.4	22.5	21.5	20.7	20.4	20.3	20.3	20.6	20.4	20.2	20.3	20.6	20.5	20.5	20.6	20.6	20.4	20.4	20.5	20.5	
Plastics and rubber products	9.8	9.8	9.8	9.7	9.3	8.9	8.9	8.8	8.7	8.9	9.0	8.9	9.0	9.3	9.2	9.2	9.2	9.3	9.3	9.2	9.2	9.3	
<b>Work-in-process</b>																							
<b>Manufacturing</b>	158.5	162.7	160.1	158.4	156.1	154.6	153.7	151.7	153.3	155.4	156.6	159.2	164.1	168.3	172.5	165.3	166.3	168.3	170.3	171.4	172.5	173.2	
<b>Durable goods</b>	117.2	117.8	116.3	114.9	116.8	115.2	115.0	113.4	115.3	117.5	120.3	123.5	126.9	131.1	134.6	127.7	128.6	131.1	132.1	133.7	134.6	135.7	
Wood products	2.0	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	
Nonmetallic mineral products	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	
Primary metals	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.4	7.9	6.9	6.4	6.7	6.2	6.5	6.6	6.7	6.8	7.0	7.2	6.9	7.0	7.0	7.2	7.2	7.2	7.3	
Fabricated metal products	12.4	12.5	12.2	11.6	11.9	11.5	11.0	10.6	10.6	10.6	10.6	10.6	10.8	11.0	11.1	10.9	10.9	11.0	11.0	11.1	11.1	11.2	
Machinery	12.4	12.5	12.0	12.5	12.6	12.1	11.9	11.3	11.3	11.3	11.1	11.6	11.7	11.8	12.1	11.7	11.7	11.8	11.8	12.1	12.1	12.0	
Computer and electronic products	20.0	20.2	20.5	20.6	20.9	20.9	20.4	20.2	20.8	20.7	21.4	21.7	21.6	21.7	22.0	21.1	21.2	21.7	21.9	21.9	22.0	22.1	
Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.9	4.8	4.8	4.8	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	
Transportation equipment	49.1	49.5	48.8	47.7	49.7	50.5	52.6	52.2	54.4	56.3	58.2	60.2	63.3	67.0	69.4	64.2	65.0	67.0	67.4	68.6	69.4	70.4	
Furniture and related products	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	
Miscellaneous manufacturing	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.4	4.3	4.2	4.3	4.3	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	
<b>Nondurable goods</b>	41.3	44.5	43.5	43.2	39.4	39.5	38.9	38.3	38.1	38.1	36.8	36.3	37.8	37.9	38.1	38.2	37.9	38.9	38.9	38.5	38.7	38.4	
Food products	5.7	5.8	5.7	5.9	5.8	6.1	5.9	5.8	5.8	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.5	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.5	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.6	
Beverage and tobacco products	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	
Textile mills	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	
Textile product mills	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	
Apparel	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	
Leather and allied products	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	
Paper products	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.7	
Printing and related support activities	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.9	
Petroleum and coal products	8.9	11.5	11.1	11.2	7.6	7.4	8.2	7.5	7.8	8.2	7.6	7.4	8.8	9.2	9.9	9.0	9.2	9.2	10.0	9.7	9.9	9.8	
Chemical products	15.1	15.0	15.0	14.7	15.3	15.2	14.3	14.4	14.1	13.9	13.2	13.1	13.0	12.9	12.7	13.1	13.0	12.9	12.6	12.7	12.7	12.4	
Plastics and rubber products	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.1	2.1	
<b>Finished goods</b>																							
<b>Manufacturing</b>	199.3	200.6	199.2	193.5	192.1	186.8	182.5	178.2	177.3	177.6	178.9	181.7	183.5	186.4	188.5	185.4	185.8	186.4	188.0	188.4	188.5	189.0	
<b>Durable goods</b>	94.2	94.1	92.8	92.2	92.0	88.7	85.8	83.5	83.2	83.6	85.3	87.3	87.5	89.3	90.3	87.9	88.8	89.3	89.6	90.1	90.3	90.8	
Wood products	4.4	4.0	4.0	4.0	3.9	3.5	3.3	3.2	3.1	3.2	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	
Nonmetallic mineral products	6.5	6.3	6.3	6.1	6.1	5.7	5.5	5.3	5.1	5.2	5.1	5.0	5.1	5.2	5.2	5.1	5.1	5.2	5.2	5.1	5.1	5.1	
Primary metals	9.3	9.6	9.5	9.5	8.3	7.4	6.5	6.3	6.5	6.7	7.0	7.1	7.3	7.6	8.0	7.4	7.6	7.6	7.7	7.9	8.0	8.0	
Fabricated metal products	13.7	13.6	13.5	13.6	13.8	13.8	13.3	12.9	12.7	12.8	12.8	13.0	13.0	13.2	13.3	12.9	13.0	13.2	13.3	13.3	13.3	13.3	
Machinery	14.1	14.5	14.0	13.5	14.2	13.8	13.5	13.0	13.0	12.8	13.3	13.7	13.8	14.4	14.8	13.9	14.0	14.4	14.6	14.7	14.8	15.0	
Computer and electronic products	14.8	15.0	15.0	15.1	15.5	14.7	15.0	15.0	15.4	15.5	15.8	16.3	16.0	16.1	16.6	16.2	16.3	16.1	16.2	16.4	16.6	16.6	
Electrical equipment, appliances, and components	4.1	4.1	4.0	3.9	4.0	3.7	3.6	3.4															

# U.S. International Services

## Cross-Border Trade in 2010 and Services Supplied Through Affiliates in 2009

By Jennifer Konz-Bruner and Anne Flatness

THIS article takes a broad perspective on services provided to and by the United States in international markets by presenting information on trade in the conventional sense—that is, services that cross borders and are included in the international transactions accounts as exports and imports—as well as on services supplied through the channel of direct investment by affiliates of multinational companies (MNCs). This approach recognizes the importance of proximity to customers in the delivery of services, which leads many MNCs to serve foreign markets, partly or wholly, through their affiliates that are located in, but owned outside of, the markets they serve. In 2009 (the latest year for which data on services supplied through affiliates are available), as in previous years, the majority of services both supplied and obtained by the United States internationally was through affiliates (table A and chart 1). (For additional information on the statistics presented in this article, see the box “Comparing Cross-Border Trade and Services Supplied Through Affiliates” on page 29.)

In 2010, U.S. exports of private services were \$530.3 billion, the highest level on record, and U.S. imports were \$368.0 billion, remaining below the record high of 2008. This resulted in a cross-border private services trade surplus of \$162.2 billion. In 2009, services supplied to foreign markets through U.S. multinational

companies’ foreign affiliates were \$1,076.4 billion and services supplied to the United States by foreign multinationals’ U.S. affiliates were \$668.8 billion; the difference between services supplied to and received from the United States via the channel of direct investment was \$407.6 billion.

Chart 1. U.S. International Services Supplied and Received, 1987–2010

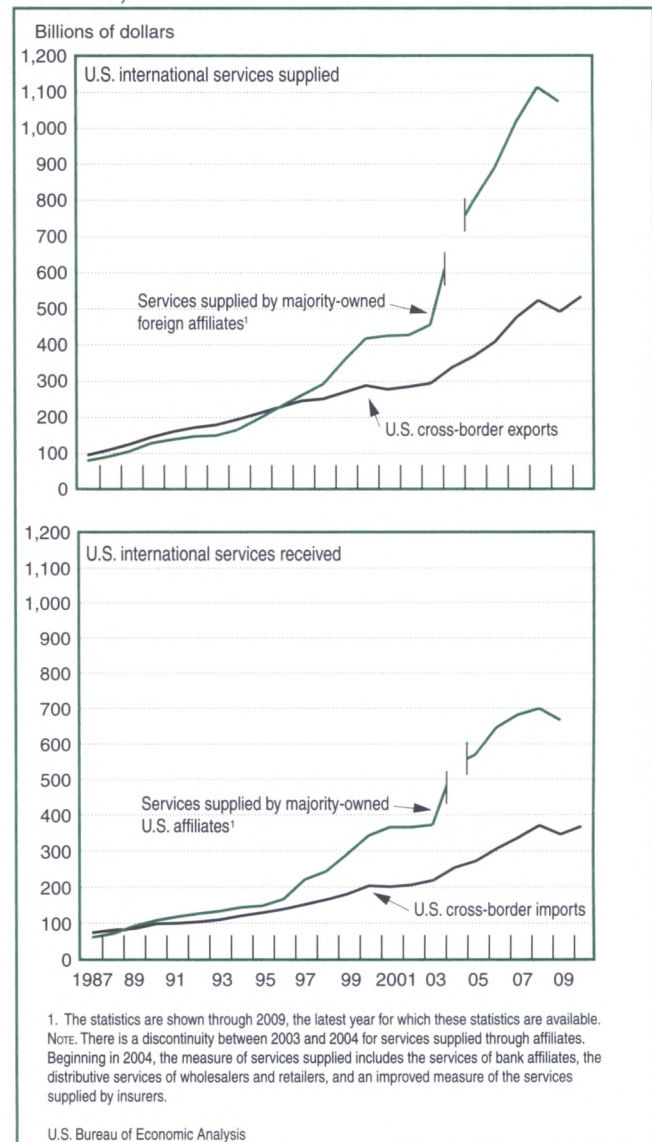


Table A. Services Supplied to Foreign and U.S. Markets Through Cross-Border Trade and Through Affiliates

	To foreign markets		To U.S. market	
	Through cross-border trade (U.S. exports)	Through foreign affiliates of U.S. companies	Through cross-border trade (U.S. imports)	Through U.S. affiliates of foreign companies
Billions of dollars				
2008 .....	519.5	1,116.9	371.2	701.6
2009 .....	487.9	1,076.4	346.0	668.8
2010 .....	530.3	n.a.	368.0	n.a.
Percent change from the preceding year				
2008 .....	9.9	9.6	10.2	2.6
2009 .....	-6.1	-3.6	-6.8	-4.7
2010 .....	8.7	n.a.	6.4	n.a.

n.a. Not available  
 Note: Historical statistics for 1986 forward are available on the Web at [www.bea.gov/international/xls/tabA.xls](http://www.bea.gov/international/xls/tabA.xls).

### U.S. Cross-Border Trade in 2010

The \$162.2 billion cross-border services surplus in 2010 was 14 percent larger than the 2009 surplus, a sharp rebound from the 4 percent decline in 2009.<sup>1</sup> In contrast to the persistent U.S. deficit on trade in goods, which rose to \$645.9 billion in 2010, the United States has historically recorded a surplus on trade in services.

Cross-border exports of private services increased 9 percent, more than recovering from the 6 percent decline in 2009; imports increased at a slower rate, 6 percent (table B). The global economic downturn that began in 2007 eased in late 2009 and 2010. Real gross domestic product (GDP) for the United States and many of its major services trading partners resumed growth (chart 2), contributing to the increase in demand for U.S. services exports and imports. However, growth rates were generally slow; as a result, the growth of services exports and imports remained below the relatively high annual growth rates seen between 2003 and 2008 when growth averaged 13 percent for exports and 11 percent for imports. The depreciation of the dollar against the currencies of many major trading partners also likely contributed to the increase in exports (chart 3).

**Table B. Change From Preceding Year in Cross-Border Services**

	Exports		Imports	
	2009	2010	2009	2010
	Percent			
Private services .....	-6.1	8.7	-6.8	6.4
Travel .....	-14.7	9.9	-7.9	1.9
Passenger fares .....	-15.7	18.5	-21.1	8.5
Other transportation .....	-19.3	12.4	-24.9	20.2
Royalties and license fees .....	-4.8	8.6	0.8	12.1
Other private services <sup>1</sup> .....	1.2	6.6	1.0	3.6
	Billions of dollars			
Private services .....	-31.7	42.4	-25.2	22.0
Travel .....	-16.2	9.3	-6.4	1.4
Passenger fares .....	-4.9	4.8	-6.7	2.1
Other transportation .....	-8.5	4.4	-14.1	8.6
Royalties and license fees .....	-4.9	8.4	0.2	3.6
Other private services <sup>1</sup> .....	2.8	15.5	1.8	6.3

1. Other private services consists of education; financial services; insurance services; telecommunications; business, professional, and technical services; and other services.

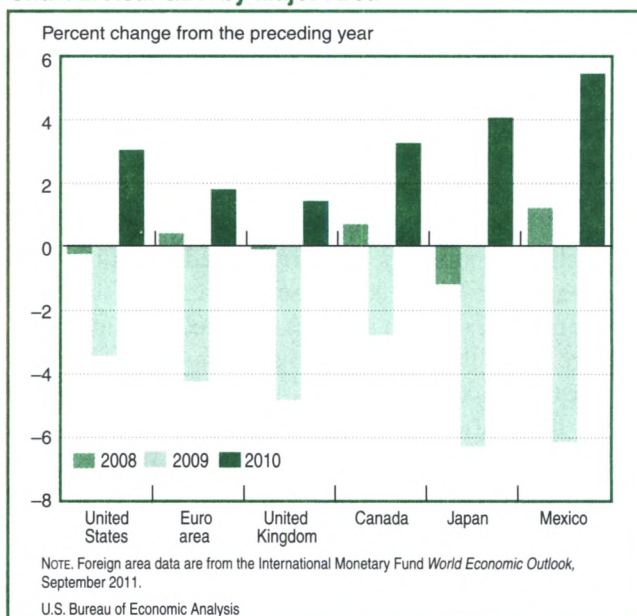
All major types of services contributed to the 2010 increase, although the relative strength of the growth varied by type of service and between exports and imports. For exports, all categories grew strongly, with particularly sharp growth in passenger fares and other transportation, partly reflecting increases in the price

1. Private services exclude services transactions by the U.S. government (including the military). See "Types of Cross-Border Services" for additional information. The statistics in this article are consistent with the less detailed quarterly statistics published in table 3 of the international transactions accounts. See [www.bea.gov/itTable/index\\_ita.cfm](http://www.bea.gov/itTable/index_ita.cfm).

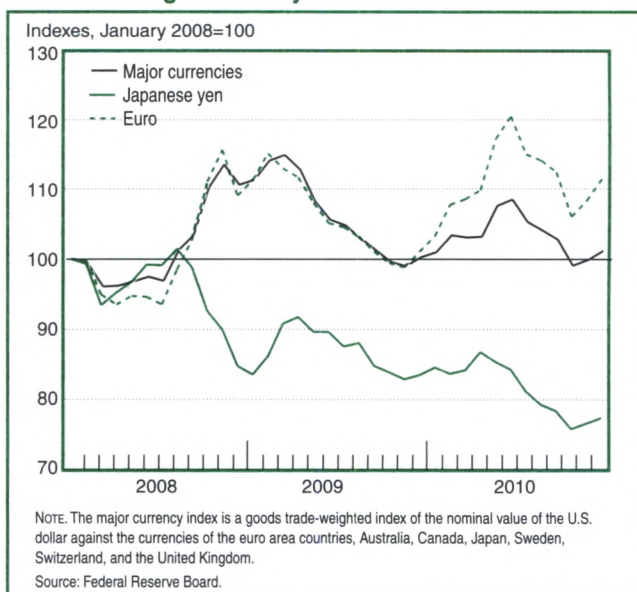
of fuel and in trade in goods that accompanied the global economic recovery. For imports, other transportation services grew strongly, but growth in travel and in other private services was weak; travel abroad by U.S. residents grew only slightly, reflecting weak U.S. economic growth, and growth in other private services was curtailed by a decrease in insurance services. (For details by type of service, see pages 17–21; see also "Notes on Cross-Border Trade in Services" on pages 29–30.)

By area, Europe remains the largest market for U.S. services exports, followed by Asia and Pacific. Europe and Asia and Pacific are also the largest sources of U.S.

**Chart 2. Real GDP by Major Area**



**Chart 3. Foreign Currency Price of the U.S. Dollar**



services imports; in 2010, Asia and Pacific regained its historical position as the second largest area after having fallen below Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere in 2009. By country, Canada became the largest market for U.S. services exports, surpassing the United Kingdom for the first time since 1992 (table C). Exports to Canada increased in every major category, with a particularly strong increase in travel. Exports to the United Kingdom decreased, led by a decrease in royalties and license fees. China continued to rise within the top 10 markets for U.S. services exports, surpassing Switzerland and France to become the seventh largest market.

For imports, the United Kingdom remained the top provider of services to the United States, followed by Bermuda, which primarily supplied insurance services. Canada and Japan surpassed Germany to become the third-largest and fourth-largest providers, and China entered the top 10 for the first time, displacing Ireland.

**Table C. Cross-Border Services Exports and Imports by Type and Country, 2010**  
(Millions of dollars)

	Total private services	Travel	Passenger fares	Other transportation	Royalties and license fees	Other private services
Exports						
<b>All countries</b> .....	<b>530,274</b>	<b>103,505</b>	<b>30,931</b>	<b>39,936</b>	<b>105,583</b>	<b>250,320</b>
<b>Total for the 10 largest countries</b> <sup>1</sup>	<b>290,680</b>	<b>59,489</b>	<b>19,659</b>	<b>20,395</b>	<b>65,607</b>	<b>125,530</b>
Canada .....	50,521	16,641	4,182	2,984	8,287	18,427
United Kingdom .....	48,535	8,765	2,801	3,641	6,864	26,464
Japan .....	44,750	10,198	4,360	3,555	10,721	15,916
Ireland .....	24,840	1,033	280	300	12,850	10,377
Germany .....	24,118	4,534	1,248	2,779	6,181	9,376
Mexico .....	24,110	6,117	2,612	1,226	2,526	11,629
China .....	21,135	3,780	1,225	2,296	3,333	10,501
Switzerland .....	20,313	1,043	320	1,169	8,281	9,500
Brazil .....	16,515	4,236	1,683	998	3,123	6,475
France .....	15,843	3,142	948	1,447	3,441	6,865
<b>Other countries</b> .....	<b>239,594</b>	<b>44,016</b>	<b>11,272</b>	<b>19,541</b>	<b>39,976</b>	<b>124,790</b>
Imports						
<b>All countries</b> .....	<b>368,036</b>	<b>75,507</b>	<b>27,279</b>	<b>51,202</b>	<b>33,450</b>	<b>180,598</b>
<b>Total for the 10 largest countries</b> <sup>1</sup>	<b>215,078</b>	<b>33,704</b>	<b>11,410</b>	<b>25,382</b>	<b>25,071</b>	<b>119,511</b>
United Kingdom .....	39,652	4,324	3,705	3,107	3,031	25,485
Bermuda .....	31,740	245	0	974	16	30,505
Canada .....	25,579	6,539	501	4,404	1,036	13,099
Japan .....	23,541	3,278	1,331	5,670	7,817	5,445
Germany .....	22,476	2,606	2,562	3,632	3,187	10,489
Switzerland .....	19,665	630	399	1,748	5,272	11,616
France .....	15,067	2,409	1,473	1,887	4,016	5,282
Mexico .....	13,730	8,999	697	904	379	2,751
India .....	13,661	2,108	207	156	141	11,049
China .....	9,967	2,566	535	2,900	176	3,790
<b>Other countries</b> .....	<b>152,958</b>	<b>41,803</b>	<b>15,869</b>	<b>25,820</b>	<b>8,379</b>	<b>61,087</b>

1. Ranked by dollar value of total exports or imports.

Trade within multinational corporations (affiliated trade) accounted for 28 percent of exports and 25 percent of imports in 2010, similar to the shares in 2009. Affiliated trade showed more stability through the economic downturn than unaffiliated trade. For exports, affiliated trade rose 5 percent in 2010 after falling 1 percent in 2009. In contrast, unaffiliated trade grew faster in 2010, 10 percent, but fell more sharply in 2009, 8 percent. For imports, affiliated trade rose 7 percent in 2010 and was flat in 2009, compared with a 6 percent increase in 2010 and a 9 percent decrease in 2009 for unaffiliated trade. Affiliated trade consists entirely of royalties and license fees and other private services, which tend to be less responsive to changes in the business cycle partly due to long-term contracts. In addition, the lower volatility of affiliated trade reflects the reliance on inputs from affiliated parties in the integrated operations of MNCs and cost-sharing arrangements within MNCs. In contrast, unaffiliated trade includes additional services—such as travel, passenger fares, and other transportation—all of which are unaffiliated by definition and tend to be more responsive to changes in economic conditions.

### Services Supplied Through Affiliates in 2009

U.S. international services delivered via the channel of direct investment consist of (1) services supplied to local and other foreign markets by the foreign affiliates of U.S. multinational companies (MNCs) and (2) services supplied to the U.S. market by foreign multinationals' U.S. affiliates.<sup>2</sup> In 2009, U.S. MNCs supplied services of \$1,076.4 billion to foreign markets through their affiliates, and foreign MNCs' affiliates supplied services of \$668.8 billion to the United States. The difference between international services supplied to foreign and to U.S. markets through affiliates was \$407.6 billion in 2009, compared with \$415.3 billion in 2008.

Services supplied abroad by U.S. MNCs' foreign affiliates decreased 4 percent in 2009 after growing 10 percent in 2008. This marked the first annual decrease for the series, for which statistics are available beginning with 1986. The decrease in 2009 reflected a continuation of the global economic slowdown that began in late 2007. Real GDP declined in most major markets served by affiliates, especially high-income markets in Europe (chart 2). Several emerging markets also recorded declines or slower growth in 2009. In addition,

2. The statistics on services supplied through affiliates cover the full value of services provided by majority-owned affiliates, irrespective of the percentage of ownership. For more information, see the box "Measuring Services Supplied through Affiliates" on page 25.

the appreciation of the U.S. dollar against many major currencies depressed the dollar value of services supplied by affiliates in several important markets, including the euro area, the United Kingdom, and Canada (chart 3). In contrast, depreciation against the yen boosted the dollar value of services provided by affiliates in Japan.

The decline in services supplied was largely concentrated among affiliates in Europe and in Canada, which together more than accounted for the overall decline. In contrast, the decreases were partly offset by increases in services supplied in Asia and Pacific, in Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere, and in the Middle East. In Europe, weak demand led to smaller goods sales volumes and, thus, lower distributive services by affiliates with wholesaling activities. In addition, services supplied decreased for affiliates in finance because of weaker demand for various financial products and services as well as smaller fees and commissions earned on lower levels of managed client assets.

The increase in Asia and Pacific reflected services provided by new affiliates and acquisitions by existing affiliates. Some existing affiliates also contributed to the increase as they expanded their operations to serve local customers. The increase was led by affiliates in China, followed by those in Japan and in India.

By industry, wholesale trade led the decrease, as distributive services provided by wholesalers of a variety of products—especially durable goods—decreased along with declining sales volumes. Selloffs of affiliates and market conditions contributed to declines in finance and insurance and in utilities. In contrast, new affiliates and acquisitions by existing affiliates boosted services supplied in professional, scientific, and technical services, in mining, and in transportation and

warehousing.

Services supplied to the U.S. market by the affiliates of foreign MNCs decreased 5 percent in 2009, marking a reversal from 3 percent growth in 2008 and the first annual decrease on record. The decrease reflected the U.S. economic downturn, which intensified in the early part of 2009 before returning to growth in the second half, with a 3.5 percent decline in real GDP for the year.

Services declined in many industry sectors and were widespread by country of ultimate beneficial owner (UBO), as affiliates faced weak U.S. demand for their goods and services.<sup>3</sup> By industry, services supplied by affiliates in wholesale trade were particularly affected by the downturn as distributive services fell along with declining volumes of goods sold. Distributors of durable goods—especially motor vehicles and motor vehicle parts—contributed the most to the decline. In transportation and warehousing, the decrease in services reflected weakened U.S. demand. Weaker demand also contributed to a decline in professional, scientific, and technical services that was widespread by industry. In contrast, the decreases were partly offset by an increase in services supplied in finance and insurance, largely due to affiliates that were acquired in 2009 or in late 2008, which were recorded for a full year for the first time.

Affiliates with UBOs in Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere had the largest decrease in 2009, which was largely attributable to changes in location of UBOs, reflecting moves by some owners to reincorporate in Europe.<sup>4</sup> Services supplied decreased sharply for affiliates with UBOs in Asia and Pacific, mainly because of decreases in distributive services provided by Japanese-owned affiliates. For Europe, German- and French-owned affiliates led the decline.

#### Data Availability

The cross-border trade statistics for 1986–2010 and the statistics on services supplied through majority-owned affiliates for 1989–2009 can be accessed on BEA's Web site. To access these files, go to [www.bea.gov](http://www.bea.gov) and, under "International," click on "International Services," and then select "International Services Statistics."

3. The UBO of a U.S. affiliate is that person, proceeding up the affiliate's ownership chain, beginning with and including the foreign parent, that is not owned more than 50 percent by another person. Unlike the foreign parent, the UBO of an affiliate may be located in the United States. The UBO of each affiliate is identified to ascertain the person that ultimately owns or controls the U.S. affiliate and therefore ultimately derives the benefits from ownership or control.

4. Although a change in the location of an affiliate's UBO decreases (increases) services supplied for affiliates with UBOs in the country from which (to which) ownership is transferred, the change in country of ownership does not affect the overall year-to-year change in services supplied because these changes are offsetting. However, services supplied by some affiliates with changes in country of UBO actually declined in 2009 as a result of economic conditions.

**U.S. Cross-Border Trade—Travel and Passenger Fares**

**Table D. Travel and Passenger Fare Receipts and Payments**  
[Millions of dollars]

	2008	2009	2010	Change 2009– 2010
<b>Travel receipts</b> .....	<b>110,423</b>	<b>94,191</b>	<b>103,505</b>	<b>9,314</b>
Receipts by country:				
Total receipts for the five largest countries .....	51,295	41,713	46,255	4,542
Canada .....	14,847	12,864	16,641	3,777
Japan .....	10,784	9,495	10,198	703
United Kingdom .....	13,155	8,884	8,765	-119
Mexico .....	7,326	5,991	6,117	126
Germany .....	5,183	4,479	4,534	55
Other countries .....	59,128	52,478	57,250	4,772
<b>Travel payments</b> .....	<b>80,494</b>	<b>74,118</b>	<b>75,507</b>	<b>1,389</b>
Payments by country:				
Total payments for the five largest countries .....	30,338	25,961	26,383	422
Mexico .....	10,236	8,867	8,999	132
Canada .....	6,925	5,954	6,539	585
United Kingdom .....	5,735	4,365	4,324	-41
Japan .....	3,745	3,570	3,278	-292
Italy .....	3,697	3,205	3,243	38
Other countries .....	50,156	48,157	49,124	967
<b>Passenger fare receipts</b> .....	<b>30,957</b>	<b>26,103</b>	<b>30,931</b>	<b>4,828</b>
Receipts by country:				
Total receipts for the five largest countries .....	14,403	12,622	15,638	3,016
Japan .....	3,770	3,554	4,360	806
Canada .....	3,484	3,221	4,182	961
United Kingdom .....	3,561	2,545	2,801	256
Mexico .....	2,416	2,055	2,612	557
Brazil .....	1,172	1,247	1,683	436
Other countries .....	16,554	13,481	15,293	1,812
<b>Passenger fare payments</b> .....	<b>31,841</b>	<b>25,137</b>	<b>27,279</b>	<b>2,142</b>
Payments by country:				
Total payments for the five largest countries .....	13,521	10,192	11,269	1,077
United Kingdom .....	4,794	3,417	3,705	288
Germany .....	3,346	2,258	2,562	304
Korea, Republic of .....	1,696	1,820	2,053	233
Taiwan .....	1,750	1,313	1,476	163
France .....	1,935	1,384	1,473	89
Other countries .....	18,320	14,945	16,010	1,065

Travel receipts rose 10 percent as the number of visitors to the United States increased. The depreciation of the U.S. dollar against other major currencies (chart 3), which decreased the cost of U.S. travel for many foreign visitors, may have contributed to the rise in travel receipts.

Travel receipts from Canada rose 29 percent as both the number of Canadian visitors to the United States and their average expenditures increased. The strength of the Canadian dollar relative to the U.S. dollar likely contributed to these increases.

The increase in travel receipts from “other” countries was driven by receipts from countries in the Asia and Pacific region—particularly China and the Republic of Korea.

Travel payments rose 2 percent after falling 8 percent in 2009. The increase was led by increases in payments to Canada, China, and Germany.

Payments to Canada increased 10 percent, reflecting an increase in average expenditures; the number of U.S. travelers to Canada decreased.

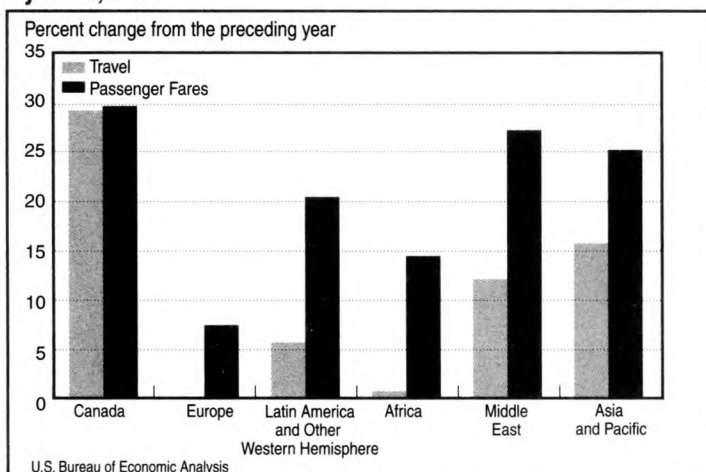
Passenger fare receipts rose 18 percent after falling 16 percent. Passenger fare receipts grew faster than travel receipts (chart 4); the faster growth in passenger fare receipts mainly reflected an increase in airfares as a result of an increase in the cost of jet fuel.

Passenger fare receipts from Japan rose 23 percent, as the number of Japanese visitors flying on U.S. carriers and average airfares increased.

Passenger fare payments rose 9 percent, reflecting an increase in average airfares.

Among “other” countries, Canada, China, and Japan showed notable increases in passenger fare payments.

**Chart 4. Change in Travel and Passenger Fare Receipts by Area, 2010**



## U.S. Cross-Border Trade—Other Transportation

**Table E. Other Transportation Receipts and Payments**  
[Millions of dollars]

	2008	2009	2010	Change 2009– 2010
<b>Other transportation receipts</b> .....	<b>44,016</b>	<b>35,533</b>	<b>39,936</b>	<b>4,403</b>
Freight services.....	22,455	17,466	19,768	2,302
Ocean.....	4,857	3,244	4,047	803
Air.....	13,483	10,569	11,973	1,404
Other.....	4,115	3,652	3,747	95
Port services.....	21,561	18,067	20,168	2,101
Ocean.....	12,878	10,327	11,642	1,315
Air.....	8,402	7,530	8,312	782
Other.....	281	210	213	3
Receipts by country:				
Total receipts for the five largest countries.....	16,759	13,344	15,255	1,911
United Kingdom.....	4,073	3,161	3,641	480
Japan.....	4,252	3,209	3,555	346
Canada.....	3,157	2,695	2,984	289
Germany.....	2,984	2,469	2,779	310
China.....	2,293	1,810	2,296	486
Other countries.....	27,257	22,189	24,681	2,492
<b>Other transportation payments</b> .....	<b>56,696</b>	<b>42,591</b>	<b>51,202</b>	<b>8,611</b>
Freight services.....	42,634	29,795	37,915	8,120
Ocean.....	32,469	21,633	27,749	6,116
Air.....	6,179	4,687	6,437	1,750
Other.....	3,986	3,474	3,730	256
Port services.....	14,061	12,797	13,288	491
Ocean.....	1,958	1,554	1,614	60
Air.....	12,022	11,190	11,600	410
Other.....	81	53	73	20
Payments by country:				
Total payments for the five largest countries.....	21,901	16,438	19,789	3,351
Japan.....	6,431	4,507	5,670	1,163
Canada.....	4,411	3,779	4,404	625
Germany.....	4,093	3,146	3,632	486
United Kingdom.....	3,643	2,704	3,107	403
Korea, Republic of.....	3,323	2,302	2,976	674
Other countries.....	34,795	26,153	31,413	5,260

Other transportation receipts rose 12 percent, as freight and port services partly recovered from large decreases in 2009. The rise was driven by a 15 percent increase in U.S. goods exports; because transportation receipts largely arise from the transportation of goods, they are highly correlated with U.S. goods exports (chart 5).

Air freight receipts increased, mostly because of an 18 percent increase in U.S. goods exports transported by U.S. air carriers.

Ocean port receipts increased, reflecting the increased volume of U.S. goods exports and imports; foreign vessels and aircraft purchase U.S. port services both when arriving with imported goods and when departing with exported goods.

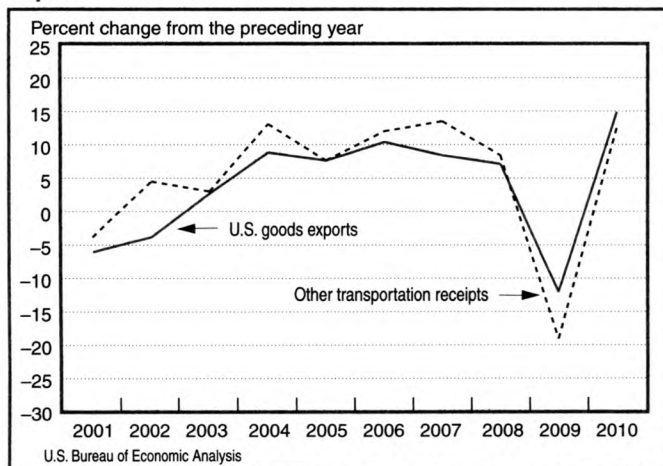
Receipts from China grew the most, rising 27 percent and reaching the same level as in 2008.

Other transportation payments rose 20 percent, mostly reflecting an increase in ocean freight payments, which was largely due to a 15 percent increase in U.S. goods imports; other transportation payments are highly correlated with the growth of U.S. goods imports (chart 6).

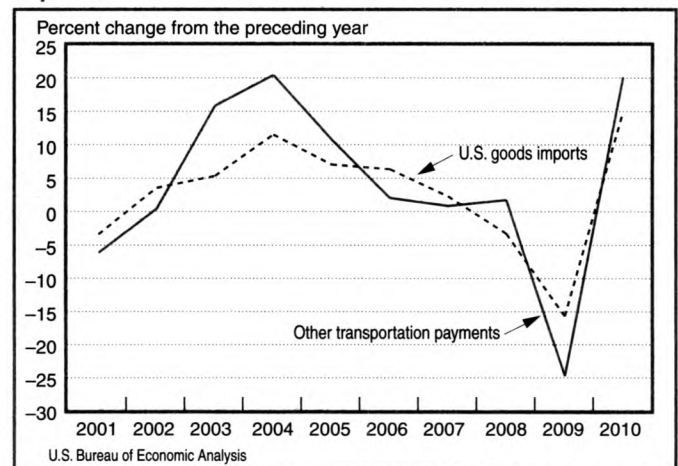
Ocean freight payments increased, mostly reflecting increases in payments to Asia and Pacific, which increased 30 percent, and payments to Europe, which increased 29 percent.

Among the five countries with the largest payments, payments to Japan and Korea rose 26 percent and 29 percent, respectively; payments to Canada, Germany, and the United Kingdom increased between 15 and 17 percent.

**Chart 5. Other Transportation Receipts and U.S. Goods Exports**



**Chart 6. Other Transportation Payments and U.S. Goods Imports**





**U.S. Cross-Border Trade—Royalties and License Fees**

**Table F. Royalties and License Fees Receipts and Payments**  
[Millions of dollars]

	2008	2009	2010	Change 2009–2010
<b>Royalties and license fees receipts</b> .....	<b>102,125</b>	<b>97,183</b>	<b>105,583</b>	<b>8,400</b>
Industrial processes.....	37,685	33,785	35,818	2,033
Film and television tape distribution.....	13,230	13,736	13,529	-207
Trademarks.....	13,161	12,364	14,062	1,698
General use computer software.....	31,414	30,868	35,040	4,172
Other.....	6,635	6,429	7,135	706
<b>Receipts by affiliation:</b>				
Unaffiliated.....	34,525	33,402	39,188	5,786
Affiliated.....	67,601	63,780	66,395	2,615
By U.S. parents from their foreign affiliates.....	64,326	60,499	63,068	2,569
By U.S. affiliates from their foreign parents.....	3,274	3,282	3,327	45
<b>Receipts by country:</b>				
Total receipts for the five largest countries.....	46,888	44,841	47,003	2,162
Ireland.....	14,116	14,341	12,850	-1,491
Japan.....	7,780	8,524	10,721	2,197
Canada.....	7,059	6,727	8,287	1,560
Switzerland.....	7,752	7,700	8,281	581
United Kingdom.....	10,181	7,549	6,864	-685
Other countries.....	55,237	52,342	58,580	6,238
<b>Royalties and license fees payments</b> .....	<b>29,623</b>	<b>29,849</b>	<b>33,450</b>	<b>3,601</b>
Industrial processes.....	16,223	16,763	19,672	2,909
Film and television tape distribution.....	1,782	1,925	1,666	-259
Trademarks.....	3,429	4,006	4,808	802
General use computer software.....	6,104	5,887	4,942	-945
Other.....	2,084	1,268	2,363	1,095
<b>Payments by affiliation:</b>				
Unaffiliated.....	8,204	8,687	10,080	1,393
Affiliated.....	21,419	21,161	23,370	2,209
By U.S. parents to their foreign affiliates.....	4,756	5,053	5,322	269
By U.S. affiliates to their foreign parents.....	16,663	16,108	18,048	1,940
<b>Payments by country:</b>				
Total payments for the five largest countries.....	20,238	20,947	23,323	2,376
Japan.....	7,028	6,049	7,817	1,768
Switzerland.....	4,234	4,557	5,272	715
France.....	2,976	4,225	4,016	-209
Germany.....	3,025	3,220	3,187	-33
United Kingdom.....	2,975	2,896	3,031	135
Other countries <sup>1</sup> .....	9,385	8,902	10,127	1,225

1. Other countries also includes "international organizations and unallocated," and royalties and license fees payments to international organizations are often substantial.

Receipts for trademarks increased, led by increases from companies in the manufacturing sector. By country, receipts from Switzerland and China increased significantly; receipts from China have increased fourfold since 2006.

Receipts for general use computer software rose 14 percent; as an increase in receipts from Asia and Pacific more than offset a decrease in receipts from Europe. Computer software is an increasingly important component of royalty receipts, accounting for a third of the total in 2010 (chart 7).

Unaffiliated receipts rose 17 percent after decreasing in 2008 and 2009. Since 2005, unaffiliated receipts have grown at an average annual rate twice that of affiliated receipts, but affiliated receipts continue to account for the majority of royalty and license fees, partly because firms can exercise more control over the distribution and use of their intellectual property in an affiliated relationship.

Receipts from Japan increased in 2009 and 2010, mainly reflecting increases in general use computer software; computer software is now the largest component of royalty receipts from Japan.

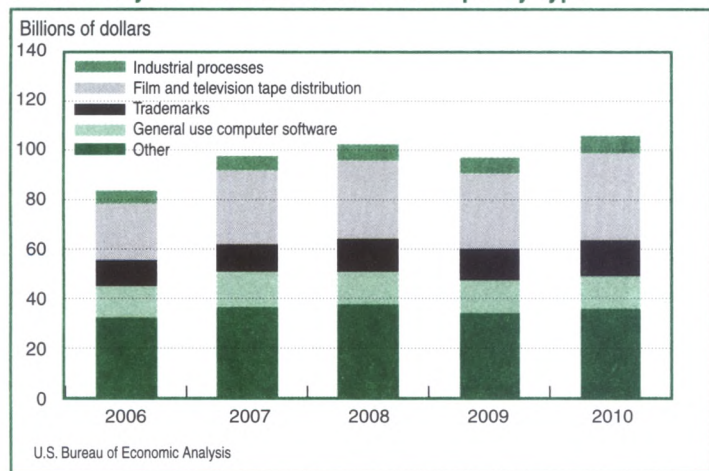
Receipts from the United Kingdom continued to decrease from the record high in 2007. In 2010, the decreases were concentrated in general use computer software.

Payments for rights related to industrial processes increased as manufacturing, particularly automotive manufacturing, began to recover from the global recession.

"Other" payments increased, mainly because of an increase in payments for the rights to broadcast and record live events, which spike in years of major international sporting events, such as in 2010 when U.S. firms paid to broadcast the Winter Olympic Games and the World Cup.

Payments to Japan rose, driven by payments by U.S. affiliates to their Japanese parents for the rights to industrial processes.

**Chart 7. Royalties and License Fee Receipts by Type**



## U.S. Cross-Border Trade—Other Private Services Receipts

**Table G. Other Private Services Receipts**  
[Millions of dollars]

	2008	2009	2010	Change 2009– 2010
<b>Other private services receipts</b>	<b>232,019</b>	<b>234,858</b>	<b>250,320</b>	<b>15,462</b>
Education .....	17,956	19,948	21,291	1,343
Financial services .....	63,027	62,444	66,387	3,943
Securities transactions <sup>1</sup> .....	19,269	16,657	15,522	-1,135
Management and advisory <sup>2</sup> .....	25,030	23,919	27,910	3,991
Credit card and credit related .....	7,660	9,553	9,616	63
Other <sup>3</sup> .....	11,068	12,315	13,339	1,023
Insurance services .....	13,403	14,427	14,605	178
Telecommunications .....	9,999	10,053	11,095	1,042
Business, professional and technical services .....	116,281	117,793	126,296	8,503
Computer and information services .....	13,120	13,483	13,766	283
Management, consulting, and public relations services .....	29,708	29,111	30,858	1,747
Research, development, and testing services .....	17,345	17,994	20,954	2,960
Operational leasing .....	7,728	7,663	7,158	-505
Other business, professional, and technical services .....	48,380	49,543	53,560	4,017
Installation, maintenance and repair of equipment .....	10,019	12,077	13,652	1,575
Legal services .....	7,317	7,256	7,303	47
Architectural, engineering, and other technical services .....	5,793	5,599	6,170	571
Industrial engineering services .....	3,782	4,942	6,042	1,100
Trade-related services .....	5,990	4,153	4,718	565
Other services .....	11,353	10,193	10,646	453
Receipts by affiliation:				
Unaffiliated .....	157,894	158,574	169,569	10,995
Affiliated .....	74,125	76,284	80,750	4,466
By U.S. parents from their foreign affiliates .....	48,016	49,052	52,129	3,077
By U.S. affiliates from their foreign parents .....	26,109	27,231	28,622	1,391
Receipts by country:				
Total receipts for the five largest countries .....	79,194	79,406	82,937	3,531
United Kingdom .....	28,359	26,928	26,464	-464
Canada .....	16,567	17,137	18,427	1,290
Japan .....	14,938	15,267	15,916	649
Mexico .....	12,482	11,697	11,629	-68
China .....	6,848	8,377	10,501	2,124
Other countries .....	152,825	155,452	167,383	11,931

1. Includes brokerage services and underwriting and private placement services.  
2. Includes financial management services and financial advisory and custody services.  
3. Includes securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other financial services.

Education receipts rose, reflecting a 3 percent increase in the number of foreign students studying in the United States and an 8 percent increase in tuition payments. In 2010, China accounted for 18 percent of international students, the most of any country, followed by India, which accounted for 15 percent.

Securities transactions fell, reflecting a decrease in receipts for underwriting and private placement services due to fewer opportunities for underwriting; receipts for brokerage services increased.

Receipts for management and advisory services increased after decreasing for 2 years. The increase was largely due to an increase in performance fees earned for financial management services.

Insurance services increased 1 percent, the lowest growth rate among major types of other private services (chart 8).

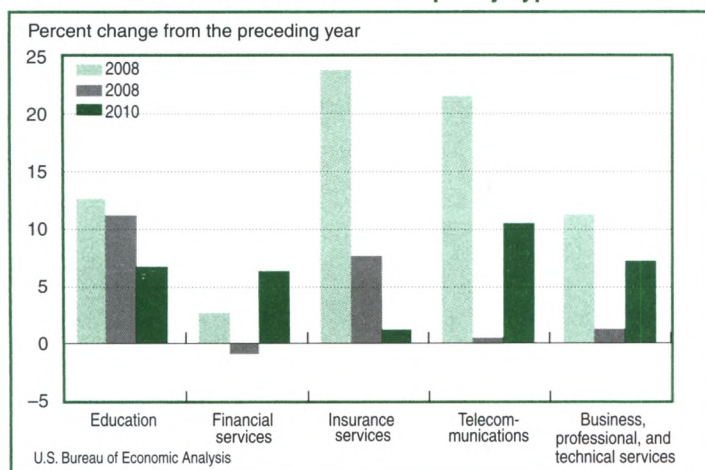
Telecommunications receipts rose primarily because of an increase in receipts by U.S. parents from their foreign affiliates. Affiliated receipts have grown rapidly in recent years, reflecting the increased importance of value-added services such as satellite broadcasting, business communication, and data network management. Affiliated transactions now account for more than half of telecommunications receipts.

Receipts for research, development, and testing services rose 16 percent, bolstered by increases from companies in the information, computer manufacturing, and pharmaceutical industries.

Receipts for installation, maintenance, and repair of equipment rose, mainly because of increases in installation and maintenance services performed by U.S. manufacturing companies.

Receipts from China rose 25 percent, reflecting strong growth in financial services, in education, and in business, professional, and technical services. In 2010, China surpassed Ireland, Germany, and Switzerland to become a top five market for U.S. exports of other private services.

**Chart 8. Other Private Services Receipts by Type**



**U.S. Cross-Border Trade—Other Private Services Payments**

**Table H. Other Private Services Payments**  
[Millions of dollars]

	2008	2009	2010	Change 2009–2010
<b>Other private services payments</b> .....	<b>172,543</b>	<b>174,325</b>	<b>180,598</b>	<b>6,273</b>
Education.....	5,143	5,357	5,677	320
Financial services.....	17,218	13,597	13,803	206
Securities transactions <sup>1</sup> .....	4,567	4,703	4,002	-701
Management and advisory <sup>2</sup> .....	5,236	4,251	4,050	-201
Credit card and credit related.....	817	1,323	2,026	704
Other <sup>3</sup> .....	6,599	3,320	3,724	405
Insurance services.....	58,913	63,614	61,767	-1,847
Telecommunications.....	7,761	7,493	8,006	513
Business, professional and technical services.....	82,796	83,559	90,585	7,026
Computer and information services.....	16,895	17,047	19,385	2,338
Management, consulting, and public relations services.....	22,766	22,118	22,888	770
Research, development, and testing services.....	16,322	16,582	18,541	1,959
Operational leasing.....	1,680	1,912	2,111	199
Other business, professional, and technical services.....	25,133	25,901	27,661	1,760
Installation, maintenance, and repair of equipment.....	5,742	5,938	6,527	589
Industrial engineering services.....	3,605	3,707	3,516	-191
Advertising services.....	2,079	2,380	3,312	932
Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services.....	2,363	2,162	2,394	232
Legal services.....	1,918	1,638	1,532	-106
Other services.....	713	705	759	54
Payments by affiliation:				
Unaffiliated.....	108,716	110,025	112,269	2,244
Affiliated.....	63,827	64,300	68,329	4,029
By U.S. parents to their foreign affiliates.....	42,579	42,099	44,624	2,525
By U.S. affiliates to their foreign parents.....	21,248	22,202	23,705	1,503
Payments by country:				
Total payments for the five largest countries.....	83,576	89,562	91,754	2,192
Bermuda.....	23,138	32,385	30,505	-1,880
United Kingdom.....	26,759	24,538	25,485	947
Canada.....	12,711	11,509	13,099	1,590
Switzerland.....	11,552	11,618	11,616	-2
India.....	9,416	9,512	11,049	1,537
Other countries.....	88,967	84,763	88,844	4,081

1. Includes brokerage services and underwriting and private placement services.  
2. Includes financial management services and financial advisory and custody services.  
3. Includes securities lending, electronic funds transfer, and other financial services.

Education payments increased 6 percent in 2010, reflecting increases in average tuition and in the number of U.S. students studying abroad.

Financial services returned to growth after sharply declining for 2 years. During the economic downturn, financial services had the steepest decline of any major category of other private services payments (chart 9).

Payments for credit card and other credit-related services increased more than 50 percent in 2010 largely because of an increase in credit-related services, which have tripled since 2008, reflecting an increase in refinancing activity following the financial crisis.

Payments for insurance services decreased, reflecting a decrease in payments for reinsurance, which was led by decreases in payments to Bermuda, Ireland, and Germany.

Research, development, and testing services increased, reflecting increases in payments by companies involved in the computer software, computer and electronic product manufacturing, and professional, scientific, and technical industries.

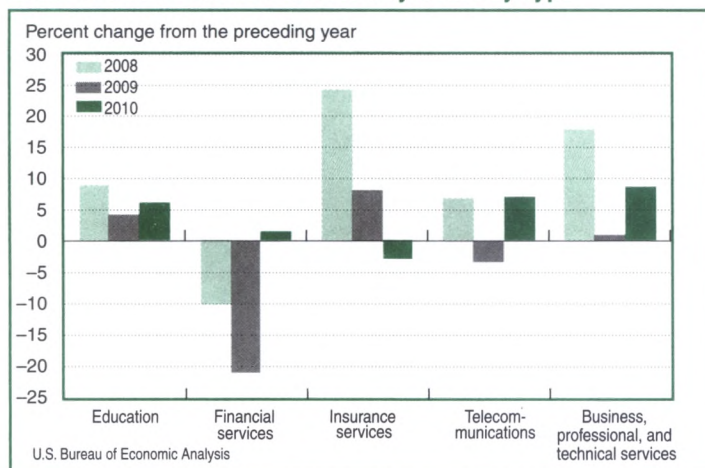
Payments for advertising services rose, mainly reflecting strong growth in payments for advertising services in countries in Asia and Pacific, which became the largest provider of advertising services.

Affiliated payments rose 6 percent, reflecting rises in business, professional, and technical services—particularly research, development, and testing services and computer and information services—and telecommunications.

Bermuda continued to be the largest single provider of other private services (mainly insurance) to the United States.

India replaced Germany as a top five provider of other private services. Payments to India increased, mainly because of an increase in computer and information services; payments to Germany decreased, mainly because of a decrease in insurance services.

**Chart 9. Other Private Services Payments by Type**



**Services Supplied by Affiliates—To Foreign Persons Through Foreign Affiliates**

**Table I. Services Supplied to Foreign Persons by U.S. MNCs Through Their Majority-Owned Foreign Affiliates by Industry**  
[Millions of dollars]

	2008	2009	Change 2008–2009
<b>All industries</b> .....	1,116,932	1,076,439	-40,493
Manufacturing.....	50,913	35,437	-15,476
Wholesale trade.....	223,263	200,955	-22,308
Professional and commercial equipment and supplies.....	75,091	68,413	-6,678
Retail trade.....	64,918	67,886	2,968
Information.....	(D)	121,720	(D)
Finance and insurance.....	235,852	226,238	-9,614
Finance.....	174,059	165,855	-8,204
Insurance carriers and related activities.....	61,794	60,383	-1,411
Real estate and rental and leasing.....	38,435	37,550	-885
Professional, scientific, and technical services.....	(D)	(D)	(D)
Architectural, engineering, and related services.....	21,831	24,946	3,115
Computer systems design and related services.....	(D)	(D)	(D)
Management, scientific, and technical consulting.....	15,867	18,224	2,357
Advertising and related services.....	13,803	12,587	-1,216
Other industries.....	233,012	(D)	(D)
Mining.....	29,121	33,184	4,063
Utilities.....	(D)	(D)	(D)
Transportation and warehousing.....	(D)	(D)	(D)
Management of companies and enterprises.....	6,343	6,224	-119
Administration, support, and waste management.....	(D)	(D)	(D)
Accommodations and food services.....	36,817	36,127	-690

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies.  
MNCs Multinational companies

In manufacturing, decreases in various industries resulted as secondary activities in services—such as maintenance, distribution, and transportation and warehousing—fell along with declining sales of goods.

In wholesale trade, decreases were widespread. Distributive services fell as weaker demand lowered sales volumes for a variety of products, especially durable goods, such as professional and commercial equipment and supplies and machinery, equipment, and supplies. European affiliates accounted for the largest share of the decrease (87 percent) by far.

In finance and insurance, the decrease was largely due to affiliates in finance and, to a lesser extent, insurance. In finance, fees and commissions fell because of lower levels of client assets under management and weaker demand for certain financial products and services, such as securities lending and advisory services. In insurance, lower levels of premiums written contributed to the decrease. Selloffs of existing affiliates also contributed to the decreases in both industries.

In professional, scientific, and technical services, services supplied grew despite the global economic slowdown and were boosted by affiliates that were newly acquired or established in 2009 or in late 2008 and were recorded for the first full year in 2009.

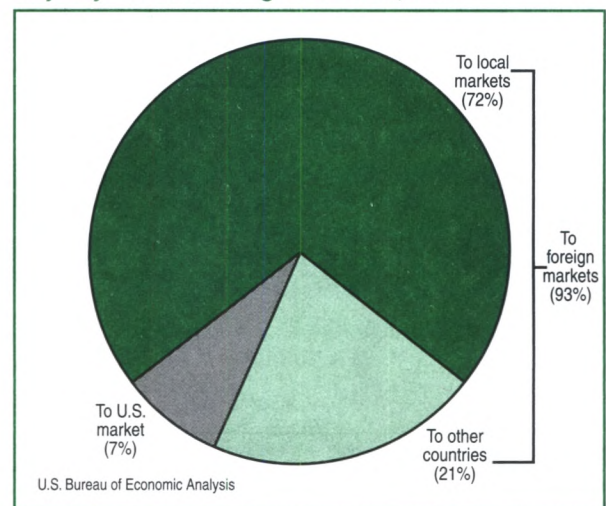
In mining, new affiliates that were recorded for the first time in 2009 boosted services supplied.

In utilities, services declined as a result of weak demand and lower activity volumes.

**Services Supplied by U.S. MNCs and Proximity to Foreign Markets**

Services supplied to foreign markets through the channel of direct investment include both services provided by U.S. multinationals' affiliates to the local market and to other foreign markets. Transactions with parties in the same country tend to dominate affiliates' transactions in services as well as in goods. In 2009, transactions with parties in the local market accounted for 72 percent of services and 56 percent of goods supplied by the foreign affiliates of U.S. companies. The larger share of local market transactions for services reflects the greater importance of proximity to customers in the delivery of services, compared with goods. Services supplied to foreign markets accounted for 93 percent of affiliates' \$1,158.1 billion in services supplied worldwide (chart 10).

**Chart 10. Services Supplied Worldwide by U.S. Multinational Companies Through Their Majority-Owned Foreign Affiliates, 2009**



**Services Supplied by Affiliates—To Foreign Persons Through Foreign Affiliates**

**Table J. Services Supplied to Foreign Persons by U.S. MNCs Through Their Majority-Owned Foreign Affiliates by Country of the Affiliate**  
[Millions of dollars]

	2008	2009	Change 2008-2009
<b>All countries</b> .....	1,116,932	1,076,439	-40,493
Canada.....	110,947	101,424	-9,523
Europe.....	634,342	581,319	-53,023
France.....	48,257	41,794	-6,463
Germany.....	59,532	56,913	-2,619
Ireland.....	58,599	59,519	920
Netherlands.....	46,204	43,372	-2,832
Switzerland.....	62,817	55,928	-6,889
United Kingdom.....	228,341	197,062	-31,279
Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere.....	110,175	118,642	8,467
South and Central America.....	81,493	83,357	1,864
Brazil.....	21,868	24,708	2,840
Mexico.....	32,198	30,466	-1,732
Other Western Hemisphere.....	28,682	35,284	6,602
Bermuda.....	(D)	16,096	(D)
Africa.....	11,037	11,047	10
Middle East.....	11,239	14,093	2,854
Asia and Pacific.....	239,192	249,914	10,722
Australia.....	38,226	38,263	37
China.....	18,480	23,064	4,584
Hong Kong.....	28,126	29,433	1,307
India.....	9,755	13,083	3,328
Japan.....	61,895	65,566	3,671
Singapore.....	34,011	34,351	340

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies.  
MNCs Multinational companies

The appreciation of the U.S. dollar against certain major currencies depressed the dollar value of services supplied through affiliates in important markets, such as the euro area, the United Kingdom, and Canada.

In Canada, decreases were spread across industries, led by affiliates in utilities.

In France, the economic slowdown was reflected in widespread decreases, especially for affiliates in administration, support, and waste management, in wholesale trade, and in manufacturing.

In Switzerland, the decrease was mainly due to a fall in distributive services that resulted from lower sales volumes on a variety of durable and nondurable goods.

In the United Kingdom, the decrease was the largest by country, accounted for 59 percent of the decline for Europe, and was led by affiliates in manufacturing and in finance and insurance. In manufacturing, the decrease reflected reduced secondary activities in wholesaling and in transportation. In finance and insurance, the decrease was concentrated among finance affiliates that earned lowered fees and commissions because of weaker demand for some financial products.

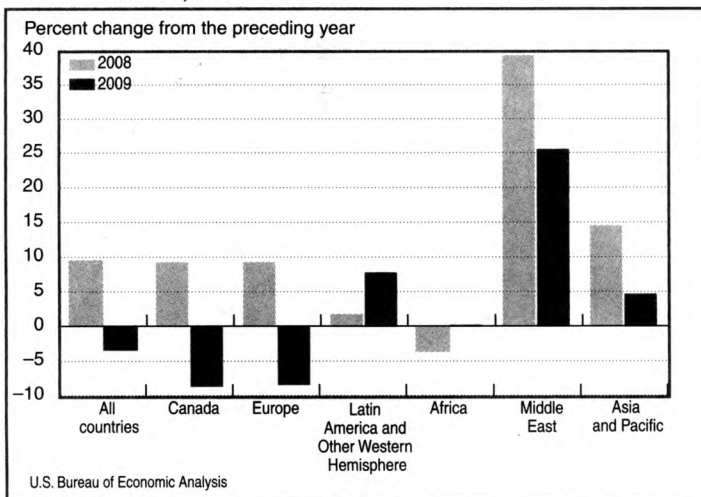
In Other Western Hemisphere, the increase was led by affiliates in administration, support, and waste management. Services supplied were boosted by newly established affiliates.

In China, the increase was led by affiliates in professional, scientific, and technical services and in wholesale trade. Services supplied to local unaffiliated customers accounted for most of the increase.

In India, services supplied were boosted by affiliates that were established or acquired in 2009 or in 2008 and were recorded for the first full year in 2009.

In Japan, services supplied were boosted by newly acquired or established affiliates and corporate restructurings. The increase was led by affiliates in information and in wholesale trade.

**Chart 11. Services Supplied to Foreign Persons, by Major Area of Affiliate, 2008 and 2009**



**Services Supplied by Affiliates—To U.S. Persons Through U.S. Affiliates**

**Table K. Services Supplied to U.S. Persons by Foreign MNCs Through Their Majority-Owned U.S. Affiliates by Industry**  
[Millions of dollars]

	2008	2009	Change 2008-2009
<b>All industries</b> .....	<b>701,589</b>	<b>668,811</b>	<b>-32,778</b>
Manufacturing.....	72,602	71,213	-1,389
Wholesale trade.....	135,249	112,377	-22,872
Professional and commercial equipment and supplies.....	14,134	13,081	-1,053
Retail trade.....	34,445	34,386	-59
Information.....	68,049	67,232	-817
Publishing industries.....	15,112	10,930	-4,182
Telecommunications.....	31,316	30,949	-367
Finance and insurance.....	143,361	146,877	3,516
Finance.....	95,133	97,002	1,869
Insurance carriers and related activities.....	48,228	49,876	1,648
Real estate and rental and leasing.....	21,381	20,765	-616
Professional, scientific, and technical services.....	71,020	68,253	-2,767
Architectural, engineering, and related services.....	11,945	11,150	-795
Computer systems design and related services.....	21,344	20,907	-437
Advertising and related services.....	25,477	25,172	-305
Other industries.....	155,483	147,708	-7,775
Mining.....	12,777	10,952	-1,825
Utilities.....	17,734	(D)	(D)
Transportation and warehousing.....	48,945	42,571	-6,374
Management of companies and enterprises.....	151	181	30
Administration, support, and waste management.....	32,534	33,323	789
Accommodations and food services.....	25,516	25,282	-234

MNCs Multinational companies

In manufacturing, services decreased because of a fall in distributive services associated with secondary wholesale trade activities that was due to lower sales volumes.

In wholesale trade, services supplied fell sharply, accounting for more than two-thirds of the total decline. Though decreases were widespread by industry, the largest decline, by far, was due to wholesalers of motor vehicles and motor vehicle parts and supplies, reflecting continued weakness in U.S. auto industry sales. The economic downturn also lowered distributive services provided by wholesalers of products ranging from electronics to metals.

In finance and insurance, the largest contributor to the increase was the inclusion of operations of affiliates that were acquired or became majority owned in 2009 or in late 2008 and were recorded for a full year for the first time in 2009. In contrast, services decreased for some affiliates as they exited certain lines of business in the United States.

In professional, scientific, and technical services, services supplied decreased as demand weakened for a wide range of services, including architectural, engineering, and related services, computer systems design, and advertising and related services.

In mining, services supplied decreased, reflecting weaker demand for oilfield services due to credit conditions and lower prices for oil and gas.

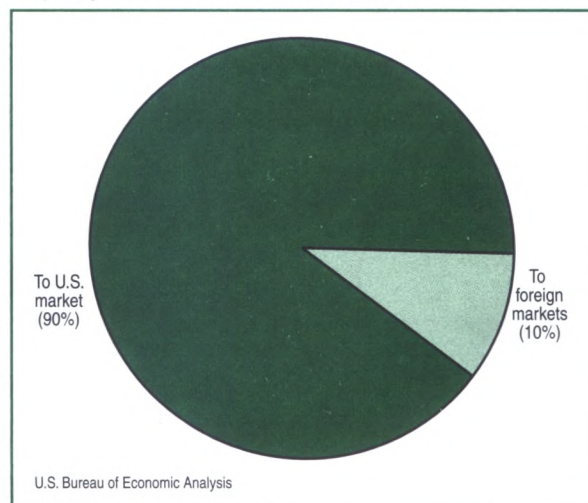
In transportation and warehousing, the decrease reflected weaker demand for transportation services during the U.S. slowdown.

**Services Supplied by Foreign MNCs and Proximity to the U.S. Market**

Foreign multinationals supply services to the United States via the channel of direct investment through their U.S. affiliates. In 2009, as in other recent years, local transactions accounted for an even larger share of services and goods supplied by the U.S. affiliates of foreign companies than for the foreign affiliates of U.S. MNCs, reflecting the large size and attractiveness of the U.S. market (chart 12). In 2009, local market transactions accounted for 90 percent of U.S. affiliates' \$743.8 billion in services supplied worldwide; local transactions accounted for 89 percent of goods supplied.<sup>1</sup>

1. The shares of local and foreign sales of goods for U.S. affiliates of foreign companies were estimated based on exports of goods shipped because data on these affiliates' sales of goods are not collected by destination. In 2009, exports accounted for 11 percent of goods supplied by U.S. affiliates.

**Chart 12. Services Supplied Worldwide by Foreign Multinational Companies Through Their Majority-Owned U.S. Affiliates, 2009**



**Services Supplied by Affiliates—To U.S. Persons Through U.S. Affiliates**

**Table L. Services Supplied to U.S. Persons by Foreign MNCs Through Their Majority-Owned U.S. Affiliates by Country of UBO**  
[Millions of dollars]

	2008	2009	Change 2008–2009
<b>All countries</b> .....	<b>701,589</b>	<b>668,811</b>	<b>-32,778</b>
Canada.....	68,860	69,958	1,098
Europe.....	427,789	422,063	-5,726
Belgium.....	11,611	10,277	-1,334
France.....	73,634	68,760	-4,874
Germany.....	96,805	88,280	-8,525
Netherlands.....	45,965	42,867	-3,098
Spain.....	8,631	10,498	1,867
Switzerland.....	37,955	46,116	8,161
United Kingdom.....	115,594	117,685	2,091
Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere .....	48,945	34,052	-14,893
South and Central America .....	6,655	5,681	-974
Other Western Hemisphere.....	42,290	28,372	-13,918
Bermuda.....	29,676	19,445	-10,231
Africa.....	495	413	-82
Middle East.....	11,981	10,362	-1,619
Asia and Pacific.....	132,396	122,791	-9,605
Australia.....	11,849	12,613	764
Hong Kong.....	(D)	3,763	(D)
India.....	6,540	7,232	692
Japan.....	96,682	87,125	-9,557
Korea, Republic of.....	7,123	6,800	-323
United States <sup>1</sup> .....	11,125	9,172	-1,953

1. Contains data for U.S. affiliates that have a foreign parent but whose UBO is a U.S. person.  
MNCs Multinational companies  
UBO Ultimate beneficial owner

For France, decreases were widespread by industry and were led by a decrease in finance and insurance that reflected a reduction in fees due to lower levels of assets under management and the transfer of some lines of business from U.S. affiliates to affiliated units outside the United States.

For Germany, services decreased as the economic downturn affected affiliates in several industries, especially transportation and warehousing and wholesale trade.

For the Netherlands, the decline was led by a decrease in insurance.

For Switzerland, services were boosted by changes in some affiliates' country of UBO to Switzerland. Although services increased for Switzerland and decreased for the countries from which ownership was transferred, these changes were offsetting and did not result in an increase in total services supplied. In fact, services actually declined from 2008 for some affiliates that became Swiss owned.

For Other Western Hemisphere, services decreased as some affiliates' owners relocated to other jurisdictions, mainly in Europe. In addition, lower oil and gas prices and tight credit conditions led to lower demand for oilfield services.

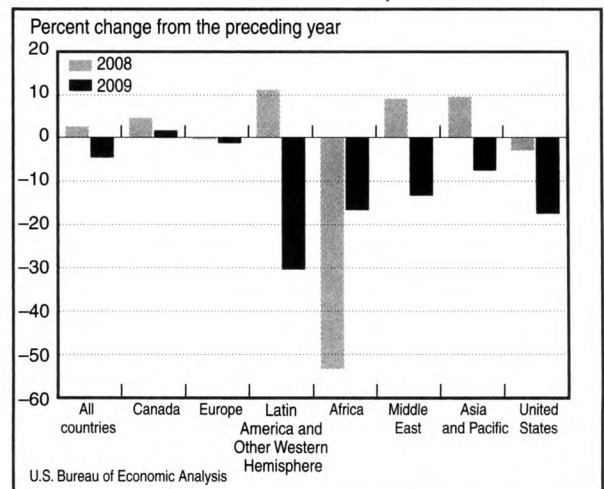
For Japan, services decreased, mainly because of a fall-off in distributive services. The decrease was led by affiliates with primary or secondary activities in motor vehicle and motor vehicle parts wholesaling, as the economic downturn depressed demand for new vehicles. Services also declined in information, as weak U.S. demand prompted some affiliates to shift their focus of activity to foreign markets.

**Measuring Services Supplied Through Affiliates**

Services are generally defined as economic outputs that are intangible. Services supplied corresponds to sales for most industries except those that typically produce and sell tangible goods—including manufacturing, mining (except support activities), agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting (except support activities), and construction—and in wholesale and retail trade, insurance, and banking, which are based on measures that better capture service output in those industries.<sup>1</sup> In cases where a sale consists of both tangible goods and intangible services that cannot be unbundled, sales are classified based on whichever accounts for the majority of value. Although intangible outputs are typically associated with activities in certain industry sectors, affiliates in any sector can be providers of services because the classification of services supplied statistics reflects the affiliate's primary industry of sales. Affiliates that are classified in a typically goods-producing industry may have secondary activities in services industries. For example, an affiliate classified in manufacturing may have secondary service activities in wholesale trade or in repair and maintenance.

1. For more detailed information about the computation of services supplied for affiliates in wholesale trade, retail trade, banking, and insurance, see "Revisions and Improvements" in Koncz-Bruner and Flatness, SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS 89 (October 2009): 37.

**Chart 13. Services Supplied to U.S. Persons by Major Area of Ultimate Beneficial Owner, 2008 and 2009**



## Revisions

The revised statistics in this article supersede those presented in the October 2010 SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS.

**Cross-border trade.** The revised statistics on cross-border trade in services in this article are consistent, both in value and presentation, with the less detailed statistics by type of service that were published on BEA's Web site in June 2011 and in the July 2011 SURVEY.

Cross-border exports and imports are revised for 1999–2009 (table M). In addition to the regular updates of source data, these revisions incorporate a number of improvements, including the results of BEA's financial services benchmark survey, the reclassification of postal services from U.S. government miscellaneous services to other transportation, the removal of U.S. expenditures by foreign nationals working at international organizations from other services within other private services, and revised methodologies for estimating the U.S. expenditures of foreign residents who work in the United States for less than 1 year and for estimating U.S. air carriers' expenditures in foreign ports. The reclassifications of transactions for the rights to distribute film and television recordings from other services within other private services to royalties and license fees and of cruises fares

from passenger fares to travel are also incorporated; these reclassifications are offsetting and have no effect on the revision to total private services.<sup>1</sup>

Exports and imports for 1999–2009 were revised up. For both exports and imports, the largest revisions were in 2009; exports were revised up \$4.0 billion (1 percent), and imports were revised up \$11.1 billion (3 percent). For exports for 1999–2008, the main contributor to the upward revisions was the revised methodology for the U.S. expenditures of foreign workers, which affected other services within other private services. For 2009, the largest contributor to the upward revision was financial services.

For imports for 1999–2008, the main contributor to the upward revisions was other transportation services, reflecting the addition of statistics for postal services and the revisions to the methodology for air port services. For 2009, the main contributor was insurance services.

**Services supplied through affiliates.** The statistics for services supplied through affiliates for 2009 are preliminary. The estimates for 2008 have been revised to incorporate newly available and improved source data, to correct errors and omissions, and to implement other changes resulting from the regular annual revision of the data on the operations of multinational companies.

For 2008, services supplied to foreign persons through foreign affiliates were revised down \$19.9 billion (2 percent) to \$1,116.9 billion. Services supplied to the United States through U.S. affiliates were revised down \$25.8 billion (4 percent), to \$701.6 billion.

1. For additional information, see Mai-Chi Hoang and Erin M. Whitaker, "Annual Revision of the U.S. International Transactions Accounts" SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS 91 (July 2011): 47–59.

**Table M. Revisions to Cross-Border Transactions**

[Billions of dollars]

	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
<b>Exports</b>											
Revised.....	262.9	281.2	270.8	278.2	287.2	331.7	362.9	404.0	472.6	519.5	487.9
Previously published	261.8	279.5	268.6	275.8	284.9	328.9	358.9	400.1	469.9	517.9	483.9
Amount of revision....	1.2	1.7	2.1	2.4	2.3	2.9	4.0	3.9	2.8	1.6	4.0
<b>Imports</b>											
Revised.....	181.0	203.9	201.0	206.4	218.6	253.7	272.6	307.3	336.9	371.2	346.0
Previously published	180.5	203.4	200.6	206.0	218.2	252.5	270.9	305.3	335.1	365.5	334.9
Amount of revision....	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	1.2	1.7	1.9	1.8	5.7	11.1



## Improving the International Services Statistics

The BEA continues to improve its international services statistics, with some changes recently implemented and others underway.<sup>1</sup>

### Implementing new international standards

As part of a broader effort to align BEA's statistics with the new standards for international economic accounting outlined in the sixth edition of the International Monetary Fund's *Balance of Payments and International Investment Position Manual (BPM6)*, BEA implemented changes in classification for several types of services transactions, beginning with statistics for 1999.

**Cruise fares.** Cruise fares are reclassified from passenger fares to travel. Cruise fares cover onboard expenditures for goods and services such as accommodations, meals, and entertainment; this reclassification groups these expenditures with similar types of expenditures for land travel. Because this reclassification is entirely within private services, it does not affect the level of total private services trade.

**Film and television tape distribution.** Fees for the rights to distribute film and television tape recordings (formerly called film and television tape rentals) are reclassified from other services within other private services to royalties and license fees. This reclassification groups these fees with other charges related to intellectual property. Because this reclassification is entirely within private services, it does not impact the level of total private services trade.

**Postal services.** Settlements between the U.S. postal service and foreign postal services for the international delivery of letters, printed material, and parcels are reclassified from U.S. government miscellaneous services to other transportation.<sup>2</sup> Within other transportation, these settlements are classified as 'freight services.' Including postal settlements in other transportation groups them with other transactions related to the in-

ternational shipment of goods and better aligns BEA statistics with *BPM6*'s recommendation to classify government services according to the type of service performed. Because postal services were not previously a component of private services, this reclassification resulted in upward revisions to private services exports and imports.

**Expenditures by foreign nationals working at international organizations in the United States.** These expenditures are excluded from other services within other private services. This change brings BEA's statistics in line with *BPM6* guidelines, which treat foreign nationals employed by international organizations as residents of the country of employment. This change resulted in a downward revision to private services exports.

### Revised methodologies for measuring services

As part of ongoing efforts to improve the services statistics, BEA revised its methodologies for two types of services: expenditures of temporary workers in the United States and air port payments.

**Expenditures of temporary workers in the United States.** The methodology for estimating the domestic expenditures of undocumented immigrant workers temporarily employed in the United States is revised, beginning with statistics for 1999, to more accurately reflect the population and wages of these workers. U.S. expenditures of temporary workers are a component of other services within other private services. The new methodology combines data on the undocumented population in the U.S. labor force from the U.S. Department of Homeland Security and the Pew Hispanic Center with data on their occupations, wage rates, hours worked, along with other variables, from the Pew Hispanic Center, the U.S. Department of Labor, and the U.S. Department of Agriculture.

In addition, new statistics are introduced, beginning with statistics for 1999, for the expenditures of documented workers who enter the United States on temporary work visa arrangements. Data on the number of documented immigrants are available from the U.S. Department of Homeland Security and data on their wages and hours worked are available from the U.S. Department of Labor and the U.S. Department of Agriculture. These changes resulted in upward revisions to receipts of other services within other private services.

**Air port payments.** The methodology for estimating the nonfuel expenditures of U.S. air carriers in foreign ports is revised, beginning with statistics for 2004. The

1. For additional information on the changes made in 2011, see Mai-Chi Hoang and Erin M. Whitaker "Annual Revision of the U.S. International Transactions Accounts" *SURVEY* 91 (July 2011): 47–59. For a summary of prior changes and improvements to the international accounts, including cross-border services statistics, see the "Catalog of Major Revisions to the U.S. International Accounts, 1976–2008" on BEA's Web site at [www.bea.gov/methodologies/revcat/index.cfm](http://www.bea.gov/methodologies/revcat/index.cfm). For changes implemented in 2009 and 2010, see the appendixes on improvements in each October *SURVEY* article in this series.

2. U.S. government miscellaneous services currently includes all international services transactions except postal services conducted by the U.S. government (excluding the military). In the coming years, as part of the broader alignment with international standards, BEA will reclassify additional components of U.S. government miscellaneous services to their appropriate private services category.

## Improving the International Services Statistics

new methodology uses data collected on BEA's quarterly survey of foreign airline operators' revenues and expenses in the United States and quarterly survey of U.S. airline operators' foreign revenues and expenses to more accurately measure the fuel and nonfuel shares of total air port expenditures (payments for fuel are included in the merchandise trade data). The new methodology resulted in upward revisions to air port payments (and downward revisions to merchandise imports).

### Benchmark survey of financial services

Financial services statistics for 2007–2010 incorporate the results of BEA's 2009 Benchmark Survey of Financial Services Transactions Between U.S. Financial Services Providers and Foreign Persons. Unlike the quarterly financial services survey, the benchmark survey does not have a reporting threshold, providing BEA with the basis for estimating transactions that fall below the quarterly services survey thresholds. The incorporation of the data from the benchmark survey resulted in upward revisions to financial services receipts and downward revisions to payments.

### New data sources for travel

In an effort to improve its statistics on travel services, BEA is developing a method that combines new data on credit, debit, and charge card expenditures by U.S. travelers abroad and foreign travelers in the United States with new information on the portion of total travel expenditures made using these cards. BEA has been collecting and analyzing both types of information and plans to publish travel statistics based on this information in an upcoming annual revision.

Currently, BEA estimates travel expenditures using a method based on multiplying the number of travelers by their average expenditures. The number of travelers is

based on data from U.S. immigration authorities. Average expenditures are based on information collected in a survey of travelers leaving the United States that asks departing foreign visitors to recall the amount of expenditures that they made during their trip and asks departing U.S. travelers to predict the amount of expenditures that they plan to make on their upcoming trip.

A method based on credit, debit, and charge card data has the potential to improve the quality of the statistics. Data on card transactions collected from card issuers from their business records provide accurate information on a significant portion of spending by travelers abroad and in the United States. Beginning with the first quarter of 2009, BEA began collecting data on card transactions on the quarterly surveys of cross-border credit, debit, and charge card transactions.

To provide a basis for expanding these data to reflect transactions using other forms of payment—such as cash and travelers' checks—BEA conducted a survey of international travelers to collect information on the proportion of travel expenditures for all forms of payment. The survey was administered in U.S. airports to U.S. residents returning from overseas and to foreign visitors departing the United States.

BEA is reviewing the results of both surveys and designing a method for incorporating the results into the travel statistics.<sup>3</sup> BEA is currently working to refine the methodology to ensure that nontravel-related international credit, debit, and charge card transactions, such as those by foreign students (which are currently captured under education services) and electronic commerce transactions, are excluded from the travel statistics.

---

3. For more information see Kristy L. Howell and Ned G. Howenstine, "Modernizing and Enhancing BEA's International Economic Accounts: A Progress Report" *SURVEY 91* (May 2011): 26–38.

## Notes on Cross-Border Trade in Services

The cross-border trade statistics cover both affiliated and unaffiliated transactions between U.S. residents and foreign residents. Affiliated transactions consist of intrafirm trade within multinational companies—specifically, trade between U.S. parent companies and their foreign affiliates and trade between U.S. affiliates and their foreign parent groups. Unaffiliated transactions are with foreigners that neither own, nor are owned by, the U.S. party to the transaction.

### Types of Cross-Border Services

Cross-border trade in private services is classified in the same five broad categories that are used in the U.S. international transactions accounts—travel, passenger fares, other transportation, royalties and license fees, and other private services. For additional information on the transactions included in each service type and the methodologies used to estimate them, see *U.S. International Transaction Accounts: Concepts and Estimation Methods* on BEA's Web site at [www.bea.gov](http://www.bea.gov).

**Travel.** These accounts cover purchases of goods and services by U.S. persons traveling abroad and by foreign travelers in the United States for business or personal

reasons. These goods and services include food, lodging, recreation, gifts, entertainment, cruise fares, local transportation in the country of travel, and other items incidental to a foreign visit. U.S. travel transactions with both Canada and Mexico include border transactions, such as day trips for shopping and sightseeing.

A “traveler” is a person who stays less than a year in a country and is not a resident of that country. Diplomats and military and civilian government personnel are excluded regardless of their length of stay; their expenditures are included in other international transactions accounts. Students' educational expenditures and living expenses and medical patients' expenditures for medical care are included in other private services.

**Passenger fares.** These accounts cover the fares received by U.S. air carriers from foreign residents for travel between the United States and foreign countries and between foreign points and the fares paid by U.S. residents to foreign air carriers for travel between the United States and foreign countries.

**Other transportation.** These accounts cover U.S. international transactions arising from the transportation of goods by ocean, air, land (truck and rail), pipeline,

### Comparing Cross-Border Trade and Services Supplied Through Affiliates

The statistics on cross-border trade and services supplied through affiliates, as published in this article, present services provided to and received from international markets through two distinct channels. Cross-border trade covers transactions between a U.S. resident and a nonresident and are recorded as U.S. exports and U.S. imports in the International Transactions Accounts. Services supplied through affiliates cover transactions between a foreign affiliate of a U.S. company and foreign residents and those between a U.S. affiliate of a foreign company and U.S. residents. These transactions are not considered U.S. exports or U.S. imports because, under the residency principle of balance-of-payments accounting, affiliates of multinational companies are considered residents of the countries where they are located rather than of the country of their owners. As such, the cross-border trade statistics and the services supplied statistics, when taken together, present a more complete picture of services provided to and received from international markets. However, differences in coverage and classification make it difficult to precisely compare cross-border trade in services with services supplied through affiliates. An example of a difference in coverage is the inclusion of distributive services in services supplied through affiliates

but not in the cross-border trade statistics. The distributive services associated with importing and exporting goods is included, but not separately identifiable, in the value of trade in goods. An example of a difference in classification is that the statistics on cross-border trade in services are collected and published by type of service, but those on services supplied through affiliates are collected and published by the affiliate's primary industry. These differences in classification complicate measurement of the total value of specific services supplied to foreign markets.<sup>1</sup>

Despite these difficulties, the large difference between U.S. cross-border transactions in services and those provided through affiliates suggests that the latter is the larger channel of delivery for services both provided and obtained in international markets (chart 1, page 13).

1. For example, computer-related services may be delivered via cross-border services transactions; through affiliates in several industries, including those classified in computer systems design and related services or in other industries, which have secondary activities in computer services; by individuals who are employees of a nonresident employer (the wages of these individuals are recorded in compensation receipts in the International Transactions Accounts); or may be embedded in the value of goods. For more on the delivery of computer-related services in international markets, see FAQ 556 on BEA's Web site at [www.bea.gov](http://www.bea.gov).

## Notes on Cross-Border Trade in Services

and inland waterway carriers to and from the United States and between foreign points. The accounts cover freight charges for transporting exports and imports of goods and expenses that transportation companies incur in U.S. and foreign ports.

Freight charges cover the receipts of U.S. carriers for transporting U.S. exports of goods and for transporting goods between foreign points and the payments to foreign carriers for transporting U.S. imports of goods and settlements between the U.S. postal service and international postal services. (Freight insurance on goods exports and imports is included in insurance in the other private services accounts.) Port services consist of the value of the goods (except fuel, which is included in merchandise trade) and services purchased by foreign carriers in U.S. ports and by U.S. carriers in foreign ports.

**Royalties and license fees.** These accounts cover transactions with nonresidents that involve intangible assets—including patents, trade secrets, and other proprietary rights—that are used in connection with the production of goods; copyrights; trademarks; franchises; rights to reproduce or distribute motion pictures and television recordings; rights to broadcast live events; software licensing fees; and other intellectual property rights.

**Other private services.** These accounts consist of education, financial services, insurance services, telecommunications, business, professional, and technical services, and other services.

Education consists of expenditures for tuition and living expenses by foreign students enrolled in U.S. colleges and universities and by U.S. students studying abroad. This category excludes fees for distance-learning technologies and for educational and training services provided on a contract or fee basis; these transactions are included in training services in table 1.

Financial services include funds management and advisory services, credit card services, fees and commissions on transactions in securities, fees on credit-related activities, and other financial services.

Insurance services consist of the portion of premiums remaining after provision for expected or “normal”

losses, an imputed premium supplement that represents the investment income of insurance companies on funds that are treated as belonging to policyholders, and auxiliary insurance services.<sup>1</sup> Primary insurance mainly consists of life insurance and property and casualty insurance, and each type may be reinsured.<sup>2</sup>

Telecommunications services consist of receipts and payments between U.S. and foreign communications companies for the transmission of messages between the United States and other countries; channel leasing; telex, telegram, and other jointly provided basic services; value-added services, such as electronic mail, video conferencing, and online access services (including Internet backbone services, router services, and broadband access services); and telecommunications support services.

Business, professional, and technical services covers a variety of services, such as legal services, accounting services, and advertising services (see the list in table 1).

The “other services” component of other private services receipts consists mainly of expenditures of foreign residents employed temporarily in the United States; expenditures (except employee compensation) by foreign governments in the United States for services such as maintaining their embassies and consulates; and non-compensation-related expenditures by international organizations, such as the United Nations and the International Monetary Fund, that have operations in the United States. The “other services” component of other private services payments consists primarily of expenditures by U.S. residents temporarily employed abroad.

1. The portion of total premiums required to cover “normal losses” is estimated by BEA on the basis of the relationship between actual losses and premiums averaged over several years. Auxiliary insurance services include agents’ commissions, actuarial services, insurance brokering and agency services, claims adjustment services, and salvage administration services. For a detailed description of the imputed premium supplement and the other components of insurance services, see “Other Private Services” in *U.S. International Transactions Accounts: Concepts and Estimation Methods* (Washington, DC: BEA, June 2011): 30–32.

2. Reinsurance is the ceding of a portion of a premium to another insurer who then assumes a corresponding portion of the risk, allowing insurers to spread risks across two (or more) companies.

## Additional Information

### Data Sources

The statistics in this article are primarily based on data from surveys conducted by the Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA). Statistics for some services are based on data from a variety of other sources, including U.S. Customs and Border Protection, surveys conducted by other federal government agencies, private sources, and partner countries.

BEA conducts several mandatory surveys of trade in services; some surveys are targeted to specific services industries. For cross-border trade, data on the majority of types of private services are collected on the quarterly surveys of transactions in selected services and intangible assets with foreign persons. All of the surveys of international services and a guide to reporting requirements for the surveys are available on BEA's Web site at [www.bea.gov](http://www.bea.gov). Under "International," click on "Survey Forms and Related Materials"

and then choose the link to "U.S. international services transactions." For additional information on these surveys and on the trade in private services statistics, see *U.S. International Transactions Accounts: Concepts and Methods*, which can be accessed at [www.bea.gov](http://www.bea.gov). Click on "International" and then choose the "Methodologies" tab at the top of the page.

The data on services supplied through majority-owned affiliates are collected on BEA's surveys of the operations of multinational companies. For the methodologies for these surveys, see *Foreign Direct Investment in the United States: Final Results From the 2007 Benchmark Survey* and *U.S. Direct Investment Abroad: Final Results From the 2004 Benchmark Survey*, which are also available on BEA's Web site.

### Acknowledgments

The estimates of cross-border trade were prepared by the following staff members of the Balance of Payments Division and the Direct Investment Division.

*Travel and passenger fares:* Joan Bolyard, Laura Brokenbaugh, and Charu Sharma.

*Other transportation:* Gregory Tenentes and Edward Dozier.

*Royalties and license fees and other private services:* Christopher J. Emond, Pamela Aiken, Suhail Ally, Felix Anderson, Stacey Ansell, Damon C. Battaglia, Annette Boyd, Faith M. Brannam, Jamela Des Vignes, Hope R. Jones, Eddie L. Key, Kiesha Middleton, Steven J. Munro, Mark Samuel, Clifton Tillman, Gregory Tenentes, John Sondhe-

imer, Anne Flatness, Julie Gressley, C. Omar Kebbeh, and Jeffrey Bogen.

The estimates of services supplied through majority-owned affiliates were prepared by staff members of the Direct Investment Division under the guidance of Mark D. Goddard and Christopher J. Stein.

The information in tables 1–7 was consolidated by John Sondheimer. Computer programming for data estimation and suppression and for the generation of the other tables was provided by Marie Colosimo, Carole J. Henry, Neeta B. Kapoor, Tracy Leigh, Fritz H. Mayhew, Ashieda McKoy, Dan Powell, Gary Sowers, and Mingshan Zheng.

*Tables 1 through 10.2 follow.*

Table 1. Trade in Services, 2000–2010—Continues

[Millions of dollars]

	Exports										
	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
<b>Total private services</b> .....	<b>281,249</b>	<b>270,751</b>	<b>278,182</b>	<b>287,217</b>	<b>331,746</b>	<b>362,895</b>	<b>403,996</b>	<b>472,624</b>	<b>519,540</b>	<b>487,867</b>	<b>530,274</b>
<b>By affiliation:</b>											
Unaffiliated .....	215,801	204,567	204,898	208,671	242,197	266,397	294,892	339,312	377,815	347,803	383,129
Affiliated .....	65,449	66,184	73,283	78,545	89,549	96,497	109,104	133,312	141,725	140,064	147,146
By U.S. parents to their foreign affiliates .....	51,362	51,507	54,280	58,637	68,240	75,904	85,842	107,220	112,342	109,551	115,197
By U.S. affiliates to their foreign parent groups <sup>1</sup> .....	14,087	14,677	19,003	19,908	21,309	20,594	23,262	26,092	29,383	30,513	31,949
<b>By type of service:</b>											
Travel <sup>2</sup> .....	82,891	72,638	67,360	65,159	75,465	82,160	86,187	97,355	110,423	94,191	103,505
Passenger fares <sup>3</sup> .....	20,197	17,181	16,291	15,091	17,932	20,609	21,638	25,187	30,957	26,103	30,931
Other transportation .....	25,562	24,534	25,620	26,354	29,791	32,013	35,824	40,638	44,016	35,533	39,936
Freight .....	12,791	11,989	12,524	13,886	14,991	16,261	17,214	19,267	22,455	17,466	19,768
Port services .....	12,771	12,545	13,096	12,468	14,800	15,752	18,609	21,371	21,561	18,067	20,168
Royalties and license fees .....	51,808	49,489	53,859	56,813	67,094	74,448	83,549	97,803	102,125	97,183	105,583
Industrial processes .....	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )
Film and television tape distribution .....	8,575	8,793	9,351	9,825	10,377	10,052	12,823	14,423	13,230	13,736	13,529
Other <sup>4</sup> .....	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )
Other private services .....	100,792	106,909	115,051	123,799	141,465	153,665	176,798	211,641	232,019	234,858	250,320
Education <sup>5</sup> .....	10,348	11,476	12,626	13,312	13,634	14,021	14,647	15,956	17,956	19,948	21,291
Financial services .....	22,117	21,899	24,496	27,840	36,389	39,878	47,882	61,376	63,027	62,444	66,387
Insurance services <sup>6</sup> .....	3,631	3,424	4,415	5,974	7,314	7,566	9,445	10,841	13,403	14,427	14,605
Telecommunications <sup>7</sup> .....	3,884	4,332	3,890	4,452	4,651	4,748	7,105	8,239	9,999	10,053	11,095
Business, professional, and technical services .....	51,999	56,613	60,177	62,958	69,597	76,537	86,445	104,557	116,281	117,793	126,296
Computer and information services .....	6,949	6,847	7,079	8,213	8,693	9,434	10,079	11,987	13,120	13,483	13,766
Computer and data processing services .....	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )
Database and other information services .....	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )
Management and consulting services .....	( <sup>14</sup> )	12,865	14,339	14,309	16,372	19,242	21,421	27,565	29,708	29,111	30,858
Research, development, and testing services .....	( <sup>14</sup> )	7,610	8,678	9,467	9,563	10,431	12,810	15,625	17,345	17,994	20,954
Operational leasing .....	5,192	5,883	7,552	8,062	8,634	9,555	6,183	7,120	7,728	7,663	7,158
Other business, professional, and technical services <sup>8</sup> .....	37,275	23,406	22,528	22,905	26,332	27,875	35,951	42,261	48,380	49,543	53,560
Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services .....	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	717	849	1,403	1,015	994
Advertising .....	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	3,773	4,087	4,256	4,223	4,429
Architectural, engineering, and other technical services .....	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	4,702	5,229	5,793	5,599	6,170
Construction .....	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	739	766	1,193	1,126	742
Industrial engineering .....	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	3,903	3,805	3,782	4,942	6,042
Installation, maintenance, and repair of equipment .....	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	7,673	9,062	10,019	12,077	13,652
Legal services .....	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	5,256	6,400	7,317	7,256	7,303
Medical services <sup>9</sup> .....	1,501	1,479	1,460	1,571	1,689	2,014	2,221	2,365	2,531	2,691	2,876
Mining <sup>10</sup> .....	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	721	1,591	2,753	2,512	2,252
Sports and performing arts .....	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	431	635	747	1,049	986
Trade-related services <sup>11</sup> .....	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	3,611	5,168	5,990	4,153	4,718
Training services .....	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	1,284	1,152	1,443	1,670	1,958
Other <sup>12</sup> .....	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	920	1,153	1,152	1,232	1,437
Other services <sup>13</sup> .....	8,811	9,166	9,448	9,264	9,880	10,916	11,274	10,672	11,353	10,193	10,646

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

**Table 1. Trade in Services, 2000–2010—Table Ends**  
 (Millions of dollars)

	Imports										
	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
<b>Total private services</b> .....	<b>203,880</b>	<b>201,043</b>	<b>206,410</b>	<b>218,614</b>	<b>253,725</b>	<b>272,627</b>	<b>307,271</b>	<b>336,908</b>	<b>371,196</b>	<b>346,020</b>	<b>368,036</b>
<b>By affiliation:</b>											
Unaffiliated.....	164,167	160,133	161,833	171,976	203,016	214,471	239,305	260,714	285,951	260,558	276,337
Affiliated.....	39,712	40,910	44,577	46,638	50,710	58,157	67,967	76,195	85,246	85,462	91,699
By U.S. parents from their foreign affiliates.....	18,736	19,105	19,926	21,486	22,992	25,725	36,482	42,780	47,335	47,152	49,946
By U.S. affiliates from their foreign parent groups <sup>1</sup> .....	20,976	21,805	24,651	25,152	27,718	32,432	31,485	33,415	37,911	38,310	41,753
<b>By type of service:</b>											
Travel <sup>2</sup> .....	65,366	60,912	59,495	58,311	66,738	69,930	72,959	77,127	80,494	74,118	75,507
Passenger fares <sup>3</sup> .....	23,613	21,921	19,189	20,125	23,730	25,189	26,646	27,681	31,841	25,137	27,279
Other transportation.....	37,209	34,909	35,052	40,619	48,945	54,212	55,320	55,773	56,696	42,591	51,202
Freight.....	27,885	26,166	26,339	32,217	39,689	44,193	44,504	43,235	42,634	29,795	37,915
Port services.....	9,324	8,743	8,713	8,402	9,255	10,019	10,816	12,538	14,061	12,797	13,288
Royalties and license fees.....	16,606	16,661	19,493	19,259	23,691	25,577	25,038	26,479	29,623	29,849	33,450
Industrial processes.....	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	16,535	16,660	16,223	16,763	19,672
Film and television tape distribution.....	138	123	140	226	425	965	1,520	1,548	1,782	1,925	1,666
Other <sup>4</sup> .....	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	6,983	8,270	11,618	11,161	12,112
Other private services.....	61,085	66,639	73,181	80,300	90,622	97,720	127,308	149,848	172,543	174,325	180,598
Education <sup>5</sup> .....	2,032	2,300	2,702	3,148	3,542	3,992	4,467	4,725	5,143	5,357	5,677
Financial services.....	10,936	10,157	8,963	8,948	11,156	12,126	14,733	19,197	17,218	13,597	13,803
Insurance services <sup>6</sup> .....	11,284	16,706	21,926	25,234	29,090	28,710	39,382	47,517	58,913	63,614	61,767
Telecommunications <sup>7</sup> .....	5,429	4,771	4,233	4,255	4,601	4,519	6,342	7,272	7,761	7,493	8,006
Business, professional, and technical services.....	30,904	32,191	34,902	38,219	41,717	47,790	61,698	70,413	82,796	83,559	90,585
Computer and information services.....	6,230	6,511	6,495	7,617	8,639	10,596	13,434	15,112	16,895	17,047	19,385
Computer and data processing services.....	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	12,847	14,323	15,925	16,277	18,394
Database and other information services.....	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	587	788	970	770	991
Management and consulting services.....	( <sup>14</sup> )	8,041	11,028	10,770	12,076	14,905	18,562	19,466	22,766	22,118	22,888
Research, development, and testing services.....	( <sup>14</sup> )	3,389	4,063	5,071	5,778	7,239	9,276	13,032	16,322	16,582	18,541
Operational leasing.....	1,223	1,154	1,060	841	1,142	1,316	1,027	937	1,680	1,912	2,111
Other business, professional, and technical services <sup>8</sup> .....	21,962	13,094	12,257	13,918	14,082	13,733	19,399	21,867	25,133	25,901	27,661
Accounting, auditing, and bookkeeping services.....	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	1,516	1,782	2,363	2,162	2,394
Advertising.....	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	1,892	2,161	2,079	2,380	3,312
Architectural, engineering, and other technical services.....	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	861	952	1,049	1,005	946
Construction.....	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	534	565	759	673	482
Industrial engineering.....	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	1,343	2,737	3,605	3,707	3,516
Installation, maintenance, and repair of equipment.....	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	4,583	5,209	5,742	5,938	6,527
Legal services.....	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	1,223	1,536	1,918	1,638	1,532
Medical services <sup>9</sup> .....	156	157	152	168	421	510	585	660	757	879	1,019
Mining <sup>10</sup> .....	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	684	667	740	691	644
Sports and performing arts.....	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	186	270	294	493	548
Trade-related services <sup>11</sup> .....	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	957	1,044	1,164	1,220	1,478
Training services.....	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	815	744	769	913	984
Other <sup>12</sup> .....	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	( <sup>14</sup> )	4,220	3,539	3,895	4,202	4,279
Other services <sup>13</sup> .....	503	517	456	500	518	583	684	723	713	705	759

1. In addition to transactions with its foreign parent, a U.S. affiliate's exports and imports include transactions with other members of its foreign parent group. The foreign parent group is defined as (1) the foreign parent, (2) any foreign person, proceeding up the foreign parent's ownership chain, that owns more than 50 percent of the foreign person below it, up to and including the ultimate beneficial owner, and (3) any foreign person, proceeding down the ownership chain(s) of each of these members, that is owned more than 50 percent by the person above it.

2. Travel consists of expenditures by individuals who travel to foreign countries, so these transactions are between unaffiliated parties.

3. Passenger fares consist of fares paid by residents of one country to nonresident carriers, so they are transactions between unaffiliated parties.

4. Other royalties and license fees consist of rights to books, records, and tapes; broadcasting and recording of live events; franchise fees; trademarks; computer use general software; and other intangibles.

5. Education consists of expenditures for tuition and living expenses by foreign students enrolled in U.S. colleges or universities and by U.S. students studying abroad, so these are transactions between unaffiliated parties.

6. Most insurance services transactions are deemed to be unaffiliated even when they are between affiliated companies because the services are deemed to be provided to the policyholders who pay the insurance premiums and who are unaffiliated with either company.

7. Transactions in basic telecommunications services are deemed to be unaffiliated, even when the services flow through affiliated channels, because they represent the distribution of revenues collected from unaffiliated customers. Other types of telecommunications services, such as value-added services, may flow through either affiliated or unaffiliated channels, and are recorded accordingly. For the "other types," unaffiliated telecommunications transactions are included under telecommunications and for years prior to 2006, data on affiliated transactions are not separately available and are included in affiliated other business, professional, and technical services. Beginning in 2006, data on "other types" of affiliated telecommunications services are included in affiliated telecommunications.

8. For 2000, this category also included affiliated management and consulting services and research and development and testing services. For 2000–2005, includes data on affiliated telecommunications transactions, see footnote 7.

9. Transactions in medical services consist of expenditures by patients in foreign countries for treatment, so

these are transactions between unaffiliated parties.

10. Receipts for mining services are published net of merchandise exports, which are included in merchandise trade in the U.S. international transactions accounts, and net of outlays abroad for wages, services, materials, and other expenses. In 2008, mining services net receipts of \$2.753 billion were derived as gross operating revenue of \$3.459 billion less merchandise exports of \$8 million and foreign expenses of \$698 million. In 2009, mining services net receipts of \$2.512 billion were derived as gross operating revenues of \$3.538 billion less merchandise exports of \$4 million and foreign expenses of \$1,023 million. In 2010, mining services net receipts of \$2.252 billion were derived as gross operating revenues of \$3,179 million less merchandise exports of \$1 million and foreign expenses of \$926 million. Payments for mining services are not published net of merchandise imports and outlays for wages and other expenses. Data are not collected for merchandise imports and wages and other expenses, and no estimates are made because they are believed to be small.

11. Trade-related services consist of auction services, Internet or online sales services, and services provided by independent sales agents. For exports, "merchandising" services are also included; these exports are measured as the difference between the cost and resale prices of goods that are purchased and resold abroad without significant processing. For imports, the value of these services is included in the value of the goods. Merchandise services exports were \$5,158 million in 2008, \$3,413 million in 2009, and \$3,697 million in 2010.

12. This category includes all trade in services not specified elsewhere.

13. Other services largely covers the U.S. expenditures of foreign residents employed in the United States for less than 1-year, of foreign embassies, and of international organizations based in the United States (receipts), and the foreign expenditures of U.S. residents employed abroad for less than 1-year (payments), so these transactions are between unaffiliated parties.

14. Data on total trade are not available because data on affiliated trade are not available. For royalties and license fees, data on unaffiliated trade by type of intangible asset for 1986–2005, as well as detail by type and affiliation for 2006 forward, are available on BEA's Web site [http://www.bea.gov/international/international\\_services.htm](http://www.bea.gov/international/international_services.htm) under "Table 4: Royalties and license fees." For other private services, data on unaffiliated trade by types of service for 1986–2005 as well as detail by type and affiliation for 2006 forward, are available on BEA's Web site under "Table 1: Trade in Services: Supplemental Information."

Note: See the section "Types of Cross-Border Services: Coverage and Definitions" in the text.

Table 2. Private Services Trade by Area and Country, 2000–2010—Continues

[Millions of dollars]

	Exports										
	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
<b>All countries</b> .....	<b>281,249</b>	<b>270,751</b>	<b>278,182</b>	<b>287,217</b>	<b>331,746</b>	<b>362,895</b>	<b>403,996</b>	<b>472,624</b>	<b>519,540</b>	<b>487,867</b>	<b>530,274</b>
<b>Canada</b> .....	<b>24,613</b>	<b>24,424</b>	<b>25,013</b>	<b>27,399</b>	<b>29,601</b>	<b>32,719</b>	<b>37,718</b>	<b>42,712</b>	<b>45,114</b>	<b>42,644</b>	<b>50,521</b>
<b>Europe</b> .....	<b>106,296</b>	<b>102,349</b>	<b>109,330</b>	<b>116,418</b>	<b>139,197</b>	<b>150,571</b>	<b>167,527</b>	<b>201,914</b>	<b>223,812</b>	<b>198,729</b>	<b>200,616</b>
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	3,274	3,304	4,219	3,912	4,501	4,752	5,675	6,537	7,261	6,552	7,618
France.....	10,474	9,986	10,978	10,956	12,820	12,646	13,302	15,353	17,642	16,150	15,843
Germany.....	15,595	14,247	15,395	16,694	19,454	20,449	19,474	24,073	27,159	24,089	24,118
Ireland.....	n.a	n.a	n.a	n.a	n.a	n.a	16,905	22,066	25,445	25,507	24,840
Italy.....	5,403	5,032	5,150	5,597	6,206	7,031	7,229	9,013	9,737	8,307	8,349
Netherlands.....	6,975	6,802	7,913	7,729	7,913	8,481	9,307	11,819	15,682	13,212	12,874
Norway.....	1,313	1,409	1,412	1,374	1,624	1,918	2,014	2,570	3,159	2,561	2,726
Spain.....	3,785	3,301	3,533	3,752	4,335	4,836	5,774	6,908	8,114	6,984	6,457
Sweden.....	3,442	3,127	3,130	3,402	3,489	4,342	4,127	5,117	5,561	5,529	5,459
Switzerland.....	5,595	6,238	6,319	7,663	10,559	11,442	13,447	17,054	19,896	18,871	20,313
United Kingdom.....	31,706	30,497	32,220	34,854	41,625	44,793	50,523	58,846	59,329	49,067	48,535
Other.....	18,734	18,406	19,058	20,486	26,666	29,884	19,750	22,560	24,829	21,899	23,484
<b>Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere</b> .....	<b>55,633</b>	<b>54,326</b>	<b>52,951</b>	<b>51,711</b>	<b>58,321</b>	<b>63,355</b>	<b>74,822</b>	<b>90,133</b>	<b>99,053</b>	<b>95,949</b>	<b>105,723</b>
<b>South and Central America</b> .....	<b>43,732</b>	<b>42,341</b>	<b>40,004</b>	<b>38,787</b>	<b>40,918</b>	<b>45,419</b>	<b>51,167</b>	<b>58,379</b>	<b>65,842</b>	<b>63,336</b>	<b>70,149</b>
Argentina.....	3,623	3,207	1,609	1,580	1,675	1,767	2,221	2,788	3,597	3,729	4,576
Brazil.....	6,236	5,809	5,128	4,803	4,897	5,761	7,537	9,532	12,120	13,082	16,515
Chile.....	1,373	1,256	1,143	1,031	1,118	1,293	1,438	1,792	2,115	2,127	2,324
Mexico.....	15,532	16,418	17,409	18,034	19,099	22,192	23,541	24,838	25,938	23,080	24,110
Venezuela.....	3,304	3,285	2,827	2,117	2,401	2,631	3,138	3,945	5,040	5,180	5,013
Other.....	13,669	12,371	11,888	11,220	11,729	11,775	13,287	15,482	17,035	16,138	17,610
<b>Other Western Hemisphere</b> .....	<b>11,901</b>	<b>11,985</b>	<b>12,946</b>	<b>12,926</b>	<b>17,403</b>	<b>17,935</b>	<b>23,654</b>	<b>31,755</b>	<b>33,209</b>	<b>32,613</b>	<b>35,576</b>
Bermuda.....	1,549	2,307	3,064	3,273	4,441	4,931	6,317	8,232	9,604	10,903	11,061
Other.....	10,351	9,675	9,880	9,652	12,960	13,007	17,336	23,522	23,605	21,711	24,515
<b>Africa</b> .....	<b>4,997</b>	<b>5,166</b>	<b>5,188</b>	<b>5,663</b>	<b>6,361</b>	<b>6,247</b>	<b>7,438</b>	<b>8,577</b>	<b>10,020</b>	<b>10,578</b>	<b>11,208</b>
South Africa.....	1,483	1,374	1,264	1,191	1,375	1,553	1,805	2,122	2,185	2,347	2,476
Other.....	3,512	3,793	3,925	4,473	4,986	4,694	5,634	6,455	7,835	8,232	8,732
<b>Middle East</b> .....	<b>6,753</b>	<b>6,821</b>	<b>6,254</b>	<b>6,794</b>	<b>8,145</b>	<b>8,939</b>	<b>10,669</b>	<b>13,104</b>	<b>15,539</b>	<b>15,541</b>	<b>16,903</b>
Israel.....	2,343	2,284	2,169	2,146	2,307	2,342	2,735	3,121	3,653	3,503	3,489
Saudi Arabia.....	1,784	1,892	1,499	1,576	1,696	1,849	2,334	2,972	3,937	3,980	4,521
Other.....	2,629	2,643	2,587	3,072	4,140	4,745	5,598	7,010	8,048	8,058	8,893
<b>Asia and Pacific</b> .....	<b>77,560</b>	<b>72,481</b>	<b>74,121</b>	<b>74,929</b>	<b>85,353</b>	<b>95,946</b>	<b>103,617</b>	<b>113,998</b>	<b>123,619</b>	<b>122,165</b>	<b>143,069</b>
Australia.....	5,541	4,842	5,248	6,019	6,929	7,558	8,582	10,448	12,022	12,024	13,168
China.....	5,020	5,414	5,798	5,689	7,263	8,403	10,473	12,997	15,065	15,971	21,135
Hong Kong.....	3,794	3,493	3,278	3,295	3,348	3,778	4,642	5,518	5,785	5,755	5,507
India.....	2,563	2,997	3,235	3,733	4,425	5,081	6,533	8,747	10,189	9,831	10,319
Indonesia.....	1,127	1,026	1,101	1,162	1,181	1,284	1,405	1,531	1,612	1,417	1,596
Japan.....	32,843	29,754	29,904	29,117	35,051	40,517	39,909	39,352	41,524	40,049	44,750
Korea, Republic of.....	6,924	6,456	7,525	7,679	8,455	9,565	11,189	11,823	12,885	12,758	15,105
Malaysia.....	1,090	1,166	1,143	1,189	1,160	1,410	1,299	1,558	1,852	1,694	2,096
New Zealand.....	1,112	1,000	937	905	971	1,034	1,192	1,518	1,620	1,565	1,643
Philippines.....	1,566	1,610	1,500	1,339	1,431	1,566	1,588	1,806	2,085	1,835	2,003
Singapore.....	6,031	5,860	5,493	5,898	5,458	5,608	6,580	8,127	7,277	7,055	9,709
Taiwan.....	4,616	4,617	4,635	4,556	5,249	5,795	5,836	5,784	6,041	6,459	9,292
Thailand.....	1,140	1,043	1,135	1,044	1,118	1,533	1,376	1,537	1,744	1,874	1,931
Other.....	4,192	3,209	3,191	3,299	3,313	2,815	3,016	3,252	3,919	4,077	4,817
<b>International organizations and unallocated</b> .....	<b>5,396</b>	<b>5,183</b>	<b>5,324</b>	<b>4,302</b>	<b>4,767</b>	<b>5,117</b>	<b>2,205</b>	<b>2,184</b>	<b>2,283</b>	<b>2,260</b>	<b>2,231</b>
<b>Addenda:</b>											
European Union <sup>1</sup> .....	93,103	88,522	95,527	100,760	120,918	131,216	144,890	175,144	193,016	170,096	169,098

See the footnote at the end of the table.



Table 2. Private Services Trade by Area and Country, 2000–2010—Table Ends

[Millions of dollars]

	Imports										
	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010
<b>All countries</b> .....	<b>203,880</b>	<b>201,043</b>	<b>206,410</b>	<b>218,614</b>	<b>253,725</b>	<b>272,627</b>	<b>307,271</b>	<b>336,908</b>	<b>371,196</b>	<b>346,020</b>	<b>368,036</b>
<b>Canada</b> .....	<b>17,875</b>	<b>17,423</b>	<b>17,959</b>	<b>19,559</b>	<b>20,655</b>	<b>21,977</b>	<b>23,081</b>	<b>24,936</b>	<b>25,000</b>	<b>22,295</b>	<b>25,579</b>
<b>Europe</b> .....	<b>88,741</b>	<b>88,597</b>	<b>91,426</b>	<b>98,270</b>	<b>109,146</b>	<b>120,254</b>	<b>137,507</b>	<b>152,231</b>	<b>166,205</b>	<b>147,560</b>	<b>151,769</b>
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	2,328	2,218	2,053	2,280	2,680	2,673	3,161	3,646	4,033	4,114	4,670
France.....	10,498	9,783	9,879	9,877	11,250	11,931	15,096	15,937	14,898	14,575	15,067
Germany.....	12,240	12,424	15,064	15,624	17,259	18,512	21,415	24,059	27,325	23,040	22,476
Ireland.....	n.a	n.a	n.a	n.a	n.a	n.a	8,442	13,008	12,466	9,859	7,991
Italy.....	5,059	5,185	4,474	4,676	5,454	5,973	6,408	7,069	7,337	6,400	6,666
Netherlands.....	5,559	6,005	6,413	6,352	6,680	7,450	7,289	7,410	8,614	7,346	8,215
Norway.....	924	1,328	1,116	1,385	1,513	1,504	1,505	1,164	2,077	1,476	1,811
Spain.....	2,525	2,265	2,334	2,636	2,699	2,666	2,959	3,551	4,030	3,910	4,157
Sweden.....	1,490	1,405	1,394	1,645	1,842	2,254	2,873	3,068	3,581	3,599	3,095
Switzerland.....	5,545	6,109	7,423	7,428	8,860	12,133	14,423	16,793	18,982	18,583	19,665
United Kingdom.....	27,869	27,046	26,823	30,040	32,599	34,736	38,176	40,896	43,906	37,920	39,652
Other.....	14,700	14,830	14,448	16,324	16,315	20,423	15,763	15,629	18,958	16,735	18,305
<b>Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere</b> .....	<b>37,607</b>	<b>39,762</b>	<b>41,084</b>	<b>45,000</b>	<b>52,785</b>	<b>51,062</b>	<b>58,181</b>	<b>62,990</b>	<b>77,379</b>	<b>83,183</b>	<b>85,460</b>
South and Central America.....	21,987	20,802	21,661	22,204	24,931	26,614	29,893	32,861	36,382	33,580	34,451
Argentina.....	1,139	737	559	706	712	789	1,076	1,276	1,523	1,403	1,480
Brazil.....	1,946	1,828	1,693	1,770	1,839	1,975	3,212	3,916	4,913	4,987	5,232
Chile.....	881	849	710	622	688	759	1,266	1,131	1,169	1,102	1,155
Mexico.....	10,780	10,400	11,646	12,121	13,569	14,177	14,551	15,189	15,502	13,538	13,730
Venezuela.....	593	652	441	356	500	569	650	743	831	780	729
Other.....	6,648	6,332	6,613	6,630	7,623	8,345	9,137	10,605	12,444	11,769	12,126
Other Western Hemisphere.....	15,620	18,960	19,423	22,795	27,855	24,448	28,289	30,129	40,996	49,605	51,011
Bermuda.....	6,317	9,533	10,786	12,657	14,236	12,399	15,693	17,913	24,740	33,624	31,740
Other.....	9,298	9,429	8,639	10,138	13,616	12,050	12,597	12,216	16,256	15,960	19,271
<b>Africa</b> .....	<b>2,708</b>	<b>2,941</b>	<b>2,708</b>	<b>3,263</b>	<b>3,785</b>	<b>3,919</b>	<b>4,459</b>	<b>5,203</b>	<b>5,976</b>	<b>6,766</b>	<b>7,104</b>
South Africa.....	805	874	756	1,027	1,090	923	1,247	1,411	1,444	1,481	1,714
Other.....	1,903	2,068	1,952	2,236	2,695	2,996	3,212	3,792	4,533	5,285	5,391
<b>Middle East</b> .....	<b>3,380</b>	<b>3,293</b>	<b>3,232</b>	<b>3,544</b>	<b>5,061</b>	<b>5,239</b>	<b>6,103</b>	<b>6,608</b>	<b>8,105</b>	<b>8,596</b>	<b>9,329</b>
Israel.....	2,030	1,186	1,574	1,827	2,116	2,348	3,107	3,481	3,871	3,914	4,044
Saudi Arabia.....	498	553	557	337	424	404	440	497	602	418	504
Other.....	854	1,555	1,102	1,378	2,522	2,487	2,557	2,631	3,632	4,265	4,779
<b>Asia and Pacific</b> .....	<b>49,620</b>	<b>45,656</b>	<b>46,637</b>	<b>45,646</b>	<b>57,068</b>	<b>65,091</b>	<b>77,278</b>	<b>84,793</b>	<b>87,368</b>	<b>77,352</b>	<b>87,558</b>
Australia.....	3,412	3,603	3,015	3,152	3,888	4,583	4,886	5,461	5,713	5,352	5,600
China.....	3,171	3,533	4,036	3,778	5,574	6,146	9,287	10,663	9,316	8,161	9,967
Hong Kong.....	4,129	3,540	3,456	2,806	4,446	4,995	6,387	7,006	7,255	5,820	6,492
India.....	1,887	1,803	1,799	1,961	2,823	4,964	7,437	9,825	12,465	12,359	13,661
Indonesia.....	429	288	282	263	308	367	359	437	514	420	413
Japan.....	16,387	15,622	16,333	16,133	18,508	20,483	23,439	23,933	24,460	20,990	23,541
Korea, Republic of.....	4,587	3,988	4,398	4,448	5,351	5,875	7,268	7,882	7,240	6,384	7,756
Malaysia.....	388	526	493	511	574	620	975	1,080	1,227	1,038	1,243
New Zealand.....	1,171	1,359	933	1,111	1,388	1,443	1,647	1,634	1,758	1,694	1,755
Philippines.....	1,538	1,493	1,330	1,285	1,621	1,490	1,546	1,959	2,466	2,490	2,572
Singapore.....	2,312	1,855	1,981	2,134	2,590	3,541	3,227	3,218	3,846	3,483	3,771
Taiwan.....	4,154	4,393	4,977	4,796	5,576	6,415	6,917	7,513	6,576	5,125	6,330
Thailand.....	927	874	807	730	1,114	1,290	1,554	1,697	1,654	1,548	1,746
Other.....	5,129	2,772	2,790	2,531	3,306	2,877	2,350	2,490	2,880	2,491	2,710
<b>International organizations and unallocated</b> .....	<b>3,949</b>	<b>3,371</b>	<b>3,362</b>	<b>3,334</b>	<b>5,223</b>	<b>5,085</b>	<b>661</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>1,164</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>1,237</b>
<b>Addenda:</b>											
European Union <sup>1</sup> .....	76,840	76,208	78,082	83,818	95,040	103,436	117,538	130,404	140,688	123,124	125,399

1. The European Union includes Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, and the United Kingdom; beginning with 2004, it also

includes Cyprus, Czech Republic, Estonia, Hungary, Latvia, Lithuania, Malta, Poland, Slovakia, and Slovenia, and beginning with 2007 it also includes Bulgaria and Romania.

Table 3.1. Travel, Passenger Fares, and Other Transportation, 2009

[Millions of dollars]

	Receipts											Payments										
	Travel	Passenger fares	Other transportation									Travel	Passenger fares	Other transportation								
			Total	Freight			Port services			Total	Freight			Port services								
				Total	Ocean	Air	Other	Total	Ocean					Air	Other	Total	Ocean	Air	Other			
<b>All countries.....</b>	<b>94,191</b>	<b>26,103</b>	<b>35,533</b>	<b>17,466</b>	<b>3,244</b>	<b>10,569</b>	<b>3,652</b>	<b>18,067</b>	<b>10,327</b>	<b>7,530</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>74,118</b>	<b>25,137</b>	<b>42,591</b>	<b>29,795</b>	<b>21,633</b>	<b>4,687</b>	<b>3,474</b>	<b>12,797</b>	<b>1,554</b>	<b>11,190</b>	<b>53</b>
<b>Canada.....</b>	<b>12,864</b>	<b>3,221</b>	<b>2,695</b>	<b>2,234</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>1,887</b>	<b>461</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>5,954</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>3,779</b>	<b>3,193</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2,931</b>	<b>586</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>53</b>
<b>Europe.....</b>	<b>29,552</b>	<b>8,478</b>	<b>13,961</b>	<b>5,832</b>	<b>621</b>	<b>4,292</b>	<b>919</b>	<b>8,129</b>	<b>4,666</b>	<b>3,463</b>		<b>21,564</b>	<b>10,773</b>	<b>18,010</b>	<b>12,311</b>	<b>10,501</b>	<b>1,391</b>	<b>419</b>	<b>5,699</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>5,539</b>	
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	606	309	364	284	50	211	23	80	53	27		200	85	630	281	187	90	4	349	31	318	
France.....	3,193	926	1,379	695	21	531	143	684	403	281		2,256	1,384	1,840	1,051	670	157	224	789	3	786	
Germany.....	4,479	1,093	2,469	1,029	94	759	176	1,440	930	510		2,382	2,258	3,146	2,163	1,801	338	24	983	14	969	
Ireland.....	1,030	278	287	218	15	199	4	69	4	65		625	415	180	55	15	29	11	125	1	124	
Italy.....	2,190	809	574	361	50	272	39	213	59	154		3,205	427	664	270	246	15	9	394	3	391	
Netherlands.....	1,282	488	781	519	58	415	46	262	108	154		1,056	613	1,091	442	274	163	5	649	28	621	
Norway.....	526	306	350	56	6	32	18	294	294	0		136	0	873	847	840	0	7	26	5	21	
Spain.....	1,596	564	322	238	91	144	3	84	5	79		1,552	411	302	122	94	17	11	180	3	177	
Sweden.....	856	204	303	105	13	88	4	198	124	74		230	75	378	325	271	48	6	53	2	51	
Switzerland.....	1,042	320	1,079	255	2	178	75	824	727	97		626	397	1,385	1,227	1,218	0	9	158	0	158	
United Kingdom.....	8,884	2,545	3,161	1,207	99	1,085	23	1,954	238	1,716		4,365	3,417	2,704	1,056	681	33	44	1,648	25	1,623	
Other.....	3,868	636	2,892	865	122	378	365	2,027	1,721	306		4,931	1,291	4,816	4,471	4,204	203	64	345	45	300	
<b>Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere.....</b>	<b>23,195</b>	<b>7,434</b>	<b>5,022</b>	<b>3,357</b>	<b>816</b>	<b>2,257</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>1,665</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>1,319</b>		<b>23,565</b>	<b>3,160</b>	<b>4,625</b>	<b>1,564</b>	<b>1,186</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>3,061</b>	<b>655</b>	<b>2,406</b>	
South and Central America.....	19,806	6,600	4,106	2,855	597	2,130	128	1,251	110	1,141		17,966	2,528	2,988	547	229	293	25	2,441	525	1,916	
Argentina.....	1,221	510	130	110	11	98	1	20	3	17		585	62	93	9	5	2	2	84	6	78	
Brazil.....	3,318	1,247	827	636	38	592	6	191	4	187		892	255	374	31	14	15	2	343	22	321	
Chile.....	454	126	381	174	23	114	37	207	96	111		281	163	292	209	169	37	3	83	12	71	
Mexico.....	5,991	2,055	1,090	571	184	318	69	519	1	518		8,867	702	783	26	7	8	11	757	127	630	
Venezuela.....	1,740	671	243	220	37	179	4	23	0	23		273	60	197	1	1	0	0	196	114	82	
Other.....	7,082	1,991	1,435	1,144	304	829	11	291	6	285		7,068	1,286	1,248	270	33	230	7	978	244	734	
Other Western Hemisphere.....	3,389	834	916	502	219	127	156	414	236	178		5,599	632	1,637	1,017	957	57	3	620	130	490	
Bermuda.....	58	21	341	159	0	7	152	182	0	0		238	0	858	829	829	0	0	29	0	29	
Other.....	3,331	813	576	344	219	120	5	232	54	178		5,361	632	779	188	128	57	3	591	130	461	
<b>Africa.....</b>	<b>1,492</b>	<b>465</b>	<b>419</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>118</b>		<b>3,295</b>	<b>515</b>	<b>432</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>182</b>	
South Africa.....	267	141	97	57	5	43	9	40	2	38		684	127	81	21	16	3	2	60	3	57	
Other.....	1,225	324	323	231	89	140	2	92	12	80		2,611	388	352	126	62	59	5	226	100	126	
<b>Middle East.....</b>	<b>2,726</b>	<b>374</b>	<b>1,643</b>	<b>803</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>489</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>840</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>594</b>		<b>2,671</b>	<b>1,757</b>	<b>1,203</b>	<b>598</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>605</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>463</b>	
Israel.....	1,122	284	531	194	5	148	41	337	184	153		1,042	473	492	340	301	39	0	152	2	150	
Saudi Arabia.....	493	0	173	89	44	32	13	84	11	73		104	28	154	46	29	16	1	108	92	16	
Other.....	1,111	90	939	520	211	309	0	419	51	368		1,525	1,256	557	212	121	83	8	345	48	297	
<b>Asia and Pacific.....</b>	<b>24,362</b>	<b>6,130</b>	<b>11,736</b>	<b>4,951</b>	<b>1,272</b>	<b>3,183</b>	<b>496</b>	<b>6,785</b>	<b>4,939</b>	<b>1,846</b>		<b>17,069</b>	<b>8,616</b>	<b>14,342</b>	<b>11,781</b>	<b>8,964</b>	<b>2,743</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>2,561</b>	<b>411</b>	<b>2,150</b>	
Australia.....	2,974	449	407	319	63	245	11	88	9	79		1,472	779	222	130	17	93	20	92	7	85	
China.....	2,755	847	1,810	898	229	607	62	912	649	263		2,262	460	2,090	1,636	1,091	543	2	454	115	339	
Hong Kong.....	409	108	1,299	528	36	441	51	771	604	167		1,118	1,184	1,580	1,375	1,048	325	2	205	17	188	
India.....	2,577	988	314	223	119	97	7	91	8	83		2,402	204	118	57	40	13	4	61	24	37	
Indonesia.....	204	0	79	76	65	11	0	3	1	2		201	0	41	3	3	0	0	38	30	8	
Japan.....	9,495	3,554	3,209	1,259	274	878	107	1,950	1,596	354		3,570	1,268	4,507	3,416	2,950	444	22	1,091	44	1,047	
Korea, Republic of.....	2,552	89	1,761	433	65	241	127	1,328	899	429		1,419	1,820	2,302	2,191	1,514	671	6	111	28	83	
Malaysia.....	141	0	206	166	43	90	33	40	25	15		148	32	179	100	93	6	1	79	14	65	
New Zealand.....	508	0	118	19	1	17	1	99	0	99		746	525	54	28	0	27	1	26	1	25	
Philippines.....	619	79	174	89	42	46	1	85	10	75		796	445	104	45	25	18	2	59	12	47	
Singapore.....	382	4	522	333	72	259	2	189	96	93		340	229	700	567	367	198	2	132	26	106	
Taiwan.....	885	2	1,437	337	84	167	86	1,100	982	118		892	1,313	2,043	1,979	1,629	346	4	63	31	32	
Thailand.....	240	2	144	115	56	56	3	29	7	22		549	62	114	28	14	12	2	86	24	62	
Other.....	621	8	256	156	123	28	5	100	53	47		1,154	295	290	226	173	47	6	64	38	26	
<b>International organizations and unallocated.....</b>			<b>56</b>	<b>1</b>			<b>1</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>55</b>					<b>201</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>195</b>		<b>6</b>				
<b>Addenda:</b>																						
European Union <sup>1</sup> .....	26,850	7,622	12,077	5,304	563	3,950	791	6,773	3,516	3,257		19,191	9,970	14,907	9,532	7,914	1,258	360	5,375	128	5,247	

..... Not applicable

1. See table 2, footnote 1.

**Table 3.2. Travel, Passenger Fares, and Other Transportation, 2010**

[Millions of dollars]

	Receipts												Payments											
	Travel	Passenger fares	Other transportation										Travel	Passenger fares	Other transportation									
			Total	Freight				Port services				Total			Freight				Port services					
				Total	Ocean	Air	Other	Total	Ocean	Air	Other				Total	Ocean	Air	Other						
<b>All countries</b> .....	103,505	30,931	39,936	19,768	4,047	11,973	3,747	20,168	11,642	8,312	213	75,507	27,279	51,202	37,915	27,749	6,437	3,730	13,288	1,614	11,600	73		
<b>Canada</b> .....	16,641	4,182	2,984	2,505	205	187	2,113	479	65	201	213	6,539	501	4,404	3,776	302	7	3,467	629	87	469	73		
<b>Europe</b> .....	29,579	9,116	15,570	6,521	923	4,712	885	9,049	5,219	3,830	0	21,790	11,663	21,337	15,481	13,508	1,766	207	5,856	167	5,689	0		
Belgium-Luxembourg .....	596	270	457	365	57	284	25	92	64	28	0	223	86	751	385	240	141	5	366	33	333	0		
France .....	3,142	948	1,447	666	33	535	98	781	445	336	0	2,409	1,473	1,887	1,083	826	178	79	804	3	801	0		
Germany .....	4,534	1,248	2,779	1,183	149	874	161	1,596	975	621	0	2,606	2,562	3,632	2,651	2,186	438	27	981	15	966	0		
Ireland .....	1,033	280	300	233	23	206	4	67	4	63	0	631	419	189	66	20	43	3	123	1	122	0		
Italy .....	2,312	900	698	388	28	291	69	310	141	169	0	3,243	465	808	411	382	22	8	397	4	393	0		
Netherlands .....	1,319	541	825	599	118	431	50	226	74	152	0	1,085	635	1,127	515	314	194	7	612	29	583	0		
Norway .....	527	306	388	59	9	33	17	329	329	0	0	140	0	1,124	1,099	1,094	0	5	25	5	20	0		
Spain .....	1,599	565	374	291	139	149	3	83	6	77	0	1,557	413	334	156	122	25	9	178	3	175	0		
Sweden .....	858	204	326	115	20	91	4	211	139	72	0	232	78	479	427	353	71	3	52	2	50	0		
Switzerland .....	1,043	320	1,169	259	3	184	72	910	815	95	0	630	399	1,748	1,589	1,586	0	3	159	0	159	0		
United Kingdom .....	8,765	2,801	3,641	1,429	158	1,244	26	2,212	293	1,919	0	4,324	3,705	3,107	1,299	911	354	34	1,808	26	1,782	0		
Other .....	3,851	733	3,165	934	186	391	356	2,232	1,934	298	0	4,710	1,428	6,152	5,800	5,475	300	24	351	46	305	0		
<b>Latin America and Other</b> .....	24,511	8,947	5,437	3,665	914	2,560	191	1,772	340	1,432	0	23,940	3,145	5,095	1,881	1,388	476	17	3,215	680	2,535	0		
<b>Western Hemisphere</b> .....	21,579	8,001	4,475	3,114	692	2,303	119	1,361	129	1,232	0	18,209	2,576	3,328	697	297	387	13	2,631	545	2,086	0		
Argentina .....	1,486	624	165	140	12	128	0	25	7	18	0	551	63	119	20	14	3	3	99	6	93	0		
Brazil .....	4,236	1,683	998	801	40	756	4	197	8	189	0	1,014	286	461	45	26	12	6	416	22	394	0		
Chile .....	455	128	397	168	25	109	34	229	106	123	0	278	160	336	258	206	50	2	78	12	66	0		
Mexico .....	6,117	2,612	1,226	666	245	356	65	560	1	559	0	8,999	697	904	13	4	8	2	891	134	757	0		
Venezuela .....	1,738	737	229	203	38	161	4	26	1	25	0	264	55	203	7	7	0	0	196	118	78	0		
Other .....	7,547	2,217	1,460	1,136	332	792	12	324	6	318	0	7,103	1,315	1,305	354	40	314	0	951	253	698	0		
<b>Other Western Hemisphere</b> .....	2,932	946	962	551	222	257	72	411	211	200	0	5,731	569	1,768	1,184	1,091	89	4	584	135	449	0		
Bermuda .....	60	23	247	84	0	14	70	163	163	0	0	245	0	974	946	945	0	1	28	0	28	0		
Other .....	2,872	923	715	467	222	243	2	248	48	200	0	5,486	569	794	238	146	89	3	556	135	421	0		
<b>Africa</b> .....	1,502	532	469	288	108	171	8	181	11	170	0	3,269	576	527	181	81	98	2	346	106	240	0		
South Africa .....	276	203	140	61	4	48	8	79	2	77	0	785	142	98	30	23	6	1	68	2	66	0		
Other .....	1,226	329	329	227	104	123	0	102	9	93	0	2,484	434	429	151	58	92	1	278	104	174	0		
<b>Middle East</b> .....	3,058	476	2,012	1,043	377	563	104	969	282	687	0	2,868	2,049	1,449	783	573	210	0	665	147	518	0		
Israel .....	1,126	288	614	221	7	175	39	393	215	178	0	1,119	508	610	457	396	61	0	153	2	151	0		
Saudi Arabia .....	534	0	251	161	74	23	64	90	8	82	0	145	36	140	38	19	19	0	102	96	6	0		
Other .....	1,398	188	1,147	661	296	365	1	486	59	427	0	1,604	1,505	698	288	158	130	0	410	49	361	0		
<b>Asia and Pacific</b> .....	28,214	7,677	13,403	5,746	1,520	3,780	446	7,658	5,685	1,992	0	17,101	9,345	18,183	15,606	11,694	3,880	32	2,577	427	2,149	0		
Australia .....	3,489	484	485	382	94	276	12	103	16	86	0	1,527	830	263	166	30	119	17	97	8	89	0		
China .....	3,780	1,225	2,296	1,164	261	799	104	1,132	813	320	0	2,566	535	2,900	2,423	1,568	855	0	477	120	357	0		
Hong Kong .....	457	139	1,460	643	38	592	13	817	635	182	0	1,064	1,214	1,958	1,748	1,257	490	1	210	18	192	0		
India .....	2,860	1,131	352	253	154	95	4	99	14	84	0	2,108	207	156	100	79	20	1	56	25	30	0		
Indonesia .....	204	0	93	90	77	13	0	3	1	2	0	202	0	43	3	3	0	0	40	31	9	0		
Japan .....	10,198	4,360	3,555	1,323	333	894	96	2,232	1,903	328	0	3,278	1,331	5,670	4,603	4,049	548	6	1,067	46	1,020	0		
Korea, Republic of .....	3,343	87	1,984	477	66	286	125	1,507	1,037	470	0	1,598	2,053	2,976	2,862	1,995	865	2	114	29	85	0		
Malaysia .....	142	0	196	159	51	108	0	37	21	16	0	149	33	180	96	87	9	0	84	14	70	0		
New Zealand .....	510	0	128	21	1	20	0	107	0	107	0	749	527	70	40	0	39	1	30	1	29	0		
Philippines .....	620	80	194	105	50	55	0	89	8	81	0	799	447	107	50	23	26	1	57	12	45	0		
Singapore .....	501	5	601	403	86	316	1	198	98	100	0	332	253	839	716	442	274	0	123	27	96	0		
Taiwan .....	1,037	2	1,615	407	96	224	87	1,208	1,068	140	0	977	1,476	2,604	2,535	1,984	549	2	69	33	36	0		
Thailand .....	243	3	164	134	66	67	1	30	6	24	0	546	60	124	30	13	17	0	94	25	69	0		
Other .....	830	161	281	185	147	35	3	97	45	52	0	1,206	379	293	234	164	69	1	59	38	22	0		
<b>International organizations and unallocated</b> .....			60	0			0	60	60					207	207	203		5						
<b>Addenda:</b>																								
European Union <sup>1</sup> .....	26,739	8,227	13,374	5,889	787	4,343	759	7,485	3,866	3,619	0	19,434	10,753	17,280	11,737	9,982	1,566	189	5,543	134	5,409	0		

..... Not applicable  
 1. See table 2, footnote 1.

Table 4.1. Royalties and License Fees, 2009—Continues

[Millions of dollars]

	Receipts												
	Total	By affiliation				By type of intangible asset							
		Unaffiliated	Total	By U.S. parents from their foreign affiliates	By U.S. affiliates from their foreign parent groups	Industrial processes	Books, records, and tapes	Film and television tape distribution	Broadcasting and recording of live events	Franchise fees	Trade-marks	General use computer software	Other intangibles
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>97,183</b>	<b>33,402</b>	<b>63,780</b>	<b>60,499</b>	<b>3,282</b>	<b>33,785</b>	<b>1,463</b>	<b>13,736</b>	<b>550</b>	<b>4,295</b>	<b>12,364</b>	<b>30,868</b>	<b>121</b>
<b>By affiliation:</b>													
Unaffiliated.....	33,402	33,402				9,053	822	6,245	503	1,004	2,348	13,365	63
Affiliated.....	63,780		63,780			24,732	641	7,492	47	3,291	10,016	17,504	58
By U.S. parents from their foreign affiliates.....	60,499			60,499		22,426	(D)	7,490	47	3,214	9,584	17,119	(D)
By U.S. affiliates from their foreign parent groups <sup>1</sup>	3,282				3,282	2,306	(D)	1	0	77	431	385	(D)
<b>By country:</b>													
<b>Canada</b> .....	<b>6,727</b>	<b>2,870</b>	<b>3,857</b>	<b>3,713</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>1,541</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>1,433</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>1,011</b>	<b>786</b>	<b>1,745</b>	<b>39</b>
<b>Europe</b> .....	<b>55,121</b>	<b>13,917</b>	<b>41,203</b>	<b>38,439</b>	<b>2,765</b>	<b>19,880</b>	<b>1,008</b>	<b>8,555</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>1,598</b>	<b>6,659</b>	<b>17,137</b>	<b>45</b>
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	1,454	316	1,138	1,113	24	441	22	145	3	406	139	296	1
France.....	3,929	1,863	2,066	1,950	117	790	115	831	38	127	287	1,736	6
Germany.....	6,818	1,683	5,135	4,552	583	3,222	129	1,158	38	254	410	1,603	6
Ireland.....	14,341	173	14,168	14,105	63	6,289	44	49	2	16	1,259	6,684	(*)
Italy.....	1,897	799	1,098	1,070	28	317	105	453	11	89	240	682	1
Netherlands.....	3,731	888	2,842	2,797	46	1,109	50	1,337	25	21	168	1,021	(*)
Norway.....	268	148	120	119	1	29	9	79	1	16	14	120	(*)
Spain.....	1,758	565	1,193	1,073	120	456	42	534	19	94	147	466	1
Sweden.....	1,264	665	599	594	5	557	(D)	182	(D)	14	31	446	(*)
Switzerland.....	7,700	1,354	6,346	5,104	1,242	4,215	(D)	112	(D)	30	2,574	741	(*)
United Kingdom.....	7,549	3,224	4,325	3,942	383	1,555	351	2,522	55	279	657	2,104	25
Other.....	4,412	2,239	2,173	2,019	154	899	102	1,154	27	253	733	1,238	6
<b>Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere</b> .....	<b>10,212</b>	<b>2,886</b>	<b>7,326</b>	<b>7,225</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>3,299</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>1,121</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>461</b>	<b>1,384</b>	<b>3,759</b>	<b>7</b>
South and Central America.....	6,541	2,686	3,854	3,755	99	1,196	59	1,098	103	423	1,117	2,538	7
Argentina.....	427	159	268	250	18	118	9	55	8	18	70	149	(*)
Brazil.....	2,257	967	1,290	1,288	2	281	26	368	5	116	137	1,324	2
Chile.....	222	118	104	98	6	29	3	38	9	10	40	93	(*)
Mexico.....	2,247	790	1,457	1,407	50	489	17	344	28	153	617	595	4
Venezuela.....	508	208	300	299	2	111	(*)	154	(D)	(D)	73	112	(*)
Other.....	880	445	435	414	21	169	3	139	(D)	(D)	180	266	1
Other Western Hemisphere.....	3,671	200	3,472	3,470	2	2,102	2	24	18	38	267	1,220	(*)
Bermuda.....	2,747	15	2,732	2,732	(*)	1,376	0	5	(*)	(*)	217	1,148	0
Other.....	925	184	740	738	2	726	2	19	18	37	50	73	(*)
<b>Africa</b> .....	<b>983</b>	<b>461</b>	<b>522</b>	<b>509</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>1</b>
South Africa.....	681	367	314	306	9	102	11	120	11	111	59	267	(*)
Other.....	302	94	208	204	5	27	(*)	18	1	19	160	77	(*)
<b>Middle East</b> .....	<b>907</b>	<b>546</b>	<b>361</b>	<b>353</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>366</b>	<b>1</b>
Israel.....	301	204	98	96	2	74	3	53	3	9	18	141	1
Saudi Arabia.....	312	148	164	163	1	69	(*)	36	2	30	19	155	0
Other.....	294	195	100	93	7	58	1	43	(*)	82	40	70	(*)
<b>Asia and Pacific</b> .....	<b>23,231</b>	<b>12,721</b>	<b>10,510</b>	<b>10,260</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>8,735</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>2,358</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>975</b>	<b>3,238</b>	<b>7,518</b>	<b>27</b>
Australia.....	2,545	1,058	1,487	1,460	27	429	59	645	24	130	338	918	3
China.....	2,182	740	1,442	1,432	10	914	3	35	20	230	396	580	3
Hong Kong.....	550	196	354	291	63	146	(D)	58	(D)	36	174	119	1
India.....	813	454	359	351	8	264	2	67	1	19	33	427	(*)
Indonesia.....	160	100	60	59	1	38	2	35	(*)	35	18	31	(*)
Japan.....	8,524	4,672	3,853	3,760	93	2,944	132	977	59	219	1,532	2,648	14
Korea, Republic of.....	3,234	2,636	598	595	3	2,061	6	155	8	53	228	720	3
Malaysia.....	247	131	116	113	4	56	3	38	4	40	34	72	(*)
New Zealand.....	309	171	137	136	1	27	5	99	6	34	44	94	(*)
Philippines.....	242	66	176	153	23	59	2	67	1	33	45	35	(*)
Singapore.....	2,015	538	1,477	1,467	10	875	5	76	7	69	166	816	(*)
Taiwan.....	1,989	1,782	206	204	2	809	4	41	4	26	133	970	(*)
Thailand.....	261	104	157	155	2	68	4	40	1	25	61	62	1
Other.....	159	72	87	85	2	45	(D)	24	(D)	26	34	27	(*)
<b>International organizations and unallocated</b> .....	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>(*)</b>	<b>(*)</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>(*)</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>(*)</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>(*)</b>
<b>Addenda:</b>													
European Union <sup>2</sup> .....	45,959	11,892	34,067	32,602	1,465	15,552	972	7,867	222	1,445	3,761	16,097	43

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 4.1. Royalties and License Fees, 2009—Table Ends

[Millions of dollars]

	Payments												
	Total	By affiliation				By type of intangible asset							
		Unaffiliated	Affiliated			Industrial processes	Books, records, and tapes	Film and television tape distribution	Broadcasting and recording of live events	Franchise fees	Trade-marks	General use computer software	Other intangibles
			Total	By U.S. parents to their foreign affiliates	By U.S. affiliates to their foreign parent groups								
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>29,849</b>	<b>8,687</b>	<b>21,161</b>	<b>5,053</b>	<b>16,108</b>	<b>16,763</b>	<b>793</b>	<b>1,925</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>4,006</b>	<b>5,887</b>	<b>103</b>
<b>By Affiliation:</b>													
Unaffiliated.....	8,687	8,687				5,869	277	(D)	(D)	(*)	464	774	62
Affiliated.....	21,161		21,161			10,894	517	(D)	(D)	132	3,542	5,113	40
By U.S. parents to their foreign affiliates.....	5,053			5,053		1,418	396	(D)	(D)	10	259	2,021	(D)
By U.S. affiliates to their foreign parent groups <sup>1</sup> .....	16,108			16,108		9,475	120	3	(D)	122	3,283	3,091	(D)
<b>By country:</b>													
<b>Canada</b> .....	<b>737</b>	<b>530</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>469</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>(*)</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>21</b>
<b>Europe</b> .....	<b>20,152</b>	<b>6,136</b>	<b>14,016</b>	<b>3,620</b>	<b>10,396</b>	<b>10,760</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>456</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>2,914</b>	<b>5,105</b>	<b>49</b>
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	622	71	552	268	284	547	2	1	3	1	46	22	1
France.....	4,225	2,487	1,738	105	1,632	3,122	17	35	7	70	535	432	6
Germany.....	3,220	395	2,826	452	2,373	1,505	21	21	1	1	127	1,541	3
Ireland.....	1,991	172	1,819	1,450	370	474	34	15	8	(*)	26	1,425	9
Italy.....	127	42	85	48	37	78	6	7	3	(*)	26	4	3
Netherlands.....	668	117	551	325	226	221	103	36	2	(*)	175	131	1
Norway.....	20	16	5	3	1	14	1	1	(*)	0	1	3	(*)
Spain.....	83	34	49	20	29	44	9	3	3	(*)	19	3	(*)
Sweden.....	928	530	398	52	346	838	7	1	(*)	0	45	37	(*)
Switzerland.....	4,557	520	4,037	318	3,719	1,758	48	5	(D)	1	1,553	1,151	(D)
United Kingdom.....	2,896	1,326	1,570	517	1,054	1,617	342	317	82	32	263	229	15
Other.....	813	427	386	62	324	543	16	14	(D)	3	99	126	(D)
<b>Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere</b> .....	<b>1,345</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>1,031</b>	<b>999</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>975</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>8</b>
South and Central America.....	1,152	273	878	874	4	69	20	970	49	(*)	26	10	8
Argentina.....	116	7	110	109	(*)	1	1	102	(D)	0	(*)	2	(D)
Brazil.....	599	11	587	587	(*)	55	2	537	(*)	0	2	1	1
Chile.....	20	2	18	18	(*)	(*)	(D)	(D)	0	0	(*)	(*)	(D)
Mexico.....	244	207	37	33	4	16	7	(D)	(D)	(*)	21	2	(D)
Venezuela.....	113	1	112	112	0	(*)	(*)	110	0	0	2	(*)	(*)
Other.....	60	46	15	15	(*)	5	2	45	(D)	0	1	4	(D)
Other Western Hemisphere.....	194	41	152	125	27	56	2	6	(*)	5	1	124	(*)
Bermuda.....	143	(*)	143	121	22	22	(*)	0	0	5	(*)	116	(*)
Other.....	50	41	9	4	5	34	2	6	(*)	(*)	1	7	(*)
<b>Africa</b> .....	<b>35</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>(*)</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>(*)</b>
South Africa.....	19	7	11	6	6	10	5	(*)	(*)	0	1	2	(*)
Other.....	16	11	6	(*)	5	7	(*)	2	3	(*)	(*)	3	(*)
<b>Middle East</b> .....	<b>236</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>(*)</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>(*)</b>
Israel.....	224	187	36	35	1	202	1	1	(*)	(*)	1	20	0
Saudi Arabia.....	3	3	0	0	0	1	(*)	0	0	0	(*)	2	(*)
Other.....	10	10	0	(*)	0	3	(*)	3	1	0	1	1	(*)
<b>Asia and Pacific</b> .....	<b>7,336</b>	<b>1,481</b>	<b>5,854</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>5,582</b>	<b>5,186</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>1,011</b>	<b>516</b>	<b>24</b>
Australia.....	816	533	283	61	222	350	10	(D)	(D)	13	40	25	(*)
China.....	122	95	27	26	1	62	(*)	2	1	0	11	44	1
Hong Kong.....	71	14	57	34	23	39	5	11	0	0	2	5	9
India.....	123	63	60	44	16	25	46	4	(*)	(*)	2	45	2
Indonesia.....	3	2	2	2	0	(*)	1	0	(*)	0	1	1	(*)
Japan.....	6,049	683	5,366	70	5,296	4,629	46	42	1	6	945	388	12
Korea, Republic of.....	56	19	37	16	21	42	1	4	1	(*)	3	5	(*)
Malaysia.....	7	6	1	1	(*)	5	1	0	1	0	(*)	(*)	(*)
New Zealand.....	15	12	3	3	(*)	2	(*)	6	2	0	(*)	4	(*)
Philippines.....	11	8	2	2	1	1	1	7	(*)	0	1	1	(*)
Singapore.....	19	14	5	5	(*)	9	1	(*)	3	0	2	5	(*)
Taiwan.....	29	23	6	3	2	18	1	(*)	0	(*)	2	6	1
Thailand.....	6	4	2	2	(*)	2	1	(*)	1	0	1	1	(*)
Other.....	10	7	3	3	0	2	(*)	1	(*)	0	1	7	(*)
<b>International organizations and unallocated</b> .....	<b>7</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Addenda:</b>													
European Union <sup>2</sup> .....	15,455	5,482	9,973	3,298	6,675	8,926	556	443	115	107	1,343	3,924	41

(\*) Less than \$500,000.

(D) Not applicable.

1. See table 1, footnote 1.

2. See table 2, footnote 1.

Table 4.2. Royalties and License Fees, 2010—Continues

(Millions of dollars)

	Receipts												
	Total	By affiliation				By type of intangible asset							
		Unaffiliated	Total	By U.S. parents from their foreign affiliates	By U.S. affiliates from their foreign parent groups	Industrial processes	Books, records, and tapes	Film and television tape distribution	Broadcasting and recording of live events	Franchise fees	Trade-marks	General use computer software	Other intangibles
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>105,583</b>	<b>39,188</b>	<b>66,395</b>	<b>63,068</b>	<b>3,327</b>	<b>35,818</b>	<b>1,639</b>	<b>13,529</b>	<b>600</b>	<b>4,583</b>	<b>14,062</b>	<b>35,040</b>	<b>313</b>
<b>By Affiliation:</b>													
Unaffiliated.....	39,188	39,188				9,917	872	6,035	(D)	1,145	2,872	17,684	(D)
Affiliated.....	66,395		66,395			25,901	767	7,495	(D)	3,438	11,190	17,356	(D)
By U.S. parents from their foreign affiliates.....	63,068			63,068		23,501	(D)	7,495	(D)	3,359	10,803	17,010	169
By U.S. affiliates from their foreign parent groups <sup>1</sup>	3,327				3,327	2,400	(D)	0	0	79	386	346	(D)
<b>By country:</b>													
<b>Canada</b> .....	<b>8,287</b>	<b>3,785</b>	<b>4,503</b>	<b>4,310</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>2,060</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>1,286</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>1,065</b>	<b>882</b>	<b>2,767</b>	<b>48</b>
<b>Europe</b> .....	<b>52,211</b>	<b>11,380</b>	<b>40,832</b>	<b>38,182</b>	<b>2,650</b>	<b>19,762</b>	<b>1,078</b>	<b>8,245</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>1,613</b>	<b>7,553</b>	<b>13,582</b>	<b>106</b>
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	1,897	441	1,456	1,429	27	651	22	154	(D)	519	293	241	(D)
France.....	3,441	1,194	2,246	2,050	196	855	140	985	48	72	308	1,026	7
Germany.....	6,181	1,421	4,760	4,219	541	2,945	178	1,088	34	257	391	1,270	18
Ireland.....	12,850	180	12,670	12,663	7	5,433	47	41	3	9	1,233	6,082	3
Italy.....	1,800	688	1,112	1,089	23	299	77	503	14	92	247	585	3
Netherlands.....	3,249	447	2,802	2,789	14	1,267	51	1,163	28	10	232	498	(*)
Norway.....	274	135	139	138	1	28	10	81	1	18	15	119	1
Spain.....	1,518	556	962	850	112	289	46	513	87	149	409	409	(D)
Sweden.....	1,010	430	579	573	6	511	30	178	(D)	10	40	234	1
Switzerland.....	8,281	1,399	6,882	5,773	1,109	4,391	15	115	4	38	3,052	667	(*)
United Kingdom.....	6,864	2,330	4,535	4,003	532	1,758	375	2,224	54	234	819	1,370	31
Other.....	4,847	2,158	2,689	2,605	84	1,334	88	1,201	(D)	267	775	1,100	(D)
<b>Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere</b> .....	<b>11,857</b>	<b>4,178</b>	<b>7,679</b>	<b>7,533</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>3,526</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>1,214</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>540</b>	<b>1,352</b>	<b>4,975</b>	<b>40</b>
South and Central America.....	8,198	3,933	4,265	4,128	137	1,433	75	1,194	112	493	1,164	3,687	39
Argentina.....	584	283	302	281	21	120	11	88	11	27	74	253	1
Brazil.....	3,123	1,597	1,526	1,520	6	379	34	405	5	163	200	1,935	3
Chile.....	332	211	120	113	7	38	5	46	(D)	(D)	51	168	(*)
Mexico.....	2,526	925	1,600	1,524	76	612	21	322	33	160	608	737	34
Venezuela.....	438	198	240	239	1	55	1	180	(D)	(D)	66	103	(*)
Other.....	1,194	719	476	450	25	229	4	153	(D)	(D)	167	491	1
Other Western Hemisphere.....	3,660	245	3,415	3,405	9	2,092	1	20	(D)	(D)	188	1,288	1
Bermuda.....	2,832	51	2,781	2,781	0	1,477	0	0	(D)	(D)	140	1,203	0
Other.....	828	194	634	625	9	615	1	20	(D)	(D)	48	85	1
<b>Africa</b> .....	<b>1,030</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>690</b>	<b>666</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>7</b>
South Africa.....	669	253	416	402	14	137	12	105	(D)	(D)	78	186	7
Other.....	361	87	274	264	10	44	(*)	24	2	23	187	80	1
<b>Middle East</b> .....	<b>880</b>	<b>493</b>	<b>387</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>7</b>
Israel.....	273	155	118	115	2	55	4	48	(*)	11	27	125	2
Saudi Arabia.....	286	165	120	119	1	100	(*)	56	3	46	34	47	(*)
Other.....	321	172	149	144	5	65	1	50	2	86	33	81	5
<b>Asia and Pacific</b> .....	<b>31,317</b>	<b>19,013</b>	<b>12,304</b>	<b>11,999</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>10,070</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>2,501</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>1,066</b>	<b>3,916</b>	<b>13,197</b>	<b>105</b>
Australia.....	2,691	1,067	1,624	1,568	56	569	96	770	26	105	264	856	6
China.....	3,333	1,208	2,125	2,111	14	1,349	5	81	21	266	816	755	41
Hong Kong.....	589	219	370	305	66	(D)	7	54	(D)	26	202	135	1
India.....	698	386	312	304	8	237	1	71	(*)	27	76	281	4
Indonesia.....	196	130	65	64	1	36	1	47	1	44	19	47	1
Japan.....	10,721	6,397	4,324	4,209	114	2,868	162	897	58	241	1,659	4,803	33
Korea, Republic of.....	3,968	3,205	763	761	2	2,148	14	181	(D)	64	306	(D)	5
Malaysia.....	301	163	138	137	1	64	4	35	(D)	(D)	38	110	1
New Zealand.....	265	147	118	117	1	33	4	105	8	30	21	63	(*)
Philippines.....	244	89	156	126	29	56	2	40	1	39	56	48	1
Singapore.....	3,479	1,666	1,813	1,804	9	1,090	3	86	10	91	215	1,978	6
Taiwan.....	4,356	4,108	247	246	2	(D)	4	61	2	(D)	154	(D)	3
Thailand.....	304	137	167	167	1	106	1	35	1	32	65	63	2
Other.....	172	91	81	80	1	37	(*)	37	1	32	26	39	(*)
<b>International organizations and unallocated</b> .....	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>(*)</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>(*)</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Addenda:</b>													
European Union <sup>2</sup> .....	42,194	9,280	32,913	31,404	1,509	15,158	1,043	7,489	254	1,427	4,161	12,565	97

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

**Table 4.2. Royalties and License Fees, 2010—Table Ends**

[Millions of dollars]

	Payments													
	Total	By affiliation				By type of intangible asset								
		Unaffiliated	Affiliated			Industrial processes	Books, records, and tapes	Film and television tape distribution	Broadcasting and recording of live events	Franchise fees	Trade-marks	General use computer software	Other intangibles	
			Total	By U.S. parents to their foreign affiliates	By U.S. affiliates to their foreign parent groups									
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>33,450</b>	<b>10,080</b>	<b>23,370</b>	<b>5,322</b>	<b>18,048</b>	<b>19,672</b>	<b>868</b>	<b>1,666</b>	<b>1,222</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>4,808</b>	<b>4,942</b>	<b>119</b>	
<b>By Affiliation:</b>														
Unaffiliated .....	10,080	10,080				6,533	305	(D)	(D)	(*)	574	784	43	
Affiliated .....	23,370		23,370			13,139	564	(D)	(D)	153	4,234	4,158	76	
By U.S. parents to their foreign affiliates .....	5,322			5,322		2,655	453	(D)	(D)	15	175	924	56	
By U.S. affiliates to their foreign parent groups <sup>1</sup> .....	18,048			18,048		10,484	111		3	(*)	138	4,058	3,234	21
<b>By country:</b>														
<b>Canada</b> .....	<b>1,036</b>	<b>741</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>711</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>(*)</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>16</b>	
<b>Europe</b> .....	<b>20,382</b>	<b>6,413</b>	<b>13,970</b>	<b>3,164</b>	<b>10,805</b>	<b>11,411</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>3,331</b>	<b>4,308</b>	<b>(D)</b>	
Belgium-Luxembourg .....	684	58	625	214	411	532	1	3	1	1	95	49	1	
France .....	4,016	2,444	1,571	141	1,430	2,978	27	22	5	81	602	295	5	
Germany .....	3,187	537	2,650	261	2,388	1,491	22	6	1	1	167	1,497	2	
Ireland .....	1,239	195	1,045	914	131	418	36	13	19	(*)	17	727	9	
Italy .....	124	36	88	50	38	71	7	15	1	(*)	23	5	2	
Netherlands .....	756	138	618	368	250	352	152	12	(D)	(*)	165	55	(D)	
Norway .....	67	64	4	2	2	12	1	(*)	(*)	0	27	28	(*)	
Spain .....	243	24	220	190	30	211	8	2	4	(*)	6	6	5	
Sweden .....	786	415	371	51	320	704	8	(*)	(*)	0	39	34	(*)	
Switzerland .....	5,272	650	4,623	339	4,283	2,121	48	2	37	1	1,772	1,282	9	
United Kingdom .....	3,031	1,275	1,756	583	1,173	1,830	358	205	91	35	292	215	6	
Other .....	977	578	399	50	350	690	(D)	12	(D)	13	124	115	(D)	
<b>Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere</b> .....	<b>1,870</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>1,505</b>	<b>1,470</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>552</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>1,170</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>(*)</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>(D)</b>	
South and Central America .....	1,461	351	1,109	1,090	20	159	(D)	1,161	80	(*)	17	15	(D)	
Argentina .....	130	11	119	119	(*)	4	1	108	(D)	0	(*)	4	(D)	
Brazil .....	708	15	693	691	2	9	2	688	(*)	0	4	4	1	
Chile .....	32	6	26	26	(*)	(*)	(*)	28	3	0	(*)	(*)	(*)	
Mexico .....	379	235	145	127	17	130	13	170	50	(*)	11	1	4	
Venezuela .....	73	1	72	72	0	(*)	(*)	72	(*)	0	(*)	(*)	(*)	
Other .....	139	84	54	54	(*)	16	1	95	(D)	0	1	6	(D)	
Other Western Hemisphere .....	410	14	396	380	16	393	3	9	1	(*)	1	2	(*)	
Bermuda .....	16	(*)	16	0	16	16	0	0	0	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	
Other .....	394	13	380	380	(*)	377	3	9	1	(*)	(*)	2	(*)	
<b>Africa</b> .....	<b>44</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>(*)</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>(*)</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>(*)</b>	
South Africa .....	32	9	23	17	6	28	(*)	(*)	(*)	(*)	1	2	(*)	
Other .....	13	6	7	1	6	8	(*)	1	1	(*)	(*)	3	(*)	
<b>Middle East</b> .....	<b>200</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>(*)</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>1</b>	
Israel .....	181	171	11	9	1	(D)	1	(*)	0	(*)	(*)	(D)	(*)	
Saudi Arabia .....	5	5	0	0	0	(D)	(*)	0	0	0	(*)	(D)	(*)	
Other .....	14	13	1	1	(*)	(D)	(*)	2	(*)	(*)	1	(D)	1	
<b>Asia and Pacific</b> .....	<b>8,916</b>	<b>1,356</b>	<b>7,559</b>	<b>472</b>	<b>7,087</b>	<b>6,792</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>1,338</b>	<b>473</b>	<b>44</b>	
Australia .....	494	234	260	84	176	354	11	(D)	5	14	25	(D)	1	
China .....	176	108	68	66	2	119	3	4	1	0	3	43	2	
Hong Kong .....	108	8	100	76	23	90	6	7	0	0	2	3	(*)	
India .....	141	68	73	58	15	22	41	5	(*)	(*)	2	68	2	
Indonesia .....	1	1	(*)	(*)	0	(*)	(*)	0	(*)	0	(*)	(*)	(*)	
Japan .....	7,817	863	6,953	137	6,816	6,100	43	15	1	7	1,300	315	37	
Korea, Republic of .....	80	17	63	20	42	72	4	1	(*)	(*)	2	1	(*)	
Malaysia .....	4	3	1	1	0	3	0	0	(*)	0	(*)	(*)	(*)	
New Zealand .....	27	11	16	16	(*)	3	(*)	20	(*)	0	(*)	4	(*)	
Philippines .....	18	8	10	(*)	9	10	(*)	(D)	(*)	0	(*)	(D)	(*)	
Singapore .....	16	9	8	8	(*)	4	(*)	(*)	(*)	3	(*)	8	(*)	
Taiwan .....	22	16	6	4	2	12	2	0	0	(*)	(*)	8	1	
Thailand .....	3	3	(*)	(*)	0	1	(*)	(*)	1	0	(*)	(*)	(*)	
Other .....	7	6	1	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	2	0	0	1	3	(*)	
<b>International organizations and unallocated</b> .....	<b>1,002</b>	<b>1,002</b>	<b>(*)</b>	<b>(*)</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>941</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>(*)</b>	
<b>Addenda:</b>														
European Union <sup>2</sup> .....	14,886	5,546	9,340	2,820	6,520	9,207	636	283	137	128	1,501	2,957	37	

(\*) Less than \$500,000.  
 ..... Not applicable.  
 D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies.  
 1. See table 1, footnote 1.  
 2. See table 2, footnotes 1.

Table 5.1. Other Private Services, 2009—Continues

[Millions of dollars]

	Receipts										
	Total	By affiliation				By type of service					
		Unaffiliated	Total	By U.S. parents from their foreign affiliates	By U.S. affiliates from their foreign parent groups	Education <sup>1</sup>	Financial services	Insurance <sup>2</sup>	Telecommunications <sup>3</sup>	Business, professional, and technical services	Other services <sup>4</sup>
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>234,858</b>	<b>158,574</b>	<b>76,284</b>	<b>49,052</b>	<b>27,231</b>	<b>19,948</b>	<b>62,444</b>	<b>14,427</b>	<b>10,053</b>	<b>117,793</b>	<b>10,193</b>
<b>By affiliation:</b>											
Unaffiliated.....	158,574	158,574				19,948	50,670	14,427	5,013	58,323	10,193
Affiliated.....	76,284		76,284			( <sup>1</sup> )	11,774	( <sup>2</sup> )	5,040	59,470	( <sup>4</sup> )
By U.S. parents from their foreign affiliates.....	49,052			49,052		( <sup>1</sup> )	9,499	( <sup>2</sup> )	3,041	36,512	( <sup>4</sup> )
By U.S. affiliates from their foreign parent groups <sup>5</sup> .....	27,231				27,231	( <sup>1</sup> )	2,275	( <sup>2</sup> )	1,998	22,958	( <sup>4</sup> )
<b>By country:</b>											
<b>Canada</b> .....	<b>17,137</b>	<b>12,656</b>	<b>4,481</b>	<b>3,226</b>	<b>1,255</b>	<b>927</b>	<b>4,608</b>	<b>2,608</b>	<b>627</b>	<b>7,661</b>	<b>707</b>
<b>Europe</b> .....	<b>91,617</b>	<b>51,939</b>	<b>39,678</b>	<b>22,247</b>	<b>17,432</b>	<b>2,743</b>	<b>26,273</b>	<b>4,258</b>	<b>3,801</b>	<b>53,948</b>	<b>594</b>
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	3,819	2,571	1,248	769	479	29	1,778	370	153	1,475	14
France.....	6,723	4,919	1,804	1,013	791	229	2,036	312	259	3,823	64
Germany.....	9,230	5,448	3,782	940	2,842	300	2,054	408	292	6,121	54
Ireland.....	9,571	1,878	7,693	7,248	445	45	989	448	122	7,962	5
Italy.....	2,837	2,132	706	527	178	127	976	88	201	1,411	34
Netherlands.....	6,930	3,668	3,262	1,496	1,766	58	2,202	54	178	4,423	15
Norway.....	1,111	866	245	123	123	39	434	50	40	540	9
Spain.....	2,744	2,269	475	371	104	164	1,068	88	101	1,309	15
Sweden.....	2,902	1,239	1,663	355	1,307	139	597	31	132	1,994	9
Switzerland.....	8,730	3,023	5,707	2,344	3,363	38	1,269	673	130	6,611	8
United Kingdom.....	26,928	16,605	10,324	5,637	4,687	275	10,064	1,489	1,876	13,109	115
Other.....	10,091	7,322	2,769	1,424	1,346	1,300	2,805	247	317	5,170	252
<b>Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere</b> .....	<b>50,086</b>	<b>36,372</b>	<b>13,713</b>	<b>11,591</b>	<b>1,122</b>	<b>1,988</b>	<b>17,775</b>	<b>4,660</b>	<b>3,820</b>	<b>15,769</b>	<b>6,074</b>
South and Central America.....	26,283	20,603	5,680	5,114	566	1,626	4,218	1,506	3,577	9,640	5,716
Argentina.....	1,441	889	552	547	5	69	274	111	417	546	24
Brazil.....	5,433	3,318	2,115	2,076	39	246	1,309	193	1,541	2,105	39
Chile.....	944	782	162	134	28	58	202	120	109	445	10
Mexico.....	11,697	10,497	1,200	887	313	437	1,150	561	309	3,992	5,249
Venezuela.....	2,018	1,154	865	854	10	138	280	85	777	731	8
Other.....	4,750	3,963	787	616	171	678	1,003	436	425	1,821	387
Other Western Hemisphere.....	23,803	15,769	8,033	6,478	1,555	362	13,558	3,154	243	6,129	357
Bermuda.....	7,736	3,902	3,834	964	871	11	1,564	2,520	29	3,612	( <sup>1</sup> )
Other.....	16,066	11,867	4,199	3,514	685	350	11,994	634	214	2,517	357
<b>Africa</b> .....	<b>7,219</b>	<b>5,521</b>	<b>1,698</b>	<b>1,600</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>1,083</b>	<b>893</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>4,617</b>	<b>243</b>
South Africa.....	1,161	993	168	161	7	53	251	46	119	573	119
Other.....	6,058	4,528	1,530	1,439	91	1,029	642	52	167	4,043	124
<b>Middle East</b> .....	<b>9,891</b>	<b>8,015</b>	<b>1,876</b>	<b>859</b>	<b>1,017</b>	<b>819</b>	<b>2,166</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>6,397</b>	<b>99</b>
Israel.....	1,265	1,112	152	124	29	86	234	109	60	744	31
Saudi Arabia.....	3,002	1,944	1,058	227	831	356	492	6	56	2,077	15
Other.....	5,624	4,958	665	509	157	377	1,440	37	142	3,575	52
<b>Asia and Pacific</b> .....	<b>56,706</b>	<b>41,898</b>	<b>14,808</b>	<b>9,499</b>	<b>5,308</b>	<b>12,388</b>	<b>10,702</b>	<b>2,456</b>	<b>1,261</b>	<b>29,353</b>	<b>546</b>
Australia.....	5,649	4,395	1,254	1,121	133	101	1,971	434	124	2,981	38
China.....	8,377	6,954	1,423	1,309	113	3,092	1,292	70	95	3,677	151
Hong Kong.....	3,389	1,667	1,722	1,472	250	248	957	76	67	2,039	1
India.....	5,139	4,667	472	324	148	3,122	525	19	199	1,210	64
Indonesia.....	974	697	277	260	17	208	165	16	22	563	0
Japan.....	15,267	9,591	5,677	1,814	3,863	810	3,028	1,327	274	9,773	56
Korea, Republic of.....	5,122	4,489	633	493	141	2,144	603	265	80	1,998	31
Malaysia.....	1,100	807	293	219	74	165	227	26	49	628	5
New Zealand.....	630	514	116	60	56	30	165	32	11	383	9
Philippines.....	721	561	160	120	39	117	112	16	108	331	36
Singapore.....	4,132	2,175	1,957	1,653	304	121	811	64	76	3,058	3
Taiwan.....	2,146	1,790	355	219	137	798	394	78	47	829	1
Thailand.....	1,027	689	338	328	9	242	201	22	14	539	8
Other.....	3,033	2,902	131	108	23	1,190	252	10	95	1,343	142
<b>International organizations and unallocated</b> .....	<b>2,203</b>	<b>2,173</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>(<sup>1</sup>)</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>(<sup>1</sup>)</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>1,931</b>
<b>Addenda:</b>											
European Union <sup>6</sup> .....	77,588	44,800	32,788	18,946	13,843	1,819	23,377	3,455	3,531	44,946	460

See the footnotes at the end of the table.



**Table 5.1. Other Private Services, 2009—Table Ends**

(Millions of dollars)

	Payments										
	Total	By affiliation					By type of service				
		Unaffiliated	Affiliated			Education <sup>1</sup>	Financial services	Insurance <sup>2</sup>	Telecommunications <sup>3</sup>	Business, professional, and technical services	Other services <sup>4</sup>
Total	By U.S. parents to their foreign affiliates	By U.S. affiliates to their foreign parent groups									
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>174,325</b>	<b>110,025</b>	<b>64,300</b>	<b>42,099</b>	<b>22,202</b>	<b>5,357</b>	<b>13,597</b>	<b>63,614</b>	<b>7,493</b>	<b>83,559</b>	<b>705</b>
<b>By affiliation:</b>											
Unaffiliated.....	110,025	110,025				5,357	9,096	63,614	5,207	26,045	705
Affiliated.....	64,300		64,300			( <sup>1</sup> )	4,501	( <sup>1</sup> )	2,286	57,514	( <sup>1</sup> )
By U.S. parents to their foreign affiliates.....	42,099			42,099		( <sup>1</sup> )	3,316	( <sup>1</sup> )	318	38,465	( <sup>1</sup> )
By U.S. affiliates to their foreign parent groups <sup>5</sup> .....	22,202				22,202	( <sup>1</sup> )	1,185	( <sup>1</sup> )	1,968	19,049	( <sup>1</sup> )
<b>By country:</b>											
<b>Canada</b> .....	<b>11,509</b>	<b>6,486</b>	<b>5,023</b>	<b>2,558</b>	<b>2,465</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>826</b>	<b>978</b>	<b>495</b>	<b>8,773</b>	<b>286</b>
<b>Europe</b> .....	<b>77,061</b>	<b>43,219</b>	<b>33,843</b>	<b>20,218</b>	<b>13,624</b>	<b>3,049</b>	<b>8,029</b>	<b>22,443</b>	<b>3,304</b>	<b>40,074</b>	<b>163</b>
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	2,577	910	1,667	1,396	272	34	286	327	119	1,807	4
France.....	4,870	2,587	2,282	1,328	954	294	718	437	240	3,168	12
Germany.....	12,034	6,642	5,392	3,179	2,214	148	808	4,617	244	6,188	29
Ireland.....	6,648	5,488	1,160	842	318	125	122	4,421	93	1,886	1
Italy.....	1,977	1,236	742	484	258	499	129	237	240	867	5
Netherlands.....	3,918	897	3,021	785	2,236	40	156	23	387	3,306	5
Norway.....	447	279	168	50	118	22	30	43	61	290	1
Spain.....	1,562	1,058	504	368	136	439	127	128	69	794	6
Sweden.....	1,988	622	1,366	986	381	4	86	386	91	1,419	2
Switzerland.....	11,618	8,002	3,615	971	2,645	92	562	6,984	72	3,893	16
United Kingdom.....	24,538	13,035	11,504	8,230	3,274	955	4,445	4,808	1,317	12,976	38
Other.....	4,884	2,464	2,420	1,601	820	396	559	32	371	3,481	44
<b>Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere</b> .....	<b>50,488</b>	<b>45,596</b>	<b>4,893</b>	<b>4,260</b>	<b>633</b>	<b>1,070</b>	<b>1,349</b>	<b>39,568</b>	<b>1,904</b>	<b>6,557</b>	<b>40</b>
South and Central America.....	8,946	5,017	3,929	3,578	351	935	652	254	1,461	5,621	23
Argentina.....	547	277	270	248	22	79	36	19	53	358	1
Brazil.....	2,867	918	1,949	1,910	40	47	155	48	125	2,489	4
Chile.....	346	185	161	148	13	91	34	9	30	182	1
Mexico.....	2,942	1,882	1,060	834	226	274	226	131	621	1,682	8
Venezuela.....	137	70	67	60	7	3	10	6	26	91	2
Other.....	2,107	1,685	422	378	44	441	191	41	607	819	8
Other Western Hemisphere.....	41,543	40,579	964	682	282	135	698	39,314	443	937	17
Bermuda.....	32,385	32,196	189	169	20	3	256	31,950	45	122	7
Other.....	9,158	8,383	775	513	262	132	442	7,363	398	814	10
<b>Africa</b> .....	<b>2,489</b>	<b>1,981</b>	<b>508</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>1,611</b>	<b>(D)</b>
South Africa.....	570	266	305	301	4	70	39	(D)	34	411	(D)
Other.....	1,918	1,716	203	200	3	161	279	28	234	1,200	16
<b>Middle East</b> .....	<b>2,729</b>	<b>1,443</b>	<b>1,285</b>	<b>1,212</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>2,041</b>	<b>(D)</b>
Israel.....	1,683	523	1,160	1,101	59	35	29	(D)	53	1,516	(D)
Saudi Arabia.....	129	126	3	3	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	(D)	1	24	29	(D)
Other.....	917	795	122	107	15	30	(D)	21	183	496	(D)
<b>Asia and Pacific</b> .....	<b>29,989</b>	<b>11,241</b>	<b>18,748</b>	<b>13,350</b>	<b>5,398</b>	<b>793</b>	<b>2,826</b>	<b>470</b>	<b>1,262</b>	<b>24,502</b>	<b>136</b>
Australia.....	2,063	1,042	1,020	846	174	211	243	76	96	1,428	8
China.....	3,227	1,153	2,074	1,978	97	231	118	17	140	2,703	19
Hong Kong.....	1,867	588	1,279	1,090	190	19	537	9	103	1,199	0
India.....	9,512	2,553	6,959	4,100	2,859	46	362	10	188	8,900	6
Indonesia.....	175	162	13	12	1	2	39	(D)	(D)	105	0
Japan.....	5,596	1,770	3,826	2,220	1,606	106	733	257	221	4,254	26
Korea, Republic of.....	787	527	260	234	26	36	152	37	45	518	0
Malaysia.....	672	163	509	497	12	1	39	2	29	598	3
New Zealand.....	354	233	121	120	1	63	11	12	14	252	2
Philippines.....	1,134	416	717	634	84	1	139	1	221	768	3
Singapore.....	2,195	782	1,413	1,101	312	10	220	7	51	1,896	10
Taiwan.....	848	482	365	349	16	11	114	20	31	663	8
Thailand.....	817	666	150	142	8	14	48	4	10	734	7
Other.....	742	702	39	26	13	42	70	(D)	(D)	482	46
<b>International organizations and unallocated</b> .....	<b>60</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>(*)</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Addenda:</b>											
European Union <sup>6</sup> .....	63,601	33,966	29,636	18,787	10,849	2,827	7,166	15,405	3,053	35,025	125

\* Less than \$500,000  
 ..... Not applicable  
 D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies  
 1. See table 1, footnote 5.  
 2. See table 1, footnote 6.

3. See table 1, footnote 7.  
 4. See table 1, footnote 13.  
 5. See table 1, footnote 1.  
 6. See table 2, footnote 1.

Table 5.2. Other Private Services, 2010—Continues

[Millions of dollars]

	Receipts										
	Total	By affiliation				By type of service					
		Unaffiliated	Affiliated			Education <sup>1</sup>	Financial services	Insurance <sup>2</sup>	Telecommunications <sup>3</sup>	Business, professional, and technical services	Other services <sup>4</sup>
Total	By U.S. parents from their foreign affiliates	By U.S. affiliates from their foreign parent groups									
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>250,320</b>	<b>169,569</b>	<b>80,750</b>	<b>52,129</b>	<b>28,622</b>	<b>21,291</b>	<b>66,387</b>	<b>14,605</b>	<b>11,095</b>	<b>126,296</b>	<b>10,646</b>
<b>By affiliation:</b>											
Unaffiliated .....	169,569	169,569				21,291	54,330	14,605	5,399	63,298	10,646
Affiliated .....	80,750		80,750			( <sup>1</sup> )	12,056	( <sup>2</sup> )	5,696	62,998	( <sup>4</sup> )
By U.S. parents from their foreign affiliates .....	52,129			52,129		( <sup>1</sup> )	(D)	( <sup>2</sup> )	(D)	38,875	( <sup>4</sup> )
By U.S. affiliates from their foreign parent groups <sup>5</sup> .....	28,622				28,622	( <sup>1</sup> )	(D)	( <sup>2</sup> )	(D)	24,123	( <sup>4</sup> )
<b>By country:</b>											
<b>Canada</b> .....	<b>18,427</b>	<b>13,598</b>	<b>4,830</b>	<b>3,670</b>	<b>1,160</b>	<b>925</b>	<b>4,702</b>	<b>2,617</b>	<b>704</b>	<b>8,682</b>	<b>797</b>
<b>Europe</b> .....	<b>94,140</b>	<b>51,051</b>	<b>43,089</b>	<b>24,427</b>	<b>18,662</b>	<b>2,804</b>	<b>24,330</b>	<b>4,085</b>	<b>3,841</b>	<b>58,380</b>	<b>700</b>
Belgium-Luxembourg .....	4,398	2,881	1,517	997	520	29	2,080	498	168	1,606	16
France .....	6,865	4,904	1,961	1,064	897	249	2,094	235	299	3,916	72
Germany .....	9,376	5,358	4,019	1,279	2,740	308	2,025	301	300	6,380	62
Ireland .....	10,377	1,881	8,496	8,131	365	53	1,074	437	119	8,689	5
Italy .....	2,639	2,032	607	395	212	130	804	85	185	1,397	38
Netherlands .....	6,940	3,239	3,701	1,531	2,170	60	1,494	60	216	5,093	17
Norway .....	1,231	916	315	196	179	45	406	59	42	668	11
Spain .....	2,401	1,904	497	363	134	174	552	96	121	1,439	18
Sweden .....	3,061	1,346	1,715	328	1,387	137	592	43	127	2,151	12
Switzerland .....	9,500	2,865	6,635	2,974	3,661	39	1,209	491	114	7,636	11
United Kingdom .....	26,464	15,954	10,511	5,613	4,898	290	9,348	1,562	1,821	13,313	130
Other .....	10,888	7,772	3,115	1,616	1,499	1,289	2,651	218	330	6,092	308
<b>Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere</b> .....	<b>54,971</b>	<b>41,488</b>	<b>13,483</b>	<b>11,506</b>	<b>1,978</b>	<b>2,016</b>	<b>21,997</b>	<b>4,922</b>	<b>4,673</b>	<b>15,217</b>	<b>6,145</b>
South and Central America .....	27,896	21,662	6,234	5,527	706	1,652	4,676	1,559	4,416	9,836	5,757
Argentina .....	1,717	1,093	624	612	12	68	310	115	539	657	28
Brazil .....	6,475	3,848	2,627	2,575	52	257	1,544	265	2,159	2,205	45
Chile .....	1,012	803	208	188	21	64	266	134	135	401	12
Mexico .....	11,629	10,531	1,098	795	303	420	1,188	548	401	3,847	5,225
Venezuela .....	1,871	1,145	726	706	20	149	309	70	619	716	9
Other .....	5,192	4,242	950	651	299	693	1,058	427	564	2,011	439
Other Western Hemisphere .....	27,076	19,826	7,250	5,978	1,271	365	17,321	3,363	257	5,382	388
Bermuda .....	7,899	4,229	3,670	2,719	952	12	1,792	2,735	23	3,337	( <sup>1</sup> )
Other .....	19,177	15,597	3,579	3,260	319	353	15,529	628	235	2,044	388
<b>Africa</b> .....	<b>7,675</b>	<b>5,942</b>	<b>1,733</b>	<b>1,653</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>1,122</b>	<b>923</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>4,888</b>	<b>314</b>
South Africa .....	1,188	985	203	195	8	54	276	47	75	606	131
Other .....	6,487	4,957	1,530	1,458	72	1,068	647	55	250	4,283	183
<b>Middle East</b> .....	<b>10,477</b>	<b>8,548</b>	<b>1,930</b>	<b>909</b>	<b>1,021</b>	<b>937</b>	<b>1,870</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>7,138</b>	<b>124</b>
Israel .....	1,188	997	191	155	36	77	234	129	40	669	39
Saudi Arabia .....	3,450	2,359	1,092	219	872	438	520	7	53	2,411	20
Other .....	5,839	5,192	647	535	112	422	1,116	23	156	4,058	64
<b>Asia and Pacific</b> .....	<b>62,458</b>	<b>46,776</b>	<b>15,682</b>	<b>9,961</b>	<b>5,721</b>	<b>13,487</b>	<b>12,498</b>	<b>2,563</b>	<b>1,302</b>	<b>31,982</b>	<b>626</b>
Australia .....	6,019	4,769	1,250	1,130	120	109	2,341	429	139	2,956	44
China .....	10,501	8,732	1,769	1,620	149	3,966	2,024	67	83	4,198	162
Hong Kong .....	2,862	1,982	880	630	250	251	1,117	77	77	1,338	1
India .....	5,278	4,866	413	326	86	3,326	515	18	192	1,155	72
Indonesia .....	1,103	756	347	330	17	202	271	16	26	587	0
Japan .....	15,916	9,821	6,095	1,808	4,287	728	3,059	1,407	273	10,384	65
Korea, Republic of .....	5,723	4,924	798	584	215	2,201	754	267	78	2,385	38
Malaysia .....	1,457	1,005	452	344	109	180	259	22	35	955	6
New Zealand .....	740	647	93	91	3	32	297	40	17	343	12
Philippines .....	865	666	199	168	31	111	153	21	130	397	53
Singapore .....	5,123	2,703	2,421	2,122	298	127	780	64	79	4,070	4
Taiwan .....	2,282	1,939	343	243	101	811	437	89	52	893	1
Thailand .....	1,217	756	461	424	38	248	257	21	21	660	9
Other .....	3,373	3,212	160	142	18	1,195	234	25	98	1,662	159
<b>International organizations and unallocated</b> .....	<b>2,170</b>	<b>2,167</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>(<sup>1</sup>)</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>(<sup>1</sup>)</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>1,940</b>
<b>Addenda:</b>											
European Union <sup>6</sup> .....	78,564	43,360	35,204	20,409	14,796	1,864	21,404	3,486	3,571	47,708	530

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 5.2. Other Private Services, 2010—Table Ends

(Millions of dollars)

	Payments										
	Total	By affiliation				By type of service					
		Unaffiliated	Affiliated			Education <sup>1</sup>	Financial services	Insurance <sup>2</sup>	Telecommunications <sup>3</sup>	Business, professional, and technical services	Other services <sup>4</sup>
Total	By U.S. parents to their foreign affiliates	By U.S. affiliates to their foreign parent groups									
<b>Total</b> .....	180,598	112,269	68,329	44,624	23,705	5,677	13,803	61,767	8,006	90,585	759
<b>By affiliation:</b>											
Unaffiliated.....	112,269	112,269				5,677	9,788	61,767	5,366	28,912	759
Affiliated.....	68,329		68,329			( <sup>1</sup> )	4,016	( <sup>2</sup> )	2,640	61,673	( <sup>4</sup> )
By U.S. parents to their foreign affiliates.....	44,624			44,624		( <sup>1</sup> )	2,915	( <sup>2</sup> )	279	41,430	( <sup>4</sup> )
By U.S. affiliates to their foreign parent groups <sup>5</sup> .....	23,705				23,705	( <sup>1</sup> )	1,101	( <sup>2</sup> )	2,361	20,244	( <sup>4</sup> )
<b>By country:</b>											
<b>Canada</b> .....	13,099	7,447	5,652	2,948	2,704	142	958	1,299	480	9,889	331
<b>Europe</b> .....	76,597	41,524	35,073	21,221	13,852	3,238	7,774	19,363	3,839	42,218	166
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	2,926	1,039	1,887	1,548	339	37	283	392	157	2,052	4
France.....	5,282	2,950	2,332	1,409	923	317	818	517	218	3,401	12
Germany.....	10,489	5,040	5,450	3,176	2,274	160	640	3,050	246	6,367	27
Ireland.....	5,513	3,779	1,734	1,233	501	134	144	2,533	97	2,604	1
Italy.....	2,026	1,287	739	398	342	536	115	261	213	896	5
Netherlands.....	4,612	1,168	3,443	944	2,500	43	202	34	543	3,784	5
Norway.....	480	246	234	98	136	23	33	40	25	358	1
Spain.....	1,610	1,088	522	362	160	473	105	152	74	800	6
Sweden.....	1,520	486	1,034	736	297	5	74	262	88	1,090	2
Switzerland.....	11,616	7,526	4,089	1,334	2,756	95	474	6,590	98	4,342	16
United Kingdom.....	25,485	14,078	11,407	8,248	3,160	993	4,325	5,488	1,729	12,911	39
Other.....	5,038	2,836	2,202	1,737	465	423	561	46	351	3,611	46
<b>Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere</b> .....	51,410	46,935	4,475	3,854	622	1,133	1,548	40,516	1,830	6,342	41
South and Central America.....	8,877	5,057	3,820	3,437	383	991	661	1,360	1,360	5,682	24
Argentina.....	617	303	314	291	23	84	52	18	38	424	1
Brazil.....	2,763	984	1,779	1,704	75	50	144	45	150	2,369	4
Chile.....	349	189	160	147	13	96	18	6	32	196	1
Mexico.....	2,751	1,737	1,013	810	204	289	243	41	552	1,617	8
Venezuela.....	134	74	60	57	3	3	10	5	22	92	2
Other.....	2,264	1,769	494	429	65	468	193	44	566	985	8
Other Western Hemisphere.....	42,533	41,878	655	417	239	142	887	40,357	470	659	17
Bermuda.....	30,505	30,184	321	299	22	3	276	29,940	50	229	7
Other.....	12,028	11,694	334	118	216	139	611	10,417	420	431	10
<b>Africa</b> .....	2,688	2,133	555	548	7	247	316	(D)	312	1,754	(D)
South Africa.....	657	292	366	361	4	75	44	5	48	484	1
Other.....	2,031	1,841	190	186	3	172	272	(D)	264	1,271	(D)
<b>Middle East</b> .....	2,763	1,392	1,371	1,295	76	70	285	(D)	247	2,054	(D)
Israel.....	1,626	418	1,208	1,148	60	37	32	(D)	48	1,452	(D)
Saudi Arabia.....	178	168	10	10	(*)	(*)	100	1	19	47	11
Other.....	958	805	153	137	16	32	153	3	180	554	36
<b>Asia and Pacific</b> .....	34,013	12,812	21,201	14,758	6,443	847	2,921	478	1,298	28,328	140
Australia.....	2,486	1,198	1,288	1,137	151	224	242	51	92	1,869	8
China.....	3,790	1,402	2,388	2,285	103	247	186	20	129	3,189	19
Hong Kong.....	2,148	612	1,536	1,250	286	21	540	17	106	1,464	0
India.....	11,049	2,865	8,183	4,468	3,715	50	339	16	227	10,411	6
Indonesia.....	167	141	27	24	2	2	59	(D)	(D)	84	0
Japan.....	5,445	1,781	3,664	2,057	1,607	114	735	261	185	4,124	26
Korea, Republic of.....	1,049	718	331	299	32	38	166	52	56	737	0
Malaysia.....	877	222	655	638	16	1	46	1	38	788	3
New Zealand.....	382	211	172	170	2	65	43	13	17	243	2
Philippines.....	1,201	455	745	673	72	2	147	2	230	817	3
Singapore.....	2,331	838	1,493	1,084	409	11	188	8	64	2,049	10
Taiwan.....	1,251	817	434	407	28	12	97	25	47	1,063	8
Thailand.....	1,013	760	253	243	10	15	66	(*)	13	912	7
Other.....	825	792	33	23	9	47	67	(D)	(D)	578	47
<b>International organizations and unallocated</b> .....	28	28	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	2	26	0	1	0
<b>Addenda:</b>											
European Union <sup>6</sup> .....	63,046	32,722	30,324	19,377	10,946	3,008	6,995	12,722	3,585	36,610	126

\* Less than \$500,000  
 ..... Not applicable  
 D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies  
 1. See table 1, footnote 5.  
 2. See table 1, footnote 6.

3. See table 1, footnote 7.  
 4. See table 1, footnote 13.  
 5. See table 1, footnote 1.  
 6. See table 2, footnote 1.

**Table 6.1. Insurance, 2009**  
[Millions of dollars]

	Insurance sold to foreigners						Insurance purchased from foreigners					
	Receipts for insurance services			Supplemental detail			Payments for insurance services			Supplemental detail		
	Total <sup>1</sup>	Reinsurance	Primary and other insurance	Premiums received		Losses paid <sup>2</sup>	Total <sup>3</sup>	Reinsurance	Primary and other insurance	Premiums paid		Losses recovered <sup>4</sup>
				Reinsurance	Primary insurance					Reinsurance	Primary insurance	
<b>All countries</b> .....	<b>14,427</b>	<b>8,743</b>	<b>5,684</b>	<b>17,460</b>	<b>6,413</b>	<b>11,724</b>	<b>63,614</b>	<b>58,808</b>	<b>4,806</b>	<b>98,071</b>	<b>3,874</b>	<b>50,768</b>
<b>Canada</b> .....	<b>2,608</b>	<b>787</b>	<b>1,820</b>	<b>1,571</b>	<b>2,822</b>	<b>3,607</b>	<b>978</b>	<b>452</b>	<b>526</b>	<b>756</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>367</b>
<b>Europe</b> .....	<b>4,258</b>	<b>3,171</b>	<b>1,087</b>	<b>6,335</b>	<b>1,092</b>	<b>3,264</b>	<b>22,443</b>	<b>20,107</b>	<b>2,336</b>	<b>33,477</b>	<b>1,827</b>	<b>14,420</b>
Belgium-Luxembourg .....	370	326	44	649	26	656	327	154	173	255	26	61
France .....	312	275	38	549	35	-117	437	386	51	644	42	472
Germany .....	408	312	96	624	121	449	4,617	4,452	166	7,344	34	3,075
Ireland .....	448	272	176	546	245	488	4,421	4,385	36	7,348	11	3,136
Italy .....	88	77	11	153	17	86	237	229	8	381	4	282
Netherlands .....	54	33	22	65	34	16	23	16	7	27	7	13
Norway .....	50	22	28	43	41	31	43	(D)	(D)	3	(D)	(*)
Spain .....	88	80	8	159	7	25	128	121	7	201	5	30
Sweden .....	31	13	18	27	4	20	386	384	2	639	2	336
Switzerland .....	673	(D)	(D)	(D)	67	465	6,984	(D)	(D)	10,986	66	5,048
United Kingdom .....	1,489	(D)	(D)	(D)	367	949	4,808	3,369	1,439	5,628	1,579	1,819
Other .....	247	164	83	327	129	197	32	12	20	20	(D)	147
<b>Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere</b> .....	<b>4,660</b>	<b>2,570</b>	<b>2,090</b>	<b>5,131</b>	<b>1,459</b>	<b>2,322</b>	<b>39,568</b>	<b>37,792</b>	<b>1,776</b>	<b>63,076</b>	<b>1,675</b>	<b>35,657</b>
South and Central America .....	1,506	1,179	326	2,355	507	925	254	37	217	62	(D)	27
Argentina .....	111	92	19	183	31	74	19	5	14	8	(*)	5
Brazil .....	193	148	45	295	71	179	48	(D)	(D)	22	1	1
Chile .....	120	101	19	201	30	43	9	0	9	0	2	(*)
Mexico .....	561	482	78	963	120	253	131	(D)	(D)	26	(D)	12
Venezuela .....	85	56	29	112	46	50	6	(*)	6	1	(*)	(*)
Other .....	436	301	135	601	209	327	41	3	38	5	(D)	9
Other Western Hemisphere .....	3,154	1,391	1,764	2,777	952	1,397	39,314	37,755	1,559	63,014	1,554	35,630
Bermuda .....	2,520	1,068	1,452	2,131	677	934	31,950	30,836	1,115	51,469	1,123	27,494
Other .....	634	323	311	645	275	463	7,363	6,920	444	11,545	431	8,136
<b>Africa</b> .....	<b>98</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>24</b>
South Africa .....	46	44	1	89	2	74	(D)	(*)	(D)	(*)	(*)	1
Other .....	52	42	10	83	15	25	28	19	9	31	5	23
<b>Middle East</b> .....	<b>151</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>36</b>
Israel .....	109	93	16	186	24	123	(D)	(*)	(D)	1	1	-1
Saudi Arabia .....	6	5	(*)	11	(*)	3	1	0	1	0	0	(*)
Other .....	37	31	5	62	9	38	21	21	(*)	35	(*)	37
<b>Asia and Pacific</b> .....	<b>2,456</b>	<b>1,984</b>	<b>472</b>	<b>3,964</b>	<b>705</b>	<b>2,085</b>	<b>470</b>	<b>364</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>607</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>207</b>
Australia .....	434	273	160	546	252	320	76	37	39	61	8	-16
China .....	70	55	15	110	23	56	17	15	2	25	(D)	20
Hong Kong .....	76	37	40	73	60	96	9	7	2	11	1	-3
India .....	19	11	8	22	12	28	10	5	4	9	2	(*)
Indonesia .....	16	14	2	28	3	16	(D)	(*)	(D)	(*)	(D)	(*)
Japan .....	1,327	1,242	85	2,482	103	1,097	257	239	18	398	16	165
Korea, Republic of .....	265	232	33	464	52	336	37	34	2	57	1	30
Malaysia .....	26	15	11	30	17	18	2	1	1	2	(*)	(*)
New Zealand .....	32	12	20	23	32	32	12	2	10	4	(*)	-1
Philippines .....	16	5	11	17	8	8	1	1	1	1	(*)	(*)
Singapore .....	64	19	45	38	70	14	7	5	2	9	1	-1
Taiwan .....	78	50	28	99	43	37	20	14	6	24	(*)	13
Thailand .....	22	15	8	30	12	11	4	4	(*)	6	(*)	(*)
Other .....	10	4	7	7	11	16	(D)	0	(D)	0	(*)	(*)
<b>International organizations and unallocated</b> .....	<b>197</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>(*)</b>	<b>58</b>
<b>Addenda:</b>												
European Union <sup>5</sup> .....	3,455	2,539	916	5,073	929	2,705	15,405	13,498	1,907	22,473	1,716	9,370

\* Less than \$500,000

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies

1. The \$14,427 million in receipts for insurance services in 2009 consisted of the share of premiums that represents charges for insurance services of \$10,677 million (total premiums were \$23,873 million and premiums for settlement of normal losses were \$13,196 million), auxiliary insurance services of \$1,617 million, and premium supplements of \$2,133 million. (See note below.)

2. The \$11,724 million in losses paid in 2009 consisted of \$8,139 million paid on reinsurance and \$3,585 million paid on primary insurance.

3. The \$63,614 million in payments for insurance services in 2009 consisted of the share of premiums that represents charges for insurance services of \$51,966 million (total premiums were \$101,945 million and premiums for settlement of normal losses were \$49,980 million), auxiliary insurance services of \$1,356 million, and premium supplements of \$10,293 million. (See note below.)

4. The \$50,768 million in losses recovered in 2009 consisted of \$49,965 million recovered on reinsurance and \$803 million recovered on primary insurance.

5. See table 2, footnote 1.

NOTE: Insurance services consist of: (1) A share of premiums (the remaining share is for settlement of "normal" losses, where normal losses are inferred from the relationship between actual losses and premiums, averaged over several years), (2) auxiliary insurance services, such as agents' commissions, actuarial services, brokering and agency services, and salvage administration services, and (3) premium supplements, representing income on funds held by insurance companies on which policyholders have a claim; this income is treated as accruing to the policyholders, who pay it back to insurers as premium supplements to cover part of the cost of insurance services. This treatment results in a discrepancy between the share of premiums for the settlement of "normal" losses and actual losses recovered. BEA accounts for this discrepancy in two ways in the U.S. international transactions accounts. For most insured events, BEA records the difference between the portion of premiums allocated to loss settlement and the amount of losses recovered—sometimes termed "net insurance settlements"—in unilateral current transfers. A positive (negative) amount for net insurance settlements occurs if losses paid are less (greater) than normal and/or if losses recovered are greater (less) than normal. In 2009, net insurance settlements were \$2,983 million (losses paid were \$2,360 million less than normal and losses recovered were \$622 million greater than normal). For major disasters, however, BEA records the total value of losses recovered in the capital account.

Table 6.2. Insurance, 2010

[Millions of dollars]

	Insurance sold to foreigners						Insurance purchased from foreigners					
	Receipts for insurance services			Supplemental detail			Payments for insurance services			Supplemental detail		
	Total <sup>1</sup>	Reinsurance	Primary and other insurance	Premiums received		Losses paid <sup>2</sup>	Total <sup>3</sup>	Reinsurance	Primary and other insurance	Premiums paid		Losses recovered <sup>4</sup>
				Reinsurance	Primary insurance					Reinsurance	Primary insurance	
<b>All countries</b> .....	<b>14,605</b>	<b>8,887</b>	<b>5,718</b>	<b>17,718</b>	<b>7,057</b>	<b>16,718</b>	<b>61,767</b>	<b>55,801</b>	<b>5,966</b>	<b>93,558</b>	<b>5,111</b>	<b>50,648</b>
<b>Canada</b> .....	<b>2,617</b>	<b>804</b>	<b>1,813</b>	<b>1,603</b>	<b>2,962</b>	<b>3,960</b>	<b>1,299</b>	<b>708</b>	<b>591</b>	<b>1,187</b>	<b>323</b>	<b>869</b>
<b>Europe</b> .....	<b>4,085</b>	<b>3,004</b>	<b>1,082</b>	<b>5,993</b>	<b>1,214</b>	<b>4,816</b>	<b>19,363</b>	<b>16,406</b>	<b>2,957</b>	<b>27,511</b>	<b>2,438</b>	<b>13,127</b>
Belgium-Luxembourg .....	498	453	45	902	26	578	392	(D)	(D)	221	(D)	178
France .....	235	192	43	383	37	295	517	432	85	724	77	545
Germany .....	301	164	137	326	170	258	3,050	2,920	129	4,900	97	2,657
Ireland .....	437	274	163	550	240	943	2,533	2,367	166	3,968	(D)	2,201
Italy .....	85	80	5	159	6	116	261	242	19	406	4	302
Netherlands .....	60	39	21	78	34	38	34	18	16	30	18	34
Norway .....	59	35	25	69	38	40	40	(D)	(D)	5	40	5
Spain .....	96	85	11	169	13	68	152	141	10	237	9	39
Sweden .....	43	18	24	36	25	35	262	256	5	430	6	148
Switzerland .....	491	430	61	857	22	515	6,590	6,171	419	10,346	166	5,016
United Kingdom .....	1,562	1,070	492	2,137	513	1,696	5,488	3,693	1,796	6,193	1,776	1,966
Other .....	218	164	55	326	89	234	46	31	15	52	2	36
<b>Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere</b> .....	<b>4,922</b>	<b>2,762</b>	<b>2,159</b>	<b>5,504</b>	<b>1,811</b>	<b>4,438</b>	<b>40,516</b>	<b>38,274</b>	<b>2,242</b>	<b>64,168</b>	<b>2,266</b>	<b>36,334</b>
South and Central America .....	1,559	1,262	297	2,516	482	2,064	159	35	124	59	22	118
Argentina .....	115	92	23	184	38	88	18	5	13	8	1	5
Brazil .....	265	223	42	446	69	155	45	(D)	(D)	23	1	91
Chile .....	134	120	14	239	22	1,215	6	1	5	1	2	(*)
Mexico .....	548	478	70	953	114	279	41	13	28	22	9	11
Venezuela .....	70	46	24	92	39	52	5	0	5	0	(*)	(*)
Other .....	427	302	125	602	201	276	44	(D)	(D)	4	9	10
Other Western Hemisphere .....	3,363	1,500	1,862	2,988	1,329	2,373	40,357	38,239	2,118	64,109	2,244	36,217
Bermuda .....	2,735	1,219	1,516	2,428	974	1,919	29,940	28,184	1,756	47,265	1,897	27,451
Other .....	628	281	346	560	355	455	10,417	10,056	362	16,845	346	8,766
<b>Africa</b> .....	<b>102</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>15</b>
South Africa .....	47	46	1	91	2	49	5	(*)	5	(*)	(*)	(*)
Other .....	55	45	10	89	16	15	(D)	28	(D)	47	5	15
<b>Middle East</b> .....	<b>159</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>262</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>368</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>32</b>
Israel .....	129	108	21	214	34	309	(D)	(*)	(D)	(*)	1	-1
Saudi Arabia .....	7	5	3	9	4	8	1	(*)	(*)	(*)	0	(*)
Other .....	23	19	4	38	6	51	3	1	2	1	2	33
<b>Asia and Pacific</b> .....	<b>2,563</b>	<b>2,084</b>	<b>479</b>	<b>4,156</b>	<b>768</b>	<b>2,906</b>	<b>478</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>603</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>273</b>
Australia .....	429	257	172	513	283	556	51	23	29	38	(D)	46
China .....	67	54	13	107	22	89	20	13	7	22	7	-5
Hong Kong .....	77	42	35	84	55	40	17	14	3	23	1	9
India .....	18	14	4	28	5	15	16	9	7	14	2	-5
Indonesia .....	16	15	1	30	2	17	(D)	(*)	(D)	(*)	(D)	(*)
Japan .....	1,407	1,331	76	2,654	110	1,720	261	224	37	375	37	175
Korea, Republic of .....	267	230	37	457	61	221	52	49	2	82	2	30
Malaysia .....	22	10	12	20	19	26	1	1	(*)	1	(*)	(*)
New Zealand .....	40	13	27	26	44	57	13	2	10	4	(*)	(*)
Philippines .....	21	7	14	13	23	9	2	1	1	1	1	-1
Singapore .....	64	23	41	68	34	8	7	1	12	(*)	(*)	4
Taiwan .....	89	55	34	110	56	91	25	18	7	30	1	19
Thailand .....	21	17	4	33	7	24	(*)	0	(*)	0	1	0
Other .....	25	16	8	33	14	8	(D)	0	(D)	0	(*)	(*)
<b>International organizations and unallocated</b> .....	<b>156</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-2</b>
<b>Addenda:</b>												
European Union <sup>5</sup> .....	3,486	2,499	987	4,985	1,140	4,230	12,722	10,223	2,499	17,145	2,231	8,101

\* Less than \$500,000.

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies.

1. The \$14,605 million in receipts for insurance services in 2010 consisted of the share of premiums that represents charges for insurance services of \$11,207 million (total premiums were \$24,774 million and premiums for settlement of normal losses were \$13,567 million), auxiliary insurance services of \$1,473 million, and premium supplements of \$1,925 million. (See note below.)

2. The \$16,718 million in losses paid in 2010 consisted of \$12,250 million paid on reinsurance and \$4,468 million paid on primary insurance.

3. The \$61,767 million in payments for insurance services in 2010 consisted of the share of premiums that represents charges for insurance services of \$51,728 million (total premiums were \$98,668 million and premiums for settlement of normal losses were \$46,941 million), auxiliary insurance services of \$1,556 million, and premium supplements of \$8,483 million. (See note below.)

4. The \$50,648 million in losses recovered in 2010 consisted of \$49,945 million recovered on reinsurance and \$703 million recovered on primary insurance.

5. See table 2, footnote 1.

NOTE: Insurance services consist of: (1) A share of premiums (the remaining share is for settlement of "normal" losses, where normal losses are inferred from the relationship between actual losses and premiums, averaged over several years), (2) auxiliary insurance services, such as agents' commissions, actuarial services, brokering and agency services, and salvage administration services, and (3) premium supplements, representing income on funds held by insurance companies on which policyholders have a claim; this income is treated as accruing to the policyholders, who pay it back to insurers as premium supplements to cover part of the cost of insurance services. This treatment results in a discrepancy between the share of premiums for the settlement of "normal" losses and actual losses recovered. BEA accounts for this discrepancy in two ways in the U.S. international transactions accounts. For most insured events, BEA records the difference between the portion of premiums allocated to loss settlement and the amount of losses recovered—sometimes termed "net insurance settlements"—in unilateral current transfers. A positive (negative) amount for net insurance settlements occurs if losses paid are less (greater) than normal and/or if losses recovered are greater (less) than normal. In 2010, net insurance settlements were \$2,110 million (losses paid were \$1,864 million greater than normal and losses recovered were \$3,973 million greater than normal). For major disasters, however, BEA records the total value of losses recovered in the capital account.

Table 7.1. Business, Professional, and Technical Services, 2009—Continues

[Millions of dollars]

	Receipts													
	Total	Computer and information services			Management, consulting, and public relations services	Research, development, and testing services	Operational leasing	Other business, professional, and technical services						
		Total	Computer and data processing services	Database and other information services				Total	Advertising	Construction, architectural, and engineering, services <sup>1</sup>	Industrial engineering	Installation, maintenance, and repair of equipment	Legal services	Other <sup>2</sup>
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>117,793</b>	<b>13,483</b>	<b>8,591</b>	<b>4,892</b>	<b>29,111</b>	<b>17,994</b>	<b>7,663</b>	<b>49,543</b>	<b>4,223</b>	<b>6,725</b>	<b>4,942</b>	<b>12,077</b>	<b>7,256</b>	<b>14,320</b>
<b>By affiliation:</b>														
Unaffiliated.....	58,323	8,761	4,524	4,237	2,833	2,332	5,416	38,982	1,204	5,537	(D)	10,374	7,095	(D)
Affiliated.....	59,470	4,722	4,068	655	26,278	15,663	2,247	10,561	3,019	1,188	(D)	1,703	161	(D)
By U.S. parents from their foreign affiliates.....	36,512	3,717	3,318	399	15,693	8,807	1,960	6,335	(D)	793	422	906	88	(D)
By U.S. affiliates from their foreign parent groups <sup>3</sup> .....	22,958	1,005	749	255	10,585	6,856	286	4,226	(D)	395	(D)	797	73	1,761
<b>By country:</b>														
<b>Canada</b> .....	<b>7,661</b>	<b>1,596</b>	<b>976</b>	<b>620</b>	<b>2,039</b>	<b>458</b>	<b>517</b>	<b>3,051</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>414</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>718</b>	<b>521</b>	<b>873</b>
<b>Europe</b> .....	<b>53,948</b>	<b>6,893</b>	<b>4,557</b>	<b>2,336</b>	<b>17,225</b>	<b>9,403</b>	<b>3,172</b>	<b>17,256</b>	<b>2,914</b>	<b>1,596</b>	<b>1,642</b>	<b>4,643</b>	<b>3,528</b>	<b>2,933</b>
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	1,475	192	148	44	400	277	19	586	15	(D)	(D)	109	155	108
France.....	3,823	536	387	149	660	345	651	1,631	98	257	91	562	392	230
Germany.....	6,121	689	442	247	2,271	662	204	2,296	70	230	116	1,050	536	294
Ireland.....	7,962	119	95	23	3,040	2,484	75	2,245	1,867	26	47	143	65	96
Italy.....	1,411	373	161	213	234	54	150	601	20	58	(D)	187	141	(D)
Netherlands.....	4,423	382	298	85	1,542	1,086	204	1,209	105	45	(D)	358	257	(D)
Norway.....	540	66	52	14	84	110	33	246	4	29	(D)	61	32	(D)
Spain.....	1,309	140	75	66	202	106	224	637	6	168	115	137	72	138
Sweden.....	1,994	231	192	40	192	883	29	659	192	(D)	(D)	38	65	133
Switzerland.....	6,611	787	615	172	2,968	1,893	85	878	90	29	169	110	321	159
United Kingdom.....	13,109	2,822	1,771	1,051	4,494	708	553	4,532	420	317	461	1,499	1,177	659
Other.....	5,170	555	322	233	1,139	796	944	1,736	27	145	238	388	315	624
<b>Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere</b> .....	<b>15,769</b>	<b>1,007</b>	<b>684</b>	<b>323</b>	<b>2,118</b>	<b>4,137</b>	<b>922</b>	<b>7,585</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>993</b>	<b>481</b>	<b>1,794</b>	<b>556</b>	<b>3,574</b>
South and Central America.....	9,640	899	596	303	1,277	187	837	6,439	168	772	478	1,711	325	2,986
Argentina.....	546	87	63	24	51	26	47	335	19	(D)	(D)	132	20	91
Brazil.....	2,105	353	251	103	297	21	131	1,303	51	217	162	472	99	302
Chile.....	445	27	16	11	34	3	41	341	4	20	(D)	132	8	(D)
Mexico.....	3,992	261	160	102	541	74	450	2,666	67	81	211	460	93	1,753
Venezuela.....	731	61	33	28	59	9	79	525	9	(D)	(D)	180	34	(D)
Other.....	1,821	111	74	36	295	55	90	1,270	18	356	22	335	71	468
Other Western Hemisphere.....	6,129	108	88	20	841	3,950	84	1,146	20	221	3	83	231	588
Bermuda.....	3,612	13	7	5	379	3,021	3	196	6	4	1	3	130	52
Other.....	2,517	95	81	14	462	928	81	950	15	217	2	80	101	535
<b>Africa</b> .....	<b>4,617</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>965</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>2,739</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>510</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>443</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>(D)</b>
South Africa.....	573	172	112	60	65	34	30	273	(D)	94	(D)	32	30	(D)
Other.....	4,043	162	119	43	900	199	317	2,466	(D)	416	(D)	412	20	(D)
<b>Middle East</b> .....	<b>6,397</b>	<b>497</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>1,312</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>628</b>	<b>3,588</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>1,080</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>686</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>(D)</b>
Israel.....	744	69	41	28	96	131	32	417	12	22	(D)	79	125	(D)
Saudi Arabia.....	2,077	110	38	72	870	19	74	1,004	5	261	(D)	166	35	(D)
Other.....	3,575	318	173	145	346	223	522	2,166	17	796	254	442	123	533
<b>Asia and Pacific</b> .....	<b>29,353</b>	<b>3,156</b>	<b>1,890</b>	<b>1,267</b>	<b>5,448</b>	<b>3,349</b>	<b>2,077</b>	<b>15,322</b>	<b>859</b>	<b>2,132</b>	<b>1,216</b>	<b>3,793</b>	<b>2,318</b>	<b>5,004</b>
Australia.....	2,981	605	334	271	500	114	170	1,593	52	168	114	410	206	643
China.....	3,677	222	173	49	509	63	724	2,159	18	764	242	556	232	346
Hong Kong.....	2,039	194	97	97	1,175	31	224	415	11	15	(D)	91	155	(D)
India.....	1,210	237	134	104	170	31	194	577	12	111	(D)	135	56	(D)
Indonesia.....	563	55	42	12	142	48	67	251	(*)	88	(D)	32	12	(D)
Japan.....	9,773	1,019	524	495	1,237	2,121	83	5,314	690	241	315	1,032	1,102	1,933
Korea, Republic of.....	1,998	137	100	37	170	187	116	1,388	28	323	(D)	552	309	(D)
Malaysia.....	628	78	64	14	87	39	53	371	8	19	(D)	112	11	(D)
New Zealand.....	383	60	27	33	84	1	(D)	(D)	(D)	8	8	91	20	(D)
Philippines.....	331	40	22	18	128	8	5	150	2	21	9	43	7	68
Singapore.....	3,058	277	219	58	646	639	93	1,403	23	92	67	343	47	830
Taiwan.....	829	74	44	30	138	30	26	561	2	59	(D)	172	129	(D)
Thailand.....	539	75	63	12	96	23	45	300	1	53	(D)	78	4	(D)
Other.....	1,343	84	46	37	366	15	(D)	(D)	(D)	177	(D)	145	28	298
<b>International organizations and unallocated</b> .....	<b>49</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>(*)</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Addenda:</b>														
European Union <sup>4</sup> .....	44,946	5,905	3,803	2,102	13,930	7,332	2,542	15,237	2,814	1,482	1,269	4,274	3,048	2,351

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

Table 7.1. Business, Professional, and Technical Services, 2009—Table Ends

(Millions of dollars)

	Payments													
	Total	Computer and information services			Management, consulting, and public relations services	Research, development, and testing services	Operational leasing	Other business, professional, and technical services						
		Total	Computer and data processing services	Database and other information services				Total	Advertising	Construction, architectural, and engineering services <sup>1</sup>	Industrial engineering	Installation, maintenance, and repair of equipment	Legal services	Other <sup>2</sup>
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>83,559</b>	<b>17,047</b>	<b>16,277</b>	<b>770</b>	<b>22,118</b>	<b>16,582</b>	<b>1,912</b>	<b>25,901</b>	<b>2,380</b>	<b>1,677</b>	<b>3,707</b>	<b>5,938</b>	<b>1,638</b>	<b>10,560</b>
<b>By affiliation:</b>														
Unaffiliated.....	26,045	3,973	3,573	400	2,943	3,653	448	15,027	1,640	1,093	844	3,182	1,497	6,771
Affiliated.....	57,514	13,074	12,704	370	19,174	12,928	1,464	10,873	740	584	2,863	2,757	141	3,789
By U.S. parents to their foreign affiliates.....	38,465	9,074	8,912	162	9,656	10,048	39	9,648	604	271	2,675	(D)	130	(D)
By U.S. affiliates to their foreign parent groups <sup>3</sup> .....	19,049	4,000	3,792	208	9,518	2,881	1,425	1,225	136	313	188	(D)	10	(D)
<b>By country:</b>														
<b>Canada</b> .....	<b>8,773</b>	<b>2,316</b>	<b>2,261</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>2,172</b>	<b>1,429</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>2,683</b>	<b>390</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>741</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>1,072</b>
<b>Europe</b> .....	<b>40,074</b>	<b>5,936</b>	<b>5,494</b>	<b>442</b>	<b>12,301</b>	<b>8,364</b>	<b>1,469</b>	<b>12,005</b>	<b>914</b>	<b>860</b>	<b>2,705</b>	<b>2,676</b>	<b>813</b>	<b>4,037</b>
Belgium-Luxembourg.....	1,807	108	103	5	1,009	375	1	314	24	3	30	15	71	172
France.....	3,168	734	721	13	637	1,074	5	719	153	75	48	104	62	276
Germany.....	6,188	1,327	1,294	34	1,881	905	(D)	(D)	135	58	973	412	143	(D)
Ireland.....	1,886	250	232	18	655	393	(D)	(D)	11	2	2	15	18	(D)
Italy.....	867	217	213	3	133	220	1	296	64	26	33	47	28	96
Netherlands.....	3,306	297	247	50	1,554	1,008	(D)	(D)	23	101	16	35	33	(D)
Norway.....	290	34	32	3	99	46	25	86	10	23	1	25	9	17
Spain.....	794	251	125	126	97	219	(*)	226	39	4	30	37	15	102
Sweden.....	1,419	173	172	1	185	139	51	871	7	2	747	20	10	85
Switzerland.....	3,893	477	451	26	1,806	761	535	315	92	10	8	17	18	169
United Kingdom.....	12,976	1,296	1,151	146	3,740	2,457	144	5,338	292	354	744	1,880	325	1,742
Other.....	3,481	771	754	18	505	767	562	875	63	201	75	67	83	387
<b>Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere</b> .....	<b>6,557</b>	<b>661</b>	<b>648</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>1,259</b>	<b>879</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>3,695</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>499</b>	<b>1,494</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>1,097</b>
South and Central America.....	5,621	539	528	11	976	848	51	3,207	243	147	209	1,482	133	993
Argentina.....	358	89	87	3	78	82	(*)	108	18	(*)	1	6	11	71
Brazil.....	2,489	168	165	3	308	255	3	1,755	81	(D)	101	1,174	68	(D)
Chile.....	182	24	24	(*)	22	28	(*)	108	23	5	(*)	2	4	73
Mexico.....	1,682	191	186	5	247	355	42	847	45	(D)	105	280	27	(D)
Venezuela.....	91	3	3	(*)	31	19	(*)	38	10	(*)	(*)	3	4	21
Other.....	819	63	63	1	289	110	7	350	65	(D)	1	18	19	(D)
Other Western Hemisphere.....	937	122	120	2	283	32	11	489	8	37	290	11	38	105
Bermuda.....	122	5	5	(*)	44	(*)	6	67	2	(D)	1	7	(D)	(D)
Other.....	814	117	115	1	239	31	6	421	6	(D)	288	4	(D)	(D)
<b>Africa</b> .....	<b>1,611</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>726</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>515</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>392</b>
South Africa.....	411	51	51	(*)	228	54	3	75	15	2	1	1	8	49
Other.....	1,200	33	32	(*)	498	213	16	440	4	63	3	21	7	343
<b>Middle East</b> .....	<b>2,041</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>1,005</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>577</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>394</b>
Israel.....	1,516	128	123	5	107	958	(*)	322	7	35	2	18	14	246
Saudi Arabia.....	29	3	3	0	3	1	(*)	22	2	1	4	1	4	10
Other.....	496	3	2	(*)	211	46	3	233	28	47	1	6	15	137
<b>Asia and Pacific</b> .....	<b>24,502</b>	<b>7,916</b>	<b>7,662</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>5,338</b>	<b>4,637</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>6,426</b>	<b>771</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>375</b>	<b>982</b>	<b>463</b>	<b>3,568</b>
Australia.....	1,428	263	247	16	402	238	44	481	55	32	44	60	40	249
China.....	2,703	854	830	24	472	762	5	610	56	17	107	75	60	296
Hong Kong.....	1,199	53	43	10	507	45	3	591	30	3	2	53	48	455
India.....	8,900	5,578	5,467	111	1,287	1,341	(*)	694	63	57	70	23	33	448
Indonesia.....	105	(*)	(*)	(*)	40	23	(*)	42	3	(*)	(*)	5	3	30
Japan.....	4,254	462	437	26	924	1,430	111	1,327	231	24	102	80	172	717
Korea, Republic of.....	518	38	37	2	101	109	(*)	268	26	(D)	11	17	59	(D)
Malaysia.....	598	58	57	1	89	291	1	160	10	1	1	22	2	124
New Zealand.....	252	11	10	1	32	14	0	195	27	8	1	4	3	152
Philippines.....	768	234	193	41	406	18	(*)	110	4	4	3	5	4	90
Singapore.....	1,896	221	207	14	566	195	18	895	127	21	29	593	12	114
Taiwan.....	663	127	123	4	176	136	(*)	224	123	10	4	31	18	38
Thailand.....	734	7	7	(*)	41	12	(*)	675	8	(*)	1	3	4	659
Other.....	482	9	5	4	296	23	(*)	154	8	(D)	(*)	10	4	(D)
<b>International organizations and unallocated</b> .....	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>(*)</b>	<b>(*)</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Addenda:</b>														
European Union <sup>4</sup> .....	35,025	5,397	4,985	412	10,173	7,359	909	11,187	800	636	2,688	2,605	748	3,710

\* Less than \$500,000

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies

1. Receipts for construction, architectural, and engineering services are published net of merchandise exports, which are included in merchandise trade in the U.S. international transactions accounts, and net of outlays abroad for wages, services, materials, and other expenses. The components of the total are as follows: Construction services—receipts of \$1,126 million were derived as gross operating revenues of \$4,130 million less merchandise exports of \$98 million and foreign expenses of \$2,906 million. Architectural and engineering services—receipts of \$5,599 million were derived as

gross operating revenues of \$10,076 million less merchandise exports of \$99 million and foreign expenses of \$4,378 million. Payments for construction, architectural, and engineering services are not published net of merchandise imports and outlays for wages and other expenses. Data are not collected for merchandise imports and wages and other expenses, and no estimates are made because they are believed to be small.

2. See table 1 for additional detail on the components of other business, professional, and technical services.

3. See table 1, footnote 1.

4. See table 2, footnote 1.

Table 7.2. Business, Professional, and Technical Services, 2010—Continues

[Millions of dollars]

	Receipts													
	Total	Computer and information services			Management, consulting, and public relations services	Research, development, and testing services	Operational leasing	Other business, professional, and technical services						
		Total	Computer and data processing services	Database and other information services				Total	Advertising	Construction, architectural, and engineering services <sup>1</sup>	Industrial engineering	Installation, maintenance, and repair of equipment	Legal services	Other <sup>2</sup>
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>126,296</b>	<b>13,766</b>	<b>8,771</b>	<b>4,996</b>	<b>30,858</b>	<b>20,954</b>	<b>7,158</b>	<b>53,560</b>	<b>4,429</b>	<b>6,912</b>	<b>6,042</b>	<b>13,652</b>	<b>7,303</b>	<b>15,221</b>
<b>By affiliation:</b>														
Unaffiliated .....	63,298	9,125	4,900	4,225	3,119	2,998	5,376	42,680	1,506	5,258	5,115	12,414	7,091	11,295
Affiliated .....	62,998	4,641	3,871	771	27,739	17,956	1,782	10,880	2,923	1,654	927	1,238	212	3,926
By U.S. parents from their foreign affiliates .....	38,875	3,649	3,231	418	17,021	9,922	1,522	6,761	(D)	861	578	864	146	(D)
By U.S. affiliates from their foreign parent groups <sup>3</sup> ..	24,123	993	640	353	10,717	8,034	261	4,119	(D)	793	348	373	66	(D)
<b>By country:</b>														
<b>Canada</b> .....	<b>8,682</b>	<b>1,569</b>	<b>1,051</b>	<b>518</b>	<b>2,281</b>	<b>399</b>	<b>520</b>	<b>3,913</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>531</b>	<b>822</b>	<b>682</b>	<b>603</b>	<b>1,121</b>
<b>Europe</b> .....	<b>58,380</b>	<b>7,004</b>	<b>4,499</b>	<b>2,505</b>	<b>18,479</b>	<b>12,220</b>	<b>2,974</b>	<b>17,702</b>	<b>2,806</b>	<b>1,648</b>	<b>2,080</b>	<b>4,808</b>	<b>3,458</b>	<b>2,903</b>
Belgium-Luxembourg .....	1,606	278	218	60	438	256	21	612	63	17	27	189	139	177
France .....	3,916	592	414	178	720	330	634	1,640	90	(D)	140	590	340	(D)
Germany .....	6,380	753	481	272	2,496	687	234	2,210	76	209	249	764	519	393
Ireland .....	8,689	142	114	28	3,152	3,299	33	2,064	1,772	14	(D)	137	64	(D)
Italy .....	1,397	373	142	231	216	67	133	608	17	47	(D)	186	113	(D)
Netherlands .....	5,093	382	289	94	2,022	1,259	188	1,241	50	53	(D)	459	229	(D)
Norway .....	668	79	61	19	94	128	32	334	4	12	(D)	116	68	(D)
Spain .....	1,439	156	79	78	301	131	(D)	(D)	6	116	168	192	89	(D)
Sweden .....	2,151	229	180	49	153	1,198	25	547	158	(D)	30	82	60	(D)
Switzerland .....	7,636	741	577	164	2,632	3,224	76	963	70	56	196	94	280	268
United Kingdom .....	13,313	2,625	1,570	1,055	4,891	791	424	4,582	477	410	414	1,438	1,197	648
Other .....	6,092	653	375	278	1,364	851	(D)	(D)	25	287	495	562	361	(D)
<b>Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere</b> .....	<b>15,217</b>	<b>915</b>	<b>719</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>2,203</b>	<b>3,624</b>	<b>856</b>	<b>7,619</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>898</b>	<b>465</b>	<b>2,230</b>	<b>535</b>	<b>3,178</b>
South and Central America .....	9,836	840	657	182	1,282	208	810	6,696	(D)	617	462	2,143	334	(D)
Argentina .....	657	47	38	9	59	19	41	491	(D)	31	20	273	27	(D)
Brazil .....	2,205	251	193	58	249	47	136	1,522	(D)	70	165	767	100	(D)
Chile .....	401	25	19	6	35	4	66	271	(D)	12	41	87	9	(D)
Mexico .....	3,847	249	161	88	520	82	434	2,562	(D)	71	173	449	103	(D)
Venezuela .....	716	44	37	6	64	10	43	554	(D)	24	(D)	279	26	188
Other .....	2,011	224	209	15	354	46	90	1,296	24	409	(D)	288	70	(D)
Other Western Hemisphere .....	5,382	75	62	14	921	3,417	46	922	20	281	3	88	200	331
Bermuda .....	3,337	15	10	5	576	2,578	3	165	5	4	1	3	94	59
Other .....	2,044	60	51	9	346	839	43	757	15	277	2	85	106	272
<b>Africa</b> .....	<b>4,888</b>	<b>387</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>1,211</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>2,719</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>480</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>552</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>(D)</b>
South Africa .....	606	171	112	59	100	48	(D)	(D)	8	79	(D)	36	39	41
Other .....	4,283	216	149	67	1,112	249	(D)	(D)	(D)	401	(D)	517	27	(D)
<b>Middle East</b> .....	<b>7,138</b>	<b>528</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>1,500</b>	<b>419</b>	<b>602</b>	<b>4,089</b>	<b>(D)</b>	<b>1,069</b>	<b>817</b>	<b>939</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>(D)</b>
Israel .....	669	73	37	36	110	112	35	339	9	22	41	89	110	68
Saudi Arabia .....	2,411	126	38	88	1,074	27	(D)	(D)	(*)	199	(D)	304	41	307
Other .....	4,058	329	146	183	316	280	(D)	(D)	(D)	848	(D)	546	174	(D)
<b>Asia and Pacific</b> .....	<b>31,982</b>	<b>3,363</b>	<b>2,020</b>	<b>1,343</b>	<b>5,181</b>	<b>3,991</b>	<b>1,932</b>	<b>17,517</b>	<b>1,038</b>	<b>2,287</b>	<b>1,548</b>	<b>4,441</b>	<b>2,317</b>	<b>5,886</b>
Australia .....	2,956	698	398	300	505	123	121	1,510	51	92	104	413	202	648
China .....	4,198	246	193	53	632	85	708	2,528	12	838	307	734	244	393
Hong Kong .....	1,338	225	88	137	480	41	(D)	(D)	13	12	(D)	72	174	131
India .....	1,155	264	145	120	133	31	196	530	12	103	128	133	62	93
Indonesia .....	587	58	46	12	122	34	98	274	2	77	(D)	54	12	(D)
Japan .....	10,384	971	477	494	1,259	2,303	86	5,765	888	465	366	972	1,073	1,999
Korea, Republic of .....	2,385	128	78	51	257	183	118	1,699	12	287	(D)	777	267	(D)
Malaysia .....	955	88	78	10	138	91	35	602	8	34	(D)	139	5	(D)
New Zealand .....	343	58	23	35	39	20	(D)	(D)	1	9	9	73	33	(D)
Philippines .....	397	51	32	20	133	9	1	202	1	24	(D)	82	6	(D)
Singapore .....	4,070	296	263	33	852	1,000	88	1,834	28	76	66	484	60	1,120
Taiwan .....	893	77	48	29	152	36	20	608	1	50	46	219	135	157
Thailand .....	660	85	74	11	80	22	26	446	2	45	(D)	93	7	(D)
Other .....	1,662	116	76	40	396	13	202	936	8	182	(D)	197	35	(D)
<b>International organizations and unallocated</b> .....	<b>7</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Addenda:</b>														
European Union <sup>4</sup> .....	47,708	6,007	3,746	2,262	15,552	8,814	2,225	15,109	2,725	1,373	1,511	4,303	2,945	2,252

See the footnotes at the end of the table.



Table 7.2. Business, Professional, and Technical Services, 2010—Table Ends  
 (Millions of dollars)

	Payments													
	Total	Computer and information services			Management, consulting, and public relations services	Research, development, and testing services	Operational leasing	Other business, professional, and technical services						
		Total	Computer and data processing services	Database and other information services				Total	Advertising	Construction, architectural, and engineering services <sup>1</sup>	Industrial engineering	Installation, maintenance, and repair of equipment	Legal services	Other <sup>2</sup>
<b>Total</b> .....	90,585	19,385	18,394	991	22,888	18,541	2,111	27,661	3,312	1,429	3,516	6,527	1,532	11,345
<b>By affiliation:</b>														
Unaffiliated.....	28,912	4,924	4,437	487	3,069	3,650	503	16,766	2,489	838	855	3,832	1,431	7,321
Affiliated.....	61,673	14,461	13,957	504	19,819	14,891	1,608	10,895	823	590	2,661	2,695	101	4,024
By U.S. parents to their foreign affiliates .....	41,430	9,667	9,363	304	10,119	11,761	276	9,606	676	288	2,537	(D)	68	(D)
By U.S. affiliates to their foreign parent groups <sup>3</sup> .....	20,244	4,794	4,594	200	9,699	3,130	1,332	1,289	147	302	125	(D)	34	(D)
<b>By country:</b>														
<b>Canada</b> .....	9,889	2,598	2,525	73	2,287	1,752	130	3,122	350	218	113	1,136	130	1,175
<b>Europe</b> .....	42,218	6,337	5,743	595	12,296	8,858	1,731	12,995	1,293	669	2,970	3,121	757	4,185
Belgium-Luxembourg .....	2,052	178	174	4	1,139	393	2	340	53	10	32	10	70	165
France .....	3,401	762	754	8	691	1,155	2	790	287	14	101	136	41	210
Germany.....	6,367	1,310	1,276	34	2,039	890	22	2,106	183	64	1,130	286	134	308
Ireland .....	2,604	275	256	19	797	793	(D)	(D)	17	1	13	11	11	(D)
Italy.....	896	235	231	4	162	225	1	273	55	16	42	40	36	84
Netherlands.....	3,784	402	344	58	1,844	953	86	499	50	126	29	47	30	218
Norway.....	358	43	41	2	103	79	24	110	7	32	12	35	5	19
Spain.....	800	273	144	129	118	200	(*)	209	43	5	27	46	17	72
Sweden.....	1,090	144	138	6	170	161	10	604	10	2	505	15	10	63
Switzerland.....	4,342	526	507	19	1,354	990	1,201	272	78	10	2	7	18	156
United Kingdom.....	12,911	1,409	1,112	297	3,202	2,262	181	5,857	347	232	938	2,115	315	1,910
Other.....	3,611	782	767	16	676	758	(D)	(D)	164	157	139	374	69	(D)
<b>Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere</b> .....	6,342	608	583	25	1,312	1,208	67	3,147	276	146	180	1,130	116	1,299
South and Central America.....	5,682	561	538	23	1,062	1,052	46	2,961	269	104	174	1,116	94	1,203
Argentina.....	424	107	104	3	73	110	(*)	134	25	1	3	8	11	87
Brazil.....	2,369	200	186	14	361	355	5	1,450	100	53	47	899	34	317
Chile.....	196	30	29	1	29	47	(*)	89	34	8	2	1	5	41
Mexico.....	1,617	138	133	5	233	388	31	827	48	26	121	191	26	414
Venezuela.....	92	2	2	(*)	28	20	(*)	43	11	1	(*)	3	5	22
Other.....	685	84	83	1	339	132	10	419	51	17	1	13	14	322
Other Western Hemisphere.....	959	47	45	1	250	156	21	186	7	42	6	14	22	95
Bermuda.....	229	7	7	(*)	44	126	6	46	2	2	7	2	(D)	(D)
Other.....	431	40	38	1	206	31	15	139	5	(D)	4	6	20	(D)
<b>Africa</b> .....	1,754	86	85	(*)	829	323	21	496	19	37	3	21	13	402
South Africa.....	484	59	59	(*)	280	56	3	86	12	(*)	3	(*)	9	61
Other.....	1,271	26	26	(*)	549	267	18	410	7	37	(*)	21	5	341
<b>Middle East</b> .....	2,054	88	82	6	360	1,069	3	534	50	99	6	38	31	311
Israel.....	1,452	75	71	5	111	1,028	(*)	237	14	34	5	21	13	149
Saudi Arabia.....	47	6	6	(*)	10	1	(*)	30	4	3	(*)	1	5	17
Other.....	554	6	5	1	238	40	2	268	31	62	(*)	16	13	145
<b>Asia and Pacific</b> .....	28,328	9,668	9,375	293	5,804	5,330	160	7,366	1,324	259	245	1,081	484	3,974
Australia.....	1,869	351	331	20	451	282	40	745	80	21	13	59	63	509
China.....	3,189	981	958	23	544	946	6	712	56	17	34	189	71	344
Hong Kong.....	1,464	97	83	15	633	49	2	683	30	2	4	47	43	557
India.....	10,411	6,910	6,766	145	1,196	1,645	1	659	75	55	66	14	42	407
Indonesia.....	84	(*)	(*)	(*)	22	14	(*)	48	4	(*)	1	5	5	33
Japan.....	4,124	510	481	29	978	1,415	89	1,133	257	61	64	99	162	490
Korea, Republic of.....	737	42	40	2	118	125	(*)	453	114	12	37	(D)	46	(D)
Malaysia.....	788	97	95	1	97	405	1	189	16	1	1	10	4	157
New Zealand.....	243	14	10	4	35	15	0	178	7	11	(*)	11	4	144
Philippines.....	817	230	196	34	462	17	(*)	108	5	8	2	6	4	83
Singapore.....	2,049	206	192	14	689	233	18	903	(D)	19	16	450	13	(D)
Taiwan.....	1,063	181	178	2	203	136	1	543	(D)	14	5	(D)	20	(D)
Thailand.....	912	35	35	(*)	40	21	1	815	9	(*)	1	3	3	800
Other.....	578	15	10	4	337	28	(*)	198	10	38	(*)	11	3	135
<b>International organizations and unallocated</b> .....	1	0	0	0	(*)	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	(*)	(*)
<b>Addenda:</b>														
European Union <sup>4</sup> .....	36,610	5,739	5,167	572	10,565	7,629	505	12,172	1,136	477	2,905	3,058	701	3,894

\* Less than \$500,000

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies

1. Receipts for construction, architectural, and engineering services are published net of merchandise exports, which are included in merchandise trade in the U.S. international transactions accounts, and net of outlays abroad for wages, services, materials, and other expenses. The components of the total are as follows: Construction services—receipts of \$742 million were derived as gross operating revenues of \$2,682 million less merchandise exports of \$71 million and foreign expenses of \$1,869 million. Architectural and engineering services—receipts of \$6,170 million were derived as

gross operating revenues of \$8,172 million less merchandise exports of \$13 million and foreign expenses of \$1,988 million. Payments for construction, architectural, and engineering services are not published net of merchandise imports and outlays for wages and other expenses. Data are not collected for merchandise imports and wages and other expenses, and no estimates are made because they are believed to be small.

2. See table 1 for additional detail on the components of other business, professional, and technical services.

3. See table 1, footnote 1.

4. See table 2, footnote 1.



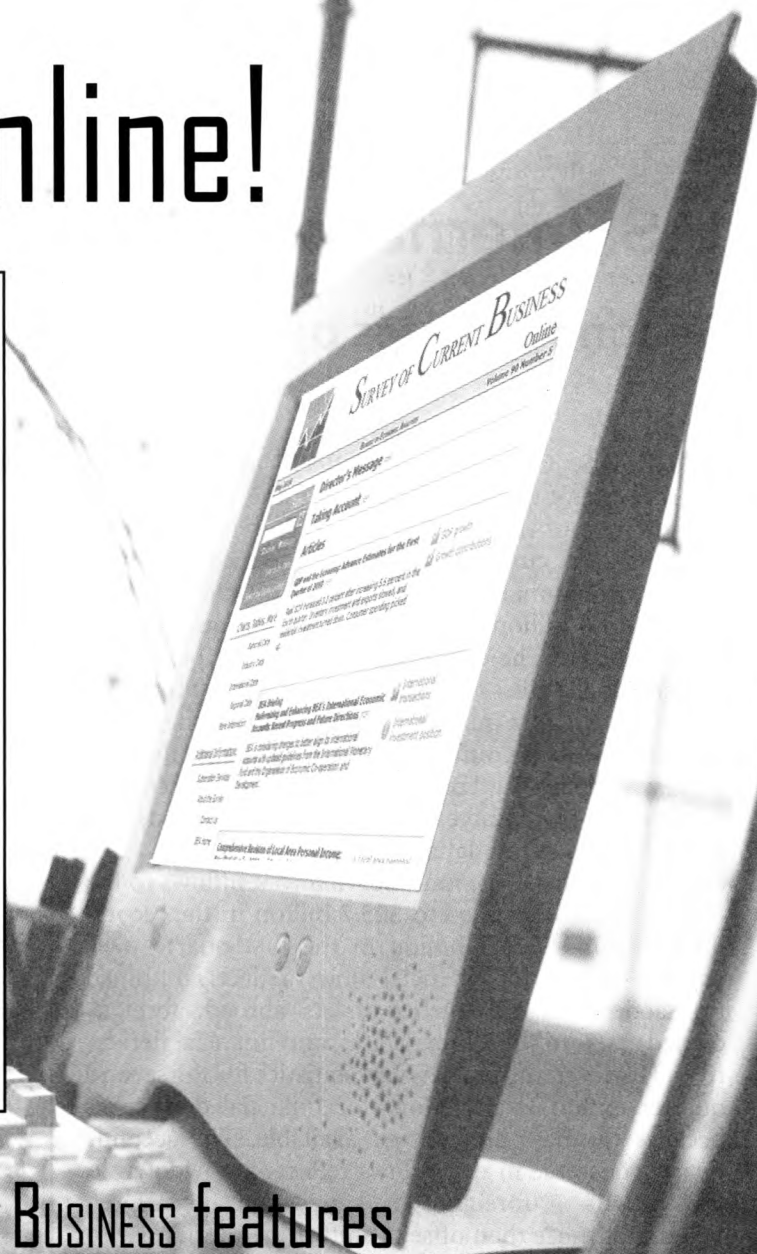
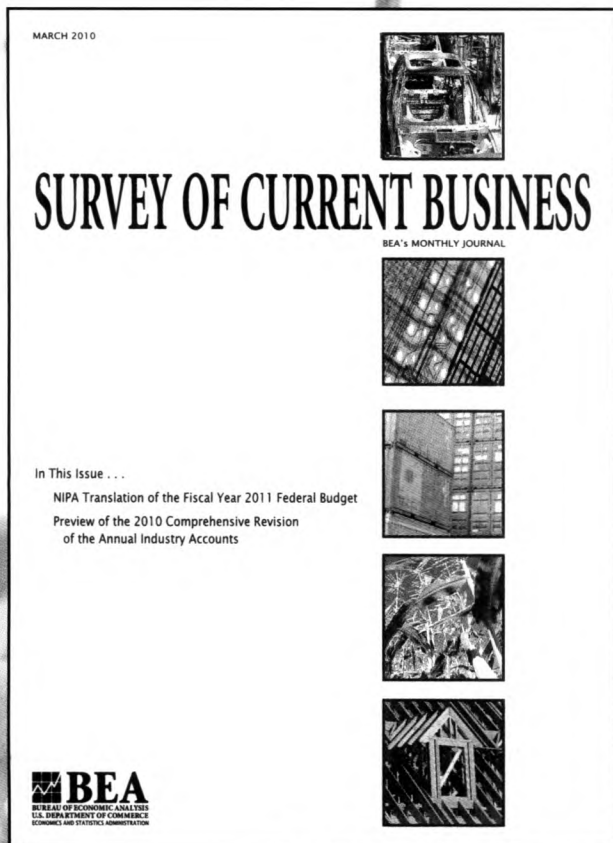








# Available online!



## The online SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS features

- The most recent articles
- Links to interactive tables and charts
- Search by date for past issues
- Keyword search

# www.bea.gov

# U.S. International Transactions

## Second Quarter of 2011

THE U.S. CURRENT-ACCOUNT deficit—a net measure of transactions between the United States and the rest of the world in goods, services, income, and unilateral current transfers—decreased to \$118.0 billion (preliminary) in the second quarter of 2011 from \$119.6 billion (revised) in the first quarter (see pages 60–63).<sup>1</sup> The deficit decreased to 3.1 percent of current-dollar gross domestic product (GDP) from 3.2 percent in the first quarter.<sup>2</sup> The decrease in the deficit was more than accounted for by increases in the surpluses on income and on services. These increases were partly offset by an increase in the deficit on goods and an increase in net unilateral current transfers.

In the financial account, net financial inflows to the United States decreased to \$25.7 billion in the second quarter from \$156.1 billion in the first quarter (see pages 64–65). Net financial flows reflect combined transactions in U.S.-owned assets abroad, foreign-owned assets in the United States, and financial derivatives. However, the preliminary statistics for the second quarter exclude transactions for financial derivatives because the data are not yet available. The second-quarter decrease in net inflows reflects a slowdown in the growth of foreign-owned assets in the United States that more than offset a shift from an increase to a decrease in U.S.-owned assets abroad.

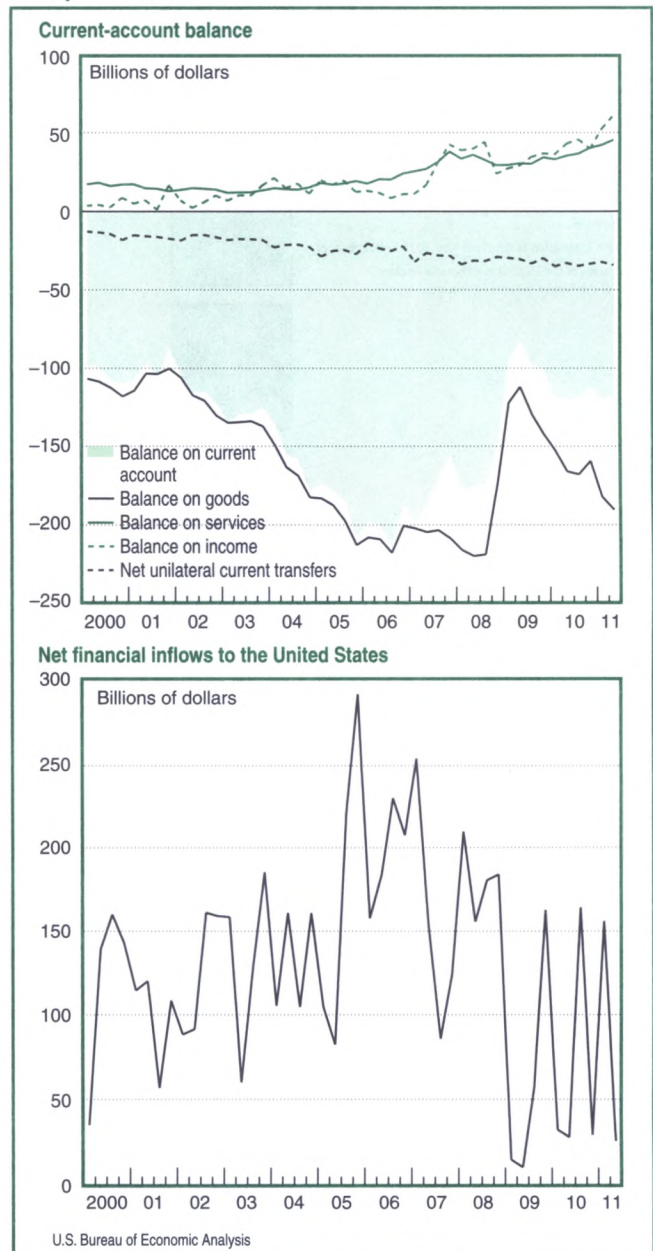
The statistical discrepancy—net errors and omissions in recorded transactions—was \$93.1 billion in the second quarter, compared with -\$36.4 billion in the first quarter.

1. Quarterly statistics are seasonally adjusted when series demonstrate statistically significant seasonal patterns; seasonally adjusted statistics are cited in this article when available.

2. Current-dollar GDP is used to provide a consistently scaled comparison across time. In this context, its use does not imply that these international transactions accounts statistics are components of GDP.

*Sarah P. Scott prepared this article.*

**Chart 1. U.S. Current-Account Balance and Its Components and Net Financial Flows**





## Overview

**Table A. U.S. International Transactions**  
[Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted]

(Credits +; debits -)	2010		2011		Change 2011:I- 2011:II
	III	IV	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>p</sup>	
<b>Current account</b>					
<b>Exports of goods and services and income receipts</b>	<b>632,309</b>	<b>656,986</b>	<b>687,815</b>	<b>716,683</b>	<b>28,868</b>
Goods, balance of payments basis	325,514	342,659	361,544	373,085	11,541
Services	139,680	142,088	146,013	150,657	4,644
Income receipts	167,115	172,239	180,258	192,941	12,683
<b>Imports of goods and services and income payments</b>	<b>-717,682</b>	<b>-735,804</b>	<b>-775,129</b>	<b>-800,529</b>	<b>-25,400</b>
Goods, balance of payments basis	-493,336	-501,904	-543,767	-563,524	-19,757
Services	-102,971	-101,592	-103,763	-105,211	-1,448
Income payments	-121,375	-132,309	-127,600	-131,793	-4,193
<b>Unilateral current transfers, net</b>	<b>-34,754</b>	<b>-33,360</b>	<b>-32,277</b>	<b>-34,157</b>	<b>-1,880</b>
U.S. government grants	-11,031	-11,396	-10,987	-13,010	-2,023
U.S. government pensions and other transfers	-2,616	-2,611	-2,629	-2,658	-29
Private remittances and other transfers	-21,107	-19,353	-18,661	-18,489	172
<b>Capital account</b>					
<b>Capital account transactions, net</b>	<b>-146</b>	<b>-2</b>	<b>-29</b>	<b>-823</b>	<b>-794</b>
<b>Financial account</b>					
<b>U.S.-owned assets abroad (increase/financial outflow (-))<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>-286,834</b>	<b>-236,802</b>	<b>-334,359</b>	<b>22,947</b>	<b>357,306</b>
U.S. official reserve assets	-1,096	200	-3,619	-6,267	-2,648
U.S. government assets, other than official reserve assets	788	-240	-547	-1,412	-865
U.S. private assets	-286,526	-236,762	-330,193	30,626	360,819
Direct investment	-78,734	-92,990	-89,205	-134,086	-44,881
Foreign securities	-39,336	-43,438	-58,171	-30,061	28,110
U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by nonbanking concerns	-2,146	-5,747	-95,007	-918	94,089
U.S. claims reported by banks and brokers	-166,310	-94,587	-87,810	195,691	283,501
<b>Foreign-owned assets in the United States (increase/financial inflow (+))<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>463,115</b>	<b>266,646</b>	<b>487,194</b>	<b>2,769</b>	<b>-484,425</b>
Foreign official assets in the United States	135,477	57,790	48,764	94,565	45,801
Other foreign assets in the United States	327,638	208,856	438,430	-91,796	-530,226
Direct investment	79,655	70,557	28,493	47,719	19,226
U.S. Treasury securities	60,659	29,514	3,466	-63,810	-67,276
U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities	82,076	48,431	-2,590	-9,463	-6,873
U.S. currency	10,514	13,440	12,576	13,989	1,413
U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by nonbanking concerns	11,668	16,758	42,045	20,812	-21,233
U.S. liabilities reported by banks and brokers	83,066	30,156	354,440	-101,043	-455,483
<b>Financial derivatives, net</b>	<b>-11,893</b>	<b>-504</b>	<b>3,220</b>	<b>n.a.</b>	<b>n.a.</b>
<b>Statistical discrepancy (sum of the bold lines above with sign reversed)</b>	<b>-44,116</b>	<b>82,841</b>	<b>-36,436</b>	<b><sup>1</sup> 93,110</b>	<b><sup>2</sup> 129,546</b>
<b>Memoranda:</b>					
Balance on goods	-167,822	-159,245	-182,222	-190,440	-8,218
Balance on services	36,709	40,496	42,250	45,446	3,196
Balance on goods and services	-131,113	-118,749	-139,972	-144,994	-5,022
Balance on income	45,740	39,930	52,658	61,148	8,490
Unilateral current transfers, net	-34,754	-33,360	-32,277	-34,157	-1,880
Balance on current account	-120,127	-112,179	-119,591	-118,003	1,588
Net financial flows <sup>3</sup>	164,388	29,340	156,055	<sup>1</sup> 25,716	<sup>2</sup> -130,339

p Preliminary r Revised n.a. Not available

1. Excludes transactions in financial derivatives.

2. Change from prior period, not the sum of changes in components.

3. Sum of U.S.-owned assets abroad, foreign-owned assets in the United States, and financial derivatives.

NOTE: The statistics except for net financial flows are from table 1.

### Data Availability

Detailed statistics for U.S. international transactions are presented in tables 1–12 after this article. The statistics are also available to view interactively and download from BEA's Web site. To access these files, go to [www.bea.gov](http://www.bea.gov) and, under "Interactive Data," click on "International Transactions," then click on "Begin using the data..." and select from the "Table List."

### Current-account highlights

- The deficit on goods increased less in the second quarter than in the first quarter after decreasing in the fourth quarter of 2010. The second-quarter increase reflected a slightly higher rate of growth in imports than in exports; both imports and exports grew less rapidly than in the first quarter.
- The surplus on services rose for a fifth consecutive quarter, as growth in services exports was faster than growth in services imports.
- The surplus on income rose sharply for the second straight quarter, as income receipts grew more strongly than income payments.

### Financial-account highlights

- U.S.-owned assets abroad decreased, and growth in foreign-owned assets in the United States slowed strongly in the second quarter after increasing strongly in the first quarter. The change from outflows to inflows of U.S.-owned assets abroad was less than the slowdown of foreign-owned assets in the United States.
- U.S.-owned assets abroad decreased in the second quarter after increasing for seven quarters, mostly as a result of decreases in U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks and brokers.
- The growth in foreign-owned assets in the United States was down sharply in the second quarter after seven quarters of stronger growth, mostly as a result of decreases in U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and brokers.

### Revisions

The preliminary statistics for U.S. international transactions for the first quarter that were published in the July 2011 SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS have been revised to reflect new or revised source data.

The current-account deficit was revised up to \$119.6 billion from \$119.3 billion. The goods deficit was revised down to \$182.2 billion from \$182.5 billion; the services surplus was revised up to \$42.3 billion from \$41.7 billion; the income surplus was revised down to \$52.7 billion from \$54.8 billion; and net outflows of unilateral current transfers were revised down to \$32.3 billion from \$33.2 billion. Net financial inflows were revised down to \$156.1 billion from \$181.9 billion.

## Current Account—Goods

**Table B. Goods Exports**  
[Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted]

	2010		2011		Change 2011:I- 2011:II
	III	IV	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>p</sup>	
<b>Exports, balance of payments basis</b> .....	<b>325,514</b>	<b>342,659</b>	<b>361,544</b>	<b>373,085</b>	<b>11,541</b>
Agricultural products .....	29,023	34,008	37,146	35,815	-1,331
Nonagricultural products .....	296,491	308,651	324,398	337,270	12,872
<b>Foods, feeds, and beverages</b> .....	<b>26,469</b>	<b>30,594</b>	<b>32,048</b>	<b>32,054</b>	<b>6</b>
Grains and preparations .....	6,819	7,658	9,276	10,877	1,601
Other .....	19,650	22,936	22,772	21,177	-1,595
<b>Industrial supplies and materials</b> .....	<b>102,027</b>	<b>109,711</b>	<b>124,224</b>	<b>129,109</b>	<b>4,885</b>
Petroleum and products .....	21,285	24,139	28,388	32,519	4,131
Nonpetroleum products .....	80,742	85,572	95,836	96,590	754
Chemicals, excluding medicinals .....	27,156	29,198	29,937	30,766	829
Metals and nonmetallic products .....	25,643	27,110	31,055	31,744	689
Nonferrous metals .....	13,356	14,030	17,006	16,863	-143
Other .....	12,287	13,080	14,049	14,881	832
Other .....	27,943	29,264	34,844	34,080	-764
<b>Capital goods, except automotive</b> .....	<b>114,100</b>	<b>116,571</b>	<b>117,600</b>	<b>122,233</b>	<b>4,633</b>
Electric generating machinery, apparatus, and parts .....	11,197	11,424	11,533	12,097	564
Oil drilling, mining, and construction machinery .....	6,887	7,294	7,260	8,077	817
Industrial engines, pumps, and compressors .....	5,916	6,424	6,561	7,118	557
Industrial, agricultural, and service machinery, n.e.c. .....	28,370	29,532	29,316	30,872	1,556
Computers, peripherals, and parts .....	11,118	11,363	11,670	12,252	582
Semiconductors .....	11,875	11,639	11,800	10,831	-969
Telecommunications equipment .....	8,057	8,242	8,824	8,904	80
Scientific, hospital, and medical equipment .....	10,074	10,324	10,438	10,762	324
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts .....	18,571	18,451	18,170	19,149	979
Other .....	2,035	1,878	2,028	2,171	143
<b>Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines</b> .....	<b>28,428</b>	<b>28,958</b>	<b>32,044</b>	<b>32,166</b>	<b>122</b>
Passenger cars .....	9,616	10,268	11,073	11,831	758
Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles .....	4,043	3,926	4,691	4,967	276
Engines, parts, and accessories .....	14,771	14,763	16,281	15,369	-912
<b>Consumer goods, except automotive</b> .....	<b>41,316</b>	<b>43,648</b>	<b>42,381</b>	<b>44,077</b>	<b>1,696</b>
Nondurable goods .....	18,863	20,181	18,528	19,526	998
Medicinal, dental, and pharmaceutical products .....	11,103	12,284	10,577	11,392	815
Other .....	7,760	7,897	7,951	8,134	183
Durable goods .....	22,452	23,467	23,853	24,551	698
Household appliances and other household goods .....	8,081	8,224	8,169	8,467	298
Other .....	14,371	15,243	15,684	16,084	400
<b>Other exports</b> .....	<b>13,174</b>	<b>13,178</b>	<b>13,246</b>	<b>13,445</b>	<b>199</b>

p Preliminary r Revised

Note. The statistics are from table 2. For additional statistics on goods exports, see BEA's Web site.

**Table C. Real Goods Exports and Imports**

[Percent change from preceding period in chained-dollar exports and imports, seasonally adjusted]

	2010				2011	
	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>r</sup>	III <sup>r</sup>	IV <sup>p</sup>	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>p</sup>
Exports, balance of payments basis .....	3.3	2.4	2.9	2.4	2.4	0.8
Imports, balance of payments basis .....	3.1	6.1	3.1	-0.4	3.0	0.3

p Preliminary r Revised

### Trends in the Trade in Goods

The deficit on goods rose in the second quarter but not as much as in the first quarter. Current-dollar imports increased at a faster pace than current-dollar exports for a second straight quarter, but both grew at a slower rate than in the first quarter. The goods deficit increased to 5.1 percent of current-dollar GDP in the second quarter from 4.9 percent in the first quarter.

The growth in real imports and exports slowed in the second quarter (table C); real exports increased more than imports.

Goods exports increased 3.2 percent after stronger growth in the two previous quarters. All major end-use categories increased; the largest increases were in industrial supplies and materials and in capital goods.

Foods, feeds, and beverages increased less than in the three previous quarters. Increases in grains and preparations were mostly offset by a sharp decrease in soybeans.

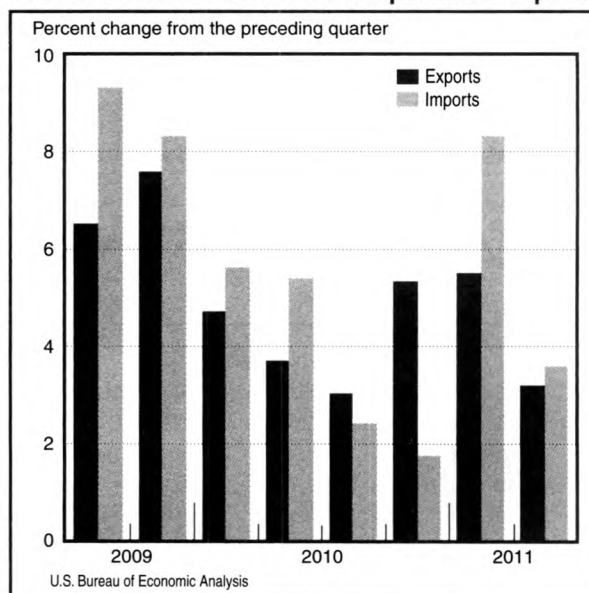
Industrial supplies and materials increased less than in the two preceding quarters. The second-quarter rise was mostly accounted for by an increase in petroleum and products.

Capital goods growth was stronger in the second quarter than in the last three quarters. The increase was widespread across categories; the increases were tempered by a sharp decrease in semiconductors.

Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines grew very slowly after growing rapidly in the previous seven quarters. Passenger cars and trucks increased; these increases were almost fully offset by a decrease in engines, parts, and accessories.

Consumer goods increased after decreasing in the first quarter. An increase in nondurable goods was concentrated in medicinal, dental, and pharmaceutical products. Durable goods increased for an eighth quarter. In durable goods, the category that increased the most was household and kitchen appliances and other household goods; combined, the other categories in durable goods also contributed to the second-quarter increase.

**Chart 2. Current-Dollar Goods Exports and Imports**



**Current Account—Goods**

**Table D. Goods Imports**  
[Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted]

	2010		2011		Change 2011:I- 2011:II
	III	IV	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>p</sup>	
<b>Imports, balance of payments basis</b> .....	<b>493,336</b>	<b>501,904</b>	<b>543,767</b>	<b>563,524</b>	<b>19,757</b>
Petroleum and products.....	86,906	89,492	111,339	119,920	8,581
Nonpetroleum products.....	406,430	412,412	432,427	443,604	11,177
<b>Foods, feeds, and beverages</b> .....	<b>23,531</b>	<b>23,920</b>	<b>25,880</b>	<b>27,422</b>	<b>1,542</b>
<b>Industrial supplies and materials</b> .....	<b>155,103</b>	<b>159,754</b>	<b>187,929</b>	<b>202,457</b>	<b>14,528</b>
Petroleum and products.....	86,906	89,492	111,339	119,920	8,581
Nonpetroleum products.....	68,197	70,262	76,590	82,537	5,947
Natural gas.....	4,882	3,744	4,055	4,921	866
Chemicals, excluding medicinals.....	15,250	16,272	17,583	19,139	1,556
Building materials, except metals.....	4,886	4,723	4,997	4,917	-80
Metals and nonmetallic products.....	24,708	27,471	30,963	33,225	2,262
Iron and steel products.....	7,639	7,403	8,603	10,131	1,528
Nonferrous metals.....	10,784	13,561	15,060	15,232	172
Other.....	6,285	6,507	7,300	7,862	562
Other.....	18,471	18,052	18,992	20,335	1,343
<b>Capital goods, except automotive</b> .....	<b>116,197</b>	<b>119,876</b>	<b>123,406</b>	<b>128,534</b>	<b>5,128</b>
Electric generating machinery, apparatus, and parts.....	14,092	14,828	15,181	15,613	432
Oil drilling, mining, and construction machinery.....	4,242	4,538	4,703	5,451	748
Industrial engines, pumps, and compressors.....	4,379	4,683	5,184	5,096	-88
Industrial, agricultural, and service machinery, n.e.c.....	25,584	26,931	29,077	29,735	658
Computers, peripherals, and parts.....	29,423	28,757	28,233	30,878	2,645
Semiconductors.....	8,004	8,914	9,579	9,658	79
Telecommunications equipment.....	12,506	12,680	12,478	12,310	-168
Scientific, hospital, and medical equipment.....	8,154	8,459	8,730	9,060	330
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts.....	7,998	8,174	8,260	8,555	295
Other.....	1,815	1,912	1,981	2,178	197
<b>Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines</b> .....	<b>59,070</b>	<b>58,585</b>	<b>64,036</b>	<b>58,195</b>	<b>-5,841</b>
Passenger cars.....	30,137	29,590	31,766	25,945	-5,821
Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles.....	4,191	4,187	4,661	5,104	443
Engines, parts, and accessories.....	24,741	24,807	27,609	27,146	-463
<b>Consumer goods, except automotive</b> .....	<b>125,432</b>	<b>125,161</b>	<b>128,737</b>	<b>131,363</b>	<b>2,626</b>
Nondurable goods.....	58,332	58,021	59,716	62,511	2,795
Apparel, footwear, and household goods.....	29,815	30,061	30,464	32,524	2,060
Medicinal, dental, and pharmaceutical products.....	22,139	21,666	22,688	23,290	602
Other.....	6,378	6,294	6,564	6,697	133
Durable goods.....	67,101	67,140	69,020	68,852	-168
Televisions and other video equipment.....	9,657	9,487	8,942	8,576	-366
Toys and sporting goods, including bicycles.....	9,192	9,602	9,103	8,713	-390
Household appliances and other household goods.....	32,559	31,766	33,736	33,305	-431
Other.....	15,693	16,285	17,239	18,258	1,019
<b>Other imports and U.S. goods returned</b> .....	<b>14,002</b>	<b>14,608</b>	<b>13,778</b>	<b>15,554</b>	<b>1,776</b>

p Preliminary r Revised  
NOTE: The statistics are from table 2. For additional statistics on goods imports, see BEA's Web site.

Goods imports increased 3.6 percent after stronger growth in the first quarter. The second-quarter growth continued the rise of the prior seven quarters, leaving imports just under the record level of the third quarter of 2008. Most major end-use categories increased in the second quarter; nearly three-fourths of the increase was in industrial supplies and materials.

Growth in foods, feeds, and beverages slowed. The growth rates of the first and second quarters were the largest since the third quarter of 1994.

Growth in industrial supplies and materials was strong in the second quarter but was less than half the growth in the first quarter. Nearly 60 percent of the second-quarter increase was the result of growth in petroleum and products.

Capital goods rose for the eighth consecutive quarter. Much of the second-quarter growth was a result of an increase in computers, peripherals, and parts.

Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines fell sharply after a strong increase in the first quarter. The decrease reflects a drop in passenger car imports, largely as a result of the earthquake and tsunami disaster in Japan.

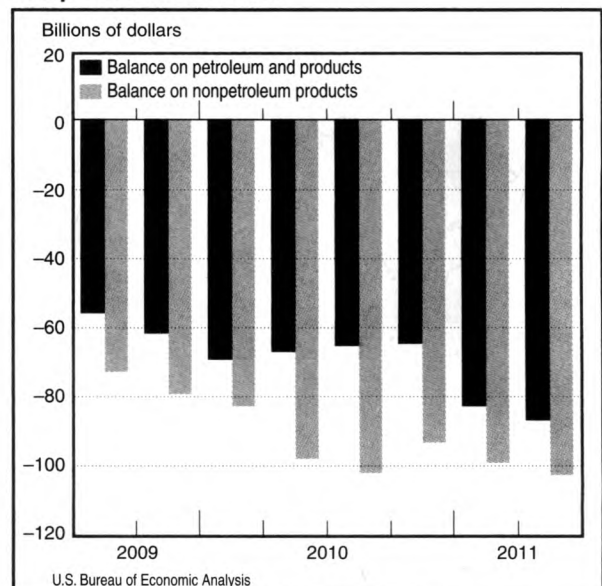
Consumer goods grew at a slightly slower pace than in the first quarter. The second-quarter increase was more than accounted for by a rise in nondurable goods, mostly in apparel, footwear, and household goods. Durable goods decreased slightly after increasing in the previous six quarters.

**Goods Deficit by Area and Type of Product**

The increase in the goods deficit in the second quarter partly reflected an increase in the deficit with Europe, mostly a result of a shift to deficits with Switzerland and Spain and increased deficits with Ireland and Russia. The deficits with Asia and Pacific and the Middle East also increased. The Asia and Pacific deficit increase was more than accounted for by an increase in the deficit with China; a decrease in the deficit with Japan partly offset the increase. In contrast, the deficits with Canada, Africa, and Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere decreased.

**Petroleum products.** The deficit on petroleum products increased after a strong increase in the first quarter and three previous quarters of smaller decreases. The average price per barrel of petroleum jumped 20 percent in the second quarter and the average number of barrels imported daily decreased 10 percent.

**Chart 3. Balance on Total Petroleum and Nonpetroleum Products**



Current Account—Services

**Table E. Services Exports and Imports**  
[Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted]

	2010		2011		Change 2011:I- 2011:II
	III	IV	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>p</sup>	
<b>Services exports</b> .....	<b>139,680</b>	<b>142,088</b>	<b>146,013</b>	<b>150,657</b>	<b>4,644</b>
Travel.....	26,203	26,695	27,301	28,797	1,496
Passenger fares.....	8,076	7,994	8,362	9,122	760
Other transportation.....	10,098	10,121	10,464	10,655	191
Freight.....	4,920	5,000	5,168	5,406	238
Port services.....	5,178	5,121	5,296	5,249	-47
Royalties and license fees.....	26,720	27,021	28,012	28,591	579
Other private services.....	63,805	65,851	67,329	68,725	1,396
Education.....	5,373	5,458	5,549	5,649	100
Financial services.....	16,785	18,252	17,627	17,876	249
Insurance services.....	3,729	3,968	3,853	3,857	4
Telecommunications.....	2,818	2,934	3,005	3,156	151
Business, professional, and technical services.....	32,425	32,553	34,613	35,429	816
Other services.....	2,675	2,686	2,683	2,758	75
Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts.....	4,532	4,141	4,231	4,501	270
U.S. government miscellaneous services.....	247	266	314	267	-47
<b>Services imports</b> .....	<b>102,971</b>	<b>101,592</b>	<b>103,763</b>	<b>105,211</b>	<b>1,448</b>
Travel.....	19,077	19,054	19,280	19,778	498
Passenger fares.....	7,022	7,259	7,552	7,701	149
Other transportation.....	13,600	12,666	13,451	13,890	439
Freight.....	10,197	9,488	9,936	10,297	361
Port services.....	3,403	3,178	3,515	3,593	78
Royalties and license fees.....	8,177	8,359	8,879	9,011	132
Other private services.....	46,265	45,585	45,949	46,252	303
Education.....	1,429	1,440	1,462	1,485	23
Financial services.....	3,291	3,828	4,060	4,159	99
Insurance services.....	16,066	15,113	13,796	13,711	-85
Telecommunications.....	2,049	2,007	1,943	1,980	37
Business, professional, and technical services.....	23,240	23,006	24,489	24,717	228
Other services.....	190	191	199	201	2
Direct defense expenditures.....	7,609	7,471	7,570	7,520	-50
U.S. government miscellaneous services.....	1,221	1,198	1,081	1,059	-22

p Preliminary r Revised  
NOTE: The statistics are from tables 1 and 3. For additional information on services, including definitions, see Jennifer Koncz-Bruner and Anne Flatness, "U.S. International Services: Cross-Border Trade in 2010 and Services Supplied Through Affiliates in 2009" in this issue of the SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS.

The growth rate of travel receipts—purchases of goods and services by foreign travelers in the United States—was the highest since the first quarter of 2010.

Passenger fare receipts increased strongly in the second quarter after a smaller increase in the first quarter.

“Other” transportation receipts grew more slowly in the second quarter than in the first quarter. The second-quarter growth was a result of increased freight services receipts.

“Other” private services receipts grew for a fifth straight quarter. The largest contributor to the second-quarter increase was an increase in business, professional, and technical services.

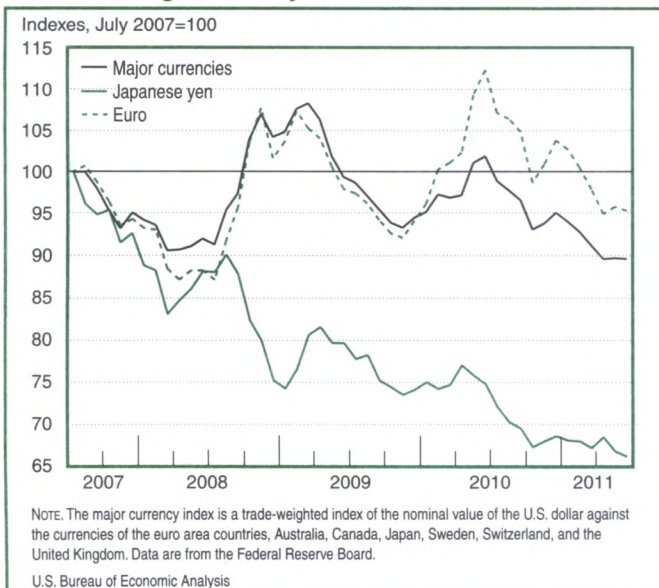
Travel payments—purchases of goods and services by U.S. travelers abroad—grew for a second straight quarter.

Passenger fare payments increased slightly in the second quarter after larger increases in the previous four quarters.

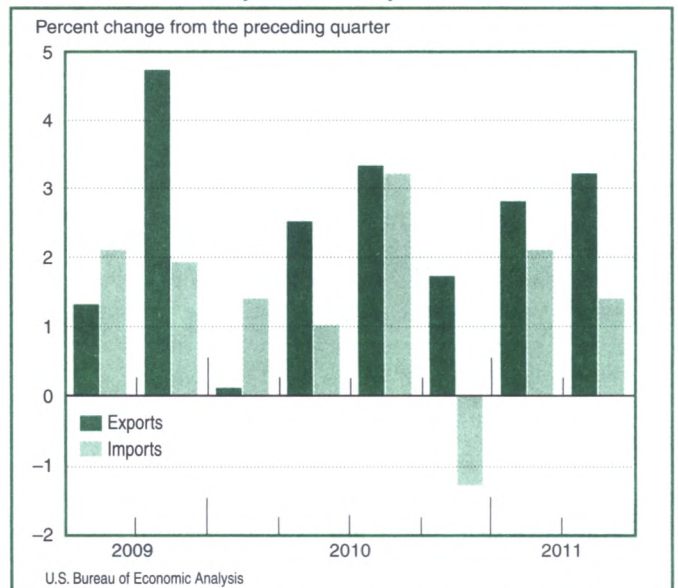
“Other” transportation payments rose for a second quarter in a row. The second-quarter growth largely resulted from increased freight services payments.

“Other” private services payments increased slightly for a second straight quarter, mostly because of higher payments for business, professional, and technical services.

**Chart 4. Foreign Currency Price of the U.S. Dollar**



**Chart 5. Services Exports and Imports**



Current Account—Income

Table F. Income Receipts and Payments

[Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted]

	2010		2011		Change 2011:I— 2011:II
	III	IV	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>p</sup>	
<b>Income receipts</b> .....	<b>167,115</b>	<b>172,239</b>	<b>180,258</b>	<b>192,941</b>	<b>12,683</b>
Income on U.S.-owned assets abroad .....	165,793	170,921	178,898	191,583	12,685
Direct investment receipts .....	109,653	112,199	118,231	127,481	9,250
Earnings .....	108,132	110,689	116,763	125,912	9,149
Interest .....	1,521	1,511	1,468	1,569	101
Other private receipts .....	55,785	58,371	60,231	63,590	3,359
Income on foreign securities .....	46,337	49,105	50,616	53,714	3,098
Dividends .....	27,429	28,883	30,258	33,341	3,083
Interest .....	18,908	20,222	20,358	20,373	15
Interest on claims reported by banks and brokers	5,996	5,870	5,945	6,312	367
For own claims .....	5,061	4,998	5,052	5,473	421
For customers' claims .....	935	872	893	839	-54
Interest on claims reported by nonbanking concerns .....	3,453	3,396	3,671	3,564	-107
U.S. government receipts .....	355	351	436	512	76
Compensation of employees .....	1,322	1,317	1,360	1,358	-2
<b>Income payments</b> .....	<b>121,375</b>	<b>132,309</b>	<b>127,600</b>	<b>131,793</b>	<b>4,193</b>
Income on foreign-owned assets in the United States	117,727	128,700	124,012	128,214	4,202
Direct investment payments .....	35,465	44,861	39,249	42,665	3,416
Earnings .....	30,109	38,737	33,083	36,109	3,026
Interest .....	5,355	6,123	6,167	6,556	389
Other private payments .....	48,098	49,993	51,014	51,765	751
Income on U.S. corporate securities .....	42,692	44,932	45,976	46,331	355
Dividends .....	14,919	15,908	17,389	17,970	581
Interest .....	27,773	29,024	28,587	28,361	-226
Interest on liabilities reported by banks and brokers .....	3,619	3,367	3,350	3,456	106
For own liabilities .....	2,231	2,066	2,127	2,154	27
For customers' liabilities .....	1,388	1,301	1,223	1,302	79
Interest on liabilities reported by nonbanking concerns .....	1,788	1,695	1,688	1,979	291
U.S. government payments .....	34,164	33,846	33,749	33,784	35
Compensation of employees .....	3,649	3,609	3,588	3,580	-8

p Preliminary r Revised  
NOTE: The statistics are from tables 1, 4, and 7.

Income receipts on U.S. direct investment abroad rose strongly in the second quarter after slower growth in the five previous quarters. Many of the affiliates—including some holding companies—with the largest earnings increases were in petroleum-related activities; others were in food, pharmaceuticals, and information.

The growth rate of “other” private income receipts was the highest since the third quarter of 2007. The second-quarter increase was a result of dividend income on foreign stocks.

U.S. government receipts increased strongly for a second quarter in a row.

Income payments on foreign direct investment in the United States increased in the second quarter after a larger decrease in the first quarter. By industry, the second-quarter increase was broad based but was led by growth in manufacturing and finance.

“Other” private income payments rose for a third quarter in a row. The second-quarter increase was mostly due to higher dividend payments on U.S. corporate stocks.

U.S. government payments rose somewhat after decreasing in the three previous quarters. The second-quarter increase resulted from an increase in foreign holdings of marketable U.S. Treasury bonds.

Trends in Income

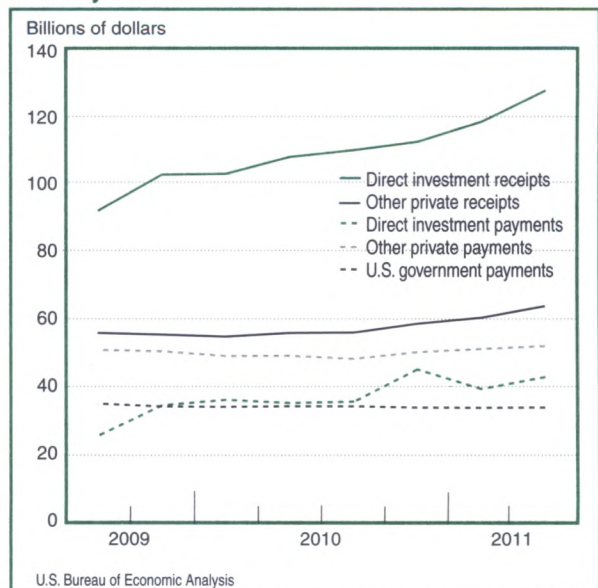
The surplus on income increased to \$61.1 billion in the second quarter. Relative to U.S. current-dollar GDP, the surplus was 1.6 percent—the highest percentage on record—up from 1.4 percent in the first quarter.

The second-quarter increase in income receipts was very strong and followed more moderate increases of the previous four quarters. Income payments increased in the second quarter to the second highest level in the past 10 quarters, after decreasing in the first quarter.

Direct investment receipts continued a nine-quarter upward trend; the second-quarter receipts were 64 percent higher than in the first quarter of 2009. Direct investment payments increased strongly in the second quarter after a substantial decrease in the first quarter; the second-quarter payments approached the record payments of the fourth quarter of 2010.

“Other” private receipts increased for a fifth straight quarter to the highest level since the first quarter of 2009. “Other” private payments increased for a third consecutive quarter. Small quarterly changes brought these payments 8 percent above a recent low in the third quarter of 2010.

Chart 6. Selected Investment Income Receipts and Payments



**Financial Account—U.S.-Owned Assets Abroad**

**Table G. U.S.-Owned Assets Abroad**

[Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted]

(Increase/financial outflow (-), decrease/financial inflow (+))	2010		2011		Change 2011:I-2011:II
	III	IV	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>p</sup>	
<b>U.S.-owned assets abroad<sup>1</sup></b> .....	<b>-286,834</b>	<b>-236,802</b>	<b>-334,359</b>	<b>22,947</b>	<b>357,306</b>
U.S. official reserve assets .....	-1,096	200	-3,619	-6,267	-2,648
U.S. government assets, other than official reserve assets.....	788	-240	-547	-1,412	-865
U.S. private assets .....	-286,526	-236,762	-330,193	30,626	360,819
Direct investment .....	-78,734	-92,990	-89,205	-134,086	-44,881
Equity .....	-3,559	682	-3,019	-28,973	-25,954
Reinvested earnings.....	-79,569	-86,854	-85,450	-94,735	-9,285
Intercompany debt .....	4,394	-6,818	-736	-10,378	-9,642
Foreign securities.....	-39,336	-43,438	-58,171	-30,061	28,110
Stocks.....	-16,893	-28,706	-47,127	-26,700	20,427
Bonds .....	-22,443	-14,732	-11,044	-3,361	7,683
U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by nonbanking concerns .....	-2,146	-5,747	-95,007	-918	94,089
U.S. claims reported by banks and brokers ....	-166,310	-94,587	-87,810	195,691	283,501
For own accounts .....	-68,831	-152,264	-44,813	-89,045	-44,232
For customers' accounts .....	-9,890	-14,046	-49,774	1,235	51,009

<sup>p</sup> Preliminary <sup>r</sup> Revised

1. Excludes transactions in financial derivatives, which are not available separately for U.S.-owned assets abroad.

NOTE: Under balance-of-payments conventions, increases in U.S.-owned assets abroad are shown with a negative sign, and decreases are shown with a positive sign. The statistics are from tables 1, 7, 8, and 10.

U.S. official reserve assets increased more in the second quarter than in the first quarter. The second-quarter increase resulted from a substantial increase in the U.S. reserve position in the International Monetary Fund (IMF). The U.S. reserve position in the IMF is a source of funds for loans made by the IMF.

U.S. direct investment abroad grew considerably in the second quarter after slowing slightly in the first quarter. The rise resulted from an increase in net equity investment and from smaller increases in net intercompany debt investment and reinvested earnings.

U.S. net purchases of foreign securities decreased strongly in the second quarter, as net purchases of foreign stocks decreased. Net purchases of foreign bonds also slowed.

U.S. claims on foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns slowed sharply after increasing substantially in the first quarter. The slowdown was due to a reduction of U.S. deposits placed abroad and a shift in other financial claims, reflecting the intercompany debt of U.S. financial intermediaries.

U.S. claims on foreigners reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers—such as U.S. residents' deposits at foreign banks and loans to foreigners—decreased significantly after increasing in each of the previous five quarters. Most of the downturn resulted from a considerable decrease in claims for own accounts as U.S.-owned banks sharply reduced their deposits abroad.

**Trends in the Financial Account**

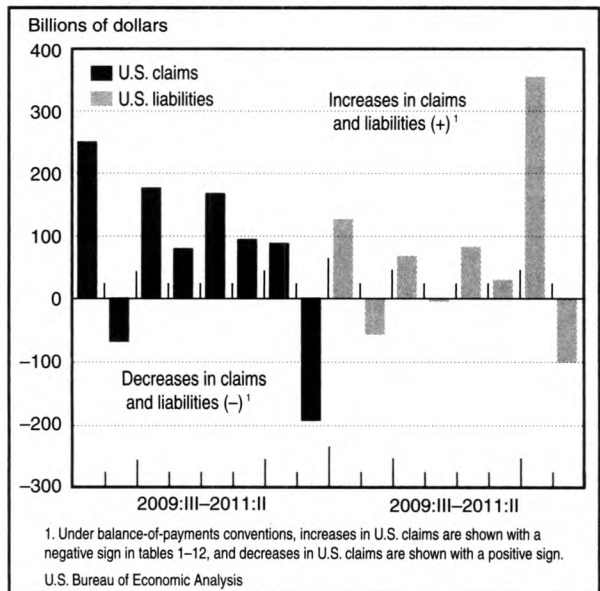
U.S.-owned assets abroad decreased in the second quarter, the first decrease since the second quarter of 2009. Foreign-owned assets in the United States increased slightly; it was the smallest increase after a string of quarterly increases since the decline of the second quarter of 2009.

The decline in U.S.-owned assets abroad was the result of the largest decline in U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers since the fourth quarter of 2008. Although the decline in late 2008 was associated with disruptions to the financial system, the second-quarter decrease resulted from a reduction in deposit claims by U.S.-owned banks mainly on their foreign offices in response to changes in regulations.

The slowing of the growth of foreign-owned assets in the United States resulted from the largest decline in U.S. liabilities to private foreigners reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers since the second quarter of 2009 and from record net sales of U.S. Treasury securities by private foreigners. The decrease in liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers was similar to the decrease in U.S. banks and securities brokers reported claims; U.S.-owned banks reduced their loan liabilities to offshore offices. The second-quarter net sales of U.S. Treasury securities by private foreign investors partly reversed record net purchases of these safe-haven assets in the first half of 2010.

U.S. direct investment abroad increased in the second quarter, reaching its highest level since the fourth quarter of 2007. Foreign direct investment in the United States also increased; historically, foreign direct investment has varied considerably.

**Chart 7. U.S. Claims and Liabilities Reported by Banks and Brokers**



1. Under balance-of-payments conventions, increases in U.S. claims are shown with a negative sign in tables 1-12, and decreases in U.S. claims are shown with a positive sign.

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

## Financial Account—Foreign-Owned Assets in the United States

**Table H. Foreign-Owned Assets in the United States**  
[Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted]

(Increase/financial inflow (+), decrease/financial outflow (-))	2010		2011		Change 2011:I- 2011:II
	III	IV	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>p</sup>	
<b>Foreign-owned assets in the United States<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>463,115</b>	<b>266,646</b>	<b>487,194</b>	<b>2,769</b>	<b>-484,425</b>
Foreign official assets	135,477	57,790	48,764	94,565	45,801
U.S. government securities	123,736	63,279	48,814	76,108	27,294
U.S. Treasury securities	188,994	79,688	33,510	79,314	45,804
Other	-65,258	-16,409	15,304	-3,206	-18,510
Other U.S. government liabilities	1,773	3,841	2,645	2,055	-590
U.S. liabilities reported by banks and brokers	10,019	-7,277	-3,073	15,016	18,089
Other foreign official assets	-51	-2,053	378	1,386	1,008
Other foreign assets	327,638	208,856	438,430	-91,796	-530,226
Direct investment	79,655	70,557	28,493	47,719	19,226
Equity	53,509	24,172	8,356	27,978	19,622
Reinvested earnings	21,826	30,673	26,228	25,301	-927
Intercompany debt	4,320	15,712	-6,091	-5,559	532
U.S. Treasury securities	60,659	29,514	3,466	-63,810	-67,276
U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities	82,076	48,431	-2,590	-9,463	-6,873
Stocks	37,144	37,100	34,195	27,722	-6,473
Corporate bonds	11,628	8,160	-4,291	-13,874	-9,583
Federally sponsored agency bonds	33,304	3,171	-32,494	-23,311	9,183
U.S. currency	10,514	13,440	12,576	13,989	1,413
U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by nonbanking concerns	11,668	16,758	42,045	20,812	-21,233
U.S. liabilities reported by banks and brokers	83,066	30,156	354,440	-101,043	-455,483
For own accounts	81,477	53,864	329,920	-108,325	-438,245
For customers' accounts	1,589	-23,708	24,520	7,282	-17,238

<sup>p</sup> Preliminary <sup>r</sup> Revised  
<sup>1</sup> Excludes transactions in financial derivatives, which are not available separately for foreign-owned assets in the United States.  
 NOTE: The statistics are from tables 1, 7, 8, and 11.

Foreign official assets in the United States increased more than in the first quarter. The second-quarter speedup resulted from larger net purchases of U.S. Treasury securities.

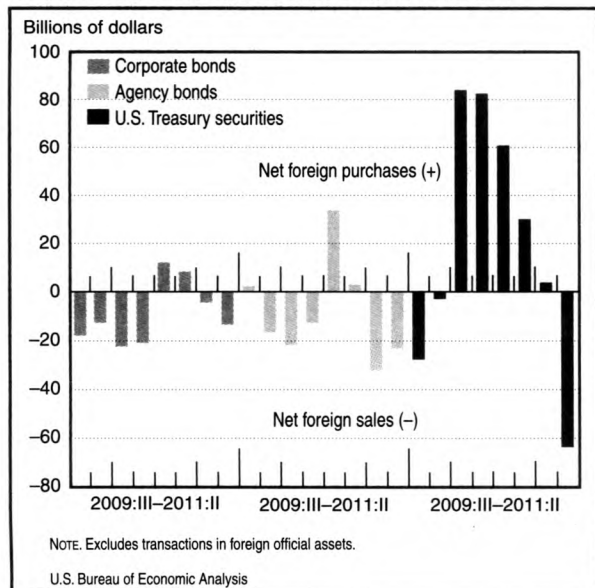
Foreign direct investment in the United States increased after decreasing in the first quarter, as a result of increased equity investment.

A shift to large net sales of U.S. Treasury securities reflected increased net sales in short-term Treasury bills and a shift to net sales in long-term Treasury bonds. Private investors in Europe and Asia were the largest contributors to the shift to net sales.

Net sales of "other" U.S. securities by private foreigners increased as a result of an increase in net sales of corporate bonds and a decrease in net purchases of stocks that more than offset a decrease in net sales of agency bonds.

U.S. liabilities to foreigners reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers—such as foreign residents' deposits at U.S. banks and loans to U.S. residents—decreased considerably in the second quarter after a record increase in the first quarter. The decrease resulted from a drop in liabilities for own accounts. U.S.-owned banks sharply decreased their borrowing from affiliates after an increase in the first quarter. Foreign-owned banks' deposit liabilities to their foreign affiliates increased only slightly after an unusually large increase in the first quarter. Liabilities for customers' accounts increased less than in the first quarter; the slowdown in borrowing was mostly due to a slowdown in the use of negotiable CDs and other short-term instruments.

**Chart 8. Transactions in U.S. Debt Securities**



NOTE: Excludes transactions in foreign official assets.

U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis





**Table 2. U.S. Trade in Goods—Continues**  
(Millions of dollars)

Line	2010	Not seasonally adjusted						Seasonally adjusted					
		2010				2011		2010				2011	
		I	II	III	IV	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>p</sup>	I	II	III	IV	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>p</sup>
<b>A</b>	<b>Balance of payments adjustments to Census trade data:</b>												
	<b>EXPORTS</b>												
1	1,278,263	296,966	315,122	318,547	347,629	351,109	370,814	301,881	313,170	323,153	340,059	356,737	368,639
2	10,436	2,495	2,823	2,445	2,673	4,533	4,504	2,691	2,784	2,361	2,600	4,807	4,446
3	-636	-62	-1	-182	-392	919	380	-62	-1	-182	-392	919	380
4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5	14,453	3,331	3,682	3,529	3,911	4,333	4,756	3,527	3,643	3,445	3,838	4,608	4,698
6													
7	1,148	283	296	275	293	337	350	283	296	275	293	337	350
8	-4,520	-1,052	-1,150	-1,180	-1,137	-1,054	-983	-1,052	-1,150	-1,180	-1,137	-1,054	-983
9	-9	-5	-4	2	-2	2	-2	-5	-4	2	-2	-2	2
10	1,288,699	299,461	317,945	320,991	350,302	355,642	375,318	304,572	315,954	325,514	342,659	361,544	373,085
	<b>IMPORTS</b>												
11	1,913,160	428,351	477,609	501,904	505,297	508,850	558,927	452,270	476,708	488,038	496,145	537,205	556,185
12	21,395	4,928	5,153	5,464	5,850	6,272	7,301	5,134	5,204	5,298	5,759	6,561	7,339
13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
14	10,646	2,329	2,728	2,722	2,866	3,120	3,843	2,554	2,657	2,565	2,870	3,413	3,751
15	3,507	729	901	928	949	1,099	1,397	729	901	928	949	1,099	1,397
16	6,692	1,853	1,651	1,636	1,552	1,768	1,804	1,759	1,655	1,692	1,586	1,713	1,813
17	402	31	62	102	208	244	430	31	62	102	208	244	430
18													
19	-2,400	-526	-609	-628	-637	-611	-663	-526	-609	-628	-637	-611	-663
20	2,869	580	525	781	983	681	577	654	643	717	854	755	698
21	-320	-67	-104	-78	-70	-50	-85	-67	-104	-78	-70	-50	-85
22	1,934,555	433,279	482,761	507,368	511,147	515,123	566,229	457,404	481,912	493,336	501,904	543,767	563,524
<b>B</b>	<b>Trade in goods, by area and country, balance of payments basis: <sup>6</sup></b>												
	<b>EXPORTS</b>												
1	1,288,699	299,461	317,945	320,991	350,302	355,642	375,318	304,572	315,954	325,514	342,659	361,544	373,085
2	289,463	68,117	71,059	70,330	79,958	80,661	85,366	69,514	70,356	70,914	78,680	82,172	84,546
3	242,575	58,053	59,503	59,171	65,848	65,759	70,154	59,281	58,859	59,602	64,833	67,065	69,453
4	178,055	41,593	43,796	43,466	49,200	47,996	50,491	42,491	43,329	43,787	48,449	48,957	50,000
5	2,442	664	541	469	768	563	784	686	532	468	756	576	750
6	25,426	5,840	6,441	6,349	6,796	7,105	7,469	5,955	6,372	6,394	6,705	7,256	7,388
7	2,234	430	499	668	636	649	849	438	494	672	629	659	839
8	27,365	6,479	6,627	6,449	7,809	7,197	7,542	6,618	6,555	6,482	7,710	7,465	7,465
9	48,523	11,647	11,691	12,038	13,148	12,049	12,630	11,892	11,555	12,118	12,958	12,289	12,492
10	1,354	379	325	285	365	322	341	391	321	287	355	334	338
11	7,341	2,097	2,061	1,450	1,732	2,329	1,687	2,142	2,041	1,456	1,702	2,382	1,671
12	14,387	3,317	3,710	3,518	3,842	3,958	4,436	3,389	3,673	3,351	3,774	4,032	4,394
13	1,409	349	414	321	324	367	271	357	409	323	320	374	267
14	35,047	7,613	8,653	8,812	9,969	9,918	11,209	7,788	8,857	8,883	9,819	10,094	11,113
15	3,315	856	765	846	848	1,114	1,017	870	758	850	837	1,126	1,104
16	1,110	363	219	235	293	392	385	376	215	236	283	398	384
17	6,086	1,170	1,442	1,600	1,874	1,661	2,222	1,186	1,447	1,643	1,810	1,684	2,218
18	10,207	2,170	2,354	2,440	3,243	2,819	2,485	2,210	2,344	2,483	3,170	2,858	2,478
19	4,873	1,190	1,222	1,157	1,305	1,335	1,526	1,210	1,211	1,164	1,288	1,365	1,509
20	21,117	4,893	4,970	5,050	6,203	5,849	5,754	4,992	4,914	5,075	6,195	5,933	5,691
21	10,600	2,146	2,777	2,327	3,350	4,090	3,972	2,172	2,782	2,389	3,257	4,119	3,959
22	49,027	12,620	11,979	11,958	12,469	13,427	14,844	12,878	11,835	12,041	12,273	13,677	14,676
23	17,602	3,894	4,369	4,357	4,982	5,519	5,966	3,965	4,340	4,397	4,900	5,648	5,910
24	250,132	58,195	64,934	62,877	64,125	67,007	72,959	59,120	64,471	63,685	62,855	68,140	72,470
25	302,768	69,347	75,133	76,312	81,977	84,869	91,148	70,457	74,627	77,334	80,350	86,418	90,595
26	280,496	64,012	69,460	71,074	75,950	78,725	85,650	65,058	68,966	71,991	74,481	80,169	85,106
27	7,406	1,477	1,830	1,905	2,193	2,023	2,525	1,513	1,808	1,918	2,167	2,071	2,493
28	35,341	7,691	8,675	9,742	9,234	9,646	10,565	7,830	8,573	9,817	9,121	9,857	10,444
29	11,121	2,522	2,923	2,786	2,889	3,437	4,228	2,572	2,893	2,814	3,022	3,497	4,188
30	12,387	3,256	2,810	2,992	3,329	3,555	3,543	3,322	2,784	3,022	3,259	3,614	3,519
31	163,398	37,407	40,377	41,261	44,354	45,901	49,115	37,984	40,126	41,839	43,449	46,722	48,850
32	10,648	2,185	2,752	2,662	3,049	2,462	3,131	2,211	2,744	2,708	2,985	2,512	3,117
33	40,197	9,475	10,094	9,726	10,902	11,701	12,544	9,627	10,038	9,873	10,659	11,896	12,496
34	22,272	5,334	5,672	5,238	6,027	6,145	5,498	5,399	5,661	5,343	5,869	6,249	5,489
35	369,034	85,793	88,149	92,100	102,991	100,696	102,395	87,196	87,936	93,814	100,067	102,065	102,065
36	21,715	5,007	5,402	5,454	5,852	5,788	6,409	5,096	5,352	5,506	5,761	5,930	6,347
37	93,014	21,329	20,344	21,954	29,388	26,293	23,846	21,744	20,393	22,528	28,349	26,481	23,708
38	27,469	6,113	6,560	7,356	7,440	8,655	8,522	6,242	6,526	7,451	7,249	8,823	8,463
39	19,334	4,007	5,239	5,014	5,074	4,596	6,048	4,082	5,185	5,069	4,998	4,689	5,979
40	6,943	1,674	1,503	1,862	1,821	1,905	1,679	1,525	1,970	1,768	1,810	1,938	1,938
41	61,537	14,883	14,889	15,376	16,388	16,454	16,664	15,075	14,912	15,715	15,835	16,657	16,761
42	39,795	9,551	10,027	9,879	10,338	10,619	11,877	9,662	10,001	10,064	10,068	10,733	11,862
43	14,080	3,055	3,596	3,684	3,745	3,762	3,758	3,111	3,564	3,721	3,684	3,841	3,729
44	7,418	1,853	1,761	1,794	2,010	1,906	1,992	1,875	1,765	1,841	1,938	1,923	2,003
45	29,108	7,022	7,216	7,435	7,108	8,010	7,161	7,128	7,486	7,333	7,293	7,922	7,922
46	26,762	6,204	6,319	6,666	7,574	7,087	7,002	6,303	6,292	6,768	7,399	7,203	6,992
47	8,998	2,132	2,116	2,216	2,534	2,922	2,618	2,171	2,110	2,251	2,465	2,968	2,602
48	12,862	2,964	3,178	3,368	3,352	3,685	3,744	2,996	3,183	3,444	3,240	3,714	3,759
49	48,899	11,720	12,392	11,913	12,874	13,938	14,668	11,960	12,273	12,079	12,587	14,187	14,587
50	11,380	2,656	2,885	2,729	3,110	3,569	3,902	2,710	2,851	2,764	3,054	3,635	3,860
51	11,527	2,751	2,931	2,826	3,020	3,170	3,346	2,808	2,906	2,852	2,961	3,205	3,330
52	25,992	6,314	6,576	6,358	6,744	7,199	7,420	6,442	6,516	6,463	6,571	7,347	7,397
53	28,402	6,289	6,277	7,460	8,377	8,470	8,781	6,324	6,290	7,688	8,101	8,562	8,822
54	1,220	242	269	362	347	314	511	245	269	370	336	313	511
55	4,077	1,021	1,012	936									

**Table 2. U.S. Trade in Goods—Continues**  
(Millions of dollars)

Line	2010	Not seasonally adjusted						Seasonally adjusted						
		2010				2011		2010				2011		
		I	II	III	IV	I <sup>a</sup>	II <sup>a</sup>	I	II	III	IV	I <sup>a</sup>	II <sup>a</sup>	
<b>B</b>	<b>Trade in goods, by area and country, balance of payments basis: <sup>6</sup>—Continues</b>													
	<b>IMPORTS</b>													
60	<b>Total, all countries (A-22)</b>	<b>1,934,555</b>	<b>433,279</b>	<b>482,761</b>	<b>507,368</b>	<b>511,147</b>	<b>515,123</b>	<b>566,229</b>	<b>457,404</b>	<b>481,912</b>	<b>493,336</b>	<b>501,904</b>	<b>543,767</b>	<b>563,524</b>
61	Europe	385,293	86,834	95,755	100,159	102,545	104,132	119,478	91,441	95,816	97,531	100,504	109,435	119,208
62	European Union	322,298	73,328	79,191	83,431	86,348	87,028	96,792	77,108	79,445	81,411	84,334	91,415	96,869
63	Euro area	244,296	55,877	59,835	62,894	65,690	67,501	74,343	58,644	60,129	61,428	64,096	70,902	74,482
64	Austria	6,859	1,427	1,709	1,791	1,932	2,128	2,381	1,498	1,724	1,756	1,881	2,230	2,396
65	Belgium	15,772	4,122	3,895	3,789	3,965	4,802	4,575	4,324	3,879	3,688	3,881	5,041	4,565
66	Finland	3,894	827	991	1,062	1,014	1,119	1,207	868	999	1,035	992	1,178	1,208
67	France	38,703	9,114	9,500	9,829	10,260	9,477	10,243	9,531	9,550	9,607	10,015	9,934	10,277
68	Germany	82,852	18,067	20,363	21,589	22,832	23,156	24,250	18,954	20,536	21,136	22,225	24,274	24,379
69	Greece	1,083	246	179	301	357	378	237	259	179	293	351	400	238
70	Ireland	33,968	8,124	7,977	8,669	9,198	9,385	10,184	8,527	8,027	8,472	8,941	9,887	10,251
71	Italy	28,768	6,503	7,231	7,285	7,749	7,632	9,124	6,827	7,265	7,116	7,560	8,007	9,130
72	Luxembourg	431	85	115	121	109	156	129	89	116	119	107	160	129
73	Netherlands	19,307	4,540	4,654	5,225	4,887	5,363	7,181	4,800	4,638	5,061	4,808	5,694	7,111
74	Norway	6,815	1,837	1,879	1,510	1,590	1,817	2,251	1,949	1,839	1,443	1,584	1,913	2,195
75	Portugal	2,152	544	576	548	484	614	670	578	569	528	477	643	663
76	Russia	25,713	4,726	7,143	7,396	6,448	7,208	9,527	5,067	6,976	7,073	6,597	7,625	9,230
77	Spain	8,692	1,841	2,227	2,235	2,389	2,484	3,234	1,934	2,224	2,177	2,357	2,609	3,203
78	Sweden	10,545	2,040	2,817	2,658	3,030	2,924	3,237	2,150	2,503	2,600	2,962	3,062	3,239
79	Switzerland	19,227	4,480	4,470	4,653	5,623	5,444	6,669	4,694	4,508	4,552	5,472	5,709	6,717
80	Turkey	4,205	977	1,033	1,093	1,102	1,270	1,393	1,029	1,037	1,064	1,075	1,340	1,397
81	United Kingdom	50,699	11,969	12,590	13,227	12,913	11,838	13,834	12,697	12,503	12,831	12,668	12,456	13,758
82	Other Europe	25,608	5,365	6,405	7,178	6,661	6,936	9,153	5,665	6,412	6,980	6,551	7,272	9,122
83	Canada	281,851	68,422	73,013	68,804	71,611	77,395	81,783	72,154	72,630	66,591	70,474	81,794	81,273
84	Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere	365,031	84,172	91,640	93,521	95,898	103,003	113,763	88,899	91,149	90,577	94,406	108,839	112,752
85	South and Central America	351,442	80,790	88,135	90,158	92,359	98,424	108,565	85,330	87,674	87,322	91,116	103,983	107,616
86	Argentina	3,865	841	775	982	1,267	1,126	1,071	888	769	952	1,257	1,184	1,064
87	Brazil	24,201	5,389	6,166	6,248	6,397	6,246	8,164	5,709	6,100	6,039	6,352	6,635	8,049
88	Chile	7,077	2,145	1,777	1,489	1,666	2,653	2,395	2,248	1,772	1,441	1,615	2,279	2,421
89	Colombia	15,839	3,380	4,008	4,094	4,356	4,846	5,944	3,622	3,911	3,905	4,401	5,125	5,798
90	Mexico	232,719	53,195	58,627	59,102	61,794	63,097	68,020	55,978	58,719	57,515	60,508	66,464	67,915
91	Venezuela	32,825	8,055	8,291	8,582	7,898	10,391	12,300	8,680	7,932	8,092	8,122	11,146	11,766
92	Other	34,916	7,784	8,491	9,661	8,981	10,065	10,672	8,206	8,472	9,377	8,861	10,650	10,603
93	Other Western Hemisphere	13,589	3,383	3,505	3,362	3,339	4,579	3,569	3,569	3,475	3,255	3,290	4,856	5,136
94	Asia and Pacific	740,863	155,735	179,848	203,009	202,270	185,253	199,358	164,167	181,146	198,696	196,853	195,116	200,184
95	Australia	8,734	2,018	2,167	2,287	2,262	2,172	2,651	2,119	2,180	2,234	2,201	2,273	2,668
96	China	366,052	73,051	88,082	104,114	100,805	86,499	97,025	77,197	88,818	102,007	98,030	91,292	97,502
97	Hong Kong	4,698	963	1,141	1,269	1,325	1,096	1,243	1,014	1,148	1,242	1,294	1,153	1,246
98	India	29,680	6,578	7,889	7,797	7,416	7,956	10,063	6,923	7,930	7,606	7,221	8,330	10,025
99	Indonesia	16,517	3,763	4,060	4,370	4,323	4,769	4,823	3,958	4,071	4,265	4,223	5,015	4,844
100	Japan	122,876	28,120	28,884	31,468	34,404	32,990	27,299	29,525	29,076	30,779	33,495	34,679	27,442
101	Korea, Republic of	49,533	10,077	12,625	13,340	13,492	13,004	15,465	10,626	12,693	13,041	13,173	13,678	15,488
102	Malaysia	26,009	6,159	6,557	6,714	6,579	6,235	6,502	6,469	6,597	6,554	6,388	6,551	6,543
103	Philippines	8,171	1,872	1,934	2,214	2,152	2,202	2,399	1,966	1,947	2,167	2,092	2,307	2,408
104	Singapore	18,451	3,800	4,452	4,965	5,233	4,756	5,172	4,004	4,482	4,860	5,105	5,020	5,185
105	Taiwan	35,966	7,401	9,054	9,709	9,803	9,298	11,240	7,794	9,120	9,506	9,546	9,796	11,300
106	Thailand	22,786	5,082	5,392	6,111	6,181	5,925	6,316	5,344	5,428	5,978	6,016	6,220	6,342
107	Other	31,410	6,850	7,612	8,652	8,296	8,351	9,158	7,228	7,656	8,455	8,070	8,802	9,192
108	Middle East	76,270	17,812	20,921	18,551	18,986	21,726	26,947	19,007	20,307	17,751	19,205	23,244	26,086
109	Israel	21,048	4,806	5,927	5,077	5,238	5,510	6,385	5,040	5,937	4,962	5,109	5,806	6,414
110	Saudi Arabia	31,485	6,696	8,613	7,790	8,386	9,688	11,487	7,210	8,250	7,370	8,655	10,497	10,965
111	Other	23,737	6,310	6,381	5,685	5,362	6,528	9,075	6,757	6,120	5,418	5,442	6,941	8,707
112	Africa	85,248	20,304	21,584	23,324	20,037	23,613	24,899	21,735	20,863	22,190	20,460	25,340	24,022
113	Algeria	14,534	3,615	3,469	3,899	3,551	4,350	4,357	3,883	3,311	3,674	3,667	4,662	4,185
114	Nigeria	30,553	7,109	7,737	8,468	7,239	8,988	9,086	7,651	7,414	8,008	7,480	9,703	8,680
115	South Africa	8,251	1,685	1,866	2,496	2,205	2,152	2,486	1,767	1,887	2,447	2,150	2,256	2,500
116	Other	31,909	7,895	8,512	8,461	7,042	8,123	8,970	8,434	8,251	8,061	7,163	8,719	8,658
117	International organizations and unallocated	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
118	Memorandum: Members of OPEC	151,466	35,783	40,214	39,644	35,825	44,372	51,058	38,495	38,555	37,514	36,902	47,805	48,835

See the footnotes on pages 90-91.

**Table 2. U.S. Trade in Goods—Continues**  
(Millions of dollars)

Line	2010	Not seasonally adjusted						Seasonally adjusted						
		2010				2011		2010				2011		
		I	II	III	IV	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>p</sup>	I	II	III	IV	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>p</sup>	
<b>B Trade in goods, by area and country, balance of payments basis: —Continues</b>														
<b>BALANCE (EXCESS OF EXPORTS +)</b>														
119 <b>Total, all countries</b> .....	<b>-645,857</b>	<b>-133,818</b>	<b>-164,817</b>	<b>-186,377</b>	<b>-160,845</b>	<b>-159,480</b>	<b>-190,910</b>	<b>-152,832</b>	<b>-165,958</b>	<b>-167,822</b>	<b>-159,245</b>	<b>-182,222</b>	<b>-190,440</b>	
120 <b>Europe</b> .....	<b>-95,829</b>	<b>-18,717</b>	<b>-24,696</b>	<b>-29,829</b>	<b>-22,587</b>	<b>-23,471</b>	<b>-34,112</b>	<b>-21,926</b>	<b>-25,460</b>	<b>-26,618</b>	<b>-21,825</b>	<b>-27,262</b>	<b>-34,662</b>	
121 European Union.....	-79,724	-15,275	-19,689	-24,260	-20,500	-21,269	-26,638	-17,827	-20,586	-21,809	-19,502	-24,350	-27,416	
122 Euro area.....	-66,240	-14,284	-16,038	-19,428	-16,490	-19,504	-23,852	-16,153	-16,799	-17,641	-15,647	-21,945	-24,482	
123 Austria.....	-4,417	-763	-1,169	-1,322	-1,164	-1,565	-1,617	-812	-1,193	-1,287	-1,126	-1,654	-1,646	
124 Belgium.....	9,654	1,718	2,546	2,559	2,831	2,303	2,894	1,630	2,493	2,706	2,825	2,214	2,823	
125 Finland.....	-1,660	-397	-492	-394	-378	-469	-358	-430	-505	-362	-363	-519	-369	
126 France.....	-11,338	-2,635	-2,872	-3,380	-2,451	-2,281	-2,701	-2,913	-2,995	-3,124	-2,305	-2,567	-2,813	
127 Germany.....	-34,328	-6,420	-8,521	-9,552	-9,684	-11,107	-11,620	-7,062	-8,981	-9,018	-9,267	-11,985	-11,887	
128 Greece.....	271	134	145	-16	8	-55	103	132	142	-7	3	-65	99	
129 Ireland.....	-26,627	-6,027	-5,915	-7,219	-7,466	-7,055	-8,497	-6,385	-5,986	-7,016	-7,240	-7,500	-8,580	
130 Italy.....	-14,382	-3,187	-3,521	-3,767	-3,907	-3,674	-4,688	-3,438	-3,592	-3,565	-3,786	-3,975	-4,736	
131 Luxembourg.....	978	264	298	200	215	211	141	268	293	204	213	215	138	
132 Netherlands.....	15,740	3,073	3,999	3,586	5,082	4,555	4,028	2,988	3,919	3,822	5,011	4,399	4,002	
133 Norway.....	-3,500	-980	-1,114	-663	-742	-704	-1,234	-1,079	-1,081	-593	-747	-787	-1,191	
134 Portugal.....	-1,042	-182	-356	-313	-191	-222	-286	-202	-353	-292	-194	-245	-279	
135 Russia.....	-19,627	-3,556	-5,701	-5,796	-4,574	-5,547	-7,305	-3,880	-5,529	-5,430	-4,787	-5,941	-7,013	
136 Spain.....	1,515	329	126	205	854	335	-750	276	120	305	813	249	-724	
137 Sweden.....	-5,671	-850	-1,595	-1,501	-1,725	-1,589	-1,712	-940	-1,622	-1,435	-1,674	-1,697	-1,730	
138 Switzerland.....	1,890	413	500	397	580	405	-914	298	406	523	664	224	-1,026	
139 Turkey.....	6,395	1,169	1,744	1,234	2,248	2,819	2,580	1,143	1,744	1,326	2,182	2,780	2,563	
140 United Kingdom.....	-1,672	651	-611	-1,269	-443	1,589	1,010	181	-668	-790	-395	1,221	918	
141 Other Europe.....	-8,007	-1,471	-2,037	-2,820	-1,679	-1,418	-3,187	-1,700	-2,072	-2,584	-1,651	-1,624	-3,211	
142 <b>Canada</b> .....	<b>-31,719</b>	<b>-10,226</b>	<b>-8,079</b>	<b>-9,527</b>	<b>-7,486</b>	<b>-10,388</b>	<b>-8,824</b>	<b>-13,034</b>	<b>-8,159</b>	<b>-2,906</b>	<b>-7,620</b>	<b>-13,654</b>	<b>-8,803</b>	
143 <b>Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere</b> .....	<b>-62,263</b>	<b>-14,826</b>	<b>-16,508</b>	<b>-17,209</b>	<b>-13,721</b>	<b>-18,134</b>	<b>-22,615</b>	<b>-18,442</b>	<b>-16,522</b>	<b>-13,243</b>	<b>-14,057</b>	<b>-22,421</b>	<b>-22,156</b>	
144 South and Central America.....	-70,946	-16,777	-18,675	-19,085	-16,410	-19,700	-22,915	-20,272	-18,708	-15,331	-16,635	-23,814	-22,510	
145 Argentina.....	3,540	636	1,055	923	926	896	1,454	625	1,039	966	910	887	1,429	
146 Brazil.....	11,140	2,302	2,509	3,493	2,837	3,400	2,401	2,121	2,473	3,778	2,769	3,222	2,395	
147 Chile.....	4,044	377	1,146	1,297	1,223	784	1,833	324	1,120	1,373	1,227	718	1,767	
148 Colombia.....	-3,452	-125	-1,199	-1,102	-1,027	-1,292	-2,401	-300	-1,126	-883	-1,142	-1,511	-2,279	
149 Mexico.....	-69,322	-15,789	-18,251	-17,842	-17,441	-17,196	-18,905	-17,994	-18,593	-15,676	-17,058	-19,742	-19,065	
150 Venezuela.....	-22,178	-5,869	-5,539	-5,920	-4,849	-7,929	-9,169	-6,469	-5,187	-5,384	-5,137	-8,634	-8,649	
151 Other.....	5,281	1,691	1,603	65	1,921	1,637	1,872	1,421	1,566	496	1,798	1,246	1,893	
152 Other Western Hemisphere.....	8,683	1,952	2,167	1,876	2,688	1,566	299	1,830	2,186	2,089	2,578	1,393	354	
153 <b>Asia and Pacific</b> .....	<b>-371,829</b>	<b>-69,942</b>	<b>-91,699</b>	<b>-110,909</b>	<b>-99,279</b>	<b>-84,557</b>	<b>-96,963</b>	<b>-76,971</b>	<b>-93,210</b>	<b>-104,882</b>	<b>-96,766</b>	<b>-93,051</b>	<b>-98,118</b>	
154 Australia.....	12,980	2,989	3,234	3,167	3,590	3,616	3,758	2,977	3,172	3,272	3,560	3,658	3,679	
155 China.....	-273,038	-51,723	-67,738	-82,160	-71,417	-60,207	-73,179	-55,453	-68,425	-79,479	-69,681	-64,811	-73,795	
156 Hong Kong.....	22,771	5,150	5,420	6,086	6,115	7,559	7,279	5,228	5,378	6,209	5,955	7,670	7,217	
157 India.....	-10,346	-2,571	-2,650	-2,782	-2,342	-3,360	-4,015	-2,841	-2,745	-2,538	-2,223	-3,641	-4,046	
158 Indonesia.....	-9,574	-2,089	-2,557	-2,467	-2,461	-2,947	-2,918	-2,279	-2,546	-2,295	-2,455	-3,205	-2,906	
159 Japan.....	-61,339	-13,237	-13,994	-16,092	-18,016	-16,536	-10,635	-14,450	-14,164	-15,064	-17,660	-18,022	-10,681	
160 Korea, Republic of.....	-9,739	-526	-2,598	-3,460	-3,154	-2,385	-3,588	-964	-2,692	-2,977	-3,105	-2,945	-3,626	
161 Malaysia.....	-11,928	-3,104	-2,961	-3,030	-2,834	-2,473	-2,744	-3,358	-3,033	-2,834	-2,704	-2,710	-2,813	
162 Philippines.....	-753	-19	-173	-419	-141	-296	-408	-91	-182	-326	-154	-385	-405	
163 Singapore.....	10,657	3,222	2,764	2,470	2,202	2,352	2,838	3,157	2,646	2,626	2,228	2,273	2,737	
164 Taiwan.....	-9,204	-1,197	-2,735	-3,043	-2,229	-2,211	-4,238	-1,491	-2,828	-2,738	-2,147	-2,593	-4,308	
165 Thailand.....	-13,768	-2,950	-3,276	-3,895	-3,647	-3,003	-3,698	-3,173	-3,318	-3,727	-3,550	-3,252	-3,740	
166 Other.....	-18,547	-3,886	-4,433	-5,284	-4,944	-4,666	-5,414	-4,233	-4,473	-5,011	-4,830	-5,088	-5,433	
167 <b>Middle East</b> .....	<b>-27,371</b>	<b>-6,093</b>	<b>-8,529</b>	<b>-6,638</b>	<b>-6,112</b>	<b>-7,788</b>	<b>-12,279</b>	<b>-7,047</b>	<b>-8,034</b>	<b>-5,672</b>	<b>-6,618</b>	<b>-9,057</b>	<b>-11,499</b>	
168 Israel.....	-9,668	-2,150	-3,042	-2,348	-2,128	-1,941	-2,483	-2,330	-3,086	-2,198	-2,055	-2,170	-2,554	
169 Saudi Arabia.....	-19,957	-3,946	-5,682	-4,963	-5,366	-6,518	-8,141	-4,402	-5,344	-4,518	-5,693	-7,292	-7,635	
170 Other.....	2,255	3	195	673	1,363	672	-1,655	-315	396	1,045	1,130	406	-1,311	
171 <b>Africa</b> .....	<b>-56,846</b>	<b>-14,015</b>	<b>-15,307</b>	<b>-15,864</b>	<b>-11,660</b>	<b>-15,143</b>	<b>-16,118</b>	<b>-15,411</b>	<b>-14,574</b>	<b>-14,501</b>	<b>-12,360</b>	<b>-16,777</b>	<b>-15,200</b>	
172 Algeria.....	-13,314	-3,373	-3,200	-3,537	-3,204	-4,036	-3,846	-3,637	-3,042	-3,304	-3,331	-4,349	-3,673	
173 Nigeria.....	-26,476	-6,088	-6,725	-7,533	-6,131	-7,897	-7,814	-6,632	-6,398	-7,036	-6,410	-8,616	-7,391	
174 South Africa.....	-2,613	-627	-593	-587	-806	-68	-718	-691	-627	-519	-777	-108	-742	
175 Other.....	-14,442	-3,927	-4,789	-4,208	-1,519	-3,142	-3,740	-4,451	-4,507	-3,643	-1,841	-3,704	-3,394	
176 <b>International organizations and unallocated</b> .....	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	
<b>Memorandum:</b>														
177 <b>Members of OPEC</b> .....	<b>-96,933</b>	<b>-23,102</b>	<b>-26,341</b>	<b>-26,236</b>	<b>-21,254</b>	<b>-29,904</b>	<b>-35,104</b>	<b>-25,595</b>	<b>-24,772</b>	<b>-23,915</b>	<b>-22,651</b>	<b>-33,100</b>	<b>-32,943</b>	

See the footnotes on pages 90-91.

**Table 2. U.S. Trade in Goods—Continues**  
(Millions of dollars)

Line	2010	Not seasonally adjusted						Seasonally adjusted						
		2010				2011		2010				2011		
		I	II	III	IV	I	II P	I	II	III	IV	I	II P	
<b>C</b>	<b>Trade in goods, by principal end-use category, balance of payments basis:</b>													
1	<b>Exports of goods, balance of payments basis (A-10)</b>	<b>1,288,699</b>	<b>299,461</b>	<b>317,945</b>	<b>320,991</b>	<b>350,302</b>	<b>355,642</b>	<b>375,318</b>	<b>304,572</b>	<b>315,954</b>	<b>325,514</b>	<b>342,659</b>	<b>361,544</b>	<b>373,085</b>
2	Agricultural products.....	118,968	29,733	25,316	25,700	38,219	38,658	33,702	28,797	27,140	29,023	34,008	37,146	35,815
3	Nonagricultural products.....	1,169,731	269,728	292,628	295,292	312,083	316,984	341,616	275,775	288,814	296,491	308,651	324,398	337,270
4	<b>Foods, feeds, and beverages</b>	<b>107,705</b>	<b>26,673</b>	<b>22,298</b>	<b>23,949</b>	<b>34,785</b>	<b>32,929</b>	<b>29,560</b>	<b>26,198</b>	<b>24,444</b>	<b>26,469</b>	<b>30,594</b>	<b>32,048</b>	<b>32,054</b>
5	Agricultural.....	100,372	25,177	20,687	21,641	32,867	31,111	27,583	24,486	22,596	24,608	28,682	29,944	29,805
6	Grains and preparations.....	27,824	6,950	6,286	6,930	7,657	9,244	10,328	6,806	6,542	6,819	7,658	9,276	10,877
7	Wheat.....	6,913	1,362	1,320	2,061	2,170	3,105	3,708	1,521	1,497	1,695	2,199	3,435	4,160
8	Corn.....	10,949	2,493	2,666	2,873	2,916	3,247	4,128	2,425	2,674	2,905	2,944	3,192	4,143
9	Soybeans.....	18,973	5,887	1,349	1,937	9,800	7,133	2,006	4,746	3,017	4,709	6,500	5,280	3,705
10	Meat products and poultry.....	13,645	2,951	3,456	3,374	3,864	3,765	4,056	3,190	3,425	3,296	3,734	4,044	4,013
11	Vegetables, fruits, nuts, and preparations.....	18,107	4,369	4,270	3,888	5,579	4,878	4,951	4,498	4,335	4,335	4,938	4,979	5,027
12	Other agricultural foods, feeds, and beverages.....	21,823	5,020	5,326	5,511	5,966	6,091	6,242	5,246	5,277	5,449	5,851	6,365	6,183
13	Nonagricultural (fish, distilled beverages, etc.).....	7,333	1,496	1,612	2,307	1,918	1,818	1,976	1,712	1,847	1,861	1,912	2,104	2,249
14	Fish and shellfish.....	4,575	914	929	1,553	1,179	1,126	1,194	1,063	1,140	1,162	1,210	1,323	1,436
15	<b>Industrial supplies and materials</b>	<b>406,224</b>	<b>91,900</b>	<b>102,152</b>	<b>103,322</b>	<b>108,849</b>	<b>121,650</b>	<b>130,880</b>	<b>93,766</b>	<b>100,720</b>	<b>102,027</b>	<b>109,711</b>	<b>124,224</b>	<b>129,109</b>
16	Agricultural.....	18,180	4,439	4,507	3,990	5,244	7,433	5,986	4,210	4,436	4,318	5,216	7,103	5,893
17	Raw cotton.....	5,898	1,357	1,538	1,209	1,793	3,829	2,591	1,284	1,286	1,237	2,089	3,621	2,218
18	Tobacco, unmanufactured.....	1,133	448	285	81	318	330	305	296	342	241	254	213	420
19	Hides and skins, including furskins.....	2,286	515	649	568	554	658	772	479	598	611	598	626	718
20	Other agricultural industrial supplies.....	8,864	2,118	2,034	2,132	2,578	2,616	2,318	2,151	2,209	2,229	2,274	2,643	2,537
21	Nonagricultural.....	388,043	87,461	97,645	99,332	103,606	114,217	124,893	89,555	96,284	97,709	104,495	117,121	123,216
22	Energy products.....	103,254	22,308	25,882	25,923	29,141	34,133	39,170	22,808	26,013	25,839	28,594	35,051	39,324
23	Coal and related products.....	10,466	2,046	2,802	2,792	2,825	3,912	4,360	2,159	2,788	2,783	2,737	4,203	4,329
24	Petroleum and products.....	85,321	18,113	21,251	21,358	24,598	27,762	32,333	18,500	21,397	21,285	24,139	28,388	32,519
25	Natural gas.....	4,922	1,477	1,204	1,073	1,169	1,730	1,726	1,077	1,204	1,073	1,169	1,730	1,726
26	Paper and paper base stocks.....	21,365	4,902	5,346	5,501	5,615	5,882	6,089	5,011	5,360	5,411	5,583	6,011	6,101
27	Textile supplies and related materials.....	12,509	2,922	3,219	3,196	3,172	3,533	3,764	2,959	3,093	3,166	3,291	3,587	3,618
28	Chemicals, excluding medicinals.....	108,049	25,049	27,046	27,547	28,407	29,530	31,618	25,369	26,326	27,156	29,198	29,937	30,766
29	Building materials, except metals.....	12,221	2,780	3,240	3,172	3,028	3,288	3,645	2,905	3,092	3,109	3,115	3,430	3,475
30	Other nonmetals.....	29,579	6,893	7,710	7,520	7,456	7,846	8,417	7,082	7,507	7,385	7,605	8,051	8,188
31	Metals and nonmetallic products.....	101,066	22,606	25,201	26,472	26,786	30,005	32,190	23,421	24,892	25,643	27,110	31,055	31,744
32	Steelmaking materials.....	11,069	2,110	3,072	2,804	3,083	3,028	4,290	2,329	2,870	2,675	3,195	3,365	3,974
33	Iron and steel products.....	16,448	3,845	4,433	4,075	4,096	4,664	4,977	3,903	4,285	4,039	4,222	4,736	4,810
34	Nonferrous metals.....	51,719	11,717	12,076	13,877	14,049	16,560	16,676	12,080	12,254	13,356	14,030	17,006	16,863
35	Nonmonetary gold.....	17,561	4,482	3,671	5,003	4,405	6,866	6,898	4,482	3,671	5,003	4,405	6,866	6,898
36	Other precious metals.....	12,644	2,767	3,246	2,913	3,718	3,521	2,998	2,767	3,246	2,913	3,718	3,521	2,998
37	Other nonferrous metals.....	21,514	4,469	5,158	5,963	5,926	6,173	6,779	4,831	5,336	5,440	5,907	6,619	6,966
38	Other metals and nonmetallic products.....	21,829	4,935	5,620	5,716	5,558	5,753	6,246	5,109	5,484	5,574	5,662	5,948	6,097
39	<b>Capital goods, except automotive</b>	<b>446,597</b>	<b>102,821</b>	<b>111,227</b>	<b>113,085</b>	<b>119,465</b>	<b>114,698</b>	<b>123,177</b>	<b>105,557</b>	<b>110,369</b>	<b>114,100</b>	<b>116,517</b>	<b>117,600</b>	<b>122,233</b>
40	Machinery and equipment, except consumer-type.....	370,173	84,861	92,135	94,181	98,996	95,748	102,114	87,054	91,806	94,287	97,025	98,241	101,714
41	Electric generating machinery, electric apparatus, and parts.....	44,470	10,233	11,479	11,340	11,417	11,324	12,144	10,409	11,440	11,197	11,424	11,533	12,097
42	Oil drilling, mining, and construction machinery.....	26,974	5,914	6,839	6,912	7,309	7,070	8,233	6,070	6,723	6,887	7,294	7,260	8,077
43	Industrial engines, pumps, and compressors.....	24,355	5,728	6,118	5,811	6,698	6,321	7,149	5,909	6,106	5,916	6,424	6,561	7,118
44	Machine tools and metalworking machinery.....	6,521	1,376	1,607	1,718	1,821	1,835	1,944	1,423	1,601	1,748	1,749	1,901	1,935
45	Measuring, testing, and control instruments.....	21,192	4,829	5,137	5,470	5,756	5,747	5,934	4,954	5,107	5,479	5,653	5,873	5,919
46	Other industrial, agricultural, and service industry machinery.....	80,852	18,068	20,187	20,853	21,745	21,352	23,927	18,180	19,399	21,143	22,130	21,542	23,018
47	Computers, peripherals, and parts.....	43,815	10,021	10,551	10,987	12,258	11,339	11,769	10,367	10,967	11,118	11,363	11,670	12,252
48	Semiconductors.....	47,185	10,967	12,109	12,360	11,749	11,085	10,877	11,605	12,067	11,875	11,639	11,800	10,831
49	Telecommunications equipment.....	31,911	7,495	7,628	8,120	8,668	8,478	8,715	7,810	7,802	8,057	8,242	8,824	8,904
50	Other office and business machines.....	3,137	733	771	801	831	809	775	763	799	792	783	840	800
51	Scientific, hospital, and medical equipment and parts.....	39,759	9,498	9,709	9,809	10,744	10,388	10,649	9,565	9,796	10,074	10,324	10,438	10,762
52	Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts.....	71,973	17,037	17,900	17,662	19,374	17,761	19,692	17,580	17,371	18,571	18,451	18,170	19,149
53	Civilian aircraft, complete, all types.....	29,598	6,927	7,332	7,102	8,238	6,540	8,069	7,322	6,866	7,923	7,487	6,781	7,595
54	Other transportation equipment.....	4,452	923	1,192	1,242	1,095	1,189	1,370	923	1,192	1,242	1,095	1,189	1,370
55	<b>Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines</b>	<b>111,989</b>	<b>26,062</b>	<b>29,005</b>	<b>27,041</b>	<b>29,882</b>	<b>31,234</b>	<b>33,434</b>	<b>26,791</b>	<b>27,811</b>	<b>28,428</b>	<b>28,958</b>	<b>32,044</b>	<b>32,166</b>
56	To Canada.....	49,529	12,132	13,579	11,681	12,138	13,860	14,226	12,300	12,563	12,589	12,078	14,104	13,191
57	Passenger cars, new and used.....	11,264	2,689	3,183	2,555	2,837	3,108	3,370	2,705	2,847	2,963	2,750	3,136	3,026
58	Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles.....	12,374	3,118	3,414	2,839	3,003	3,292	3,915	3,370	3,210	2,977	2,818	3,572	3,705
59	Engines and engine parts.....	4,666	1,113	1,206	1,118	1,229	1,362	1,199	1,073	1,143	1,197	1,253	1,331	1,135
60	Other parts and accessories.....	21,225	5,212	5,775	5,169	5,069	6,098	5,742	5,153	5,363	5,452	5,257	6,066	5,326
61	To other areas.....	62,459	13,930	15,426	15,360	17,744	17,374	19,208	14,491	15,249	15,840	16,880	17,940	18,975
62	Passenger cars, new and used.....	27,089	5,889	6,693	6,342	8,165	7,576	8,865	6,241	6,677	6,653	7,518	7,937	8,805
63	Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles.....	4,246	948	956	1,084	1,257	974	1,244	1,104	969	1,066	1,108	1,119	1,262
64	Engines and engine parts.....	7,802	1,708	1,990	2,032	2,072	2,249	2,322	1,719	1,942	2,085	2,056	2,262	2,270
65	Other parts and accessories.....	23,322	5,385	5,786	5,902	6,249	6,575	6,777	5,427	5,661	6,037	6,197	6,622	6,638
66	<b>Consumer goods (nonfood), except automotive</b>	<b>165,883</b>	<b>40,398</b>	<b>40,925</b>	<b>40,447</b>	<b>44,113</b>	<b>41,955</b>	<b>44,769</b>	<b>40,581</b>	<b>40,338</b>	<b>41,316</b>	<b>43,648</b>	<b>42,381</b>	<b>44,077</b>
67	Nondurable goods.....	77,521	20,0											

Table 2. U.S. Trade in Goods—Table Ends

[Millions of dollars]

Line	Not seasonally adjusted											Seasonally adjusted			
	2010	2010				2011			2010				2011		
		I	II	III	IV	I <sup>1</sup>	II <sup>2</sup>		I	II	III	IV	I <sup>1</sup>	II <sup>2</sup>	
<b>C</b>	<b>Trade in goods, by principal end-use category, balance of payments basis—Continues</b>														
82	<b>Imports of goods, balance of payments basis (A-22)</b>	<b>1,934,555</b>	<b>433,279</b>	<b>482,761</b>	<b>507,368</b>	<b>511,147</b>	<b>515,123</b>	<b>566,229</b>	<b>457,404</b>	<b>481,912</b>	<b>493,336</b>	<b>501,904</b>	<b>543,767</b>	<b>563,524</b>	
83	Petroleum and products	353,707	81,958	92,942	92,041	86,766	103,673	125,296	88,239	89,070	86,906	89,492	111,339	119,920	
84	Nonpetroleum products	1,580,849	351,321	389,819	415,327	424,381	411,449	440,933	369,165	392,842	406,430	412,412	432,427	443,604	
85	<b>Foods, feeds, and beverages</b>	<b>92,475</b>	<b>21,948</b>	<b>23,295</b>	<b>22,811</b>	<b>24,421</b>	<b>25,748</b>	<b>27,758</b>	<b>22,054</b>	<b>22,969</b>	<b>23,531</b>	<b>23,920</b>	<b>25,880</b>	<b>27,422</b>	
86	Agricultural	71,467	17,590	18,254	17,331	18,292	20,716	21,967	17,114	17,793	18,206	18,354	20,194	21,495	
87	Coffee, cocoa, and sugar	7,298	1,846	1,515	1,997	1,941	2,719	2,939	1,665	1,525	2,084	2,025	2,474	2,975	
88	Green coffee	4,056	834	983	1,021	1,219	1,621	1,807	715	976	1,077	1,289	1,421	1,831	
89	Meat products and poultry	7,202	1,693	1,979	1,788	1,743	1,833	2,079	1,690	1,943	1,863	1,707	1,829	2,028	
90	Vegetables, fruits, nuts, and preparations	21,034	5,927	5,638	4,310	5,159	6,634	6,225	5,006	5,338	5,257	5,434	5,663	5,933	
91	Wine, beer, and related products	7,953	1,749	2,079	2,067	2,057	1,981	2,246	1,976	1,970	2,018	1,989	2,245	2,126	
92	Other agricultural foods, feeds, and beverages	27,979	6,376	7,043	7,169	7,391	7,549	8,478	6,776	7,018	6,985	7,200	7,963	8,433	
93	Nonagricultural (fish, distilled beverages, etc.)	21,008	4,358	5,040	5,480	6,129	5,502	5,791	4,939	5,176	5,325	5,566	5,686	5,927	
94	Fish and shellfish	14,656	3,020	3,434	3,971	4,232	3,534	4,010	3,394	3,573	3,777	3,912	3,969	4,157	
95	Whiskey and other alcoholic beverages	5,665	1,161	1,437	1,331	1,736	1,316	1,586	1,365	1,433	1,373	1,493	1,533	1,574	
96	<b>Industrial supplies and materials</b>	<b>623,825</b>	<b>145,504</b>	<b>161,637</b>	<b>160,958</b>	<b>155,726</b>	<b>179,352</b>	<b>209,181</b>	<b>152,330</b>	<b>156,638</b>	<b>155,103</b>	<b>159,754</b>	<b>187,929</b>	<b>202,457</b>	
97	Agricultural	10,349	2,441	2,686	2,481	2,740	3,353	3,735	2,389	2,610	2,618	2,732	3,279	3,645	
98	Nonagricultural products	613,476	143,063	158,950	158,477	152,986	175,998	205,446	149,941	154,028	152,485	157,022	184,650	198,812	
99	Energy products	383,087	90,990	99,877	99,486	92,733	110,284	132,490	96,602	99,302	94,597	95,556	117,492	127,466	
100	Petroleum and products	353,707	81,958	92,942	92,041	86,766	103,673	125,296	88,239	89,070	86,906	89,492	111,339	119,920	
101	Natural gas	19,364	6,774	4,325	4,575	3,691	4,498	4,601	6,117	4,621	4,882	3,744	4,055	4,921	
102	Paper and paper base stocks	12,151	2,739	2,984	3,301	3,127	3,045	3,207	2,809	3,026	3,204	3,112	3,114	3,255	
103	Textile supplies and related materials	11,856	2,643	3,089	3,145	3,019	3,089	3,548	2,787	3,001	3,068	3,060	3,333	3,446	
104	Chemicals, excluding medicinals	60,088	14,509	15,050	14,916	15,614	18,374	19,579	13,917	14,649	15,250	16,272	17,583	19,139	
105	Building materials, except metals	19,508	4,321	5,443	5,223	4,520	4,536	5,206	4,750	5,148	4,886	4,723	4,997	4,917	
106	Other nonmetals	26,437	5,758	6,706	7,131	6,843	6,739	7,463	6,216	6,623	6,771	6,828	7,269	7,365	
107	Metals and nonmetallic products	100,309	22,103	25,802	25,274	27,130	29,931	33,953	22,880	25,249	24,708	27,471	30,963	33,225	
108	Steelmaking materials	7,357	1,547	2,154	1,871	1,785	2,136	2,488	1,761	2,031	1,718	1,847	2,423	2,334	
109	Iron and steel products	28,588	5,920	7,386	7,949	7,334	8,167	10,327	6,269	7,277	7,639	7,403	8,603	10,131	
110	Nonferrous metals	46,581	10,729	11,637	10,810	13,405	14,931	15,432	10,774	11,462	10,784	13,561	15,060	15,232	
111	Nonmonetary gold	12,552	2,428	2,941	2,576	4,606	3,668	3,706	2,428	2,941	2,576	4,606	3,668	3,706	
112	Other precious metals	9,548	2,209	2,216	2,482	2,640	3,932	4,020	2,225	2,248	2,480	2,595	4,019	4,033	
113	Bauxite and aluminum	10,528	2,533	2,974	2,517	2,504	2,688	2,989	2,542	2,760	2,522	2,704	2,697	2,769	
114	Other nonferrous metals	13,954	3,558	3,505	3,235	3,655	4,643	4,717	3,578	3,514	3,206	3,656	4,677	4,723	
115	Other metals and nonmetallic products	17,783	3,908	4,625	4,645	4,605	4,697	5,705	4,076	4,479	4,567	4,660	4,877	5,527	
116	<b>Capital goods, except automotive</b>	<b>449,967</b>	<b>96,866</b>	<b>111,359</b>	<b>118,499</b>	<b>123,244</b>	<b>116,989</b>	<b>128,560</b>	<b>102,361</b>	<b>111,533</b>	<b>116,177</b>	<b>119,876</b>	<b>123,406</b>	<b>128,534</b>	
117	Machinery and equipment, except consumer-type	416,043	88,914	103,097	109,847	114,185	107,994	118,900	94,344	103,306	107,520	110,873	114,328	118,919	
118	Electric generating machinery, electric apparatus and parts	55,376	11,991	13,575	14,716	15,094	14,240	15,500	12,745	13,711	14,092	14,828	15,181	15,613	
119	Oil drilling, mining, and construction machinery	15,376	2,717	3,930	4,238	4,491	4,653	5,563	2,739	3,858	4,242	4,538	4,703	5,451	
120	Industrial engines, pumps, and compressors	16,837	3,661	4,190	4,401	4,584	5,148	5,208	3,675	4,100	4,679	4,683	5,184	5,096	
121	Machine tools and metalworking machinery	6,439	1,286	1,439	1,681	2,033	1,898	2,322	1,390	1,436	1,650	1,963	2,025	2,317	
122	Measuring, testing, and control instruments	14,841	3,184	3,571	3,913	4,173	4,061	4,346	3,324	3,593	3,847	4,078	4,235	4,370	
123	Other industrial, agricultural, and service industry machinery	76,526	16,272	19,194	20,130	20,931	22,011	23,632	16,819	18,729	20,087	20,890	22,817	23,048	
124	Computers, peripherals, and parts	117,257	26,206	30,380	30,189	30,482	26,130	30,505	28,319	30,757	29,423	28,757	28,233	30,878	
125	Semiconductors	29,440	5,651	6,400	8,374	9,015	9,097	9,480	5,963	6,559	8,004	8,914	9,579	9,658	
126	Telecommunications equipment	47,601	9,827	11,546	12,793	13,434	11,408	12,224	10,770	11,645	12,506	12,680	12,478	12,310	
127	Other office and business machines	4,444	975	1,170	1,174	1,125	1,043	1,147	1,084	1,141	1,134	1,084	1,161	1,118	
128	Scientific, hospital, and medical equipment and parts	31,907	7,145	7,702	8,239	8,822	8,305	8,972	7,517	7,777	8,154	8,459	8,730	9,060	
129	Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	31,246	7,387	7,657	7,973	8,230	8,176	8,601	7,453	7,622	7,998	8,174	8,260	8,555	
130	Civilian aircraft, complete, all types	8,775	2,005	1,979	2,430	2,362	2,308	2,212	2,005	1,979	2,430	2,362	2,308	2,212	
131	Other transportation equipment	2,678	565	605	679	830	819	1,059	565	605	679	830	819	1,059	
132	<b>Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines</b>	<b>225,593</b>	<b>50,146</b>	<b>56,662</b>	<b>57,118</b>	<b>61,667</b>	<b>61,760</b>	<b>58,720</b>	<b>51,704</b>	<b>56,234</b>	<b>59,070</b>	<b>58,585</b>	<b>64,036</b>	<b>58,195</b>	
133	From Canada	52,414	12,285	14,185	12,794	13,149	13,968	14,091	12,124	13,693	13,711	12,886	14,052	13,549	
134	Passenger cars, new and used	35,902	8,381	9,816	8,760	8,945	9,490	9,514	8,310	9,561	9,351	8,680	9,633	9,199	
135	Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles	1,591	309	385	385	512	396	438	329	383	401	478	426	438	
136	Engines and engine parts	3,500	839	959	822	880	942	928	790	907	941	862	895	877	
137	Other parts and accessories	11,421	2,756	3,026	2,827	2,813	3,160	3,211	2,696	2,842	3,018	2,865	3,098	3,035	
138	From other areas	173,179	37,861	42,476	44,323	48,518	47,773	44,629	39,580	42,542	45,359	45,699	49,984	44,646	
139	Passenger cars, new and used	79,094	16,810	19,312	19,962	23,009	20,684	16,715	17,953	19,445	20,786	20,910	22,133	16,746	
140	Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles	14,756	3,370	3,649	3,538	4,199	4,052	4,541	3,545	3,712	3,790	3,709	4,235	4,666	
141	Engines and engine parts	15,653	3,288	3,726	4,133	4,506	4,945	5,075	3,355	3,711	4,135	4,452	5,055	5,056	
142	Other parts and accessories	63,677	14,393	15,789	16,691	16,804	18,091	18,298	14,727	15,675	16,647	16,628	18,561	18,178	
143	<b>Consumer goods (nonfood), except automotive</b>	<b>486,560</b>	<b>104,853</b>	<b>116,678</b>	<b>133,858</b>	<b>131,172</b>	<b>117,609</b>	<b>126,764</b>	<b>114,793</b>	<b>121,174</b>	<b>125,432</b>	<b>125,161</b>	<b>128,737</b>	<b>131,363</b>	
144	Nonurable goods	225,944	50,765	54,026	63,379	57,775	56,396	60,174	53,590	56,002	58,332	58,021	59,716	62,511	
145	Apparel, footwear, and household goods	115,525	24,724	26,773	34,516	29,512	28,108	30,202	26,896	28,754	29,815	30,061	30,464	32,524	
146	Medicinal, dental, and pharmaceutical products	85,464	20,370	21,017	22,170	21,908	22,203	23,181	20,568	21,092	22,139	21,666	22,688	23,290	
147	Other nonurable														

Table 3. Private Services Transactions

[Millions of dollars]

Line		Not seasonally adjusted								Seasonally adjusted					
		2010	2010				2011		2010				2011		
			I	II	III	IV	I <sup>1</sup>	II <sup>P</sup>	I	II	III	IV	I <sup>1</sup>	II <sup>P</sup>	
1	<b>Exports of private services</b> .....	<b>530,274</b>	<b>124,574</b>	<b>127,834</b>	<b>139,578</b>	<b>138,287</b>	<b>138,468</b>	<b>143,216</b>	<b>127,248</b>	<b>130,443</b>	<b>134,902</b>	<b>137,681</b>	<b>141,467</b>	<b>145,890</b>	
2	Travel (table 1, line 6) .....	103,505	21,976	25,989	30,268	25,272	23,676	29,645	25,212	25,395	26,203	26,695	27,301	28,797	
3	Passenger fares (table 1, line 7) .....	30,931	6,740	7,478	8,871	7,841	7,887	8,850	7,135	7,725	8,076	7,994	8,362	9,122	
4	Other transportation (table 1, line 8) .....	39,936	9,473	10,089	10,131	10,244	10,272	10,731	9,719	9,998	10,098	10,121	10,464	10,655	
5	Freight .....	19,768	4,736	5,024	4,929	5,079	5,030	5,463	4,870	4,978	4,920	5,000	5,168	5,406	
6	Port services .....	20,168	4,736	5,065	5,202	5,164	5,242	5,267	4,848	5,020	5,178	5,121	5,296	5,249	
7	Royalties and license fees (table 1, line 9) .....	105,583	24,924	26,305	26,046	28,308	27,306	28,673	25,615	26,227	26,720	27,021	28,012	28,591	
	By type: <sup>1</sup>														
8	Industrial processes <sup>2</sup> .....	35,818	8,321	9,280	9,002	9,215	9,569	9,612	8,321	9,280	9,002	9,215	9,569	9,612	
9	Other <sup>3</sup> .....	69,765	16,602	17,025	17,044	19,093	17,737	19,062	17,293	16,948	17,718	17,806	18,443	18,979	
	By affiliation:														
10	U.S. parents' receipts from their foreign affiliates .....	63,068	14,629	15,533	15,898	17,008	16,042	16,866	14,997	15,606	15,900	16,565	16,431	16,940	
11	U.S. affiliates' receipts from their foreign parent groups .....	3,327	746	810	865	905	1,007	1,018	746	810	865	905	1,007	1,018	
12	U.S. receipts from unaffiliated foreigners .....	39,188	9,548	9,962	9,283	10,395	10,257	10,789	9,871	9,811	9,955	9,551	10,574	10,632	
13	Other private services (table 1, line 10) .....	250,320	61,462	57,974	64,262	66,622	69,327	65,317	59,568	61,097	63,805	65,851	67,329	68,725	
	By type: <sup>1</sup>														
14	Education .....	21,291	8,757	2,570	6,013	3,952	9,381	2,747	5,186	5,275	5,373	5,458	5,549	5,649	
15	Financial services .....	66,387	15,651	15,699	16,785	18,252	17,627	17,876	15,651	15,699	16,785	18,252	17,627	17,876	
16	Insurance services .....	14,605	3,420	3,487	3,729	3,968	3,853	3,857	3,420	3,487	3,729	3,968	3,853	3,857	
17	Telecommunications .....	11,095	2,680	2,664	2,818	2,934	3,005	3,156	2,680	2,664	2,818	2,934	3,005	3,156	
18	Business, professional, and technical services .....	126,296	28,355	30,868	32,242	34,831	32,778	34,923	30,032	31,287	32,425	32,553	34,613	35,429	
19	Other services <sup>4</sup> .....	10,646	2,600	2,685	2,675	2,686	2,683	2,758	2,600	2,685	2,675	2,686	2,683	2,758	
	By affiliation:														
20	U.S. parents' receipts from their foreign affiliates .....	52,129	11,646	12,579	13,317	14,587	14,118	14,891	11,974	12,705	13,584	13,865	14,434	15,045	
21	U.S. affiliates' receipts from their foreign parent groups .....	28,622	6,789	6,802	6,936	8,094	7,300	7,531	7,049	6,893	7,303	7,377	7,534	7,670	
22	U.S. receipts from unaffiliated foreigners .....	169,569	43,027	38,593	44,009	43,941	47,908	42,896	40,545	41,499	42,918	44,609	45,360	46,010	
23	<b>Imports of private services</b> .....	<b>368,036</b>	<b>85,182</b>	<b>93,800</b>	<b>97,193</b>	<b>91,860</b>	<b>90,510</b>	<b>99,369</b>	<b>89,932</b>	<b>91,039</b>	<b>94,141</b>	<b>92,923</b>	<b>95,112</b>	<b>96,632</b>	
24	Travel (table 1, line 23) .....	75,507	16,448	20,658	21,823	16,578	16,569	22,332	19,085	18,291	19,077	19,054	19,280	19,778	
25	Passenger fares (table 1, line 24) .....	27,279	5,945	7,260	7,277	6,797	7,204	8,244	6,228	6,770	7,022	7,259	7,552	7,701	
26	Other transportation (table 1, line 25) .....	51,202	11,172	12,878	14,134	13,018	12,978	13,577	11,919	13,018	13,600	12,666	13,451	13,890	
27	Freight .....	37,915	8,044	9,527	10,639	9,705	9,678	10,080	8,653	9,577	10,197	9,488	9,936	10,297	
28	Port services .....	13,288	3,128	3,352	3,495	3,313	3,300	3,497	3,266	3,441	3,403	3,178	3,515	3,593	
29	Royalties and license fees (table 1, line 26) .....	33,450	9,000	7,876	7,960	8,614	8,894	8,933	8,998	7,916	8,177	8,359	8,879	9,011	
	By type: <sup>1</sup>														
30	Industrial processes <sup>2</sup> .....	19,672	4,969	4,737	4,875	5,091	5,157	5,283	4,993	4,702	4,986	4,991	5,186	5,263	
31	Other <sup>3</sup> .....	13,778	4,031	3,139	3,085	3,522	3,737	3,650	4,005	3,213	3,191	3,368	3,693	3,748	
	By affiliation:														
32	U.S. parents' payments to their foreign affiliates .....	5,322	1,385	1,167	1,243	1,527	1,491	1,513	1,385	1,167	1,243	1,527	1,491	1,513	
33	U.S. affiliates' payments to their foreign parent groups .....	18,048	4,363	4,485	4,452	4,749	5,010	5,088	4,424	4,493	4,669	4,462	5,059	5,134	
34	U.S. payments to unaffiliated foreigners .....	10,080	3,253	2,224	2,264	2,338	2,394	2,332	3,189	2,255	2,265	2,370	2,329	2,364	
35	Other private services (table 1, line 27) .....	180,598	42,617	45,128	45,999	46,853	44,865	46,283	43,702	45,045	46,265	45,585	45,949	46,252	
	By type: <sup>1</sup>														
36	Education .....	5,677	1,073	1,443	1,911	1,250	1,125	1,515	1,394	1,414	1,429	1,440	1,462	1,485	
37	Financial services .....	13,803	3,297	3,387	3,291	3,828	4,060	4,159	3,297	3,387	3,291	3,828	4,060	4,159	
38	Insurance services .....	61,767	14,870	15,718	16,066	15,113	13,796	13,711	14,870	15,718	16,066	15,113	13,796	13,711	
39	Telecommunications .....	8,006	2,031	1,920	2,049	2,007	1,943	1,980	2,031	1,920	2,049	2,007	1,943	1,980	
40	Business, professional, and technical services .....	90,585	21,157	22,470	22,492	24,465	23,741	24,718	21,922	22,416	23,240	23,006	24,489	24,717	
41	Other services <sup>4</sup> .....	759	189	190	190	191	199	201	189	190	190	191	199	201	
	By affiliation:														
42	U.S. parents' payments to their foreign affiliates .....	44,624	10,406	11,171	10,851	12,196	11,840	12,648	10,944	10,943	11,304	11,433	12,347	12,449	
43	U.S. affiliates' payments to their foreign parent groups .....	23,705	5,572	5,653	6,143	6,337	6,159	6,194	5,690	5,762	6,324	5,929	6,282	6,327	
44	U.S. payments to unaffiliated foreigners .....	112,269	26,638	28,304	29,006	28,320	26,866	27,442	27,068	28,339	28,637	28,224	27,320	27,475	
	<b>Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:</b>														
45	Premiums received <sup>5</sup> .....	24,774	5,701	5,819	6,369	6,885	6,568	6,529	5,701	5,819	6,369	6,885	6,568	6,529	
46	Actual losses paid .....	16,718	4,596	3,831	4,081	4,209	4,221	4,160	4,596	3,831	4,081	4,209	4,221	4,160	
47	Premiums paid <sup>5</sup> .....	98,668	23,656	25,204	25,882	23,927	21,442	21,578	23,656	25,204	25,882	23,927	21,442	21,578	
48	Actual losses recovered .....	50,648	12,673	12,674	12,610	12,691	12,918	13,203	12,673	12,674	12,610	12,691	12,918	13,203	
	<b>Memoranda:</b>														
49	Balance on goods (table 1, line 72) .....	-645,857	-133,818	-164,817	-186,377	-160,845	-159,480	-190,910	-152,832	-165,958	-167,822	-159,245	-182,222	-190,440	
50	Balance on private services (line 1 minus line 23) .....	162,238	39,392	34,034	42,385	46,427	47,958	43,847	37,316	39,403	40,760	44,758	46,356	49,257	
51	Balance on goods and private services (lines 49 and 50) .....	-483,618	-94,426	-130,783	-143,991	-114,418	-111,522	-147,064	-115,516	-126,555	-127,061	-114,486	-135,866	-141,182	

See the footnotes on pages 90-91.

Table 4. Investment Income

[Millions of dollars]

Line	2010	Not seasonally adjusted						Seasonally adjusted						
		2010				2011		2010				2011		
		I	II	III	IV	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>p</sup>	I	II	III	IV	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>p</sup>	
1	<b>Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad (table 1, line 13)</b>	<b>657,963</b>	<b>156,530</b>	<b>165,420</b>	<b>166,211</b>	<b>169,802</b>	<b>177,681</b>	<b>193,450</b>	<b>157,540</b>	<b>163,708</b>	<b>165,793</b>	<b>170,921</b>	<b>178,898</b>	<b>191,583</b>
2	Direct investment receipts (table 1, line 14) .....	432,000	101,554	109,360	110,068	111,018	117,070	129,370	102,518	107,629	109,653	112,199	118,231	127,481
3	Earnings .....	426,013	100,075	107,884	108,547	109,508	115,602	127,801	101,039	106,153	108,132	110,689	116,763	125,912
4	Interest .....	5,987	1,479	1,476	1,521	1,511	1,468	1,569	1,479	1,476	1,521	1,511	1,468	1,569
5	Other private receipts (table 1, line 15) .....	224,469	54,584	55,729	55,785	58,371	60,231	63,590	54,584	55,729	55,785	58,371	60,231	63,590
6	Income on foreign securities .....	187,744	45,996	46,307	46,337	49,105	50,616	53,714	45,996	46,307	46,337	49,105	50,616	53,714
7	Dividends .....	110,380	27,056	27,012	27,429	28,883	30,258	33,341	27,056	27,012	27,429	28,883	30,258	33,341
8	Interest .....	77,365	18,939	19,295	18,908	20,222	20,358	20,373	18,939	19,295	18,908	20,222	20,358	20,373
9	Interest on claims reported by banks and securities brokers <sup>1</sup> .....	22,735	4,870	6,000	5,996	5,870	5,945	6,312	4,870	6,000	5,996	5,870	5,945	6,312
10	For own claims .....	19,310	4,175	5,076	5,061	4,998	5,052	5,473	4,175	5,076	5,061	4,998	5,052	5,473
11	For customers' claims .....	3,425	694	924	935	872	893	839	694	924	935	872	893	839
12	Interest on claims reported by nonbanking concerns .....	13,990	3,719	3,423	3,453	3,396	3,671	3,564	3,719	3,423	3,453	3,396	3,671	3,564
13	U.S. government receipts (table 1, line 16) <sup>2</sup> .....	1,494	392	331	358	413	379	490	438	350	355	351	436	512
14	<b>Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States (table 1, line 30)</b> .....	<b>483,504</b>	<b>116,699</b>	<b>119,240</b>	<b>120,482</b>	<b>127,084</b>	<b>121,944</b>	<b>129,186</b>	<b>118,856</b>	<b>118,222</b>	<b>117,727</b>	<b>128,700</b>	<b>124,012</b>	<b>128,214</b>
15	Direct investment payments (table 1, line 31) .....	151,361	33,823	36,074	38,220	43,245	37,181	43,637	35,980	35,056	35,465	44,861	39,249	42,665
16	Earnings .....	127,673	28,251	30,079	32,880	36,463	31,497	37,261	29,939	28,888	30,109	38,737	33,083	36,109
17	Interest .....	23,688	5,572	5,995	5,339	6,782	5,684	6,376	6,041	6,168	5,355	6,123	6,167	6,556
18	Other private payments (table 1, line 32) .....	196,004	48,916	48,997	48,098	49,993	51,014	51,765	48,916	48,997	48,098	49,993	51,014	51,765
19	Income on U.S. corporate securities .....	175,457	44,286	43,548	42,692	44,932	45,976	46,331	44,286	43,548	42,692	44,932	45,976	46,331
20	Dividends .....	59,859	14,154	14,879	14,919	15,908	17,389	17,970	14,154	14,879	14,919	15,908	17,389	17,970
21	Interest .....	115,598	30,132	28,669	27,773	29,024	28,587	28,361	30,132	28,669	27,773	29,024	28,587	28,361
22	Interest on liabilities reported by banks and securities brokers <sup>3</sup> .....	13,720	3,066	3,668	3,619	3,367	3,350	3,456	3,066	3,668	3,619	3,367	3,350	3,456
23	For own liabilities .....	8,057	1,636	2,124	2,231	2,066	2,127	2,154	1,636	2,124	2,231	2,066	2,127	2,154
24	For customers' liabilities .....	5,663	1,430	1,544	1,388	1,301	1,223	1,302	1,430	1,544	1,388	1,301	1,223	1,302
25	Interest on liabilities reported by nonbanking concerns .....	6,827	1,564	1,781	1,788	1,695	1,688	1,979	1,564	1,781	1,788	1,695	1,688	1,979
26	U.S. government payments (table 1, line 33) <sup>4</sup> .....	136,139	33,960	34,169	34,164	33,846	33,749	33,784	33,960	34,169	34,164	33,846	33,749	33,784
27	<b>Memorandum:</b>													
	Balance on investment income (line 1 minus line 14) .....	174,458	39,831	46,180	45,729	42,718	55,737	64,264	38,684	45,486	48,066	42,221	54,886	63,369

See the footnotes on pages 90-91.

Table 5. U.S. Official Reserve Assets and Foreign Official Assets in the United States

[Millions of dollars]

Line	(Credits +; decrease in U.S. assets or increase in foreign assets. Debits -; increase in U.S. assets or decrease in foreign assets.)	2010	Not seasonally adjusted						Amounts outstanding June 30, 2011
			2010				2011		
			I	II	III	IV	I <sup>a</sup>	II <sup>b</sup>	
A1	<b>U.S. official reserve assets, net (table 1, line 41)</b>	<b>-1,834</b>	<b>-773</b>	<b>-165</b>	<b>-1,096</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>-3,619</b>	<b>-6,267</b>	<b>530,062</b>
2	Gold (table 1, line 42)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	393,687
3	Special drawing rights (table 1, line 43)	-31	-7	-6	-8	-10	1,961	-159	57,234
4	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund (table 1, line 44)	-1,293	-581	-77	-956	321	-6,428	-5,974	25,541
5	Foreign currencies (table 1, line 45)	-510	-185	-82	-132	-111	848	-134	53,600
B1	<b>Foreign official assets in the United States, net (table 1, line 56)</b>	<b>349,754</b>	<b>89,751</b>	<b>66,736</b>	<b>135,477</b>	<b>57,790</b>	<b>48,764</b>	<b>94,565</b>	<b>5,059,277</b>
	By instrument:								
2	U.S. Treasury securities (table 1, line 58)	397,797	97,364	31,751	188,994	79,688	33,510	79,314	3,452,245
3	Bills and certificates	-64,930	-26,441	-46,981	44,365	-35,873	-44,574	-8,962	409,617
4	Bonds and notes, marketable	462,619	123,779	78,705	144,602	115,533	78,056	88,246	3,041,161
5	Bonds and notes, nonmarketable	108	26	27	27	28	28	30	1,467
6	Other U.S. government securities (table 1, line 59)	-80,817	-12,527	13,377	-65,258	-16,409	15,304	-3,206	651,301
7	Other U.S. government liabilities (table 1, line 60)	12,124	4,007	2,503	1,773	3,841	2,645	2,055	117,077
8	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers (table 1, line 61)	-9,375	-16,005	3,888	10,019	-7,277	-3,073	15,016	191,032
9	Liabilities for own accounts <sup>1</sup>	-10,926	-16,873	-707	3,546	3,108	303	12,901	166,113
10	Repurchase agreements	-10,593	-12,483	3,535	4,401	-6,046	6,826	4,201	100,061
11	Deposits and brokerage balances <sup>2</sup>	-673	-2,058	3,768	-4,324	1,941	-1,076	8,052	57,547
12	Other liabilities	340	-2,332	-8,010	3,469	7,213	-5,447	648	8,505
13	Liabilities for customers' accounts <sup>1</sup>	1,551	868	4,595	6,473	-10,385	-3,376	2,115	24,919
14	Negotiable certificates of deposit and other short-term instruments	1,552	869	4,595	6,473	-10,385	-3,376	2,116	24,886
15	Other liabilities	-1	-1	0	0	0	0	-1	33
16	Other foreign official assets (table 1, line 62)	30,025	16,912	15,217	-51	-2,053	378	1,386	647,622
	By area:								
17	Europe	51,382	5,344	34,086	34,814	-22,862	11,179	8,352	655,076
18	Canada	1,531	-524	1,839	-326	542	-212	3,758	21,272
19	Latin America and Caribbean	17,793	-11,188	5,050	29,501	-5,570	26,844	17,163	398,826
20	Asia	279,295	98,094	22,990	70,661	87,550	16,935	59,386	3,841,414
21	Africa	1,817	1,391	3,177	-431	-2,320	-2,272	1,110	57,486
22	Other	-2,064	-3,366	-406	1,258	450	-3,710	4,796	85,203

See the footnotes on pages 90-91.



**Table 6. Selected U.S. Government Transactions**

[Millions of dollars]

Line		2010	Not seasonally adjusted					
			2010				2011	
			I	II	III	IV	I <sup>1</sup>	II <sup>2</sup>
<b>A1</b>	<b>U.S. government grants and transactions increasing government assets, total</b>	<b>39,738</b>	<b>3,254</b>	<b>13,231</b>	<b>11,068</b>	<b>12,185</b>	<b>12,173</b>	<b>16,450</b>
	<b>By category</b>							
2	Grants, net	44,870	12,288	10,007	11,177	11,398	11,016	13,833
3	U.S. government current grants, net (table 1, line 36, with sign reversed)	44,717	12,285	10,005	11,031	11,396	10,987	13,010
4	Financing military purchases <sup>1</sup>	17,006	6,709	3,469	3,267	3,561	3,870	6,177
5	Other grants	27,711	5,576	6,536	7,764	7,835	7,117	6,833
6	Cash contributions received from coalition partners for Persian Gulf operations							
7	Debt forgiveness (table 1, part of line 39, with sign reversed)	152	3	2	146	2	29	823
8	Credits and other long-term assets (table 1, line 47, with sign reversed)	4,976	1,247	1,835	1,027	867	1,307	2,322
9	Capital subscriptions and contributions to international financial institutions, excluding IMF	2,334	485	1,327	328	194	569	1,460
10	Credits repayable in U.S. dollars	2,642	762	508	699	673	738	862
11	Credits repayable in other than U.S. dollars	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Other long-term assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
13	Foreign currency holdings and short-term assets, net (table 1, line 49 with sign reversed)	-10,108	-10,281	1,389	-1,136	-80	-150	295
14	Foreign currency holdings (excluding administrative cash holdings), net	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Receipts from:							
15	Sales of agricultural commodities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
16	Interest	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
17	Repayments of principal	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
18	Reverse grants	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
19	Other sources	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Less currencies disbursed for:							
20	Grants and credits in the recipient's currency	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
21	Other grants and credits	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
22	Other U.S. government expenditures	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
23	Assets acquired in performance of U.S. government guarantee and insurance obligations, net	-89	41	-42	-90	2	-112	4
24	Other assets held under Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act, net	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
25	Assets financing military sales contracts, net <sup>2</sup>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
26	Other short-term assets (including changes in administrative cash holdings), net <sup>3</sup>	-10,019	-10,321	1,431	-1,046	-82	-39	291
	<b>By program</b>							
27	Capital subscriptions and contributions to international financial institutions, excluding IMF	2,334	485	1,327	328	194	569	1,460
28	Under Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act and related programs	1,754	451	434	436	433	452	448
29	Under Foreign Assistance Act and related programs	41,481	11,809	9,315	9,973	10,385	10,214	12,166
30	Under Export-Import Bank Act	2,000	553	185	701	561	418	1,612
31	Under Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act	87	38	18	11	20	50	0
32	Under other grant and credit programs	2,101	239	523	665	674	508	473
33	Other foreign currency assets acquired (lines A16, A17, and A19)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
34	Less foreign currencies used by U.S. government other than for grants or credits (line A22)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
35	Other (including changes in administrative cash holdings), net <sup>3</sup>	-10,019	-10,321	1,431	-1,046	-82	-39	291
	<b>By disposition<sup>3</sup></b>							
36	Estimated transactions involving no direct dollar outflow from the United States	35,399	10,766	7,657	8,282	8,694	8,548	11,803
37	Expenditures on U.S. goods	7,253	1,842	1,436	1,901	2,074	1,708	3,369
38	Expenditures on U.S. services <sup>4</sup>	10,875	2,276	2,559	2,993	3,047	2,787	2,712
39	Financing of military sales contracts by U.S. government <sup>5</sup> (line C6)	17,019	6,600	3,593	3,267	3,559	3,869	4,879
40	By long-term credits	125	0	125	0	0	0	0
41	By short-term credits <sup>1</sup>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
42	By grants <sup>1</sup>	16,894	6,600	3,468	3,267	3,559	3,869	4,879
43	U.S. government grants and credits to repay prior U.S. government credits <sup>1,4</sup>	190	7	24	151	8	265	840
44	U.S. government long- and short-term credits to repay prior U.S. private credits <sup>6</sup> and other assets	86	42	48	-28	23	-79	6
45	Increase in liabilities associated with U.S. government grants and transactions increasing government assets (including changes in retained accounts) <sup>7</sup> (line C11)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
46	Less receipts on short-term U.S. government assets (a) financing military sales contracts <sup>1</sup> (b) financing repayment of private credits and other assets, and (c) financing expenditures on U.S. goods	22	1	3	2	17	2	2
47	Less foreign currencies used by U.S. government other than for grants or credits (line A22)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
48	Estimated dollar payments to foreign countries and international financial institutions <sup>9</sup>	4,337	-7,514	5,573	2,787	3,492	3,624	4,647
<b>B1</b>	<b>Repayments on U.S. government long-term assets, total (table 1, line 48)</b>	<b>2,408</b>	<b>399</b>	<b>783</b>	<b>679</b>	<b>547</b>	<b>610</b>	<b>1,205</b>
2	Receipts of principal on U.S. government credits	2,409	399	783	679	547	610	1,205
3	Under Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act and related programs	382	62	29	114	177	76	33
4	Under Foreign Assistance Act and related programs	972	175	254	424	119	406	119
5	Under Export-Import Bank Act	999	155	479	120	246	119	1,043
6	Under Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act	54	8	21	21	5	8	10
7	Under other credit programs	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
8	Receipts on other long-term assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>C1</b>	<b>U.S. government liabilities other than securities, total, net increase (+) (table 1, line 60)</b>	<b>12,124</b>	<b>4,007</b>	<b>2,503</b>	<b>1,773</b>	<b>3,841</b>	<b>2,645</b>	<b>2,055</b>
2	Associated with military sales contracts <sup>2</sup>	12,111	4,025	2,453	1,745	3,887	2,645	2,055
3	U.S. government cash receipts from foreign governments (including principal repayments on credits financing military sales contracts), net of refunds <sup>1</sup>	19,632	4,199	4,303	5,432	5,697	5,499	4,188
4	Less U.S. government receipts from principal repayments	174	21	129	21	4	21	3
5	Less U.S. Treasury securities issued in connection with prepayments for military purchases in the United States	-399	501	-850	150	-200	-200	-100
6	Plus financing of military sales contracts by U.S. government <sup>5</sup> (line A39)	17,019	6,600	3,593	3,267	3,559	3,869	4,879
7	By long-term credits	125	0	125	0	0	0	0
8	By short-term credits <sup>1</sup>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
9	By grants <sup>1</sup>	16,894	6,600	3,468	3,267	3,559	3,869	4,879
10	Less transfers of goods and services (including transfers financed by grants for military purchases, and by credits) <sup>1,2</sup> (table 1, line 5 and part of table 1, line 3)	24,764	6,253	6,164	6,783	5,565	6,903	7,108
11	Associated with U.S. government grants and transactions increasing Government assets (including changes in retained accounts) <sup>7</sup> (line A45)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
12	Associated with other liabilities	13	-19	50	27	-46	0	0
13	Sales of nuclear material by Department of Energy/U.S. Enrichment Corporation <sup>8</sup>							
14	Sales of space launch and other services by National Aeronautics and Space Administration	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
15	Other sales and miscellaneous operations <sup>10</sup>	13	-19	50	27	-46	0	0

See the footnotes on pages 90-91.







**Table 9. Claims on and Liabilities to Unaffiliated Foreigners Reported by U.S. Nonbanking Concerns Except Securities Brokers <sup>1</sup>**

(Millions of dollars)

Line	(Credits +; decrease in U.S. assets or increase in U.S. liabilities. Debits -; increase in U.S. assets or decrease in U.S. liabilities.)	2010	Not seasonally adjusted						Amounts outstanding June 30, 2011
			2010				2011		
			I	II	III	IV	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>p</sup>	
A1	<b>Claims, total (table 1, line 53)</b> .....	<b>7,421</b>	<b>10,932</b>	<b>4,382</b>	<b>-2,146</b>	<b>-5,747</b>	<b>-95,007</b>	<b>-918</b>	<b>1,020,990</b>
2	<b>Financial claims</b> .....	<b>13,888</b>	<b>10,887</b>	<b>8,656</b>	<b>-4,220</b>	<b>-1,435</b>	<b>-99,728</b>	<b>-2,085</b>	<b>975,843</b>
3	Denominated in U.S. dollars.....	20,269	26,471	1,628	-13,674	5,844	-94,128	1,704	764,501
4	Denominated in foreign currencies.....	-6,381	-15,584	7,028	9,454	-7,279	-5,600	-3,789	211,342
	By instrument: <sup>2</sup>								
5	Resale agreements.....	611	503	248	-266	126	374	-867	2,034
6	Negotiable certificates of deposit.....	-14	-14	-15	0	15	-8	-160	1,472
7	Other short-term instruments (including money market instruments).....	-1,117	12	-81	-266	-782	500	-9,754	26,386
8	Deposits.....	-15,573	6,857	-8,201	-9,986	-4,243	-82,437	-5,368	760,559
9	Other claims.....	29,981	3,529	16,705	6,298	3,449	-18,157	14,064	185,392
10	Of which: Financial intermediaries' accounts <sup>3</sup> .....	19,822	3,649	11,541	3,716	916	-21,847	22,286	160,318
	By area:								
11	Europe.....	4,736	11,922	11,003	-19,647	1,458	-86,308	-8,243	778,724
	Of which:								
12	United Kingdom.....	-7,007	-6,829	9,840	-12,637	2,619	-62,827	-7,321	485,260
13	Germany.....	14,556	12,180	256	1,767	353	-18,312	-2,921	66,383
14	Caribbean financial centers <sup>4</sup> .....	4,281	-1,835	-4,960	14,152	-3,076	-14,298	12,553	169,170
15	Other.....	4,871	800	2,613	1,275	183	878	-6,395	27,949
16	<b>Commercial claims</b> .....	<b>-6,467</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>-4,274</b>	<b>2,074</b>	<b>-4,312</b>	<b>4,721</b>	<b>1,167</b>	<b>45,147</b>
17	Denominated in U.S. dollars.....	-6,347	-201	-3,861	1,958	-4,223	5,325	814	41,156
18	Denominated in foreign currencies.....	-120	246	-393	116	-89	-604	353	3,991
	By instrument:								
19	Trade receivables.....	-5,987	-598	-3,578	1,157	-2,968	2,482	1,374	34,458
20	Advance payments and other claims.....	-480	643	-696	917	-1,344	2,239	-207	10,689
	By area:								
21	Europe.....	35	979	-377	100	-667	2,095	447	14,399
22	Canada.....	-1,501	-1,131	-169	66	-267	-207	1,128	3,485
23	Asia.....	-2,774	124	-1,366	688	-2,220	1,786	-513	15,873
24	Other.....	-2,227	73	-2,362	1,220	-1,158	1,047	105	11,390
B1	<b>Liabilities, total (table 1, line 68)</b> .....	<b>77,456</b>	<b>27,728</b>	<b>21,302</b>	<b>11,668</b>	<b>16,758</b>	<b>42,045</b>	<b>20,812</b>	<b>690,421</b>
2	<b>Financial liabilities</b> .....	<b>69,139</b>	<b>22,033</b>	<b>6,757</b>	<b>24,160</b>	<b>16,189</b>	<b>43,128</b>	<b>20,711</b>	<b>634,805</b>
3	Denominated in U.S. dollars.....	49,471	8,930	19,854	-2,757	23,444	36,739	12,021	488,600
4	Denominated in foreign currencies.....	19,668	13,103	-13,097	26,917	-7,255	6,389	8,690	146,205
	By instrument: <sup>2</sup>								
5	Repurchase agreements.....	-1,846	-1,723	2,403	-1,588	-938	-436	458	3,503
6	Short-term instruments.....	-866	-396	-770	394	-94	-637	-10	1,431
7	Other liabilities.....	71,851	24,152	5,124	25,354	17,221	44,201	20,263	629,871
8	Of which: Financial intermediaries' accounts <sup>3</sup> .....	-3,962	1,218	-1,248	-3,046	-886	-949	-624	37,434
	By area:								
9	Europe.....	50,904	21,674	-22,940	38,505	13,665	38,747	20,756	558,271
	Of which:								
10	United Kingdom.....	67,617	24,618	-15,000	36,768	21,231	41,532	21,677	355,714
11	Germany.....	-15,252	-1,945	-4,340	-2,444	-6,523	-8,497	-635	61,949
12	Caribbean financial centers <sup>4</sup> .....	14,803	-2,075	28,176	-12,200	902	4,410	323	60,237
13	Other.....	3,432	2,434	1,521	-2,145	1,622	-29	-368	16,297
14	<b>Commercial liabilities</b> .....	<b>8,317</b>	<b>5,695</b>	<b>14,545</b>	<b>-12,492</b>	<b>569</b>	<b>-1,083</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>55,616</b>
15	Denominated in U.S. dollars.....	6,659	4,303	14,758	-12,499	97	-978	89	50,369
16	Denominated in foreign currencies.....	1,658	1,392	-213	7	472	-105	12	5,247
	By instrument:								
17	Trade payables.....	7,391	4,041	14,277	-11,492	565	-212	-495	28,034
18	Advance receipts and other liabilities.....	926	1,654	268	-1,000	4	-871	596	27,582
	By area:								
19	Europe.....	1,718	-27	3,881	-2,531	395	-1,524	330	14,579
20	Canada.....	2,179	1,495	853	-553	384	146	-939	5,525
21	Asia.....	1,177	963	8,027	-7,016	-797	699	906	24,159
22	Other.....	3,243	3,264	1,784	-2,392	587	-404	-196	11,353

See the footnotes on pages 90-91.

Table 10. Claims on Foreigners Reported by U.S. Banks and Securities Brokers <sup>1</sup>

[Millions of dollars]

Line	(Credits +; decrease in U.S. assets. Debits -; increase in U.S. assets.)	2010	Not seasonally adjusted						Amounts outstanding June 30, 2011
			2010				2011		
			I	II	III	IV	I <sup>a</sup>	II <sup>b</sup>	
1	<b>Claims reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers, total (table 1, line 54)</b> .....	-515,043	-175,425	-78,721	-166,310	-94,587	-87,810	195,691	4,500,586
2	<b>Claims for own accounts</b> .....	-430,551	-164,643	-68,831	-152,264	-44,813	-89,045	189,378	3,520,405
3	Denominated in dollars.....	-432,975	-191,239	-54,814	-158,484	-28,438	-91,471	143,431	3,207,901
	By instrument: <sup>2</sup>								
4	Resale agreements.....	-203,772	-96,027	-70,386	-55,756	18,397	3,015	-57,919	789,143
5	Negotiable certificates of deposit.....	-967	-347	402	-607	-415	-296	-40	1,421
6	Other short-term instruments (including money market instruments).....	-2,581	-1,037	507	-195	-1,856	2,150	-3,399	16,797
7	Deposits and brokerage balances.....	-131,735	-111,377	55,773	-54,978	-21,153	-38,411	247,607	1,308,559
8	Other claims (including loans).....	-93,920	17,549	-41,110	-46,948	-23,411	-57,929	-42,818	1,091,981
	By foreign borrower:								
	Claims on:								
9	Foreign banks.....	-302,767	-129,279	-28,528	-127,602	-17,358	-2,038	184,902	2,332,740
10	Foreign nonbanks, excluding foreign official institutions.....	-118,400	-49,118	-15,268	-39,917	-14,097	-84,121	-55,063	817,214
11	Foreign official institutions <sup>3</sup> .....	-11,808	-12,842	-11,018	9,035	3,017	-5,312	13,592	57,947
	By type of U.S. reporting institution: <sup>4</sup>								
	U.S.-owned banks' claims on:								
12	Foreign banks.....	-168,853	-107,818	-15,806	-13,495	-31,734	-32,729	158,698	826,025
13	Foreign nonbanks and foreign official institutions.....	-20,148	-14,275	10,042	-106	-15,809	-39,560	-5,316	234,146
	Foreign-owned banks' claims on:								
14	Foreign banks.....	4,954	32,087	36,013	-85,041	21,895	14,126	50,053	1,149,961
15	Foreign nonbanks and foreign official institutions.....	7,537	20,207	-6,595	1,520	-7,595	-7,540	-1,822	136,779
	Brokers' and dealers' claims on:								
16	Foreign banks.....	-138,868	-53,548	-48,735	-29,066	-7,519	16,565	-23,849	356,754
17	Foreign nonbanks and foreign official institutions.....	-117,597	-67,892	-29,733	-32,296	12,324	-42,333	-34,333	504,236
18	Denominated in foreign currencies.....	2,424	26,596	-14,017	6,220	-16,375	2,426	45,947	312,504
	By instrument: <sup>2</sup>								
19	Deposits and brokerage balances.....	-17,179	2,185	-13,908	1,420	-6,876	-207	-4,379	156,393
20	Other claims (including loans).....	19,603	24,411	-109	4,800	-9,499	2,633	50,326	156,111
21	<b>Claims for customers' accounts</b> .....	-84,492	-10,782	-8,890	-14,046	-49,774	1,235	6,313	980,181
22	Denominated in dollars.....	-50,893	-7,476	-1,860	3,422	-44,979	16	34,416	866,100
	By instrument: <sup>2</sup>								
23	Commercial paper <sup>5</sup> .....	-16,708	-8,166	26,754	-13,410	-21,886	-17,448	-376	217,564
24	Negotiable certificates of deposit.....	32,214	9,142	6,499	-791	17,364	-31,920	20,270	190,143
25	Other short-term instruments (including money market instruments) <sup>6</sup> .....	-24,527	-6,665	-9,312	10,703	-19,253	6,945	3,250	65,131
26	Deposits and brokerage balances (including sweep accounts) <sup>7</sup> .....	-24,124	4,374	-23,474	14,906	-19,930	43,871	-3,119	358,353
27	Other claims.....	-17,748	-6,161	-2,327	-7,986	-1,274	-1,432	14,391	34,909
28	Denominated in foreign currencies.....	-33,599	-3,306	-8,030	-17,468	-4,795	1,219	-28,103	114,081
	By instrument: <sup>2</sup>								
29	Deposits and brokerage balances.....	-14,211	-6,170	-3,804	-5,330	1,093	-5,451	2,145	49,326
30	Other claims.....	-19,388	2,864	-4,226	-12,138	-5,888	6,670	-30,248	64,755
	<b>Claims, total (line 1), by area:</b>								
31	Europe.....	-73,925	-20,535	52,129	-115,318	9,799	-75,423	71,648	2,049,381
	Of which:								
32	United Kingdom.....	-156,980	-59,708	-14,530	-62,853	-19,889	-17,830	86,736	1,272,419
33	Switzerland.....	15,896	889	1,600	6,219	7,188	-5,353	2,728	69,514
34	Canada.....	-51,030	-28,150	8,195	2,825	-33,900	-4,425	-11,509	244,764
35	Caribbean financial centers <sup>8</sup> .....	-180,375	-86,373	-66,878	-229	-26,895	16,668	185,856	1,423,814
36	Latin America, excluding Caribbean financial centers.....	-40,850	-5,681	-9,914	-12,665	-12,590	-15,135	-11,487	161,004
37	Asia.....	-145,011	-29,956	-57,518	-42,043	-15,494	-15,417	-30,342	478,150
	Of which: Japan.....	-99,645	-9,074	-30,453	-42,212	-17,906	9,076	-16,410	300,680
38	Africa.....	-8,038	-1,220	-701	-2,121	-3,996	3,494	490	12,535
40	Other.....	-15,814	-3,510	-4,034	3,241	-11,511	2,428	-8,965	130,938
	<b>Memoranda:</b>								
1	International banking facilities' (IBFs) own claims, denominated in dollars (in lines 1-15 above)	12,129	-41,797	127,741	-58,430	-15,385	-49,166	41,829	622,644
	By bank ownership: <sup>4</sup>								
2	U.S.-owned IBFs.....	-40,139	-62,030	23,780	7,755	-9,644	-34,825	30,080	207,618
3	Foreign-owned IBFs.....	52,268	20,233	103,961	-66,185	-5,741	-14,341	11,749	415,026

See the footnotes on pages 90-91.

**Table 11. Liabilities to Foreigners, Except Foreign Official Agencies, Reported by U.S. Banks and Securities Brokers <sup>1</sup>**

[Millions of dollars]

Line	(Credits +; increase in U.S. liabilities. Debits -; decrease in U.S. liabilities.)	2010	Not seasonally adjusted						Amounts outstanding June 30, 2011
			2010				2011		
			I	II	III	IV	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>p</sup>	
1	<b>Liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers, total (table 1, part of line 65 and table 1, line 69)</b>	<b>221,552</b>	<b>69,588</b>	<b>44,025</b>	<b>67,523</b>	<b>40,416</b>	<b>336,556</b>	<b>-128,978</b>	<b>4,154,950</b>
2	U.S. Treasury bills and certificates (table 1, part of line 65)	44,452	1,691	48,044	-15,543	10,260	-17,884	-27,935	220,992
3	<b>Other U.S. liabilities, total (table 1, line 69)</b>	<b>177,100</b>	<b>67,897</b>	<b>-4,019</b>	<b>83,066</b>	<b>30,156</b>	<b>354,440</b>	<b>-101,043</b>	<b>3,933,958</b>
4	<b>Liabilities for own accounts</b>	<b>218,269</b>	<b>82,887</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>81,477</b>	<b>53,864</b>	<b>329,920</b>	<b>-108,325</b>	<b>3,530,218</b>
5	Denominated in dollars	246,979	97,904	-16,644	95,473	70,246	311,536	-116,358	3,305,544
	By instrument: <sup>2</sup>								
6	Repurchase agreements	84,153	46,276	-24,987	55,820	7,044	51,909	35,623	633,636
7	Deposits and brokerage balances	71,246	38,332	-21,792	12,323	42,383	158,326	2,582	1,902,255
8	Other liabilities (including loans)	91,580	13,296	30,135	27,330	20,819	101,301	-154,563	769,653
	By foreign holder:								
	Liabilities to:								
9	Foreign banks	216,383	69,087	-12,716	89,030	70,982	218,910	-95,497	2,451,469
10	Foreign nonbanks, including international organizations	30,596	28,817	-3,928	6,443	-736	92,626	-20,861	854,075
	By type of U.S. reporting institution: <sup>3</sup>								
	U.S.-owned banks' liabilities to:								
11	Foreign banks	73,256	30,101	7,934	5,923	29,298	20,506	-113,607	961,299
12	Foreign nonbanks, including international organizations	5,491	-1,994	19,761	-21,103	8,827	39,173	-54,326	216,147
	Foreign-owned banks' liabilities to:								
13	Foreign banks	41,094	24,081	-36,729	42,973	10,769	191,825	3,279	1,127,760
14	Foreign nonbanks, including international organizations	-10,864	-3,309	-757	-3,669	-3,129	10,387	4,818	92,206
	Brokers' and dealers' liabilities to:								
15	Foreign banks	102,033	14,905	16,079	40,134	30,915	6,579	14,831	362,410
16	Foreign nonbanks, including international organizations	35,969	34,120	-22,932	31,215	-6,434	43,066	28,647	545,722
17	Denominated in foreign currencies	-28,710	-15,017	16,685	-13,996	-16,382	18,384	8,033	224,674
	By instrument: <sup>2</sup>								
18	Deposits and brokerage balances	-3,668	4,405	5,030	-5,778	-7,325	8,693	16,002	109,761
19	Other liabilities (including loans)	-25,042	-19,422	11,655	-8,218	-9,057	9,691	-7,969	114,913
20	<b>Liabilities for customers' accounts</b>	<b>-41,169</b>	<b>-14,990</b>	<b>-4,060</b>	<b>1,589</b>	<b>-23,708</b>	<b>24,520</b>	<b>7,282</b>	<b>403,740</b>
21	Denominated in dollars	-41,128	-15,960	-4,612	2,007	-22,563	24,017	5,785	394,662
	By instrument: <sup>2</sup>								
22	Negotiable certificates of deposit and other short-term instruments	-17,416	-5,183	103	2,801	-15,137	23,709	4,662	204,941
23	Other liabilities (including loans)	-23,712	-10,777	-4,715	-794	-7,426	308	1,123	189,721
24	Denominated in foreign currencies	-41	970	552	-418	-1,145	503	1,497	9,078
	<b>Other U.S. liabilities, total (line 3), by area:</b>								
25	Europe	158,043	83,133	16,479	59,747	-1,316	207,059	-30,200	1,522,616
26	Canada	13,367	8,835	-311	-1,078	5,921	20,621	7,425	131,560
27	Caribbean financial centers <sup>4</sup>	22,077	-12,500	-33,712	18,810	49,479	82,398	-82,046	1,823,328
28	Latin America, excluding Caribbean financial centers	3,211	1,482	-1,268	473	2,524	7,982	-6,922	127,578
29	Asia	-23,135	-10,875	10,722	4,409	-27,391	32,367	1,354	268,122
30	Africa	-1,619	-1,687	-620	1,182	-494	1,947	500	14,851
31	Other	5,156	-491	4,691	-477	1,433	2,066	8,846	45,903
	<b>Memoranda:</b>								
1	International banking facilities' (IBFs) own liabilities, denominated in dollars (in lines 3-14 above)	-3,896	27,424	-53,663	10,744	11,599	108,842	-19,192	649,525
	By bank ownership: <sup>3</sup>								
2	U.S.-owned IBFs	37,507	46,136	-15,663	-8,763	15,797	44,935	-28,685	315,460
3	Foreign-owned IBFs	-41,403	-18,712	-38,000	19,507	-4,198	63,907	9,493	334,065

See the footnotes on pages 90-91.





Transactions, by Area—Continues  
of dollars]

Table with columns for France, Germany, Italy, Netherlands, United Kingdom, and Europe, excluding European Union. Rows represent various transaction categories and years from 2010 to 2011. Includes a 'Line' column on the right.









**Table 12. U.S. International**  
(Millions)

Line	(Credits +; debits -) <sup>1</sup>	Middle East			Africa		
		2010	2011		2010	2011	
			I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>p</sup>		I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>p</sup>
<b>Current account</b>							
1	<b>Exports of goods and services and income receipts</b> .....	<b>81,504</b>	<b>23,836</b>	<b>24,974</b>	<b>49,602</b>	<b>14,381</b>	<b>14,829</b>
2	Exports of goods and services.....	69,883	19,412	20,320	40,250	11,696	11,967
3	Goods, balance of payments basis <sup>2</sup> .....	48,899	13,938	14,668	28,402	8,470	8,781
4	Services <sup>3</sup> .....	20,983	5,474	5,652	11,848	3,226	3,186
5	Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts <sup>4</sup> .....	3,995	1,125	1,169	565	175	191
6	Travel.....	3,058	649	825	1,502	294	452
7	Passenger fares.....	476	95	133	532	125	154
8	Other transportation.....	2,012	550	582	469	140	118
9	Royalties and license fees <sup>5</sup> .....	880	207	217	1,030	272	285
10	Other private services <sup>5</sup> .....	10,477	2,829	2,706	7,675	2,202	1,967
11	U.S. government miscellaneous services.....	85	20	20	74	18	18
12	Income receipts.....	11,622	4,424	4,654	9,352	2,685	2,862
13	Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad.....	11,436	4,379	4,609	9,260	2,663	2,840
14	Direct investment receipts.....	9,168	3,815	4,021	7,305	2,120	2,241
15	Other private receipts.....	2,152	545	558	1,777	492	530
16	U.S. government receipts.....	116	19	29	178	51	69
17	Compensation of employees.....	186	45	45	92	22	22
18	<b>Imports of goods and services and income payments</b> .....	<b>-103,151</b>	<b>-28,380</b>	<b>-33,722</b>	<b>-94,559</b>	<b>-26,063</b>	<b>-27,490</b>
19	Imports of goods and services.....	-93,823	-25,881	-31,336	-93,017	-25,633	-26,992
20	Goods, balance of payments basis <sup>2</sup> .....	-76,270	-21,726	-26,947	-85,248	-23,613	-24,899
21	Services <sup>3</sup> .....	-17,553	-4,155	-4,389	-7,769	-2,019	-2,093
22	Direct defense expenditures.....	-7,927	-1,721	-1,650	-397	-109	-97
23	Travel.....	-2,868	-634	-862	-3,269	-786	-814
24	Passenger fares.....	-2,049	-574	-590	-1,576	-468	-468
25	Other transportation.....	-1,449	-396	-410	-527	-147	-145
26	Royalties and license fees <sup>5</sup> .....	-200	-48	-47	-44	-13	-13
27	Other private services <sup>5</sup> .....	-2,763	-710	-755	-2,688	-739	-783
28	U.S. government miscellaneous services.....	-298	-72	-75	-268	-68	-69
29	Income payments.....	-9,328	-2,499	-2,386	-1,541	-430	-498
30	Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States.....	-9,173	-2,453	-2,352	-1,233	-348	-427
31	Direct investment payments.....	-422	-186	-186	-44	-50	-126
32	Other private payments.....	-4,604	-1,235	-1,262	-368	-95	-98
33	U.S. government payments.....	-4,147	-932	-904	-821	-203	-203
34	Compensation of employees.....	-155	-46	-35	-309	-83	-71
35	<b>Unilateral current transfers, net</b> .....	<b>-10,609</b>	<b>-2,854</b>	<b>-3,987</b>	<b>-14,279</b>	<b>-3,458</b>	<b>-4,845</b>
36	U.S. government grants <sup>4</sup> .....	-7,949	-1,888	-3,072	-8,477	-1,994	-3,453
37	U.S. government pensions and other transfers.....	-144	-36	-36	-38	-9	-10
38	Private remittances and other transfers <sup>6</sup> .....	-2,516	-930	-879	-5,765	-1,455	-1,381
<b>Capital account</b>							
39	<b>Capital account transactions, net</b> .....	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-136</b>	<b>-28</b>	<b>-823</b>
<b>Financial account</b>							
40	<b>U.S.-owned assets abroad, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial outflow (-))</b> .....	<b>4,488</b>	<b>-1,867</b>	<b>3,678</b>	<b>-15,221</b>	<b>3,340</b>	<b>-361</b>
41	U.S. official reserve assets.....	0	0	0	0	0	0
42	Gold <sup>7</sup> .....	0	0	0	0	0	0
43	Special drawing rights.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
44	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
45	Foreign currencies.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
46	U.S. government assets, other than official reserve assets.....	-1,058	-100	11	196	57	715
47	U.S. credits and other long-term assets.....	-1,368	-128	-66	-293	-105	-74
48	Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets <sup>8</sup> .....	289	32	73	455	154	792
49	U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets.....	21	-3	4	34	8	-3
50	U.S. private assets.....	5,546	-1,767	3,667	-15,417	3,282	-1,076
51	Direct investment.....	63	-601	-1,421	-8,314	-1,363	-1,346
52	Foreign securities.....	2,664	669	2,783	819	904	-98
53	U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns.....	-1,222	992	21	116	247	-122
54	U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers <sup>14</sup> .....	4,041	-2,817	2,284	-8,038	3,494	490
55	<b>Foreign-owned assets in the United States, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial inflow (+))</b> .....	<b>-3,331</b>	<b>460</b>	<b>14,105</b>	<b>11,445</b>	<b>-5,397</b>	<b>3,631</b>
56	Foreign official assets in the United States.....	-4,788	-4,896	10,859	1,817	-2,272	1,110
57	U.S. government securities.....	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )
58	U.S. Treasury securities <sup>9</sup> .....	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )
59	Other <sup>10</sup> .....	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )
60	Other U.S. government liabilities <sup>11</sup> .....	3,637	578	604	634	-195	-44
61	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers.....	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )
62	Other foreign official assets <sup>12</sup> .....	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )
63	Other foreign assets in the United States.....	1,457	5,356	3,246	9,628	-3,125	2,521
64	Direct investment.....	-234	327	950	846	170	1,793
65	U.S. Treasury securities.....	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )
66	U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities.....	-1,385	339	878	-1,187	67	2
67	U.S. currency.....	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
68	U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns.....	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )	( <sup>17</sup> )
69	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers <sup>15</sup> .....	-3,809	4,244	2,288	-1,619	1,947	500
70	<b>Financial derivatives, net</b> .....	( <sup>19</sup> )	( <sup>19</sup> )	( <sup>19</sup> )	119	210	n.a.
71	<b>Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed) <sup>16</sup></b> .....	<b>31,099</b>	<b>8,804</b>	<b>20 -5,049</b>	<b>63,028</b>	<b>17,016</b>	<b>20 15,059</b>
<b>Memoranda:</b>							
72	Balance on goods (lines 3 and 20).....	-27,371	-7,788	-12,279	-56,846	-15,143	-16,118
73	Balance on services (lines 4 and 21).....	3,430	1,319	1,263	4,079	1,207	1,093
74	Balance on goods and services (lines 2 and 19).....	-23,941	-6,469	-11,016	-52,767	-13,936	-15,025
75	Balance on income (lines 12 and 29).....	2,294	1,925	2,268	7,810	2,254	2,364
76	Unilateral current transfers, net (line 35).....	-10,609	-2,854	-3,987	-14,279	-3,458	-4,845
77	Balance on current account (lines 1, 18, and 35 or lines 74, 75, and 76) <sup>18</sup> .....	-32,255	-7,397	-12,735	-59,235	-15,140	-17,506

See the footnotes on pages 90-91.

Transactions, by Area—Table Ends  
of dollars]

South Africa			Other Africa			International organizations and unallocated <sup>22</sup>			Line
2010	2011		2010	2011		2010	2011		
	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>p</sup>		I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>p</sup>		I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>p</sup>	
10,114	3,297	3,145	39,488	11,085	11,684	53,786	13,960	14,276	1
8,120	2,763	2,503	32,130	8,934	9,464	2,384	645	615	2
5,638	2,085	1,768	22,764	6,386	7,013	0	0	0	3
2,482	678	735	9,366	2,548	2,451	2,384	645	615	4
2	( <sup>*</sup> )	( <sup>*</sup> )	563	175	191	153	43	21	5
276	57	88	1,226	237	364	0	0	0	6
203	47	65	329	78	89	0	0	0	7
140	40	42	329	99	76	60	17	11	8
669	176	184	361	96	101	1	( <sup>*</sup> )	( <sup>*</sup> )	9
1,188	356	354	6,487	1,846	1,614	2,170	585	583	10
4	1	1	70	17	17	1	0	0	11
1,994	534	642	7,358	2,151	2,220	51,402	13,315	13,661	12
1,988	533	641	7,272	2,131	2,200	47,694	12,354	12,700	13
733	165	228	6,572	1,956	2,013	22,445	5,603	5,602	14
1,245	368	407	532	124	123	25,054	6,682	7,007	15
10	0	5	168	51	64	195	69	91	16
6	1	1	86	20	20	3,709	961	961	17
-10,705	-2,757	-3,242	-83,854	-23,306	-24,248	-17,550	-4,341	-4,385	18
-10,033	-2,579	-3,054	-82,985	-23,053	-23,938	-1,238	-58	-44	19
-8,251	-2,152	-2,486	-76,997	-21,461	-22,413	0	0	0	20
-1,781	-427	-568	-5,988	-1,593	-1,525	-1,238	-58	-44	21
-7	-2	-2	-390	-107	-95	0	0	0	22
-785	-147	-251	-2,484	-639	-563	0	0	0	23
-142	-34	-51	-434	-124	-122	0	0	0	24
-98	-24	-26	-429	-123	-118	-207	-50	-36	25
-32	-7	-7	-13	-6	-6	-1,002	-4	-3	26
-657	-197	-215	-2,031	-541	-568	-28	-4	-4	27
-60	-15	-16	-207	-52	-53	( <sup>*</sup> )	( <sup>*</sup> )	0	28
-672	-178	-188	-869	-253	-310	-16,312	-4,283	-4,341	29
-461	-129	-135	-771	-219	-292	-16,312	-4,283	-4,341	30
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-7,977	-1,981	-1,978	31
-93	-25	-26	-275	-70	-72	-7,224	-2,024	-2,076	32
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-1,111	-278	-287	33
-211	-49	-53	-98	-34	-18	0	0	0	34
-1,102	-245	-287	-13,177	-3,214	-4,558	-32,531	-7,586	-7,059	35
-335	-74	-116	-8,142	-1,920	-3,337	-8,506	-2,112	-1,653	36
-8	-2	-2	-30	-7	-8	-5,473	-658	-421	37
-760	-169	-168	-5,005	-1,287	-1,213	-18,552	-4,816	-4,985	38
0	0	0	-136	-28	-823	0	0	0	39
-2,645	-220	51	-12,576	3,560	-412	-21,954	-6,432	-15,258	40
0	0	0	0	0	0	-1,324	-4,467	-6,133	41
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	42
						-31	1,961	-159	43
						-1,293	-6,428	-5,974	44
									45
-3	-3	2	199	60	713	-1,893	-373	-1,376	46
0	0	0	-293	-105	-74	-1,926	-507	-1,376	47
0	0	0	455	154	792	7	3	0	48
-3	-3	2	37	11	-5	26	132	0	49
-2,642	-217	49	-12,775	3,499	-1,125	-18,737	-1,592	-7,749	50
-715	-291	-223	-7,599	-1,072	-1,123	-22,445	-5,603	-5,602	51
-2,179	244	-214	2,998	660	116	3,104	629	-526	52
-28	56	-2	144	191	-120	12	-19	17	53
280	-226	488	-8,318	3,720	2	592	3,401	-1,638	54
-6,650	-670	-517	18,095	-4,728	4,148	34,344	17,128	19,730	55
( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	53	5	2	56
( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	0	0	0	57
( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	0	0	0	58
( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	0	0	0	59
-1	0	0	635	-195	-44	53	5	2	60
( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	0	0	0	61
( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	0	0	0	62
( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	34,291	17,123	19,728	63
103	9	743	160	160	7,977	1,981	1,978	1,978	64
( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	65
137	45	56	-1,324	22	-54	-2,608	-305	-939	66
n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	28,319	12,576	13,989	67
-211	40	38	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	( <sup>18</sup> )	38	-2	23	68
<sup>18</sup> -6,678	<sup>18</sup> -764	<sup>18</sup> -611	<sup>18</sup> 18,041	<sup>18</sup> -4,715	<sup>18</sup> 4,246	<sup>18</sup> 565	<sup>18</sup> 2,873	<sup>18</sup> 4,677	69
( <sup>19</sup> )	( <sup>19</sup> )	( <sup>19</sup> )	119	210	n.a.	-739	-214	n.a.	70
10,988	595	<sup>20</sup> 849	52,040	16,422	<sup>20</sup> 14,210	-15,356	-12,514	<sup>20</sup> -7,305	71
-2,613	-68	-718	-54,233	-15,075	-15,400	0	0	0	72
701	251	167	3,379	956	926	1,146	586	571	73
-1,913	183	-551	-50,854	-14,120	-14,474	1,146	586	571	74
1,322	356	454	6,489	1,898	1,910	35,090	9,032	9,320	75
-1,102	-245	-287	-13,177	-3,214	-4,558	-32,531	-7,586	-7,059	76
-1,693	295	-384	-57,542	-15,435	-17,122	3,705	2,032	2,832	77

## Footnotes to U.S. International Transactions Tables 1–12

**General notes for all tables:** <sup>p</sup> Preliminary. <sup>r</sup> Revised. 0 Transactions are possible, but are zero for a given period. (\*) Transactions are less than \$500,000(±). <sup>d</sup> Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies. n.a. Transactions are possible, but data are not available. .... Not applicable, or for data periods 1960–1997, transactions that are 0, “not available,” or “not applicable.” Quarterly estimates are not annualized and are expressed at quarterly rates.

### Table 1:

1. Credits, +: Exports of goods and services and income receipts; unilateral current transfers to the United States; capital account transactions receipts; financial inflows—increase in foreign-owned assets (U.S. liabilities) or decrease in U.S.-owned assets (U.S. claims).

Debits, -: Imports of goods and services and income payments; unilateral current transfers to foreigners; capital account transactions payments; financial outflows—decrease in foreign-owned assets (U.S. liabilities) or increase in U.S.-owned assets (U.S. claims).

2. See table 2 footnotes for explanations of the various balance of payments adjustments made to convert goods on a Census-basis to goods on a balance of payments basis. The adjustments are made to improve coverage, eliminate duplication and align the goods data with national and international accounting guidelines.

3. Includes some goods: Mainly military equipment and supplies in lines 5 and 22 that are commingled in the source data and cannot be separately identified. Beginning with statistics for 1999, line 5 excludes equipment and supplies exported under the U.S. Foreign Military Sales program that can be separately identified, and line 22 excludes petroleum purchases abroad by U.S. military agencies that can be separately identified.

4. Includes transfers of goods and services under U.S. military grant programs.

5. Beginning in 1982, these lines are presented on a gross basis. The definition of exports is revised to exclude U.S. parents' payments to foreign affiliates and to include U.S. affiliates' receipts from foreign parents. The definition of imports is revised to include U.S. parents' payments to foreign affiliates and to exclude U.S. affiliates' receipts from foreign parents.

6. Beginning in 1982, the “other transfers” component includes taxes paid by U.S. private residents to foreign governments and taxes paid by private nonresidents to the U.S. Government.

7. At the present time, all U.S. Treasury-owned gold is held in the United States.

8. Includes sales of foreign obligations to foreigners.

9. Consists of bills, certificates, marketable bonds and notes, and nonmarketable convertible and nonconvertible bonds and notes.

10. Consists of U.S. Treasury and Export-Import Bank obligations, not included elsewhere, and of debt securities of U.S. Government corporations and agencies.

11. Includes, primarily, U.S. Government liabilities associated with military agency sales contracts and other transactions arranged with or through foreign official agencies; see table 6.

12. Consists of investments in U.S. corporate stocks and in debt securities of private corporations and state and local governments.

13. Conceptually, the sum of line 77 and line 39 is equal to “net lending or net borrowing” in the national income and product accounts (NIPAs). However, the foreign transactions account in the NIPAs (a) includes adjustments to the international transactions accounts for the treatment of gold, (b) includes adjustments for the different geographical treatment of transactions with U.S. territories and Puerto Rico, and (c) includes services furnished without payment by financial pension plans except life insurance carriers and private noninsured pension plans. A reconciliation of the balance on goods and services from the international accounts and the NIPA net exports appears in reconciliation table 2 in appendix A in this issue of the SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS. A reconciliation of the other foreign transactions in the two sets of accounts appears in table 4.3B of the full set of NIPA tables.

14. Beginning with 2003, includes securities brokers' claims on their foreign affiliates. Prior to 2003, they are included in the claims of nonbanking concerns.

15. Beginning with 2003, includes securities brokers' liabilities to their foreign affiliates. Prior to 2003, they are included in the liabilities of nonbanking concerns.

16. Calculated excluding financial derivatives, net (line 70).

17. Equals the sum of financial derivatives for the first, second, and third quarters of the year. Appears only with the preliminary release of annual statistics for a given year.

Additional footnotes for historical data in July issues of the SURVEY:

18. For 1974, includes extraordinary U.S. Government transactions with

India. See “Special U.S. Government Transactions,” June 1974 SURVEY, p. 27.

19. For 1978–83, includes foreign currency-denominated notes sold to private residents abroad.

20. Break in series. See Technical Notes in the June 1989–90, 1992–95, and July 1996–2010 issues of the SURVEY.

### Table 2:

1. Exports, Census basis, represent transactions values, f.a.s. U.S. port of exportation; imports, Census basis, represent Customs values. Seasonally adjusted data reflect the application of seasonal factors developed jointly by BEA and the U.S. Census Bureau (CENSUS).

2. Difference between transactions included in primary source data provided to BEA by the U.S. Department of Defense and transactions included in the Census trade data. Negative values may result from timing differences for transactions recorded in the two data sets.

3. Addition for low-value (below reporting threshold) transactions for 1999–2009 to phase in a revised low-value methodology that was implemented by CENSUS beginning with statistics for 2010.

4. Addition of electric energy exports to Mexico; deduction of exposed motion picture film for sale or rental; net change in stock of U.S.-owned grains in storage in Canada; and coverage adjustments for special situations where certain exports are not included in the Census data.

5. Addition of electric energy imports from Mexico; deduction of exposed motion picture film for sale or rental; deduction of the value of repairs of U.S. vessels abroad; and coverage adjustments for special situations where certain imports are not included in the Census data.

6. Annual and unadjusted quarterly data shown in this table correspond to country and area data in table 12, lines 3 and 20. Trade with international organizations includes purchases of nonmonetary gold from the International Monetary Fund, transfers of tin to the International Tin Council, and sales of satellites to Intelsat. Members of OPEC include Algeria, Angola (beginning with the first quarter of 2007), Ecuador (beginning with the fourth quarter of 2007), Indonesia (ending with the fourth quarter of 2008), Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, and Venezuela.

7. Lines B24, B83, and B142 include CENSUS's reconciliation of discrepancies between the goods statistics published by the United States and the counterpart statistics published by Canada. These adjustments are distributed to the affected end-use categories in section C. Beginning in 1986, estimates for undocumented exports to Canada, the largest item in the U.S.-Canadian reconciliation, are included in Census basis data shown in line A1.

### Table 3:

1. Royalties and license fees and “other private services” by detailed type of service include both affiliated and unaffiliated transactions.

2. Includes royalties, license fees, and other fees associated with intangible assets, including patents, trade secrets, and other proprietary rights, that are used in connection with the production of goods.

3. Includes royalties, license fees, and other fees associated with copyrights, trademarks, franchises, rights to broadcast live events, software licensing fees, distribution of film and television recordings and other intellectual property rights.

4. Other services receipts (exports) include mainly expenditures of foreign residents working temporarily in the United States. Payments (imports) include mainly expenditures of U.S. residents temporarily working abroad.

5. These reflect the amount of premiums explicitly charged by, or paid to, insurers and reinsurers.

### Table 4:

1. Beginning with 2003, includes interest on securities brokers' claims on their foreign affiliates. Prior to 2003, it is included in the interest on claims of nonbanking concerns.

2. Beginning with 2003, gross interest receipts on U.S. holdings of special drawing rights (SDRs) are included in U.S. government receipts. Prior to 2003, interest receipts on U.S. holdings of SDRs, net of interest payments on U.S. allocations of SDRs, are included in U.S. government receipts.

3. Beginning with 2003, includes interest on securities brokers' liabilities to their foreign affiliates. Prior to 2003, it is included in the interest on liabilities of nonbanking concerns.

4. Beginning in 2003, gross interest payments on U.S. allocations of SDRs are included in U.S. government payments. Prior to 2003, interest receipts on U.S. holdings of SDRs, net of interest payments on U.S. allocations of SDRs, are included in U.S. government receipts.

### Table 5:

1. Complete instrument detail is only available beginning with 2003.

2. Prior to 2003, includes only demand deposits and nonnegotiable time and savings deposits.



**Table 6:**

1. Expenditures to release foreign governments from their contractual liabilities to pay for military goods and services purchased through military sales contracts—first authorized (for Israel) under Public Law 93–199, section 4, and subsequently authorized (for many recipients) under similar legislation—are included in line A4. Deliveries against these military sales contracts are included in line C10; see footnote 2. Of the line A4 items, part of these military expenditures is applied in lines A43 and A46 to reduce short-term assets previously recorded in lines A41 and C8; this application of funds is excluded from lines C3 and C4. A second part of line A4 expenditures finances future deliveries under military sales contracts for the recipient countries and is applied directly to lines A42 and C9. A third part of line A4, disbursed directly to finance purchases by recipient countries from commercial suppliers in the United States, is included in line A37. A fourth part of line A4, representing dollars paid to the recipient countries to finance purchases from countries other than the United States, is included in line A48.

2. Transactions under military sales contracts are those in which the Department of Defense sells and transfers military goods and services to a foreign purchaser, on a cash or credit basis. Purchases by foreigners directly from commercial suppliers are not included as transactions under military sales contracts.

3. The identification of transactions involving direct dollar outflows from the United States is made in reports by each operating agency.

4. Line A38 includes foreign currency collected as interest and line A43 includes foreign currency collected as principal, as recorded in lines A16 and A17, respectively.

5. Includes (a) advance payments to the Department of Defense (on military sales contracts) financed by loans extended to foreigners by U.S. Government agencies and (b) the contra-entry for the part of line C10 that was delivered without prepayment by the foreign purchaser. Also includes expenditures of appropriations available to release foreign purchasers from liability to make repayment.

6. Includes purchases of loans from U.S. banks and exporters and payments by the U.S. Government under commercial export credit and investment guarantee programs.

7. Excludes liabilities associated with military sales contracts financed by U.S. Government grants and credits and included in line C2.

8. Excludes transactions of the U.S. Enrichment Corporation since it became a non-government entity in July 1998.

9. Beginning in the fourth quarter of 2007, includes drawings and repayments under temporary reciprocal currency arrangements between the U.S. Federal Reserve System and foreign central banks that do not meet the strict definition of U.S. reserve assets.

10. Includes allocations of special drawing rights (SDRs) in the third quarter of 2009.

**Table 7:**

1. Interest on intercompany debt between financial parent companies and their financial affiliates is excluded from direct investment income. Prior to 2007, interest on the permanent debt investment of bank parent companies in their bank affiliates was included in direct investment income.

2. Intercompany debt investment between financial parent companies and their financial affiliates is excluded from direct investment financial flows. Prior to 2007, the permanent debt investment of bank parent companies in their bank affiliates was included in direct investment financial flows.

**Table 8:**

1. Beginning with 2005, source data for new issue estimates are no longer separately available. New issues continue to be included in net purchases.

2. Bahamas, Bermuda, British West Indies (Cayman Islands), and prior to 2011, Netherlands Antilles. Beginning with 2011, also includes the islands of the former Netherlands Antilles.

**Table 9:**

1. Prior to 2003, securities brokers' claims on and liabilities to their foreign affiliates are included in the estimates. They are excluded beginning in 2003.

2. Complete instrument detail is only available beginning with 2003.

3. Financial intermediaries' accounts are shown under "other claims (liabilities)" because the majority of these claims (liabilities) are in the form of intercompany balances. Financial intermediaries' accounts represent transactions between firms in a direct investment relationship (that is, between U.S. parents and their foreign affiliates or between U.S. affiliates and their foreign parent groups), where both the U.S. and foreign firms are classified in a

finance industry, but the firms are neither banks nor securities brokers.

4. Bahamas, Bermuda, British West Indies (Cayman Islands), and prior to 2011, Netherlands Antilles. Beginning with 2011, also includes the islands of the former Netherlands Antilles.

**Table 10:**

1. Beginning with 2003, includes securities brokers' claims on their foreign affiliates.

2. Complete instrument detail is only available beginning with 2003.

3. Includes foreign official agencies and international and regional organizations. Prior to 2003, also includes government-owned corporations and state, provincial, and local governments and their agencies.

4. U.S.-owned banks include U.S.-chartered banks, Edge Act subsidiaries, and U.S. bank holding companies. Foreign-owned banks include U.S. branches and agencies of foreign banks and majority-owned bank subsidiaries in the United States. Brokers and dealers may be U.S.-owned or foreign-owned.

5. Commercial paper issued in the U.S. market by foreign incorporated entities and held in U.S. customers' accounts. Excludes commercial paper issued through foreign direct investment affiliates in the United States.

6. Prior to 2003, includes negotiable certificates of deposit and other negotiable and transferable instruments.

7. Prior to 2003, includes only deposits.

8. Bahamas, Bermuda, British West Indies (Cayman Islands), and prior to 2011, Netherlands Antilles. Beginning with 2011, also includes the islands of the former Netherlands Antilles.

**Table 11:**

1. Beginning with 2003, includes securities brokers' liabilities to their foreign affiliates.

2. Complete instrument detail is only available beginning with 2003.

3. U.S.-owned banks include U.S.-chartered banks, Edge Act subsidiaries, and U.S. bank holding companies. Foreign-owned banks include U.S. branches and agencies of foreign banks and majority-owned bank subsidiaries in the United States. Brokers and dealers may be U.S.-owned or foreign-owned.

4. Bahamas, Bermuda, British West Indies (Cayman Islands), and prior to 2011, Netherlands Antilles. Beginning with 2011, also includes the islands of the former Netherlands Antilles.

**Table 12:**

For footnotes 1–15, see table 1.

16. At the global level, the statistical discrepancy represents net errors and omissions in recorded transactions. For individual countries and regions, it may also reflect discrepancies that arise when transactions with one country or region are settled through transactions with another country or region.

17. Details not shown separately; see totals in lines 56 and 63.

18. Details not shown separately are included in line 69.

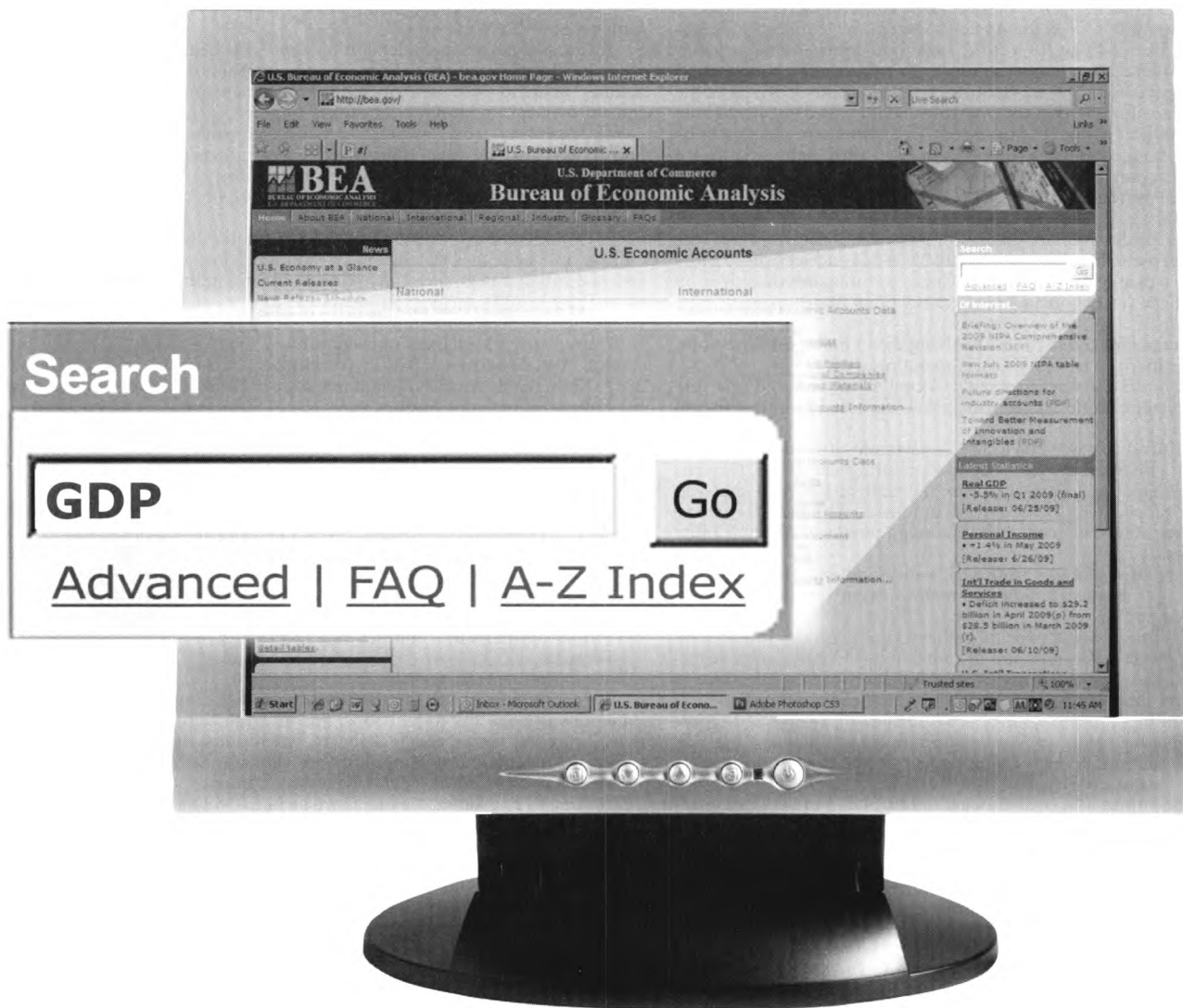
19. Estimates of financial derivatives for several countries are not available separately. Estimates for Luxembourg are included in Other Euro area. Estimates for Argentina, Brazil, Mexico, and Venezuela are included in Other South and Central America. Estimates for China, Hong Kong, India, Korea, Singapore, and Taiwan are included in Other Asia and Pacific. Estimates for South Africa are included in Other Africa. In addition, estimates for the Middle East are combined with estimates for Asia and Pacific and included in Other Asia and Pacific.

20. Calculated excluding financial derivatives, net (line 70).

21. Equals the sum of financial derivatives for the first, second, and third quarters of the year.

22. Includes, as part of international and unallocated, taxes withheld; current-cost adjustments associated with U.S. and foreign direct investment; and net U.S. currency flows. Before 1999, also includes the estimated U.S. direct investment in foreign affiliates engaged in international shipping, in operating oil and gas drilling equipment internationally, and in petroleum trading. Before 1996, also includes small transactions in business services that are not reported by country.

NOTE. Definitions for geographic areas are available on BEA's Web site at [www.bea.gov](http://www.bea.gov). Country data are based on information available from U.S. reporting sources. In some instances, the statistics may not necessarily reflect the ultimate foreign transactor. For instance: U.S. goods export statistics reflect country of reported destination; in many cases the goods may be transhipped to third countries (especially true for the Netherlands and Germany). The geographic breakdown of securities transactions reflects the country with which transactions occurred but may not necessarily reflect the ultimate sources of foreign funds or ultimate destination of U.S. funds.



Find what you're looking for  
with the **NEW** and **IMPROVED**  
**SEARCH** on **bea.gov.**

# Gross Domestic Product by Metropolitan Area

## Advance Statistics for 2010 and Revised Statistics for 2007–2009

By Sharon D. Panek, Slavea A. Assenova, Jake R. Hinson, and Ralph M. Rodriguez

**R**EAL gross domestic product (GDP) by metropolitan area—a measure of nationwide economic growth calculated as the sum of GDP of all metropolitan areas deflated by a national price measure—increased 2.5 percent in 2010 after declining 2.5 percent in 2009 (chart 1 and table 1). Economic growth in 2010 was widespread among U.S. metropolitan areas; real GDP increased in 304 of the nation's 366 metropolitan areas. In 2009, real GDP declined in 296 metropolitan areas (chart 2).<sup>1</sup>

GDP by metropolitan area is the most comprehensive measure of overall economic activity in individual metropolitan areas—the metropolitan area counterpart to GDP in the national income and product accounts (NIPAs). In September, the Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) released advance current-dollar and real (chained-dollar) statistics of GDP by metropolitan area for 2010. Additional highlights for 2010 include the following:

- Durable-goods manufacturing rebounded in 2010 and led growth in many metropolitan areas.
- Durable-goods manufacturing spurred growth in real GDP in the Great Lakes region, which in previous years had experienced declines in real GDP.
- Trade growth was strong in the Plains and Midwest regions. Growth due to financial activities was more widespread.
- Construction activity continued to decline. In 2010, real GDP decreased by more than 20.0 percent in areas that were particularly hard hit by the industry's decline in 2009, especially in Las Vegas-Paradise, NV.

This article first focuses on the industries contributing to real GDP growth in metropolitan areas. Next, it discusses declining industries that offset national growth and the metropolitan areas where these industries were concentrated. It then examines patterns in per capita real GDP by metropolitan area before con-

cluding with a discussion of revisions to the statistics on GDP by metropolitan area.

### Industry Contributions to Regions and Metropolitan Areas

Growth in real GDP across the United States in 2010 was primarily attributable to growth in the durable-goods manufacturing, trade, and financial activities industries. For the nation, durable-goods manufacturing increased 9.9 percent in 2010 after falling 12.7 percent in 2009, trade increased 4.7 percent after a small increase of 0.4 percent, and financial activities increased 1.7 percent after increasing 1.1 percent. The U.S. metropolitan portion of national GDP showed similar trends. Real GDP grew in all eight BEA regions in 2010.

Of the 10 largest metropolitan areas in 2010, the three with the fastest real GDP growth were Boston-Cambridge-Quincy, MA-NH (4.8 percent), New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-PA (4.7 percent), and Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-

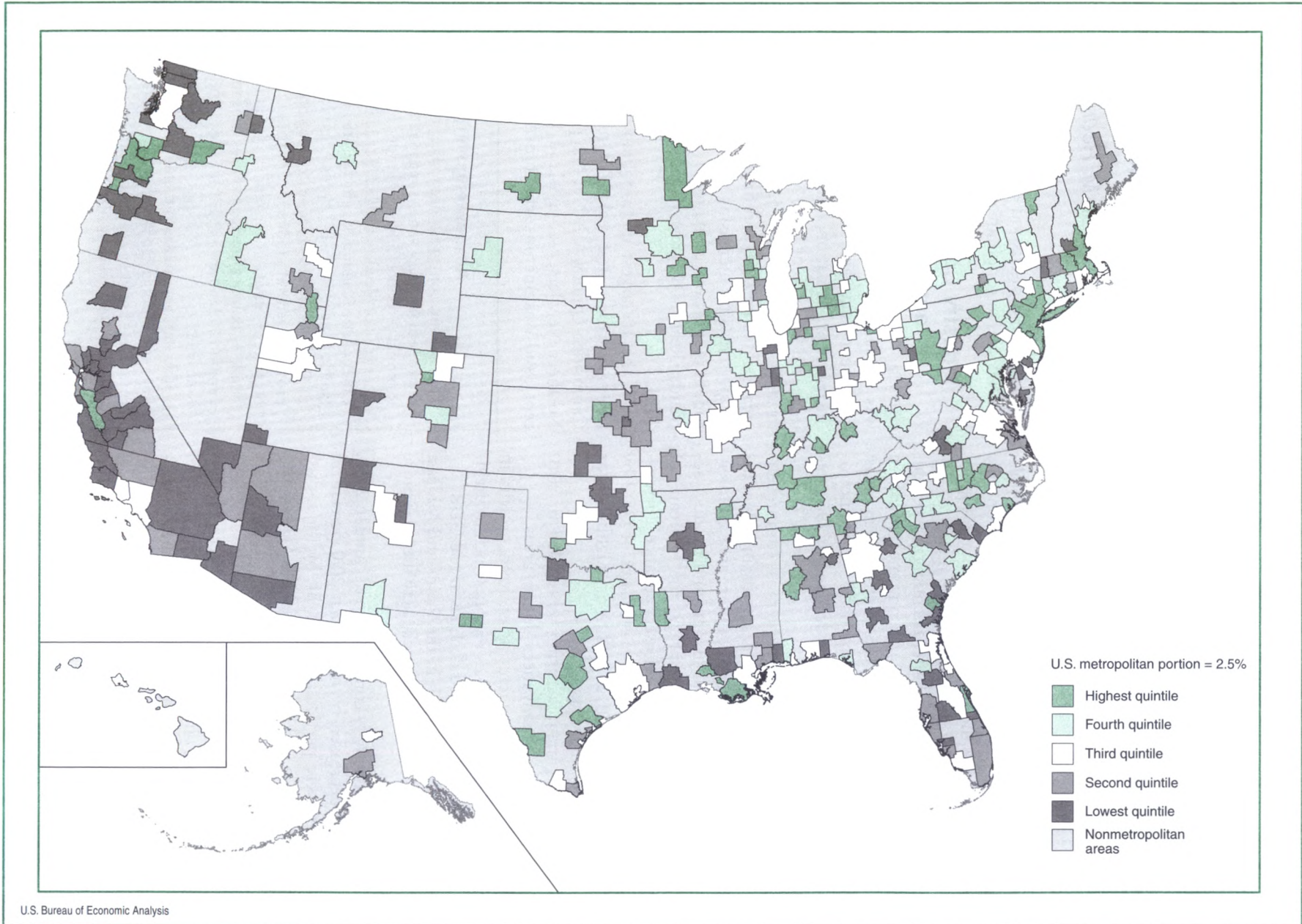
#### Acknowledgments

The statistics on gross domestic product (GDP) by metropolitan area were prepared by staff in the Regional Product Division under the direction of Charles Ian Mead, Chief, Clifford H. Woodruff III, Chief of the Regional Product Branch, and Sharon D. Panek, Chief of the GDP by State Services Section. Joel D. Platt, Associate Director for Regional Economics, provided general guidance. Contributing staff members were Slavea A. Assenova, Jonathan E. Avery, Frank T. Baumgardner, Jacob R. Hinson, Yolanda B. Langford, Lindsey J. Rittmueller, and Ralph M. Rodriguez.

The staff would like to thank other members of the Regional Product Division for their review of the statistics and for their assistance with online publishing. The staff would also like to thank Sharon C. Carnevale, Chief of the Regional Income Division, Callan S. Swenson, and Melanie N. Vejdani for their support in producing the statistics.

1. The Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) used the county-based definitions of metropolitan statistical areas developed by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) for federal statistical purposes as updated in December 2009.

Chart 1. Percent Change in Real Gross Domestic Product by Metropolitan Area, 2010



MD-WV (3.6 percent).<sup>2</sup> These metropolitan areas are located in either the Mideast (3.8 percent) region or the New England (3.4 percent) region, which were the top two fastest growing regions in 2010. Financial activities and durable-goods manufacturing were large contributors to growth in both regions. The 10 largest metropolitan areas accounted for 38 percent of U.S. metropolitan area GDP and averaged 2.5 percent growth in 2010 after falling 2.2 percent in 2009.

**Durable-goods manufacturing.** In 2010, durable-goods manufacturing contributed to real GDP growth in 291 of the nation's 366 metropolitan areas and all U.S. regions. The industry accounted for 6.4 percent of total GDP in 2010 and contributed more than any other to growth in real GDP (0.61 percentage point) (table 2).

The effects of the growth in durable-goods manufacturing was most pronounced in the Great Lakes region, where the industry added to growth in 52 of the 56 wholly contained metropolitan areas. Elkhart-Goshen, IN, and Columbus, IN, two small metropolitan areas in the region, had double-digit growth in real GDP primarily due to growth in durable-goods manufacturing; in these two areas, durable-goods manufacturing added more than 9 percentage points to real GDP growth. Detroit-Warren-Livonia, MI, the second largest metropolitan area in the region, grew 2.8 percent.

The Great Lakes region experienced the largest upturn in durable-goods manufacturing of all the regions; the industry grew 12.0 percent after declining 19.2 percent in 2009. This industry contributed 1.16 percentage points to the 2.6 percent growth in the region.

Durable-goods manufacturing was the second-largest contributor to growth in the Far West region. In this region, the largest growth in real GDP was in San Jose-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara, CA (13.4 percent).

**Trade.** The effects of continued growth in both the wholesale and retail trade industries were felt across the country. These two industries contributed to growth in 351 of the nation's 366 metropolitan areas in 2010. These industries contributed to growth in all of the metropolitan areas in the Plains and in the majority of the areas in the Mideast. Growth was particularly strong in Elmira, NY, Williamsport, PA, Lebanon, PA, and Mankato-North Mankato, MN. Growth was also strong in Florence-Muscle Shoals, AL, Cape Gi-

ardeau-Jackson, MO-IL, and Midland, TX; in each of these areas, the trade sector turned sharply upward.

**Financial activities.** The expansion in financial activities—which includes finance and insurance and real estate, rental, and leasing—was widespread among all regions. Growth in this industry contributed 2 percentage points or more to real GDP growth in Houma-Bayou Cane-Thibodaux, LA, Des Moines-West Des Moines, IA, Hartford-West Hartford-East Hartford, CT, and New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-PA. New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-PA, the largest metropolitan area in the nation, grew 4.7 percent primarily as a result of strong growth in financial activities.

**Construction.** In contrast to most other industries, construction subtracted 0.15 percentage point from U.S. real GDP growth in 2010. Construction subtracted from real GDP growth in 229 of the nation's 366 metropolitan areas and added less than a percentage point to real GDP growth in all but four metropolitan areas. Construction declined in all regions, except New England.

The largest contraction in this industry was in the Far West, where construction declined 7.6 percent. Las

#### Advance Statistics on Gross Domestic Product by Metropolitan Area for 2010

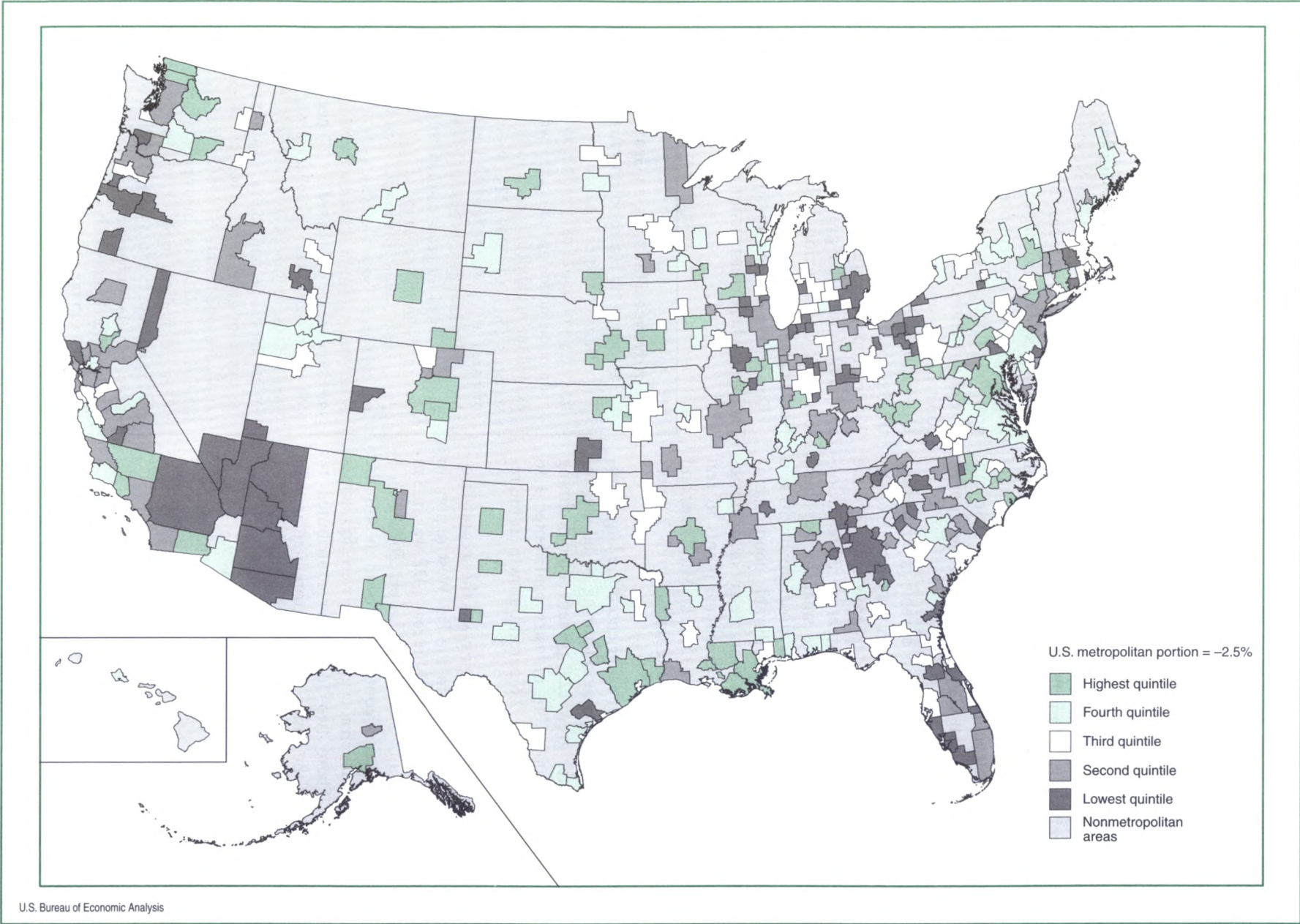
The advance statistics for 2010 are based on a more limited set of source data and on an abbreviated estimation methodology, compared with the data and estimation methodology used to prepare the revised statistics for 2001–2009. The advance statistics are prepared at the sector level of the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Subsector industry detail for gross domestic product (GDP) by state and county earnings are not yet available for 2010. The advance 2010 statistics on GDP by metropolitan area use sector-level industry detail for unpublished county earnings from the personal income for metropolitan areas released on August 9, 2011, and the advance 2010 current-dollar statistics on GDP by state released on June 7, 2011.

The annual percent change in county earnings by sector from 2009 to 2010 was calculated and then applied to the county GDP statistics underlying the statistics on GDP by metropolitan area for 2009. These extrapolated statistics for all sectors were scaled to the advance statistics on GDP by state for 2010 by allocating the difference between the two measures among the counties. The resulting county statistics were then summed to their related metropolitan areas to yield GDP by metropolitan area.

Sharon D. Panek

2. As measured by real GDP in 2010, the 10 largest metropolitan areas are New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-PA; Los Angeles-Long Beach-Santa Ana, CA; Chicago-Joliet-Naperville, IL-IN-WI; Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV; Houston-Sugar Land-Baytown, TX; Dallas-Fort Worth-Arlington, TX; Philadelphia-Camden-Wilmington, PA-NJ-DE-MD; San Francisco-Oakland-Fremont, CA; Boston-Cambridge-Quincy, MA-NH; and Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Marietta, GA.

Chart 2. Percent Change in Real Gross Domestic Product by Metropolitan Area, 2009



Vegas-Paradise, NV, the ninth largest metropolitan area in the region and the thirty-third largest metropolitan area in the nation, declined 1.9 percent primarily because of decreased construction activity, which sank below its 2001 level.

Declines in this industry led to declines in real GDP in several small metropolitan areas, including Grand Junction, CO (3.3 percent), Steubenville-Weirton, OH-WV (1.0 percent), and Carson City, NV (0.9 percent).<sup>3</sup>

### Per Capita Real GDP by Metropolitan Area

Nationwide, per capita real GDP was \$42,346 in 2010. Metropolitan area per capita real GDP was \$45,557 in 2010, 7.6 percent higher than the national average.<sup>4</sup> The five metropolitan areas with the highest per capita real GDP in 2010 were San Jose-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara, CA, Casper, WY, Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk, CT, Midland, TX, and Durham-Chapel Hill, NC (table 3). San Jose-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara, CA had the highest per capita real GDP in the nation, at \$90,959, which was 115 percent above the national average; a strong concentration in durable-goods manufacturing contributed greatly to this area's high per capita real GDP.

3. Small metropolitan areas are those with real GDP of less than \$10 billion.

4. Per capita real GDP by metropolitan area was computed using revised Census Bureau midyear population estimates that were released on September 29, 2011.

The five metropolitan areas with the lowest per capita real GDP in 2010 were Palm Coast, FL, McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX, Lake Havasu City-Kingman, AZ, Brownsville-Harlingen, TX, and Punta Gorda, FL. Palm Coast, FL had the lowest per capita real GDP in the nation, at \$12,510, which was 70 percent lower than the national average.

### Revisions

The revisions to GDP by metropolitan area for 2007–2009 reflect revisions to the underlying source data. The revised statistics incorporate revisions to BEA's local area personal income statistics released on April 21, 2011, and to the GDP by state statistics released on June 7, 2011.

### Current-dollar statistics

The revisions to the current-dollar GDP statistics, measured as a percentage of the previously published statistics, were moderate for most metropolitan areas (table 4). The mean absolute revision for all metropolitan areas for 2007–2009 was 1.0 percent. The mean absolute revision was less than 3.0 percent for all areas except Casper, WY (5.4 percent), Midland, TX (4.4 percent), Fairbanks, AK (4.3 percent), El Centro, CA (3.8 percent), Winston-Salem, NC (3.5 percent), Vallejo-Fairfield, CA (3.5 percent), Lake Charles, LA (3.4 percent), and Oklahoma City, OK (3.1 percent). Revisions in mining led to revisions to current-dollar GDP for Oklahoma City, OK, Midland, TX, and

### Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by Metropolitan Area

Metropolitan statistical areas, defined by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget, are standardized county-based areas that have at least one urbanized area with a population of 50,000 or more plus adjacent territory that has a high degree of social and economic integration with the core, as measured by commuting ties.

GDP by metropolitan area is the most comprehensive measure of overall economic activity in a metropolitan area—it is the metropolitan area counterpart to the nation's GDP. The methodology developed for these statistics is relatively simple and allows for the production of timely statistics.

GDP by metropolitan area is derived as the sum of the value added originating in all of the industries in the metropolitan area. Real GDP by metropolitan area is an inflation-adjusted measure that is based on national prices for the goods and services produced within that area. The statistics on real GDP by metropolitan area and on quantity indexes with a base year of 2005 were derived by applying national chain-type price indexes to the sta-

istics on current-dollar GDP by metropolitan area for the 61 NAICS-based subsectors. Then, the chain-type index formula that is used in the national accounts is used to calculate the statistics on total real GDP by metropolitan area and on real GDP by metropolitan area at more aggregated industry levels.

U.S. growth rates of real GDP by metropolitan area may differ from the growth rates of national real GDP released in the July 2011 annual revision of the national income and product accounts (NIPAs). Further, the growth rates of U.S. real GDP by Metropolitan area may differ from the U.S. growth rates of GDP by state released in June 2011 because of the exclusion of nonmetropolitan areas. Differences among the national growth rates of real GDP are primarily due to the direct linkage and consistency of the statistics on GDP by metropolitan area with the most recently released statistics on GDP by state and statistics on GDP by industry in the annual industry accounts released in April 2011, which are based on the annual NIPA revision released in July 2010.

*Sharon D. Panek*

Casper, WY. Revisions in nondurable-goods manufacturing led to revisions to current-dollar GDP for Vallejo-Fairfield, CA, and Lake Charles, LA. Revisions in finance and insurance were the leading cause of re-

visions to current-dollar GDP for Winston-Salem, NC. Revisions in transportation and warehousing led to revisions to current-dollar GDP for Fairbanks, AK. Revisions in agriculture, forestry, and fishing led to revisions to current-dollar GDP for El Centro, CA.

#### **Data Availability**

Summary statistics on gross domestic product (GDP) by metropolitan area in current dollars and in real chained (2005) dollars for 2007–2010, as well as quantity indexes, are presented in tables 1–6 in this article. More detailed statistics for metropolitan areas and the U.S. metropolitan portion can be accessed interactively on BEA's Web site.

The following annual statistics are available at [www.bea.gov](http://www.bea.gov):

Advance statistics of current-dollar GDP by metropolitan area, real GDP by metropolitan area in chained (2005) dollars, and quantity indexes for 2010 for 24 NAICS-based sectors.

Current-dollar and real GDP by metropolitan area and quantity indexes for 2001–2009 for 61 NAICS-based subsectors and 24 NAICS-based sectors.

Per capita real GDP by metropolitan area for 2001–2010.

E-mail [gdpbymetro@bea.gov](mailto:gdpbymetro@bea.gov) or call 202–606–5341 for further information.

#### **Real growth rates**

The revisions to real GDP growth rates are measured as a percentage point difference from the previously published growth rate. The mean absolute revision of growth rates for all metropolitan areas for 2007–2009 was 0.9 percentage point. The mean absolute revision of growth rates was less than 4.0 percentage points for all areas except Midland, TX (7.7 percentage points), Casper, WY (6.8 percentage points), Oklahoma City, OK (4.6 percentage points), Vallejo-Fairfield, CA (4.2 percentage points), and Fairbanks, AK (4.0 percentage points). Revisions to mining led to revisions to the real GDP growth rates for Midland, TX, Casper, WY, and Oklahoma City, OK. Revisions to transportation and warehousing led to revisions to the real GDP growth rates for Fairbanks, AK. Revisions to nondurable-goods manufacturing led to revisions to real GDP growth rates for Vallejo-Fairfield, CA.

*Tables 1–6 follow.*



Table 1. Percent Change in Real Gross Domestic Product by Metropolitan Area, 2007–2010—Continues

	2007	2008	2009	2010*
<b>U.S. metropolitan portion.....</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>-0.4</b>	<b>-2.5</b>	<b>2.5</b>
Abilene, TX.....	5.2	0.9	-0.6	0.6
Akron, OH.....	1.4	-1.1	-5.2	2.0
Albany, GA.....	-0.1	-1.9	-1.5	-1.6
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY.....	-1.1	0.7	1.1	2.3
Albuquerque, NM.....	-1.2	-0.5	5.0	1.7
Alexandria, LA.....	1.8	-0.4	-2.1	-1.5
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ.....	1.7	-0.7	-2.1	2.7
Altoona, PA.....	2.9	-1.2	-0.8	1.4
Amarillo, TX.....	2.4	3.1	0.0	0.4
Ames, IA.....	0.7	2.6	-1.6	0.4
Anchorage, AK.....	2.2	-0.1	9.9	0.9
Anderson, IN.....	-4.6	1.0	-7.6	3.4
Anderson, SC.....	0.6	-2.5	-6.0	5.8
Ann Arbor, MI.....	2.9	-5.1	-2.0	2.6
Anniston-Oxford, AL.....	4.5	0.8	-5.3	0.1
Appleton, WI.....	1.4	-3.2	-1.5	3.8
Asheville, NC.....	2.7	-1.5	-2.7	2.8
Athens-Clarke County, GA.....	2.3	0.5	-4.0	-0.3
Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Marietta, GA.....	3.1	-0.9	-4.9	1.6
Atlantic City-Hammonton, NJ.....	-3.1	-2.5	-7.0	2.5
Auburn-Opelika, AL.....	2.5	0.2	-2.0	0.7
Augusta-Richmond County, GA-SC.....	0.8	0.0	-2.4	3.5
Austin-Round Rock-San Marcos, TX.....	3.8	3.4	-0.5	7.0
Bakersfield-Delano, CA.....	3.7	-1.7	2.2	1.1
Baltimore-Towson, MD.....	1.6	0.3	-0.7	3.3
Bangor, ME.....	0.4	-1.5	-0.8	0.7
Barnstable Town, MA.....	-2.9	-0.4	-3.0	1.6
Baton Rouge, LA.....	-4.6	-1.7	0.6	-0.4
Battle Creek, MI.....	0.0	-0.1	-1.4	3.9
Bay City, MI.....	-0.4	-1.1	-1.4	2.0
Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX.....	7.1	-7.8	2.7	0.8
Bellingham, WA.....	3.7	-2.6	4.0	-0.4
Bend, OR.....	0.7	-1.7	-7.2	-0.7
Billings, MT.....	7.5	-5.2	-0.1	0.4
Binghamton, NY.....	5.4	2.7	-1.4	2.7
Birmingham-Hoover, AL.....	2.1	0.4	-4.0	0.8
Bismarck, ND.....	0.9	3.8	1.6	5.1
Blacksburg-Christiansburg-Radford, VA.....	4.6	-3.7	-4.8	1.8
Bloomington, IN.....	0.7	2.0	2.5	0.7
Bloomington-Normal, IL.....	-1.6	-2.5	7.2	2.6
Boise City-Nampa, ID.....	4.5	-1.7	-3.7	2.6
Boston-Cambridge-Quincy, MA-NH.....	2.5	1.5	-2.9	4.8
Boulder, CO.....	5.3	0.6	-3.0	4.0
Bowling Green, KY.....	2.4	2.7	-5.1	2.1
Bremerton-Silverdale, WA.....	-0.5	0.2	-1.1	-0.2
Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk, CT.....	1.9	-1.5	-3.8	3.4
Brownsville-Harlingen, TX.....	4.2	2.9	-1.3	1.5
Brunswick, GA.....	-1.1	-1.4	-5.9	-2.4
Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY.....	-0.3	-0.7	-0.6	3.0
Burlington, NC.....	0.0	-2.4	-7.5	2.5
Burlington-South Burlington, VT.....	-1.4	2.4	-0.9	4.5
Canton-Massillon, OH.....	-0.7	-0.2	-7.4	1.5
Cape Coral-Fort Myers, FL.....	-2.2	-7.5	-5.8	0.7
Cape Girardeau-Jackson, MO-IL.....	2.9	-2.0	-0.3	1.1
Carson City, NV.....	2.8	-4.9	-4.6	-0.9
Casper, WY.....	-0.6	15.0	12.8	-3.8
Cedar Rapids, IA.....	11.0	-3.8	3.0	5.4
Champaign-Urbana, IL.....	2.0	4.8	-0.1	0.7
Charleston, WV.....	0.6	-0.6	3.1	3.6
Charleston-North Charleston-Summerville, SC.....	4.6	0.3	-1.9	3.2
Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC-SC.....	-0.6	-0.7	-3.0	2.6
Charlottesville, VA.....	1.0	1.4	-0.2	1.6
Chattanooga, TN-GA.....	1.7	-1.5	-6.4	4.4
Cheyenne, WY.....	5.8	3.2	8.0	-0.1
Chicago-Joliet-Naperville, IL-IN-WI.....	1.8	-1.4	-3.3	1.9
Chico, CA.....	0.8	0.0	-0.9	1.4
Cincinnati-Middletown, OH-KY-IN.....	1.4	-0.7	-3.3	2.1
Clarksville, TN-KY.....	-0.1	4.5	-0.7	4.6
Cleveland, TN.....	-2.1	0.9	-4.2	1.8
Cleveland-Elyria-Mentor, OH.....	0.6	-1.2	-4.4	2.2
Coeur d'Alene, ID.....	5.3	-0.2	-3.8	-0.7
College Station-Bryan, TX.....	3.0	2.2	2.5	2.2
Colorado Springs, CO.....	2.0	1.0	1.7	3.5
Columbia, MO.....	0.5	0.4	-0.2	3.4
Columbia, SC.....	2.4	-0.6	-1.3	1.3
Columbus, GA-AL.....	2.2	1.1	-0.7	2.5

Table 1. Percent Change in Real Gross Domestic Product by Metropolitan Area, 2007–2010—Continues

	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Columbus, IN .....	4.8	4.7	-13.1	10.1
Columbus, OH .....	1.3	-1.1	-2.0	2.4
Corpus Christi, TX .....	6.9	-2.6	-0.7	1.0
Corvallis, OR .....	4.4	3.8	-7.0	6.8
Crestview-Fort Walton Beach-Destin, FL .....	-2.1	-2.7	-0.4	-0.3
Cumberland, MD-WV .....	-2.6	2.2	1.4	1.5
Dallas-Fort Worth-Arlington, TX .....	4.4	0.5	-1.1	2.5
Dalton, GA .....	5.2	-6.1	-14.2	1.1
Danville, IL .....	-3.0	-1.1	-0.5	0.0
Danville, VA .....	-1.2	-3.8	-1.9	1.5
Davenport-Moline-Rock Island, IA-IL .....	1.9	1.2	-2.1	3.5
Dayton, OH .....	-1.3	-2.5	-5.5	2.1
Decatur, AL .....	2.3	-2.9	-4.6	2.3
Decatur, IL .....	4.4	0.8	-7.1	2.4
Deltona-Daytona Beach-Ormond Beach, FL .....	1.6	-4.8	-5.7	1.3
Denver-Aurora-Broomfield, CO .....	1.7	2.2	0.5	1.3
Des Moines-West Des Moines, IA .....	10.6	-8.0	2.9	3.3
Detroit-Warren-Livonia, MI .....	0.6	-4.6	-6.6	2.8
Dothan, AL .....	0.7	-3.2	-3.7	1.2
Dover, DE .....	2.5	-4.4	-0.6	-0.6
Dubuque, IA .....	2.2	-1.3	-3.3	6.1
Duluth, MN-WI .....	0.7	0.3	-3.6	3.9
Durham-Chapel Hill, NC .....	8.6	-0.8	1.0	6.6
Eau Claire, WI .....	0.5	-2.2	-0.7	5.4
El Centro, CA .....	-0.5	6.0	1.8	0.2
Elizabethtown, KY .....	-2.4	1.5	0.9	14.4
Elkhart-Goshen, IN .....	4.4	-11.9	-15.3	13.0
Elmira, NY .....	0.8	3.3	-4.9	7.0
El Paso, TX .....	0.3	0.6	0.5	3.1
Erie, PA .....	2.1	0.9	-6.9	2.3
Eugene-Springfield, OR .....	3.3	1.1	-8.8	-0.2
Evansville, IN-KY .....	-0.5	-0.7	-1.2	4.2
Fairbanks, AK .....	-0.9	2.7	-3.1	1.7
Fargo, ND-MN .....	3.8	6.6	-0.9	4.2
Farmington, NM .....	0.8	-6.1	3.6	-3.8
Fayetteville, NC .....	4.1	4.2	3.5	4.1
Fayetteville-Springdale-Rogers, AR-MO .....	-0.3	0.8	-2.1	3.9
Flagstaff, AZ .....	5.9	-2.5	-6.2	0.5
Flint, MI .....	-1.4	-8.1	-4.1	1.7
Florence, SC .....	3.0	-3.7	-4.0	0.3
Florence-Muscle Shoals, AL .....	0.4	0.1	-0.7	4.2
Fond du Lac, WI .....	0.7	-1.5	-6.9	6.0
Fort Collins-Loveland, CO .....	3.3	0.5	-2.1	2.9
Fort Smith, AR-OK .....	-2.4	0.4	-2.2	3.7
Fort Wayne, IN .....	2.7	-3.3	-1.7	5.2
Fresno, CA .....	-0.5	-0.1	-2.9	-0.9
Gadsden, AL .....	0.9	-0.8	-3.2	2.1
Gainesville, FL .....	5.1	-0.9	-1.6	2.7
Gainesville, GA .....	2.3	-0.1	-5.8	1.6
Glens Falls, NY .....	-1.3	0.6	-0.9	2.4
Goldsboro, NC .....	0.8	-4.5	0.4	2.0
Grand Forks, ND-MN .....	0.9	3.9	-2.4	1.3
Grand Junction, CO .....	9.3	8.4	-6.3	-3.3
Grand Rapids-Wyoming, MI .....	-1.0	-5.1	-2.4	2.5
Great Falls, MT .....	0.8	0.3	0.5	2.6
Greeley, CO .....	3.3	1.1	-3.5	1.9
Green Bay, WI .....	1.1	-0.8	-1.5	0.9
Greensboro-High Point, NC .....	3.7	-1.9	-3.6	3.9
Greenville, NC .....	7.2	-1.4	0.4	3.8
Greenville-Mauldin-Easley, SC .....	4.9	-0.6	-4.4	3.9
Gulfport-Biloxi, MS .....	9.1	-0.1	-2.2	0.5
Hagerstown-Martinsburg, MD-WV .....	-2.1	-0.9	-3.8	1.7
Hanford-Corcoran, CA .....	7.2	-1.3	-6.0	-1.1
Harrisburg-Carlisle, PA .....	1.9	-0.6	0.1	1.5
Harrisonburg, VA .....	4.9	-2.9	2.9	3.5
Hartford-West Hartford-East Hartford, CT .....	5.4	-0.7	1.9	3.8
Hattiesburg, MS .....	4.3	-1.6	-1.2	1.2
Hickory-Lenoir-Morganton, NC .....	-2.1	-5.7	-6.8	2.3
Hinesville-Fort Stewart, GA .....	3.0	9.5	-0.7	7.7
Holland-Grand Haven, MI .....	-2.1	-3.9	-8.7	5.2
Honolulu, HI .....	1.4	2.0	-1.4	1.7
Hot Springs, AR .....	-0.8	-1.3	-3.9	1.0
Houma-Bayou Cane-Thibodaux, LA .....	9.5	3.5	3.2	4.7
Houston-Sugar Land-Baytown, TX .....	7.7	-1.9	3.1	1.6
Huntington-Ashland, WV-KY-OH .....	0.4	4.6	4.7	2.8
Huntsville, AL .....	2.0	3.3	1.2	4.7

Table 1. Percent Change in Real Gross Domestic Product by Metropolitan Area, 2007–2010—Continues

	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Idaho Falls, ID.....	6.9	1.8	-1.8	2.4
Indianapolis-Carmel, IN.....	2.5	-1.5	-1.8	3.6
Iowa City, IA.....	2.8	2.6	-0.4	1.5
Ithaca, NY.....	0.0	2.8	-1.9	1.0
Jackson, MI.....	1.5	-3.2	-5.0	4.2
Jackson, MS.....	4.5	0.3	-1.2	1.4
Jackson, TN.....	-3.0	1.6	-5.5	2.8
Jacksonville, FL.....	0.3	-3.7	-2.8	2.1
Jacksonville, NC.....	7.9	9.3	10.2	4.2
Janesville, WI.....	-2.0	-5.2	-7.9	1.7
Jefferson City, MO.....	-0.1	2.6	-1.8	2.1
Johnson City, TN.....	0.1	2.6	-4.7	1.8
Johnstown, PA.....	1.8	1.1	-0.8	1.9
Jonesboro, AR.....	-2.0	3.9	-0.1	4.5
Joplin, MO.....	1.0	0.8	-3.7	2.0
Kalamazoo-Portage, MI.....	2.7	-1.9	-2.2	0.8
Kankakee-Bradley, IL.....	-0.2	0.3	-0.7	-0.6
Kansas City, MO-KS.....	3.1	1.2	-2.6	1.5
Kennewick-Pasco-Richland, WA.....	6.7	2.0	4.9	4.8
Killeen-Temple-Fort Hood, TX.....	6.1	4.4	1.3	0.6
Kingsport-Bristol-Bristol, TN-VA.....	0.6	-2.2	-3.0	2.7
Kingston, NY.....	-0.4	-1.6	-1.9	1.9
Knoxville, TN.....	0.0	1.9	-4.4	4.2
Kokomo, IN.....	6.7	-14.2	-14.7	6.8
La Crosse, WI-MN.....	0.4	1.6	0.2	4.0
Lafayette, IN.....	2.1	0.6	-3.7	3.7
Lafayette, LA.....	7.0	-0.7	8.8	8.3
Lake Charles, LA.....	-19.8	-5.8	-3.2	-2.1
Lake Havasu City-Kingman, AZ.....	-1.2	-6.9	-9.5	1.1
Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL.....	0.5	-2.1	-3.9	0.3
Lancaster, PA.....	0.2	-0.8	-2.9	2.8
Lansing-East Lansing, MI.....	0.8	-3.1	-1.7	4.3
Laredo, TX.....	1.9	1.2	-2.4	3.9
Las Cruces, NM.....	3.4	1.3	5.4	2.9
Las Vegas-Paradise, NV.....	3.4	-4.0	-7.5	-1.9
Lawrence, KS.....	3.1	1.5	1.6	0.1
Lawton, OK.....	3.0	1.3	3.7	6.9
Lebanon, PA.....	3.1	0.0	-1.8	6.3
Lewiston, ID-WA.....	0.8	0.8	-1.9	2.7
Lewiston-Auburn, ME.....	2.2	-0.9	-3.3	1.9
Lexington-Fayette, KY.....	0.6	-0.3	-3.1	4.0
Lima, OH.....	-2.8	-5.2	2.0	2.2
Lincoln, NE.....	1.2	-2.0	1.2	1.2
Little Rock-North Little Rock-Conway, AR.....	5.6	-1.3	1.6	0.1
Logan, UT-ID.....	6.6	4.3	-1.9	4.0
Longview, TX.....	6.7	2.9	-1.8	5.2
Longview, WA.....	1.9	-4.5	-5.4	2.6
Los Angeles-Long Beach-Santa Ana, CA.....	0.6	-0.2	-4.4	1.7
Louisville-Jefferson County, KY-IN.....	2.0	-0.6	-3.5	3.6
Lubbock, TX.....	0.5	3.1	0.0	2.2
Lynchburg, VA.....	0.3	0.7	-2.8	2.5
Macon, GA.....	-3.5	0.8	-5.2	-0.5
Madera-Chowchilla, CA.....	0.5	-1.3	-0.5	-1.5
Madison, WI.....	2.8	-0.5	1.1	2.4
Manchester-Nashua, NH.....	1.6	3.1	-1.9	-0.5
Manhattan, KS.....	11.2	8.0	1.6	5.3
Mankato-North Mankato, MN.....	-5.7	3.1	-4.1	3.0
Mansfield, OH.....	-4.3	-1.4	-10.3	0.9
McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX.....	4.5	1.2	-0.2	2.1
Medford, OR.....	-0.3	-4.0	-4.7	-0.3
Memphis, TN-MS-AR.....	0.9	-0.9	-4.0	1.9
Merced, CA.....	8.0	-6.3	-4.1	0.8
Miami-Fort Lauderdale-Pompano Beach, FL.....	1.1	-2.9	-4.4	1.1
Michigan City-La Porte, IN.....	2.0	-0.8	-5.5	3.9
Midland, TX.....	14.2	-7.0	9.7	9.3
Milwaukee-Waukesha-West Allis, WI.....	0.7	0.1	-2.9	1.4
Minneapolis-St. Paul-Bloomington, MN-WI.....	1.1	0.5	-2.7	3.4
Missoula, MT.....	2.2	0.4	-0.6	-0.9
Mobile, AL.....	2.1	0.1	-0.7	2.7
Modesto, CA.....	-1.0	-2.8	-2.5	-0.4
Monroe, LA.....	0.1	-2.2	-0.4	0.7
Monroe, MI.....	-1.6	-6.6	-7.9	3.1
Montgomery, AL.....	-0.4	-0.3	-2.7	1.1
Morgantown, WV.....	5.8	0.7	4.5	7.4
Morristown, TN.....	-2.1	-3.6	-8.2	5.0
Mount Vernon-Anacortes, WA.....	-1.2	-1.3	7.6	-2.0
Muncie, IN.....	-2.6	-0.3	-3.5	-0.1
Muskegon-Norton Shores, MI.....	-2.1	-2.5	-2.9	2.9
Myrtle Beach-North Myrtle Beach-Conway, SC.....	3.6	-2.6	-6.2	0.0

Table 1. Percent Change in Real Gross Domestic Product by Metropolitan Area, 2007–2010—Continues

	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Napa, CA.....	1.0	-1.5	-3.8	-3.0
Naples-Marco Island, FL.....	-2.4	-8.7	-6.9	1.8
Nashville-Davidson-Murfreesboro-Franklin, TN.....	1.9	0.9	-4.1	4.6
New Haven-Milford, CT.....	1.8	0.1	-2.7	2.3
New Orleans-Metairie-Kenner, LA.....	-2.9	-2.0	5.5	2.4
New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-PA.....	1.9	-0.3	-3.6	4.7
Niles-Benton Harbor, MI.....	3.6	-2.8	-2.1	2.3
North Port-Bradenton-Sarasota, FL.....	-1.4	-7.3	-4.9	0.6
Norwich-New London, CT.....	1.5	0.4	-6.3	0.5
Ocala, FL.....	0.1	-4.4	-7.1	-0.5
Ocean City, NJ.....	-2.1	-0.8	-4.3	2.1
Odessa, TX.....	16.8	4.1	-4.9	6.8
Ogden-Clearfield, UT.....	1.8	-0.4	-1.1	1.2
Oklahoma City, OK.....	1.7	3.4	1.0	1.7
Olympia, WA.....	4.2	0.3	-1.6	-0.9
Omaha-Council Bluffs, NE-IA.....	3.2	-0.5	0.8	0.4
Orlando-Kissimmee-Sanford, FL.....	2.7	-2.1	-4.2	2.4
Oshkosh-Neenah, WI.....	0.9	-2.0	-3.6	7.1
Owensboro, KY.....	-5.1	1.8	-1.2	1.9
Oxnard-Thousand Oaks-Ventura, CA.....	1.3	-7.2	0.0	2.0
Palm Bay-Melbourne-Titusville, FL.....	3.2	-0.1	-2.5	4.7
Palm Coast, FL.....	-5.5	-7.4	-1.5	1.6
Panama City-Lynn Haven-Panama City Beach, FL.....	0.6	-0.3	-1.7	3.0
Parkersburg-Marietta-Vienna, WV-OH.....	0.1	-0.2	0.0	1.3
Pascagoula, MS.....	6.4	23.7	8.2	-2.8
Pensacola-Ferry Pass-Brent, FL.....	-0.2	-3.0	-1.1	1.6
Peoria, IL.....	3.1	2.6	-5.6	3.6
Philadelphia-Camden-Wilmington, PA-NJ-DE-MD.....	2.5	-0.1	-1.0	2.3
Phoenix-Mesa-Glendale, AZ.....	2.4	-1.8	-5.8	0.7
Pine Bluff, AR.....	-2.5	-0.4	-3.6	2.6
Pittsburgh, PA.....	1.1	0.6	-1.9	4.1
Pittsfield, MA.....	-3.7	-1.1	-3.6	-0.9
Pocatello, ID.....	3.8	1.8	-5.1	1.3
Portland-South Portland-Biddeford, ME.....	0.4	0.1	-1.1	2.7
Portland-Vancouver-Hillsboro, OR-WA.....	4.7	6.2	-4.7	4.7
Port St. Lucie, FL.....	2.4	-8.2	-4.6	0.8
Poughkeepsie-Newburgh-Middletown, NY.....	0.2	0.9	0.2	3.9
Prescott, AZ.....	-0.5	-5.2	-7.9	-0.5
Providence-New Bedford-Fall River, RI-MA.....	-1.0	-1.0	-2.6	2.3
Provo-Orem, UT.....	7.4	0.0	-2.1	2.0
Pueblo, CO.....	2.8	4.4	-0.6	0.9
Punta Gorda, FL.....	-6.0	-5.6	-6.0	0.3
Racine, WI.....	-0.4	-6.3	-5.3	3.0
Raleigh-Cary, NC.....	7.9	0.8	-0.9	5.2
Rapid City, SD.....	3.1	5.1	-0.6	2.6
Reading, PA.....	-0.5	-1.0	-2.3	1.8
Redding, CA.....	-1.4	-5.4	-4.7	-1.2
Reno-Sparks, NV.....	8.2	-4.3	-6.6	-0.2
Richmond, VA.....	0.8	0.5	-1.4	1.6
Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, CA.....	-1.0	-3.3	-5.5	-0.6
Roanoke, VA.....	1.9	1.0	-1.9	-0.3
Rochester, MN.....	-0.7	0.9	-0.3	6.9
Rochester, NY.....	-2.1	-2.4	-1.7	3.1
Rockford, IL.....	1.6	-2.9	-6.6	3.5
Rocky Mount, NC.....	-3.0	-2.7	-2.2	1.3
Rome, GA.....	0.2	0.2	-4.8	1.1
Sacramento-Arden-Arcade-Roseville, CA.....	-0.6	-2.6	-3.8	-1.1
Saginaw-Saginaw Township North, MI.....	-2.7	-6.3	0.3	3.8
St. Cloud, MN.....	-3.1	2.2	-2.5	-0.7
St. George, UT.....	2.8	-4.1	-7.0	-1.6
St. Joseph, MO-KS.....	5.8	-1.3	-1.0	1.2
St. Louis, MO-IL.....	1.3	1.9	-4.2	1.5
Salem, OR.....	0.0	1.0	-2.0	-1.2
Salinas, CA.....	-5.2	-1.2	-0.3	-0.7
Salisbury, MD.....	0.9	0.0	-3.2	-0.3
Salt Lake City, UT.....	6.0	1.3	-0.7	1.9
San Angelo, TX.....	0.7	4.7	-0.6	3.0
San Antonio-New Braunfels, TX.....	4.7	0.1	-0.6	3.6
San Diego-Carlsbad-San Marcos, CA.....	1.3	1.0	-2.9	0.9
Sandusky, OH.....	-7.2	-3.1	-2.5	4.9
San Francisco-Oakland-Fremont, CA.....	1.9	2.2	-4.0	0.5
San Jose-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara, CA.....	7.4	1.9	-2.4	13.4
San Luis Obispo-Paso Robles, CA.....	-0.7	-2.6	-3.4	-0.5
Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Goleta, CA.....	-0.7	-0.2	-0.3	-0.1
Santa Cruz-Watsonville, CA.....	-2.5	-3.7	-2.6	0.0
Santa Fe, NM.....	1.8	1.3	-3.0	-0.5

Table 1. Percent Change in Real Gross Domestic Product by Metropolitan Area, 2007–2010—Table Ends

	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Santa Rosa-Petaluma, CA.....	-1.0	-1.7	-5.5	0.9
Savannah, GA.....	1.4	-2.3	-4.5	0.2
Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA.....	2.1	-1.3	-1.9	2.8
Seattle-Tacoma-Bellevue, WA.....	6.5	1.5	-3.1	1.9
Sebastian-Vero Beach, FL.....	3.1	-3.5	-6.0	-3.6
Sheboygan, WI.....	0.5	-5.1	-6.4	2.7
Sherman-Denison, TX.....	0.9	1.8	-0.7	4.6
Shreveport-Bossier City, LA.....	-4.3	0.0	13.3	7.5
Sioux City, IA-NE-SD.....	5.9	5.4	-2.6	3.0
Sioux Falls, SD.....	0.4	5.8	2.1	2.3
South Bend-Mishawaka, IN-MI.....	0.9	-0.4	-6.9	0.9
Spartanburg, SC.....	3.0	-0.5	-6.4	3.7
Spokane, WA.....	3.2	-0.6	-1.6	1.0
Springfield, IL.....	1.1	1.6	1.8	2.1
Springfield, MA.....	0.1	1.4	-3.7	1.0
Springfield, MO.....	1.4	-1.2	-3.7	0.4
Springfield, OH.....	-2.1	-1.1	-3.9	0.5
State College, PA.....	2.0	2.4	0.4	5.4
Steubenville-Weirton, OH-WV.....	1.3	6.5	-7.1	-1.0
Stockton, CA.....	1.3	-2.6	-3.0	-2.5
Sumter, SC.....	-0.1	-3.3	-3.0	3.0
Syracuse, NY.....	1.8	-0.3	-0.8	2.8
Tallahassee, FL.....	4.3	-2.2	-2.0	0.8
Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL.....	0.9	-3.2	-2.2	0.9
Terre Haute, IN.....	5.0	-2.8	-4.3	4.7
Texarkana, TX-Texarkana, AR.....	2.3	-0.8	-2.4	2.2
Toledo, OH.....	-0.8	-3.5	-3.4	1.6
Topeka, KS.....	4.1	1.1	-1.0	1.4
Trenton-Ewing, NJ.....	-0.7	3.7	-4.0	4.5
Tucson, AZ.....	3.7	-0.8	-6.2	0.2
Tulsa, OK.....	2.3	3.3	-2.8	-0.6
Tuscaloosa, AL.....	3.5	-0.2	-1.0	4.2
Tyler, TX.....	3.4	2.0	-0.7	1.8
Utica-Rome, NY.....	0.6	-1.7	-0.1	2.6
Valdosta, GA.....	1.6	2.8	-2.9	-0.6
Vallejo-Fairfield, CA.....	-0.2	2.5	-1.1	-3.8
Victoria, TX.....	1.2	-3.2	-7.6	3.9
Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, NJ.....	-0.6	1.1	-2.2	0.3
Virginia Beach-Norfolk-Newport News, VA-NC.....	1.9	0.4	-1.0	0.4
Visalia-Porterville, CA.....	5.8	-2.9	-3.8	0.9
Waco, TX.....	3.7	1.7	0.4	4.2
Warner Robins, GA.....	2.2	-1.4	2.2	2.4
Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV.....	1.6	2.6	0.0	3.6
Waterloo-Cedar Falls, IA.....	3.9	-0.3	-2.5	2.1
Wausau, WI.....	1.6	-3.8	-2.5	0.4
Wenatchee-East Wenatchee, WA.....	-1.0	2.0	0.7	-0.5
Wheeling, WV-OH.....	-0.9	0.6	4.1	2.2
Wichita, KS.....	5.9	-2.6	-7.7	-0.4
Wichita Falls, TX.....	2.7	2.0	1.9	-1.3
Williamsport, PA.....	-0.3	-2.4	-1.0	7.8
Wilmington, NC.....	6.3	-0.3	-1.5	2.0
Winchester, VA-WV.....	-1.6	-3.9	-0.4	4.0
Winston-Salem, NC.....	1.2	-3.5	-3.1	2.4
Worcester, MA.....	0.6	1.4	-4.9	4.3
Yakima, WA.....	1.3	1.8	-0.5	-1.8
York-Hanover, PA.....	2.2	0.6	-4.8	3.5
Youngstown-Warren-Boardman, OH-PA.....	-2.1	-4.6	-8.2	3.7
Yuba City, CA.....	-0.9	2.8	1.3	-1.8
Yuma, AZ.....	2.5	-4.3	-0.3	-1.0

\* Advance statistics









Table 2. Contributions to Percent Change in Real Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by Metropolitan Area, 2010\*—Continues

	Percent change in real GDP by metropolitan area	Percentage points												
		Natural resources and mining	Construction	Durable-goods manufacturing	Nondurable-goods manufacturing	Trade	Transportation and utilities	Information	Financial activities	Professional and business services	Education and health services	Leisure and hospitality	Other services	Government
Napa, CA.....	-3.0	-0.10	-0.52	-0.34	-1.16	0.59	-0.10	-0.10	-1.20	-0.44	0.30	0.36	0.04	-0.35
Naples-Marco Island, FL.....	1.8	-0.23	-0.73	-0.10	0.04	0.60	-0.05	0.13	0.75	0.69	0.28	0.35	0.04	0.01
Nashville-Davidson-Murfreesboro-Franklin, TN.....	4.6	0.02	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.05	(D)	0.86	0.77	0.45	0.36	(D)	0.06
New Haven-Milford, CT.....	2.3	0.01	-0.01	0.77	0.10	0.32	0.15	-0.19	0.36	0.27	0.39	0.04	0.02	0.03
New Orleans-Metairie-Kenner, LA.....	2.4	1.00	-0.17	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.47	0.36	0.20	0.32	0.01	0.34
New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-PA.....	4.7	(D)	-0.08	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.45	2.27	(D)	0.21	0.20	0.07	0.08
Niles-Benton Harbor, MI.....	2.3	-0.25	0.09	(D)	(D)	0.40	-0.88	0.02	-0.35	0.74	0.16	0.12	0.02	-0.23
North Port-Bradenton-Sarasota, FL.....	0.6	-0.08	-0.40	0.04	0.08	0.42	0.06	0.07	1.14	-0.92	0.23	0.09	0.01	-0.12
Norwich-New London, CT.....	0.5	0.03	0.11	(D)	(D)	0.14	0.72	-0.02	0.05	-0.25	0.16	-0.01	0.01	-0.30
Ocala, FL.....	-0.5	0.55	-0.65	0.82	0.25	0.19	-0.02	-0.10	-2.52	-0.16	0.38	0.15	0.06	0.84
Ocean City, NJ.....	2.1	0.08	(D)	-0.02	0.15	0.30	(D)	0.16	-0.20	-0.12	0.16	0.30	0.15	-0.23
Odessa, TX.....	6.8	(D)	0.18	0.84	-0.04	1.40	0.70	0.12	-0.42	0.26	(D)	0.12	-0.13	-0.02
Ogden-Clearfield, UT.....	1.2	-0.01	-0.30	(D)	(D)	0.35	-0.09	(D)	-0.27	0.13	0.21	-0.01	(D)	0.44
Oklahoma City, OK.....	1.7	-1.21	0.15	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.62	0.51	0.23	0.12	(D)	(D)	0.23
Olympia, WA.....	-0.9	0.04	-0.53	0.13	-0.11	1.17	-0.94	-0.27	-0.08	0.01	0.50	0.05	0.10	-0.93
Omaha-Council Bluffs, NE-IA.....	0.4	-0.34	-0.54	(D)	(D)	(D)	-0.56	(D)	0.28	-0.08	0.01	0.04	(D)	0.34
Orlando-Kissimmee-Sanford, FL.....	2.4	0.00	-0.37	(D)	(D)	0.44	0.15	0.10	1.21	-0.35	0.29	0.67	0.00	0.01
Oshkosh-Neenah, WI.....	7.1	-0.04	0.17	4.72	1.29	(D)	(D)	0.04	0.41	-0.53	0.33	0.11	0.10	-0.06
Owensboro, KY.....	1.9	-1.58	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.25	(D)	0.47	0.07	0.27	0.10	-0.19	0.48
Oxnard-Thousand Oaks-Ventura, CA.....	2.0	-0.47	-0.32	0.61	0.58	0.95	0.07	0.08	0.78	-0.42	0.17	0.20	-0.02	-0.25
Palm Bay-Melbourne-Titusville, FL.....	4.7	0.00	-0.42	3.03	0.01	0.84	0.26	0.07	0.05	-0.03	0.36	0.14	0.01	0.40
Palm Coast, FL.....	1.6	(D)	-0.52	0.35	-0.01	0.66	(D)	(D)	-1.38	0.51	0.98	0.34	0.05	-0.03
Panama City-Lynn Haven-Panama City Beach, FL.....	3.0	-0.02	0.28	(D)	(D)	0.46	1.03	0.02	0.45	0.11	0.07	-0.11	0.08	0.95
Parkersburg-Marietta-Vienna, WV-OH.....	1.3	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-0.84	0.24	0.20	0.09	(D)	0.16
Pascagoula, MS.....	-2.8	0.11	-0.36	(D)	(D)	0.22	0.22	0.00	-0.02	0.58	0.17	0.05	-0.06	-0.06
Pensacola-Ferry Pass-Brent, FL.....	1.6	-0.09	-0.18	0.19	-0.03	0.04	-0.06	0.40	0.49	-0.30	0.58	0.22	-0.02	0.37
Peoria, IL.....	3.6	(D)	-0.06	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.23	(D)	0.09	-0.03	-0.05	0.10	0.16	-0.03
Philadelphia-Camden-Wilmington, PA-NJ-DE-MD.....	2.3	-0.02	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.50	(D)	0.21	0.44	0.21	0.13	0.15	0.04	0.08
Phoenix-Mesa-Glendale, AZ.....	0.7	0.19	-0.51	(D)	(D)	0.53	-0.08	0.01	-0.30	-0.18	0.39	0.10	-0.04	-0.32
Pine Bluff, AR.....	2.6	(D)	0.41	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.00	-0.15
Pittsburgh, PA.....	4.1	(D)	0.03	(D)	(D)	0.71	0.13	0.14	0.74	(D)	0.32	0.15	0.03	0.27
Pittsfield, MA.....	-0.9	-0.02	0.00	(D)	(D)	0.64	0.03	0.16	-1.32	-0.13	0.15	0.02	0.00	0.02
Pocatello, ID.....	1.3	-0.22	0.97	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-0.36	-0.83	(D)	0.06	0.08	-0.80
Portland-South Portland-Biddeford, ME.....	2.7	(D)	0.08	(D)	(D)	0.23	(D)	0.30	0.41	0.34	-0.04	0.21	0.09	-0.08
Portland-Vancouver-Hillsboro, OR-WA.....	4.7	-0.07	-0.21	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.01	(D)	(D)	0.19	0.20	0.11	0.04	0.05
Port St. Lucie, FL.....	0.8	(D)	-0.26	(D)	(D)	0.51	0.98	(D)	-0.73	-0.20	0.59	-0.08	0.04	-0.15
Poughkeepsie-Newburgh-Middletown, NY.....	3.9	0.15	-0.14	(D)	(D)	0.62	-0.41	0.07	0.24	0.36	0.41	0.17	0.14	0.85
Prescott, AZ.....	-0.5	1.05	-0.74	0.19	0.03	0.56	0.04	0.17	-1.02	-0.42	-0.11	0.06	0.04	-0.30
Providence-New Bedford-Fall River, RI-MA.....	2.3	0.00	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.09	0.08	0.08	0.46	0.15	0.32	0.12	0.04	-0.04
Provo-Orem, UT.....	2.0	(D)	-0.52	0.90	-0.22	0.49	0.19	(D)	-0.12	-0.23	0.32	0.09	(D)	-0.17
Pueblo, CO.....	0.9	-0.08	-0.08	0.20	-0.01	0.37	-0.17	-0.09	-0.55	0.42	0.67	0.08	0.08	0.01
Punta Gorda, FL.....	0.3	-0.15	-0.11	0.01	-0.19	0.89	0.05	0.38	-1.47	0.16	0.60	0.20	0.09	-0.19
Racine, WI.....	3.0	(D)	-0.14	1.86	1.30	0.16	(D)	-0.04	-0.57	0.39	0.15	0.08	0.03	-0.11
Raleigh-Cary, NC.....	5.2	-0.01	0.04	(D)	(D)	0.79	0.14	0.49	1.57	1.17	0.07	0.13	0.06	0.02
Rapid City, SD.....	2.6	0.19	-0.29	-0.22	0.01	0.66	-0.09	0.16	0.28	-0.03	0.74	0.32	-0.01	0.21
Reading, PA.....	1.8	-0.19	-0.05	1.94	-0.02	0.62	0.24	-0.03	-1.38	-0.03	0.35	0.08	0.00	0.28
Redding, CA.....	-1.2	-0.22	-0.29	-0.04	-0.17	0.67	-0.20	0.04	-0.36	-0.30	0.30	0.11	-0.10	-0.67
Reno-Sparks, NV.....	-0.2	0.11	-1.01	0.14	0.04	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.54	-0.19	0.19	0.17	0.07	-0.36
Richmond, VA.....	1.6	-0.10	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.18	(D)	-0.29	0.21	0.26	0.07	(D)	0.22
Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, CA.....	-0.6	-0.11	-0.38	-0.11	-0.03	0.80	-0.09	0.41	-0.21	-0.30	0.05	0.05	0.02	-0.66
Roanoke, VA.....	-0.3	-0.01	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-0.17	(D)	-0.45	-0.06	0.07	0.04	(D)	-0.57
Rochester, MN.....	6.9	0.19	0.04	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-0.09	-0.66	0.08	4.55	0.05	0.00	0.11
Rochester, NY.....	3.1	(D)	0.10	0.62	0.34	(D)	(D)	0.06	0.87	0.20	(D)	0.14	0.09	-0.03
Rockford, IL.....	3.5	(D)	-0.22	1.86	0.16	(D)	(D)	0.08	0.20	0.00	0.23	0.10	-0.04	-0.02
Rocky Mount, NC.....	1.3	(D)	-0.10	0.59	1.08	0.01	(D)	(D)	0.38	0.03	(D)	0.17	0.04	-0.04
Rome, GA.....	1.1	0.01	-0.33	1.12	0.40	0.40	-0.71	-0.12	-0.41	0.50	0.70	-0.08	0.03	-0.41
Sacramento-Arden-Arcade-Roseville, CA.....	-1.1	-0.06	-0.45	0.43	-0.09	(D)	(D)	-0.23	-0.70	0.71	0.13	0.02	-0.02	-1.13
Saginaw-Saginaw Township North, MI.....	3.8	0.26	0.00	2.21	0.16	0.60	0.08	-0.05	0.31	0.09	0.03	0.06	0.03	-0.02
St. Cloud, MN.....	-0.7	(D)	0.46	0.19	-0.67	0.76	(D)	(D)	-0.43	0.10	(D)	0.10	0.04	-0.42
St. George, UT.....	-1.6	(D)	-0.91	-0.37	0.02	-0.01	0.01	(D)	-1.09	0.00	0.33	0.07	0.09	-0.46
St. Joseph, MO-KS.....	1.2	-0.88	-1.63	(D)	(D)	0.17	0.85	(D)	0.40	0.42	0.16	0.10	(D)	-0.46
St. Louis, MO-IL.....	1.5	0.01	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.00	(D)	0.52	0.22	0.05	0.10	(D)	0.02
Salem, OR.....	-1.2	-0.84	-0.19	(D)	(D)	0.32	-0.17	0.05	-0.20	-0.31	0.34	0.01	0.08	-0.11
Salinas, CA.....	-0.7	-1.38	-0.17	0.08	-0.21	0.78	0.03	0.03	-0.29	0.21	0.02	0.19	0.02	0.03
Salisbury, MD.....	-0.3	-0.25	(D)	(D)	0.48	0.39	-0.08	0.03	-0.37	-0.25	0.22	0.03	-0.02	-0.44
Salt Lake City, UT.....	1.9	(D)	-0.11	0.81	0.15	(D)	(D)	0.28	-0.10	0.22	0.14	0.09	0.04	-0.23
San Angelo, TX.....	3.0	1.16	0.11	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.14	0.08	1.13
San Antonio-New Braunfels, TX.....	3.6	-0.03	-0.20	(D)	(D)	0.58	-0.01	0.16	1.09	0.24	0.45	0.21	0.07	0.88
San Diego-Carlsbad-San Marcos, CA.....	0.9	-0.01	-0.16	0.31	0.15	0.41	-0.08	-0.65	-0.03	0.68	0.14	0.12	0.07	-0.03
Sandusky, OH.....	4.9	0.33	0.21	3.08	0.49	0.03	0.17	0.13	-0.45	0.03	0.28	0.64	0.05	-0.07
San Francisco-Oakland-Fremont, CA.....	0.5	-0.08	-0.21	(D)	(D)	0.45	0.21	-0.42	0.84	0.54	0.17	0.03	0.03	-0.22
San Jose-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara, CA.....	13.4	-0.05	-0.06	(D)	(D)	0.75	-0.03	3.62	0.19	1.72	0.13	0.09	0.03	-0.23
San Luis Obispo-Paso Robles, CA.....	-0.5	1.60	-0.28	(D)	(D)	0.91	-2.37	0.03	-0.17	0.20	0.20	0.07	0.03	-0.91
Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Goleta, CA.....	-0.1	-0.31	-0.22	(D)	(D)	0.08	-0.24	0.34	-0.36	0.76	0.11	0.06	-0.03	-0.47
Santa Cruz-Watsonville, CA.....	0.0	-0.04	0.05	(D)	(D)	0.30	0.06	0.13	-0.66	-0.24	0.24	0.14	0.00	-1.00
Santa Fe, NM.....	-0.5	(D)	-0.40	-0.06	0.04	0.54	0.02	(D)	-0.15	0.01	0.52	0.08	0.08	-1.01

Table 2. Contributions to Percent Change in Real Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by Metropolitan Area, 2010\*—Table Ends

	Percent change in real GDP by metropolitan area	Percentage points												
		Natural resources and mining	Construction	Durable-goods manufacturing	Nondurable-goods manufacturing	Trade	Transportation and utilities	Information	Financial activities	Professional and business services	Education and health services	Leisure and hospitality	Other services	Government
Santa Rosa-Petaluma, CA.....	0.9	0.12	-0.31	(D)	(D)	0.48	0.02	-0.01	-0.48	0.99	0.23	0.17	0.02	-0.66
Savannah, GA.....	0.2	(D)	-0.52	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-0.21	-0.31	0.16	0.24	(D)	-0.03	-0.12
Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA.....	2.8	-0.01	0.07	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.28	0.28	0.31	0.15	0.18	0.01	-0.04
Seattle-Tacoma-Bellevue, WA.....	1.9	-0.02	-0.35	(D)	(D)	0.50	0.00	0.85	-0.34	0.30	0.17	0.12	0.06	0.29
Sebastian-Vero Beach, FL.....	-3.6	-0.44	-0.75	0.22	0.06	-1.24	-0.01	0.31	-1.48	-0.14	-0.12	0.38	0.05	-0.41
Sheboygan, WI.....	2.7	0.16	-0.02	1.06	0.93	0.46	0.32	0.02	-0.20	-0.06	0.04	0.17	0.02	-0.21
Sherman-Denison, TX.....	4.6	0.20	-0.30	3.55	1.27	-1.20	-0.13	-0.02	0.09	0.28	0.45	0.18	0.08	0.15
Shreveport-Bossier City, LA.....	7.5	4.36	0.29	(D)	(D)	0.58	0.35	-0.04	0.75	0.20	0.05	0.05	0.08	0.56
Sioux City, IA-NE-SD.....	3.0	(D)	0.13	(D)	(D)	0.67	(D)	0.06	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.14	0.03
Sioux Falls, SD.....	2.3	0.02	-0.30	(D)	(D)	0.94	0.04	0.07	0.09	0.40	(D)	0.10	0.07	0.11
South Bend-Mishawaka, IN-MI.....	0.9	(D)	-0.30	1.32	0.25	0.68	0.09	(D)	-1.21	0.16	-0.03	0.10	(D)	-0.11
Spartanburg, SC.....	3.7	-0.07	-0.13	(D)	(D)	0.87	0.29	-0.03	-0.37	0.08	0.17	0.00	0.03	0.02
Spokane, WA.....	1.0	0.12	-0.42	0.73	-0.12	0.16	0.03	-0.08	0.57	-0.07	0.27	-0.02	0.06	-0.28
Springfield, IL.....	2.1	(D)	0.23	(D)	(D)	0.60	(D)	(D)	0.33	0.20	(D)	0.05	0.02	0.09
Springfield, MA.....	1.0	-0.05	0.27	0.02	0.11	0.67	0.05	-0.28	0.06	-0.01	0.34	0.15	0.03	-0.36
Springfield, MO.....	0.4	-0.04	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-0.43	0.13	0.10	0.54	0.18	0.16	0.04	-0.73
Springfield, OH.....	0.5	0.12	-0.31	1.41	0.04	(D)	(D)	-0.13	-0.02	0.00	-0.49	0.00	0.14	-0.43
State College, PA.....	5.4	0.73	0.63	1.40	-0.05	0.49	0.07	0.38	-0.02	0.00	0.36	0.26	0.05	1.07
Steubenville-Weirton, OH-WV.....	-1.0	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.49	(D)	0.11	-0.32	(D)	(D)	-0.43	0.02	0.02
Stockton, CA.....	-2.5	-0.12	-0.30	-0.26	-0.58	0.56	0.13	0.04	-1.37	0.00	0.19	0.01	0.02	-0.86
Sumter, SC.....	3.0	0.14	-0.31	0.55	0.38	0.67	-0.01	-0.10	-0.29	1.14	0.05	0.00	0.07	0.70
Syracuse, NY.....	2.8	0.05	0.17	0.60	-0.14	0.37	0.46	0.17	0.57	-0.13	0.19	0.16	0.06	0.24
Tallahassee, FL.....	0.8	(D)	-0.23	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-0.14	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-0.07
Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL.....	0.9	-0.05	-0.49	(D)	(D)	0.45	-0.05	0.03	-0.18	0.12	0.30	0.24	-0.01	0.22
Terre Haute, IN.....	4.7	1.12	0.67	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.03	-0.30	-0.13	0.70	0.09	0.06	-0.27
Texarkana, TX-Texarkana, AR.....	2.2	0.04	0.13	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-0.01	0.27	0.50	0.23	0.10	0.10	0.29
Toledo, OH.....	1.6	(D)	-0.32	1.80	-0.14	(D)	(D)	0.05	-0.43	(D)	(D)	0.13	-0.02	-0.30
Topeka, KS.....	1.4	-0.22	-0.13	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.51	(D)	0.22	-0.08	0.16	0.06	(D)	0.29
Trenton-Ewing, NJ.....	4.5	-0.01	-0.05	0.24	1.13	0.82	0.41	0.44	1.16	0.36	0.38	0.06	-0.05	-0.36
Tucson, AZ.....	0.2	0.61	-0.31	(D)	(D)	0.11	0.00	0.04	0.21	-0.04	0.14	0.05	-0.04	-0.04
Tulsa, OK.....	-0.6	-0.88	0.03	(D)	(D)	0.03	-0.13	0.04	-0.12	0.16	0.21	0.05	0.04	-0.03
Tuscaloosa, AL.....	4.2	0.88	0.07	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-0.06	0.57	0.19	0.05	0.04	0.24
Tyler, TX.....	1.8	-0.02	-0.09	0.10	-0.12	0.59	-0.02	-0.01	0.40	0.33	0.42	0.08	0.00	0.15
Utica-Rome, NY.....	2.6	0.12	0.10	0.37	0.14	(D)	(D)	0.11	0.67	-0.13	0.29	0.26	0.10	0.72
Valdosta, GA.....	-0.6	-0.49	(D)	(D)	-0.75	(D)	-0.20	(D)	-0.56	(D)	(D)	0.09	(D)	0.35
Vallejo-Fairfield, CA.....	-3.8	-0.18	0.14	-0.19	-4.19	0.69	0.04	0.05	-0.21	-0.49	0.95	0.06	0.01	-0.46
Victoria, TX.....	3.9	1.96	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-0.17	0.40	0.08	0.01	0.03
Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, NJ.....	0.3	0.19	-0.49	-0.10	0.22	(D)	(D)	0.08	0.08	-0.39	-0.10	0.09	0.06	-0.17
Virginia Beach-Norfolk-Newport News, VA-NC.....	0.4	-0.06	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.14	(D)	-0.10	0.10	0.20	0.12	(D)	-0.02
Visalia-Porterville, CA.....	0.9	2.35	-0.36	-0.07	-0.64	0.47	0.23	-0.14	-0.64	0.09	0.20	0.28	0.05	-0.88
Waco, TX.....	4.2	-0.01	0.16	0.92	-0.04	0.19	0.01	-0.10	1.27	0.13	0.40	0.10	0.06	1.14
Warner Robins, GA.....	2.4	-0.06	-0.08	-0.09	0.05	0.25	0.10	0.08	-0.02	-0.38	0.24	0.18	0.20	1.91
Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV.....	3.6	0.02	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-0.06	(D)	(D)	1.06	0.16	0.17	0.07	0.74
Waterloo-Cedar Falls, IA.....	2.1	(D)	0.00	1.76	0.30	(D)	(D)	-0.09	-0.55	(D)	(D)	-0.06	0.07	-0.06
Wausau, WI.....	0.4	-0.20	-0.32	0.04	0.21	0.52	0.35	-0.11	-0.24	0.06	0.23	0.06	0.05	-0.27
Wenatchee-East Wenatchee, WA.....	-0.5	-0.65	-0.26	(D)	(D)	0.29	-0.16	0.04	-1.06	0.04	0.08	0.38	0.06	-0.34
Wheeling, WV-OH.....	2.2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.09	(D)	0.11	(D)	(D)	-0.03	0.01	-0.02
Wichita, KS.....	-0.4	-0.05	0.08	(D)	(D)	0.36	-0.07	-0.14	-0.17	0.04	-0.02	0.10	0.00	-0.02
Wichita Falls, TX.....	-1.3	-0.09	0.02	(D)	(D)	0.19	(D)	(D)	0.29	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.09	-0.68
Williamsport, PA.....	7.8	1.92	0.54	1.74	0.29	1.80	0.03	0.03	0.13	0.36	0.14	0.26	0.12	0.42
Wilmington, NC.....	2.0	0.10	0.34	(D)	(D)	0.42	0.42	-0.18	0.87	0.29	0.23	0.11	0.04	-0.08
Winchester, VA-WV.....	4.0	0.03	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.51	(D)	-0.49	(D)	0.15	0.03	0.00	0.95
Winston-Salem, NC.....	2.4	(D)	-0.10	0.19	-0.52	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	0.36	0.08	0.05	0.04	0.07
Worcester, MA.....	4.3	-0.05	0.01	0.99	0.49	0.69	0.71	0.49	0.26	0.20	0.32	0.07	0.06	0.10
Yakima, WA.....	-1.8	-2.25	-0.18	0.23	-0.28	0.49	0.01	-0.07	0.07	0.13	0.09	0.09	0.09	-0.19
York-Hanover, PA.....	3.5	0.02	0.19	(D)	(D)	0.33	0.19	0.21	-0.04	0.64	0.31	0.03	0.10	0.41
Youngstown-Warren-Boardman, OH-PA.....	3.7	0.12	0.00	(D)	(D)	0.16	0.16	-0.31	-0.41	0.65	-0.09	0.08	0.03	-0.04
Yuba City, CA.....	-1.8	-0.51	-0.01	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	-0.19	-0.70	0.01	-0.42	0.10	0.06	-0.75
Yuma, AZ.....	-1.0	-0.68	-0.59	0.31	-0.04	-0.06	-0.09	0.14	-0.59	-0.01	0.23	0.10	0.00	0.26

\* Advance statistics

(D) Not shown to avoid disclosure of confidential information, but the estimates for this item are included in the totals.

Table 3. Per Capita Real Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by Metropolitan Area, 2010\*—Continues

	Real GDP (millions of chained (2005) dollars)	Population	Per capita real GDP
<b>U.S. metropolitan portion.....</b>	<b>11,794,809</b>	<b>258,901,450</b>	<b>45,557</b>
Abilene, TX.....	4,851	165,651	29,284
Akron, OH.....	24,560	702,951	34,938
Albany, GA.....	4,337	157,340	27,564
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY.....	36,140	870,832	41,501
Albuquerque, NM.....	35,483	890,103	39,864
Alexandria, LA.....	4,385	154,120	28,452
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ.....	26,533	822,141	32,273
Altoona, PA.....	3,745	127,031	29,483
Amarillo, TX.....	8,631	250,721	34,426
Ames, IA.....	3,385	89,575	37,791
Anchorage, AK.....	25,152	382,964	65,676
Anderson, IN.....	2,919	131,642	22,174
Anderson, SC.....	4,197	187,269	22,409
Ann Arbor, MI.....	16,649	345,290	46,217
Anniston-Oxford, AL.....	3,317	118,510	27,987
Appleton, WI.....	8,830	225,952	39,077
Asheville, NC.....	12,272	425,522	28,839
Athens-Clarke County, GA.....	5,469	192,738	28,378
Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Marietta, GA.....	247,036	5,287,287	46,723
Atlantic City-Hamilton, NJ.....	11,739	274,685	42,738
Auburn-Opelika, AL.....	3,196	140,780	22,703
Augusta-Richmond County, GA-SC.....	16,636	558,594	29,782
Austin-Round Rock-San Marcos, TX.....	82,043	1,728,307	47,470
Bakersfield-Delano, CA.....	26,562	842,207	31,539
Baltimore-Towson, MD.....	129,522	2,714,183	47,720
Bangor, ME.....	4,890	153,849	31,783
Barnstable Town, MA.....	7,531	215,937	34,876
Baton Rouge, LA.....	33,840	804,406	42,068
Battle Creek, MI.....	4,589	136,072	33,728
Bay City, MI.....	2,597	107,703	24,109
Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX.....	14,221	389,068	36,551
Bellingham, WA.....	7,288	201,628	36,146
Bend, OR.....	5,513	157,894	34,916
Billings, MT.....	6,347	158,517	40,043
Binghamton, NY.....	7,729	251,321	30,755
Birmingham-Hoover, AL.....	48,358	1,128,978	42,833
Bismarck, ND.....	4,390	109,266	40,177
Blacksburg-Christiansburg-Radford, VA.....	4,652	163,079	28,526
Bloomington, IN.....	5,652	193,199	29,253
Bloomington-Normal, IL.....	8,490	169,832	49,989
Boise City-Nampa, ID.....	24,095	618,178	38,977
Boston-Cambridge-Quincy, MA-NH.....	284,564	4,560,689	62,395
Boulder, CO.....	17,047	295,166	57,755
Bowling Green, KY.....	4,117	126,343	32,588
Bremerton-Silverdale, WA.....	7,812	251,809	31,023
Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk, CT.....	75,747	918,714	82,449
Brownsville-Harlingen, TX.....	6,823	408,054	16,720
Brunswick, GA.....	2,785	112,522	24,752
Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY.....	40,091	1,135,198	35,316
Burlington, NC.....	3,934	151,528	25,959
Burlington-South Burlington, VT.....	9,936	211,477	46,982
Canton-Massillon, OH.....	11,267	404,121	27,880
Cape Coral-Fort Myers, FL.....	18,197	620,151	29,344
Cape Girardeau-Jackson, MO-IL.....	2,997	96,436	31,080
Carson City, NV.....	2,484	55,226	44,983
Casper, WY.....	6,692	75,507	88,631
Cedar Rapids, IA.....	13,320	258,223	51,583
Champaign-Urbana, IL.....	7,902	232,112	34,046
Charleston, WV.....	13,374	304,220	43,961
Charleston-North Charleston-Summerville, SC.....	24,763	667,741	37,085
Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC-SC.....	103,402	1,764,313	58,607
Charlottesville, VA.....	8,452	201,894	41,862
Chattanooga, TN-GA.....	18,953	529,003	35,827
Cheyenne, WY.....	4,648	92,127	50,451
Chicago-Joliet-Naperville, IL-IN-WI.....	476,446	9,474,363	50,288
Chico, CA.....	5,636	220,072	25,609
Cincinnati-Middletown, OH-KY-IN.....	89,869	2,132,176	42,149
Clarksville, TN-KY.....	9,104	275,187	33,084
Cleveland, TN.....	3,084	115,901	26,611
Cleveland-Elyria-Mentor, OH.....	94,278	2,075,758	45,418
Coeur d'Alene, ID.....	3,841	138,901	27,651
College Station-Bryan, TX.....	5,955	229,505	25,949
Colorado Springs, CO.....	24,016	650,382	36,926
Columbia, MO.....	5,988	173,355	34,542
Columbia, SC.....	28,337	769,944	36,804
Columbus, GA-AL.....	10,534	295,661	35,629

Table 3. Per Capita Real Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by Metropolitan Area, 2010\*—Continues

	Real GDP (millions of chained 2005 dollars)	Population	Per capita real GDP
Columbus, IN .....	3,873	76,855	50,390
Columbus, OH .....	83,928	1,840,631	45,598
Corpus Christi, TX .....	14,754	428,217	34,455
Corvallis, OR .....	4,847	85,575	56,637
Crestview-Fort Walton Beach-Destin, FL .....	8,450	180,728	46,758
Cumberland, MD-WV .....	2,286	103,239	22,140
Dallas-Fort Worth-Arlington, TX .....	347,161	6,403,102	54,218
Dalton, GA .....	4,730	142,493	33,191
Danville, IL .....	2,106	81,551	25,829
Danville, VA .....	2,596	106,416	24,393
Davenport-Moline-Rock Island, IA-IL .....	15,597	380,222	41,022
Dayton, OH .....	30,008	841,310	35,669
Decatur, AL .....	4,188	153,968	27,203
Decatur, IL .....	4,777	110,715	43,146
Deltona-Daytona Beach-Ormond Beach, FL .....	10,900	494,527	22,042
Denver-Aurora-Broomfield, CO .....	144,931	2,555,812	56,706
Des Moines-West Des Moines, IA .....	35,950	571,872	62,863
Detroit-Warren-Livonia, MI .....	178,931	4,291,843	41,691
Dothan, AL .....	4,084	146,010	27,971
Dover, DE .....	5,106	162,912	31,340
Dubuque, IA .....	3,965	93,880	42,233
Duluth, MN-WI .....	8,513	279,738	30,433
Durham-Chapel Hill, NC .....	35,547	505,933	70,260
Eau Claire, WI .....	5,852	161,443	36,250
El Centro, CA .....	4,215	175,234	24,054
Elizabethtown, KY .....	4,647	121,118	38,369
Elkhart-Goshen, IN .....	8,810	197,646	44,573
Elmira, NY .....	2,568	88,824	28,908
El Paso, TX .....	24,020	804,338	29,863
Erie, PA .....	8,271	280,686	29,467
Eugene-Springfield, OR .....	10,379	351,983	29,488
Evansville, IN-KY .....	14,979	359,011	41,724
Fairbanks, AK .....	4,338	98,314	44,121
Fargo, ND-MN .....	10,067	209,392	48,075
Farmington, NM .....	4,791	130,145	36,813
Fayetteville, NC .....	15,259	367,733	41,494
Fayetteville-Springdale-Rogers, AR-MO .....	16,391	465,839	35,187
Flagstaff, AZ .....	4,107	134,651	30,504
Flint, MI .....	10,570	424,926	24,874
Florence, SC .....	6,190	205,705	30,094
Florence-Muscle Shoals, AL .....	3,637	147,112	24,719
Fond du Lac, WI .....	3,305	101,665	32,505
Fort Collins-Loveland, CO .....	10,521	300,637	34,996
Fort Smith, AR-OK .....	9,113	299,014	30,476
Fort Wayne, IN .....	16,912	416,833	40,572
Fresno, CA .....	26,181	933,248	28,054
Gadsden, AL .....	2,328	104,462	22,284
Gainesville, FL .....	9,167	264,453	34,664
Gainesville, GA .....	5,729	180,253	31,783
Glens Falls, NY .....	3,475	128,985	26,940
Goldensboro, NC .....	3,505	122,907	28,520
Grand Forks, ND-MN .....	3,462	98,631	35,098
Grand Junction, CO .....	4,253	146,313	29,066
Grand Rapids-Wyoming, MI .....	29,951	774,540	38,670
Great Falls, MT .....	2,675	81,519	32,808
Greeley, CO .....	6,530	254,270	25,681
Green Bay, WI .....	13,317	306,730	43,417
Greensboro-High Point, NC .....	30,911	725,282	42,619
Greenville, NC .....	5,671	190,201	29,814
Greenville-Mauldin-Easley, SC .....	23,200	638,576	36,331
Gulfport-Biloxi, MS .....	9,087	249,687	36,395
Hagerstown-Martinsburg, MD-WV .....	6,931	269,694	25,699
Hanford-Corcoran, CA .....	3,577	153,174	23,353
Harrisburg-Carlisle, PA .....	25,575	550,076	46,494
Harrisonburg, VA .....	5,462	125,454	43,534
Hartford-West Hartford-East Hartford, CT .....	78,880	1,212,956	65,031
Hattiesburg, MS .....	4,243	143,425	29,586
Hickory-Lenoir-Morganton, NC .....	10,007	365,397	27,387
Hinesville-Fort Stewart, GA .....	3,026	77,463	39,065
Holland-Grand Haven, MI .....	8,040	264,055	30,450
Honolulu, HI .....	45,591	955,775	47,700
Hot Springs, AR .....	2,281	96,145	23,727
Houma-Bayou Cane-Thibodaux, LA .....	9,525	208,189	45,751
Houston-Sugar Land-Baytown, TX .....	353,311	5,976,735	59,114
Huntington-Ashland, WV-KY-OH .....	9,566	287,611	33,260
Huntsville, AL .....	19,272	419,181	45,974

Table 3. Per Capita Real Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by Metropolitan Area, 2010\*—Continues

	Real GDP (millions of chained (2005) dollars)	Population	Per capita real GDP
Idaho Falls, ID.....	3,604	130,828	27,546
Indianapolis-Carmel, IN.....	92,804	1,760,861	52,704
Iowa City, IA.....	6,660	152,918	43,554
Ithaca, NY.....	3,376	101,620	33,222
Jackson, MI.....	4,355	160,201	27,183
Jackson, MS.....	22,053	540,140	40,828
Jackson, TN.....	4,047	115,541	35,027
Jacksonville, FL.....	54,061	1,349,173	40,070
Jacksonville, NC.....	7,265	179,471	40,479
Janesville, WI.....	4,363	160,310	27,214
Jefferson City, MO.....	5,221	150,082	34,788
Johnson City, TN.....	5,286	198,974	26,566
Johnstown, PA.....	3,620	143,498	25,227
Jonesboro, AR.....	3,767	121,339	31,042
Joplin, MO.....	5,045	175,887	28,683
Kalamazoo-Portage, MI.....	10,695	326,924	32,713
Kankakee-Bradley, IL.....	2,765	113,502	24,360
Kansas City, MO-KS.....	96,039	2,040,240	47,072
Kennewick-Pasco-Richland, WA.....	9,137	255,678	35,737
Killeen-Temple-Fort Hood, TX.....	13,238	408,366	32,418
Kingsport-Bristol-Bristol, TN-VA.....	8,476	309,488	27,386
Kingston, NY.....	4,197	182,435	23,007
Knoxville, TN.....	27,228	699,180	38,943
Kokomo, IN.....	3,515	98,665	35,621
La Crosse, WI-MN.....	5,046	133,896	37,686
Lafayette, IN.....	7,175	202,013	35,518
Lafayette, LA.....	16,440	274,265	59,942
Lake Charles, LA.....	9,981	200,029	49,898
Lake Havasu City-Kingman, AZ.....	3,164	200,181	15,804
Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL.....	14,778	602,788	24,515
Lancaster, PA.....	17,261	520,156	33,185
Lansing-East Lansing, MI.....	17,508	464,076	37,726
Laredo, TX.....	5,337	251,632	21,208
Las Cruces, NM.....	5,137	210,538	24,397
Las Vegas-Paradise, NV.....	80,291	1,954,260	41,085
Lawrence, KS.....	3,300	111,130	29,697
Lawton, OK.....	4,208	125,368	33,563
Lebanon, PA.....	3,341	133,688	24,990
Lewiston, ID-WA.....	1,768	61,027	28,964
Lewiston-Auburn, ME.....	3,396	107,623	31,557
Lexington-Fayette, KY.....	21,188	473,547	44,743
Lima, OH.....	4,024	106,205	37,892
Lincoln, NE.....	12,760	302,948	42,119
Little Rock-North Little Rock-Conway, AR.....	29,795	702,108	42,437
Logan, UT-ID.....	3,084	126,211	24,438
Longview, TX.....	8,557	214,602	39,872
Longview, WA.....	2,589	102,501	25,263
Los Angeles-Long Beach-Santa Ana, CA.....	670,406	12,849,383	52,174
Louisville-Jefferson County, KY-IN.....	52,543	1,285,891	40,861
Lubbock, TX.....	9,032	286,296	31,546
Lynchburg, VA.....	7,676	252,923	30,348
Macon, GA.....	6,652	232,375	28,628
Madera-Chowchilla, CA.....	3,214	151,408	21,225
Madison, WI.....	32,139	569,923	56,392
Manchester-Nashua, NH.....	19,527	401,057	48,689
Manhattan, KS.....	5,189	128,394	40,414
Mankato-North Mankato, MN.....	3,400	96,878	35,091
Mansfield, OH.....	3,335	124,177	26,857
McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX.....	12,306	780,087	15,775
Medford, OR.....	5,559	203,462	27,324
Memphis, TN-MS-AR.....	58,010	1,318,086	44,011
Merced, CA.....	5,364	256,778	20,890
Miami-Fort Lauderdale-Pompano Beach, FL.....	233,394	5,582,351	41,809
Michigan City-La Porte, IN.....	3,143	111,465	28,194
Midland, TX.....	9,939	136,975	72,560
Milwaukee-Waukesha-West Allis, WI.....	76,264	1,557,244	48,974
Minneapolis-St. Paul-Bloomington, MN-WI.....	180,655	3,286,195	54,974
Missoula, MT.....	4,070	109,494	37,170
Mobile, AL.....	14,170	413,277	34,287
Modesto, CA.....	13,454	515,358	26,106
Monroe, LA.....	5,714	176,664	32,342
Monroe, MI.....	3,281	151,932	21,597
Montgomery, AL.....	13,211	375,284	35,204
Morgantown, WV.....	5,220	130,288	40,069
Morristown, TN.....	3,013	136,787	22,027
Mount Vernon-Anacortes, WA.....	4,776	117,102	40,787
Muncie, IN.....	2,998	117,669	25,481
Muskegon-Norton Shores, MI.....	4,263	172,068	24,774
Myrtle Beach-North Myrtle Beach-Conway, SC.....	8,512	270,430	31,477

Table 3. Per Capita Real Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by Metropolitan Area, 2010\*—Continues

	Real GDP (millions of chained 2005 dollars)	Population	Per capita real GDP
Napa, CA .....	6,145	136,858	44,897
Naples-Marco Island, FL .....	11,753	322,472	36,446
Nashville-Davidson-Murfreesboro-Franklin, TN .....	73,255	1,594,765	45,935
New Haven-Milford, CT .....	36,381	862,989	42,157
New Orleans-Metairie-Kenner, LA .....	64,649	1,173,327	55,099
New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-PA .....	1,147,917	18,919,983	60,672
Niles-Benton Harbor, MI .....	4,981	156,805	31,763
North Port-Bradenton-Sarasota, FL .....	21,133	703,309	30,048
Norwich-New London, CT .....	12,357	274,055	45,089
Ocala, FL .....	6,466	331,290	19,517
Ocean City, NJ .....	3,548	97,253	36,481
Odessa, TX .....	5,308	137,145	38,700
Ogden-Clearfield, UT .....	15,130	549,593	27,530
Oklahoma City, OK .....	53,671	1,257,845	42,669
Olympia, WA .....	7,779	253,087	30,735
Omaha-Council Bluffs, NE-IA .....	42,367	868,234	48,797
Orlando-Kissimmee-Sanford, FL .....	94,196	2,140,795	44,001
Oshkosh-Neenah, WI .....	7,096	167,059	42,478
Owensboro, KY .....	3,764	114,851	32,774
Oxnard-Thousand Oaks-Ventura, CA .....	32,195	825,706	38,991
Palm Bay-Melbourne-Titusville, FL .....	18,050	543,573	33,205
Palm Coast, FL .....	1,200	95,928	12,510
Panama City-Lynn Haven-Panama City Beach, FL .....	6,010	169,272	35,508
Parkersburg-Marietta-Vienna, WV-OH .....	5,033	161,970	31,075
Pascagoula, MS .....	6,865	162,384	42,279
Pensacola-Ferry Pass-Brent, FL .....	12,474	450,009	27,720
Peoria, IL .....	15,973	379,009	42,144
Philadelphia-Camden-Wilmington, PA-NJ-DE-MD .....	311,088	5,971,483	52,096
Phoenix-Mesa-Glendale, AZ .....	173,371	4,211,213	41,169
Pine Bluff, AR .....	2,726	100,157	27,217
Pittsburgh, PA .....	103,145	2,356,381	43,773
Pittsfield, MA .....	4,566	131,144	34,813
Pocatello, ID .....	2,438	90,950	26,807
Portland-South Portland-Biddeford, ME .....	23,229	513,899	45,201
Portland-Vancouver-Hillsboro, OR-WA .....	121,680	2,233,417	54,481
Port St. Lucie, FL .....	10,000	425,082	23,524
Poughkeepsie-Newburgh-Middletown, NY .....	20,443	670,932	30,469
Prescott, AZ .....	3,877	211,061	18,371
Providence-New Bedford-Fall River, RI-MA .....	59,280	1,601,498	37,015
Provo-Orem, UT .....	13,351	530,307	25,175
Pueblo, CO .....	3,706	159,477	23,240
Punta Gorda, FL .....	2,921	159,990	18,256
Racine, WI .....	5,830	195,510	29,821
Raleigh-Cary, NC .....	51,629	1,137,552	45,386
Rapid City, SD .....	4,699	126,802	37,059
Reading, PA .....	13,121	411,850	31,858
Redding, CA .....	4,577	177,291	25,818
Reno-Sparks, NV .....	17,990	426,530	42,177
Richmond, VA .....	57,284	1,260,491	45,446
Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, CA .....	97,609	4,245,773	22,990
Roanoke, VA .....	11,864	308,780	38,421
Rochester, MN .....	8,698	186,302	46,688
Rochester, NY .....	40,319	1,054,445	38,237
Rockford, IL .....	11,056	349,287	31,653
Rocky Mount, NC .....	4,857	152,477	31,856
Rome, GA .....	2,821	96,274	29,298
Sacramento-Arden-Arcade-Roseville, CA .....	83,368	2,154,391	38,697
Saginaw-Saginaw Township North, MI .....	6,246	199,911	31,246
St. Cloud, MN .....	6,589	189,284	34,809
St. George, UT .....	2,971	138,451	21,458
St. Joseph, MO-KS .....	3,886	127,371	30,511
St. Louis, MO-IL .....	115,633	2,814,820	41,080
Salem, OR .....	11,129	391,721	28,410
Salinas, CA .....	15,868	416,682	38,082
Salisbury, MD .....	3,690	125,324	29,444
Salt Lake City, UT .....	60,157	1,128,988	53,284
San Angelo, TX .....	3,429	112,285	30,540
San Antonio-New Braunfels, TX .....	73,597	2,154,056	34,167
San Diego-Carlsbad-San Marcos, CA .....	155,304	3,105,989	50,002
Sandusky, OH .....	2,769	77,070	35,927
San Francisco-Oakland-Fremont, CA .....	295,516	4,345,320	68,008
San Jose-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara, CA .....	167,661	1,843,255	90,959
San Luis Obispo-Paso Robles, CA .....	9,315	270,113	34,487
Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Goleta, CA .....	17,748	424,712	41,787
Santa Cruz-Watsonville, CA .....	8,735	263,054	33,207
Santa Fe, NM .....	6,181	144,606	42,745

Table 3. Per Capita Real Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by Metropolitan Area, 2010\*—Table Ends

	Real GDP (millions of chained 2005 dollars)	Population	Per capita real GDP
Santa Rosa-Petaluma, CA.....	17,950	485,120	37,002
Savannah, GA.....	11,347	348,689	32,541
Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA.....	17,458	563,428	30,986
Seattle-Tacoma-Bellevue, WA.....	209,908	3,449,059	60,859
Sebastian-Vero Beach, FL.....	3,705	138,268	26,794
Sheboygan, WI.....	4,399	115,472	38,098
Sherman-Denison, TX.....	3,268	121,145	26,979
Shreveport-Bossier City, LA.....	21,218	399,799	53,073
Sioux City, IA-NE-SD.....	5,943	143,939	41,286
Sioux Falls, SD.....	14,940	229,158	65,197
South Bend-Mishawaka, IN-MI.....	10,649	319,157	33,367
Spartanburg, SC.....	9,454	284,713	33,206
Spokane, WA.....	16,173	472,147	34,254
Springfield, IL.....	8,592	210,517	40,815
Springfield, MA.....	19,852	693,141	28,640
Springfield, MO.....	12,779	437,427	29,214
Springfield, OH.....	3,241	138,193	23,451
State College, PA.....	5,397	154,127	35,018
Steubenville-Weirton, OH-WV.....	3,096	124,257	24,913
Stockton, CA.....	17,135	687,744	24,914
Sumter, SC.....	2,761	107,570	25,665
Syracuse, NY.....	24,488	662,757	36,948
Tallahassee, FL.....	11,832	368,096	32,144
Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL.....	102,851	2,789,116	36,876
Terre Haute, IN.....	5,084	172,451	29,481
Texarkana, TX-Texarkana, AR.....	3,865	136,252	28,367
Toledo, OH.....	23,720	651,020	36,435
Topeka, KS.....	8,229	234,259	35,128
Trenton-Ewing, NJ.....	23,555	366,789	64,219
Tucson, AZ.....	28,558	982,154	29,077
Tulsa, OK.....	40,650	940,027	43,243
Tuscaloosa, AL.....	7,821	219,731	35,593
Tyler, TX.....	7,710	210,512	36,627
Utica-Rome, NY.....	8,084	299,347	27,005
Valdosta, GA.....	3,661	140,109	26,132
Vallejo-Fairfield, CA.....	12,190	414,305	29,422
Victoria, TX.....	4,167	115,461	36,094
Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, NJ.....	4,383	157,149	27,892
Virginia Beach-Norfolk-Newport News, VA-NC.....	71,557	1,674,919	42,722
Visalia-Porterville, CA.....	9,997	443,688	22,531
Waco, TX.....	7,739	236,028	32,788
Warner Robins, GA.....	4,810	140,713	34,184
Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV.....	383,073	5,610,082	68,283
Waterloo-Cedar Falls, IA.....	6,880	167,957	40,960
Wausau, WI.....	5,047	134,104	37,635
Wenatchee-East Wenatchee, WA.....	3,265	111,324	29,329
Wheeling, WV-OH.....	4,572	147,854	30,924
Wichita, KS.....	23,453	624,146	37,576
Wichita Falls, TX.....	5,294	151,473	34,951
Williamsport, PA.....	3,419	116,143	29,439
Wilmington, NC.....	12,309	363,766	33,839
Winchester, VA-WV.....	4,476	128,757	34,762
Winston-Salem, NC.....	20,090	478,432	41,990
Worcester, MA.....	26,262	799,553	32,845
Yakima, WA.....	6,490	244,485	26,548
York-Hanover, PA.....	13,388	435,490	30,742
Youngstown-Warren-Boardman, OH-PA.....	14,807	564,804	26,216
Yuba City, CA.....	4,169	167,194	24,934
Yuma, AZ.....	4,417	196,509	22,476

\* Advance statistics

NOTE: Per capita real GDP was computed using Census Bureau midyear population estimates.

Table 4. Revisions to Current-Dollar Gross Domestic Product by Metropolitan Area, 2007–2009—Continues

	2007			2008			2009		
	Millions of dollars		Percent revision <sup>1</sup>	Millions of dollars		Percent revision <sup>1</sup>	Millions of dollars		Percent revision <sup>1</sup>
	Revised	Revision		Revised	Revision		Revised	Revision	
<b>U.S. metropolitan portion</b> .....	<b>12,566,572</b>	<b>3,091</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>12,825,351</b>	<b>9,442</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>12,604,487</b>	<b>-6,301</b>	<b>0.0</b>
Abilene, TX.....	5,219	-6	-0.1	5,522	54	1.0	5,276	7	0.1
Akron, OH.....	27,251	91	0.3	27,451	-33	-0.1	26,731	-213	-0.8
Albany, GA.....	4,851	3	0.1	4,893	-17	-0.3	4,946	21	0.4
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY.....	37,049	-160	-0.4	38,206	-329	-0.9	39,713	115	0.3
Albuquerque, NM.....	34,659	135	0.4	34,973	-427	-1.2	37,262	1,764	5.0
Alexandria, LA.....	4,890	8	0.2	5,004	-14	-0.3	5,030	-16	-0.3
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ.....	28,334	-83	-0.3	28,711	64	0.2	28,852	255	0.9
Altoona, PA.....	4,030	-8	-0.2	4,078	-7	-0.2	4,148	-83	-2.0
Amarillo, TX.....	8,926	-249	-2.7	9,641	-246	-2.5	9,454	-326	-3.3
Ames, IA.....	3,551	2	0.0	3,756	-5	-0.1	3,803	-56	-1.5
Anchorage, AK.....	24,509	105	0.4	27,171	33	0.1	25,547	178	0.7
Anderson, IN.....	3,124	-10	-0.3	3,213	138	4.5	3,113	2	0.1
Anderson, SC.....	4,559	30	0.7	4,531	-19	-0.4	4,505	81	1.8
Ann Arbor, MI.....	18,333	139	0.8	17,640	162	0.9	17,943	359	2.0
Anniston-Oxford, AL.....	3,704	-3	-0.1	3,802	-37	-1.0	3,681	-79	-2.1
Appleton, WI.....	9,485	-71	-0.7	9,395	-141	-1.5	9,568	73	0.8
Asheville, NC.....	13,226	191	1.5	13,306	164	1.3	13,402	590	4.6
Athens-Clarke County, GA.....	6,052	-5	-0.1	6,264	-54	-0.9	6,211	-19	-0.3
Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Marietta, GA.....	272,079	489	0.2	274,878	2,822	1.0	266,479	1,779	0.7
Atlantic City-Hammonton, NJ.....	13,634	-166	-1.2	13,558	-186	-1.4	12,769	-194	-1.5
Auburn-Opelika, AL.....	3,450	6	0.2	3,528	-14	-0.4	3,578	1	0.0
Augusta-Richmond County, GA-SC.....	17,678	5	0.0	18,131	-16	-0.1	18,322	-90	-0.5
Austin-Round Rock-San Marcos, TX.....	76,732	548	0.7	80,491	1,079	1.4	79,905	1,479	1.9
Bakersfield-Delano, CA.....	29,029	-185	-0.6	30,311	-859	-2.8	27,799	-1,254	-4.3
Baltimore-Towson, MD.....	134,090	334	0.2	137,237	243	0.2	139,118	698	0.5
Bangor, ME.....	5,290	-8	-0.2	5,322	-85	-1.6	5,409	-77	-1.4
Barnstable Town, MA.....	8,205	-17	-0.2	8,343	97	1.2	8,288	26	0.3
Baton Rouge, LA.....	38,200	11	0.0	38,834	-36	-0.1	38,402	-1,284	-3.2
Battle Creek, MI.....	4,630	-8	-0.2	4,713	-17	-0.4	4,914	178	3.8
Bay City, MI.....	2,741	-6	-0.2	2,760	-22	-0.8	2,820	34	1.2
Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX.....	16,510	-132	-0.8	15,725	-283	-1.8	15,709	-384	-2.4
Bellingham, WA.....	8,003	5	0.1	7,943	-57	-0.7	7,943	-79	-1.0
Bend, OR.....	6,443	25	0.4	6,447	107	1.7	6,100	79	1.3
Billings, MT.....	7,324	-39	-0.5	7,181	35	0.5	6,852	-351	-4.9
Binghamton, NY.....	7,659	-18	-0.2	7,914	-69	-0.9	7,986	-16	-0.2
Birmingham-Hoover, AL.....	53,590	205	0.4	55,296	90	0.2	52,670	-606	-1.1
Bismarck, ND.....	4,268	10	0.2	4,540	93	2.1	4,654	-5	-0.1
Blacksburg-Christiansburg-Radford, VA.....	5,174	17	0.3	5,090	-28	-0.5	5,141	43	0.8
Bloomington, IN.....	5,723	-6	-0.1	5,994	-18	-0.3	6,360	109	1.7
Bloomington-Normal, IL.....	8,407	2	0.0	8,252	-30	-0.4	9,003	229	2.6
Boise City-Nampa, ID.....	25,613	43	0.2	25,362	-320	-1.2	24,732	-39	-0.2
Boston-Cambridge-Quincy, MA-NH.....	290,976	168	0.1	300,682	2,263	0.8	297,207	-1,050	-0.4
Boulder, CO.....	17,436	-188	-1.1	17,799	-314	-1.7	17,510	-71	-0.4
Bowling Green, KY.....	4,347	12	0.3	4,548	34	0.8	4,471	73	1.7
Bremerton-Silverdale, WA.....	8,522	24	0.3	8,721	17	0.2	8,797	-12	-0.1
Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk, CT.....	82,144	391	0.5	83,176	2,080	2.6	81,340	2,534	3.2
Brownsville-Harlingen, TX.....	7,058	-30	-0.4	7,426	13	0.2	7,523	-32	-0.4
Brunswick, GA.....	3,283	5	0.2	3,323	15	0.4	3,227	24	0.7
Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY.....	41,693	-92	-0.2	42,364	-224	-0.5	43,390	232	0.5
Burlington, NC.....	4,476	50	1.1	4,457	22	0.5	4,261	142	3.5
Burlington-South Burlington, VT.....	9,716	-30	-0.3	10,096	-131	-1.3	10,200	-199	-1.9
Canton-Massillon, OH.....	12,783	-50	-0.4	13,102	-37	-0.3	12,507	-306	-2.4
Cape Coral-Fort Myers, FL.....	22,248	137	0.6	20,964	90	0.4	20,128	218	1.1
Cape Girardeau-Jackson, MO-IL.....	3,200	-10	-0.3	3,197	9	0.3	3,289	6	0.2
Carson City, NV.....	2,946	-1	0.0	2,862	-56	-1.9	2,803	-27	-0.9
Casper, WY.....	5,966	158	2.7	7,934	840	11.8	6,595	116	1.8
Cedar Rapids, IA.....	13,131	55	0.4	12,775	-126	-1.0	13,537	257	1.9
Champaign-Urbana, IL.....	7,973	7	0.1	8,557	32	0.4	8,695	-87	-1.0
Charleston, WV.....	13,664	-55	-0.4	14,106	-436	-3.0	14,582	-101	-0.7
Charleston-North Charleston-Summerville, SC.....	26,202	89	0.3	26,804	52	0.2	26,892	201	0.8
Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC-SC.....	109,222	-1,287	-1.2	111,213	-2,278	-2.0	109,882	-545	-0.5
Charlottesville, VA.....	8,772	22	0.2	9,114	126	1.4	9,246	150	1.7
Chattanooga, TN-GA.....	20,654	25	0.1	20,786	15	0.1	20,127	-157	-0.8
Cheyenne, WY.....	4,626	43	0.9	4,924	87	1.8	5,114	102	2.0
Chicago-Joliet-Naperville, IL-IN-WI.....	521,998	-32	0.0	525,865	2,010	0.4	516,820	8,108	1.6
Chico, CA.....	6,001	-5	-0.1	6,141	-25	-0.4	6,182	-74	-1.2
Cincinnati-Middletown, OH-KY-IN.....	97,385	-59	-0.1	98,688	-190	-0.2	97,432	-828	-0.8
Clarksville, TN-KY.....	9,067	-3	0.0	9,679	121	1.3	9,800	-142	-1.4
Cleveland, TN.....	3,270	-56	-1.7	3,422	11	0.3	3,448	63	1.9
Cleveland-Elyria-Mentor, OH.....	103,611	-104	-0.1	104,665	-278	-0.3	102,200	-820	-0.8
Coeur d'Alene, ID.....	4,295	20	0.5	4,370	28	0.6	4,284	109	2.6
College Station-Bryan, TX.....	5,973	9	0.1	6,312	-28	-0.4	6,476	45	0.7
Colorado Springs, CO.....	24,006	47	0.2	24,692	75	0.3	25,314	44	0.2
Columbia, MO.....	6,166	4	0.1	6,335	-17	-0.3	6,495	-42	-0.6



Table 4. Revisions to Current-Dollar Gross Domestic Product by Metropolitan Area, 2007–2009—Continues

	2007			2008			2009		
	Millions of dollars		Percent revision <sup>1</sup>	Millions of dollars		Percent revision <sup>1</sup>	Millions of dollars		Percent revision <sup>1</sup>
	Revised	Revision		Revised	Revision		Revised	Revision	
Columbus, IN	4,008	5	0.1	4,236	64	1.5	3,980	16	0.4
Columbus, OH	89,067	-468	-0.5	89,780	-210	-0.2	90,323	-985	-1.1
Corpus Christi, TX	16,727	137	0.8	16,960	210	1.3	15,887	-66	-0.4
Corvallis, OR	4,447	2	0.0	4,485	173	4.0	4,196	66	1.6
Crestview-Fort Walton Beach-Destin, FL	9,393	55	0.6	9,330	106	1.2	9,453	50	0.5
Cumberland, MD-WV	2,326	-34	-1.4	2,436	-25	-1.0	2,558	-29	-1.1
Dallas-Fort Worth-Arlington, TX	358,042	857	0.2	372,645	3,517	1.0	358,765	2,150	0.6
Dalton, GA	5,996	72	1.2	5,787	278	5.1	5,196	-57	-1.1
Danville, IL	2,256	-37	-1.6	2,294	-71	-3.0	2,336	-36	-1.5
Darville, VA	2,844	3	0.1	2,809	1	0.0	2,882	113	4.1
Davenport-Moline-Rock Island, IA-IL	16,279	19	0.1	16,759	67	0.4	16,736	230	1.4
Dayton, OH	33,522	-128	-0.4	33,216	-251	-0.8	32,365	-532	-1.6
Decatur, AL	4,759	-35	-0.7	4,799	-125	-2.5	4,681	-128	-2.7
Decatur, IL	5,147	62	1.2	5,362	4	0.1	5,255	105	2.0
Deltona-Daytona Beach-Ormond Beach, FL	12,800	21	0.2	12,435	-16	-0.1	12,013	91	0.8
Denver-Aurora-Broomfield, CO	147,331	-417	-0.3	154,936	19	0.0	153,327	459	0.3
Des Moines-West Des Moines, IA	38,537	166	0.4	36,024	-514	-1.4	37,813	94	0.3
Detroit-Warren-Livonia, MI	204,683	404	0.2	197,185	35	0.0	190,840	5,040	2.7
Dothan, AL	4,597	-12	-0.3	4,546	-1	0.0	4,501	-13	-0.3
Dover, DE	5,794	35	0.6	5,680	-40	-0.7	5,785	74	1.3
Dubuque, IA	4,111	11	0.3	4,131	-3	-0.1	4,142	58	1.4
Duluth, MN-WI	9,108	-27	-0.3	9,353	54	0.6	9,225	-56	-0.6
Durham-Chapel Hill, NC	33,678	375	1.1	34,048	258	0.8	35,402	1,117	3.3
Eau Claire, WI	5,949	-24	-0.4	5,903	-140	-2.3	6,010	-8	-0.1
El Centro, CA	4,252	-23	-0.5	4,615	196	4.4	4,576	279	6.5
Elizabethtown, KY	4,216	-14	-0.3	4,352	26	0.6	4,519	-48	-1.1
Elkhart-Goshen, IN	10,406	47	0.4	9,133	-131	-1.4	8,348	154	1.9
Elmira, NY	2,592	-10	-0.4	2,719	-11	-0.4	2,680	-12	-0.4
El Paso, TX	24,660	-569	-2.3	25,415	-179	-0.7	25,886	-447	-1.7
Erie, PA	9,135	-7	-0.1	9,400	-4	0.0	9,080	-193	-2.1
Eugene-Springfield, OR	11,720	-6	-0.1	11,996	168	1.4	11,187	-12	-0.1
Evansville, IN-KY	15,790	-17	-0.1	16,202	12	0.1	16,340	306	1.9
Fairbanks, AK	4,828	40	0.8	5,082	-70	-1.4	4,898	-596	-10.8
Fargo, ND-MN	9,662	52	0.5	10,487	178	1.7	10,507	-108	-1.0
Farmington, NM	5,705	-74	-1.3	5,972	-194	-3.2	5,293	131	2.5
Fayetteville, NC	14,770	49	0.3	15,820	6	0.0	16,743	-153	-0.9
Fayetteville-Springdale-Rogers, AR-MO	16,913	-29	-0.2	17,412	-107	-0.6	17,406	-230	-1.3
Flagstaff, AZ	4,782	-95	-1.9	4,777	-112	-2.3	4,612	-216	-4.5
Flint, MI	12,102	34	0.3	11,208	-29	-0.3	11,230	414	3.8
Florence, SC	7,135	15	0.2	7,044	-18	-0.2	7,010	22	0.3
Florence-Muscle Shoals, AL	3,783	-11	-0.3	3,881	-33	-0.8	3,888	-79	-2.0
Fond du Lac, WI	3,591	-47	-1.3	3,619	-70	-1.9	3,505	-5	-0.1
Fort Collins-Loveland, CO	10,918	-28	-0.3	11,144	-58	-0.5	11,154	-35	-0.3
Fort Smith, AR-OK	9,599	31	0.3	10,016	60	0.6	9,627	46	0.5
Fort Wayne, IN	17,602	78	0.4	17,186	35	0.2	17,346	508	3.0
Fresno, CA	29,302	-83	-0.3	29,993	-68	-0.2	29,128	111	0.4
Gadsden, AL	2,511	-12	-0.5	2,547	-25	-1.0	2,559	16	0.6
Gainesville, FL	9,815	-8	-0.1	9,944	25	0.3	10,058	4	0.0
Gainesville, GA	6,222	-3	0.0	6,415	44	0.7	6,299	144	2.3
Glens Falls, NY	3,645	-32	-0.9	3,742	-25	-0.7	3,821	-1	0.0
Goldensboro, NC	3,738	46	1.3	3,706	11	0.3	3,869	139	3.7
Grand Forks, ND-MN	3,639	2	0.0	3,876	-24	-0.6	3,826	-9	-0.2
Grand Junction, CO	4,733	3	0.1	5,237	-48	-0.9	4,900	-13	-0.3
Grand Rapids-Wyoming, MI	33,078	-81	-0.2	31,907	-325	-1.0	32,235	578	1.8
Great Falls, MT	2,803	1	0.0	2,876	2	0.1	2,915	13	0.4
Greeley, CO	7,132	-13	-0.2	7,418	-87	-1.2	7,074	12	0.2
Green Bay, WI	14,409	-5	0.0	14,581	29	0.2	14,955	296	2.0
Greensboro-High Point, NC	32,790	766	2.4	33,096	387	1.2	33,073	1,244	3.9
Greenville, NC	5,857	50	0.9	5,995	-8	-0.1	6,241	174	2.9
Greenville-Mauldin-Easley, SC	24,870	45	0.2	25,198	-81	-0.3	24,921	159	0.6
Gulfport-Biloxi, MS	9,977	230	2.4	10,180	127	1.3	10,135	40	0.4
Hagerstown-Martinsburg, MD-WV	7,571	-107	-1.4	7,677	-134	-1.7	7,586	-201	-2.6
Hanford-Corcoran, CA	4,301	14	0.3	4,372	45	1.0	4,034	-70	-1.7
Harrisburg-Carlisle, PA	26,933	-72	-0.3	27,303	-33	-0.1	27,948	-116	-0.4
Harrisonburg, VA	5,440	57	1.1	5,516	40	0.7	5,921	292	5.2
Hartford-West Hartford-East Hartford, CT	78,813	-332	-0.4	79,494	749	1.0	83,562	4,138	5.2
Hattiesburg, MS	4,619	95	2.1	4,655	57	1.2	4,698	35	0.7
Hickory-Lenoir-Morgantown, NC	11,697	130	1.1	11,302	53	0.5	11,023	467	4.4
Hinesville-Fort Stewart, GA	2,867	-8	-0.3	3,232	5	0.2	3,255	-109	-3.2
Holland-Grand Haven, MI	9,071	-35	-0.4	8,841	-31	-0.4	8,482	92	1.1
Honolulu, HI	47,980	12	0.0	49,949	219	0.4	50,333	-37	-0.1
Hot Springs, AR	2,545	3	0.1	2,569	6	0.2	2,519	-42	-1.6
Houma-Bayou Cane-Thibodaux, LA	9,379	132	1.4	10,034	-52	-0.5	9,828	161	1.7

Table 4. Revisions to Current-Dollar Gross Domestic Product by Metropolitan Area, 2007–2009—Continues

	2007			2008			2009		
	Millions of dollars		Percent revision <sup>1</sup>	Millions of dollars		Percent revision <sup>1</sup>	Millions of dollars		Percent revision <sup>1</sup>
	Revised	Revision		Revised	Revision		Revised	Revision	
Idaho Falls, ID.....	3,749	-9	-0.3	3,896	-25	-0.6	3,831	39	1.0
Indianapolis-Carmel, IN.....	97,699	443	0.5	99,053	-56	-0.1	100,456	1,657	1.7
Iowa City, IA.....	6,820	-64	-0.9	7,183	-22	-0.3	7,349	-93	-1.2
Ithaca, NY.....	3,582	3	0.1	3,786	0	0.0	3,873	24	0.6
Jackson, MI.....	4,850	-31	-0.6	4,768	-48	-1.0	4,776	101	2.2
Jackson, MS.....	23,226	520	2.3	23,900	315	1.3	23,711	23	0.1
Jackson, TN.....	4,361	44	1.0	4,549	93	2.1	4,409	83	1.9
Jacksonville, FL.....	60,168	104	0.2	59,146	-140	-0.2	58,595	293	0.5
Jacksonville, NC.....	6,402	28	0.4	7,189	14	0.2	7,999	-311	-3.7
Janesville, WI.....	5,111	-32	-0.6	4,919	-75	-1.5	4,701	-70	-1.5
Jefferson City, MO.....	5,450	-9	-0.2	5,706	52	0.9	5,792	28	0.5
Johnston City, TN.....	5,533	8	0.1	5,777	53	0.9	5,687	-46	-0.8
Johnstown, PA.....	3,790	-17	-0.4	3,914	-35	-0.9	3,958	-30	-0.7
Jonesboro, AR.....	3,685	-15	-0.4	3,916	-25	-0.6	3,966	69	1.8
Joplin, MO.....	5,337	69	1.3	5,527	168	3.1	5,540	102	1.9
Kalamazoo-Portage, MI.....	11,699	0	0.0	11,765	-5	0.0	11,932	238	2.0
Kankakee-Bradley, IL.....	2,989	-10	-0.3	3,084	15	0.5	3,116	62	2.0
Kansas City, MO-KS.....	101,175	158	0.2	104,254	908	0.9	103,529	393	0.4
Kennewick-Pasco-Richland, WA.....	8,791	1	0.0	9,195	-73	-0.8	9,693	-239	-2.4
Killeen-Temple-Fort Hood, TX.....	13,617	13	0.1	14,585	3	0.0	14,957	-492	-3.2
Kingsport-Bristol-Bristol, TN-VA.....	9,197	-1	0.0	9,328	12	0.1	9,395	256	2.8
Kingsville, TX.....	4,561	-25	-0.5	4,588	-51	-1.1	4,621	-15	-0.3
Knoxville, TN.....	28,165	98	0.3	29,145	114	0.4	28,441	17	0.1
Kokomo, IN.....	4,386	10	0.2	3,665	-153	-4.0	3,413	56	1.7
La Crosse, WI-MN.....	5,052	-31	-0.6	5,243	-9	-0.2	5,420	12	0.2
Lafayette, IN.....	7,486	-15	-0.2	7,711	-42	-0.5	7,710	85	1.1
Lafayette, LA.....	15,874	212	1.4	16,871	96	0.6	16,118	620	4.0
Lake Charles, LA.....	13,184	-28	-0.2	12,866	87	0.7	11,288	-1,173	-9.4
Lake Havasu City-Kingman, AZ.....	3,986	-71	-1.7	3,796	-114	-2.9	3,518	-146	-4.0
Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL.....	16,684	101	0.6	16,751	-27	-0.2	16,470	103	0.6
Lancaster, PA.....	18,569	15	0.1	18,836	79	0.4	18,640	102	0.6
Lansing-East Lansing, MI.....	18,528	68	0.4	18,227	-38	-0.2	18,579	592	3.3
Laredo, TX.....	5,606	-54	-0.9	5,913	7	0.1	5,630	-116	-2.0
Las Cruces, NM.....	4,983	10	0.2	5,151	-97	-1.8	5,510	134	2.5
Las Vegas-Paradise, NV.....	99,029	642	0.7	97,040	-623	-0.6	91,229	-513	-0.6
Lawrence, KS.....	3,426	-1	0.0	3,563	33	0.9	3,717	47	1.3
Lawton, OK.....	4,085	14	0.4	4,247	9	0.2	4,521	-74	-1.6
Lebanon, PA.....	3,392	-2	0.0	3,486	9	0.3	3,493	-5	-0.1
Lewiston, ID-WA.....	1,862	-4	-0.2	1,920	3	0.1	1,935	35	1.9
Lewiston-Auburn, ME.....	3,686	-7	-0.2	3,742	-51	-1.3	3,712	-88	-2.3
Lexington-Fayette, KY.....	22,041	-167	-0.8	22,232	-318	-1.4	22,211	97	0.4
Lima, OH.....	4,312	-34	-0.8	4,183	84	2.0	4,354	232	5.6
Lincoln, NE.....	13,463	31	0.2	13,515	73	0.5	14,094	355	2.6
Little Rock-North Little Rock-Conway, AR.....	31,468	144	0.5	31,696	54	0.2	32,644	-240	-0.7
Logan, UT-ID.....	3,051	-23	-0.7	3,255	-20	-0.6	3,285	-19	-0.6
Longview, TX.....	8,760	113	1.3	9,509	215	2.3	8,802	310	3.7
Longview, WA.....	2,994	10	0.3	2,936	18	0.6	2,863	-1	0.0
Los Angeles-Long Beach-Santa Ana, CA.....	731,337	-2,988	-0.4	745,732	-6,623	-0.9	717,176	-13,765	-1.9
Louisville-Jefferson County, KY-IN.....	55,490	68	0.1	56,270	349	0.6	56,047	198	0.4
Lubbock, TX.....	9,044	-21	-0.2	9,573	41	0.4	9,610	-184	-1.9
Lynchburg, VA.....	8,045	-17	-0.2	8,326	41	0.5	8,443	165	2.0
Macon, GA.....	7,434	-2	0.0	7,649	6	0.1	7,472	-46	-0.6
Madera-Chowchilla, CA.....	3,635	-5	-0.1	3,662	7	0.2	3,596	147	4.3
Madison, WI.....	32,935	-168	-0.5	33,380	-512	-1.5	34,485	-301	-0.9
Manchester-Nashua, NH.....	20,171	17	0.1	21,070	-6	0.0	21,008	143	0.7
Manhattan, KS.....	4,888	6	0.1	5,413	30	0.6	5,613	-115	-2.0
Mankato-North Mankato, MN.....	3,551	-40	-1.1	3,730	-16	-0.4	3,622	-28	-0.8
Mansfield, OH.....	3,863	-15	-0.4	3,830	-34	-0.9	3,565	-96	-2.6
McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX.....	12,799	67	0.5	13,289	89	0.7	13,395	313	2.4
Medford, OR.....	6,470	-19	-0.3	6,322	24	0.4	6,159	48	0.8
Memphis, TN-MS-AR.....	63,443	26	0.0	64,343	696	1.1	63,266	530	0.8
Merced, CA.....	6,440	-88	-1.4	6,190	-62	-1.0	5,873	59	1.0
Miami-Fort Lauderdale-Pompano Beach, FL.....	263,802	50	0.0	260,883	336	0.1	253,266	618	0.2
Michigan City-La Porte, IN.....	3,453	-4	-0.1	3,506	19	0.6	3,365	12	0.4
Midland, TX.....	9,926	630	6.8	10,888	-577	-5.0	8,730	-123	-1.4
Milwaukee-Waukesha-West Allis, WI.....	81,390	-8	0.0	82,909	-500	-0.6	82,728	36	0.0
Minneapolis-St. Paul-Bloomington, MN-WI.....	189,584	213	0.1	193,814	988	0.5	191,191	1,390	0.7
Missoula, MT.....	4,376	-62	-1.4	4,497	-48	-1.1	4,573	22	0.5
Mobile, AL.....	14,775	46	0.3	15,230	-136	-0.9	15,222	-114	-0.7
Modesto, CA.....	15,170	-15	-0.1	15,164	-7	0.0	15,055	390	2.7
Monroe, LA.....	6,139	51	0.8	6,167	16	0.3	6,242	-27	-0.4
Monroe, MI.....	3,943	-4	-0.1	3,711	-15	-0.4	3,564	69	2.0
Montgomery, AL.....	14,337	-44	-0.3	14,587	-171	-1.2	14,620	-266	-1.8

Table 4. Revisions to Current-Dollar Gross Domestic Product by Metropolitan Area, 2007–2009—Continues

	2007			2008			2009		
	Millions of dollars		Percent revision <sup>1</sup>	Millions of dollars		Percent revision <sup>1</sup>	Millions of dollars		Percent revision <sup>1</sup>
	Revised	Revision		Revised	Revision		Revised	Revision	
Napa, CA.....	7,020	-51	-0.7	7,174	-40	-0.6	7,149	92	1.3
Naples-Marco Island, FL.....	14,641	5	0.0	13,645	77	0.6	12,855	235	1.9
Nashville-Davidson-Murfreesboro-Franklin, TN.....	75,913	732	1.0	77,844	367	0.5	76,712	948	1.3
New Haven-Milford, CT.....	38,648	166	0.4	39,600	593	1.5	39,523	689	1.8
New Orleans-Metairie-Kenner, LA.....	67,527	588	0.9	70,067	1,076	1.6	66,780	-1,228	-1.8
New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-PA.....	1,215,151	-2,279	-0.2	1,242,822	-584	0.0	1,214,209	3,821	0.3
Niles-Benton Harbor, MI.....	5,490	-24	-0.4	5,433	-41	-0.7	5,574	182	3.4
North Port-Bradenton-Sarasota, FL.....	25,458	241	1.0	24,054	87	0.4	23,342	274	1.2
Norwich-New London, CT.....	13,980	123	0.9	14,522	213	1.5	14,086	-377	-2.6
Ocala, FL.....	7,743	-6	-0.1	7,542	-146	-1.9	7,177	-45	-0.6
Ocean City, NJ.....	3,921	-14	-0.4	3,980	6	0.2	3,893	-18	-0.5
Odessa, TX.....	5,539	51	0.9	6,069	-5	-0.1	5,429	223	4.3
Ogden-Clearfield, UT.....	16,316	-116	-0.7	16,561	-55	-0.3	16,629	-130	-0.8
Oklahoma City, OK.....	54,434	107	0.2	59,622	353	0.6	55,838	-5,260	-8.6
Olympia, WA.....	8,523	16	0.2	8,763	54	0.6	8,833	23	0.3
Omaha-Council Bluffs, NE-IA.....	44,725	50	0.1	45,478	121	0.3	46,846	1,113	2.4
Orlando-Kissimmee-Sanford, FL.....	104,276	407	0.4	103,938	346	0.3	101,400	689	0.7
Oshkosh-Neenah, WI.....	7,404	-18	-0.2	7,337	-112	-1.5	7,437	1	0.0
Owensboro, KY.....	3,998	-28	-0.7	4,191	-69	-1.6	4,161	-80	-1.9
Oxnard-Thousand Oaks-Ventura, CA.....	36,019	-89	-0.2	34,438	-396	-1.1	34,539	-423	-1.2
Palm Bay-Melbourne-Titusville, FL.....	18,428	35	0.2	18,449	-106	-0.6	18,327	-137	-0.7
Palm Coast, FL.....	1,382	19	1.4	1,305	4	0.3	1,307	3	0.2
Panama City-Lynn Haven-Panama City Beach, FL.....	6,380	22	0.3	6,500	-25	-0.4	6,505	16	0.2
Parkersburg-Marietta-Vienna, WV-OH.....	5,339	-24	-0.4	5,513	-50	-0.9	5,689	49	0.9
Pascagoula, MS.....	5,974	44	0.7	7,502	129	1.8	7,239	-429	-5.6
Pensacola-Ferry Pass-Brent, FL.....	13,774	21	0.2	13,658	-60	-0.4	13,805	-99	-0.7
Peoria, IL.....	16,942	-3	0.0	17,679	8	0.0	17,433	296	1.7
Philadelphia-Camden-Wilmington, PA-NJ-DE-MD.....	325,868	1,471	0.5	333,047	966	0.3	335,638	527	0.2
Phoenix-Mesa-Glendale, AZ.....	196,594	-21	0.0	196,311	-539	-0.3	188,154	-2,571	-1.3
Pine Bluff, AR.....	2,990	-15	-0.5	3,067	-39	-1.3	3,046	-93	-3.0
Pittsburgh, PA.....	108,003	-383	-0.4	111,175	-563	-0.5	109,814	-1,784	-1.6
Pittsfield, MA.....	5,175	-23	-0.4	5,250	83	1.6	5,237	66	1.3
Pocatello, ID.....	2,620	-22	-0.8	2,731	-27	-1.0	2,646	-34	-1.3
Portland-South Portland-Biddeford, ME.....	24,227	-77	-0.3	24,717	-192	-0.8	25,029	-172	-0.7
Portland-Vancouver-Hillsboro, OR-WA.....	116,694	-167	-0.1	123,693	4,248	3.6	118,775	1,769	1.5
Port St. Lucie, FL.....	12,175	33	0.3	11,387	-52	-0.5	11,144	103	0.9
Poughkeepsie-Newburgh-Middletown, NY.....	20,441	-76	-0.4	20,930	-96	-0.5	21,418	-82	-0.4
Prescott, AZ.....	4,858	-74	-1.5	4,743	-71	-1.5	4,415	-137	-3.0
Providence-New Bedford-Fall River, RI-MA.....	63,898	77	0.1	64,578	-88	-0.1	64,217	-123	-0.2
Provo-Orem, UT.....	14,286	-68	-0.5	14,554	-104	-0.7	14,448	34	0.2
Pueblo, CO.....	3,840	-16	-0.4	4,105	14	0.3	4,132	-26	-0.6
Punta Gorda, FL.....	3,535	1	0.0	3,410	-4	-0.1	3,265	24	0.7
Racine, WI.....	6,714	-53	-0.8	6,505	-51	-0.8	6,495	73	1.1
Raleigh-Cary, NC.....	51,826	914	1.8	53,403	357	0.7	54,147	1,591	3.0
Rapid City, SD.....	4,668	59	1.3	5,003	125	2.6	5,060	-11	-0.2
Reading, PA.....	14,356	-91	-0.6	14,545	-137	-0.9	14,394	-194	-1.3
Redding, CA.....	5,491	-2	0.0	5,311	-1	0.0	5,154	-3	-0.1
Reno-Sparks, NV.....	21,592	753	3.6	21,086	520	2.5	20,057	511	2.6
Richmond, VA.....	60,348	51	0.1	62,223	666	1.1	62,676	1,229	2.0
Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, CA.....	114,835	-372	-0.3	113,545	-159	-0.1	109,513	-1,052	-1.0
Roanoke, VA.....	12,674	-18	-0.1	13,060	64	0.5	13,206	326	2.5
Rochester, MN.....	8,400	-75	-0.9	8,585	-74	-0.9	8,765	-89	-1.0
Rochester, NY.....	43,056	-224	-0.5	43,149	-242	-0.6	43,883	366	0.8
Rockford, IL.....	12,336	33	0.3	12,165	-55	-0.5	11,979	356	3.1
Rocky Mount, NC.....	5,215	-106	-2.0	5,255	-108	-2.0	5,334	141	2.7
Rome, GA.....	3,073	4	0.1	3,157	11	0.4	3,127	43	1.4
Sacramento-Arden-Arcade-Roseville, CA.....	95,485	-188	-0.2	95,007	-323	-0.3	93,048	-1,343	-1.4
Saginaw-Saginaw Township North, MI.....	6,681	-3	-0.1	6,303	-19	-0.3	6,557	318	5.1
St. Cloud, MN.....	7,130	-62	-0.9	7,430	-2	0.0	7,410	-185	-2.4
St. George, UT.....	3,617	-6	-0.2	3,545	7	0.2	3,379	-38	-1.1
St. Joseph, MO-KS.....	4,152	4	0.1	4,245	37	0.9	4,377	65	1.5
St. Louis, MO-IL.....	124,126	582	0.5	129,137	819	0.6	126,287	1,729	1.4
Salem, OR.....	12,111	18	0.1	12,513	115	0.9	12,456	70	0.6
Salinas, CA.....	17,652	-202	-1.1	17,896	-307	-1.7	17,368	-141	-0.8
Salisbury, MD.....	4,062	-11	-0.3	4,151	-8	-0.2	4,105	-24	-0.6
Salt Lake City, UT.....	62,463	-73	-0.1	64,728	116	0.2	64,556	-665	-1.0
San Angelo, TX.....	3,483	4	0.1	3,785	82	2.2	3,685	57	1.6
San Antonio-New Braunfels, TX.....	76,172	467	0.6	78,297	476	0.6	78,143	431	0.6
San Diego-Carlsbad-San Marcos, CA.....	166,387	-663	-0.4	171,174	-1,222	-0.7	168,976	-2,495	-1.5
Sandusky, OH.....	2,960	-32	-1.1	2,928	-3	-0.1	2,907	62	2.2
San Francisco-Oakland-Fremont, CA.....	321,414	-1,009	-0.3	336,101	-2,797	-0.8	318,692	-16,872	-5.0
San Jose-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara, CA.....	148,893	-238	-0.2	151,287	-640	-0.4	148,697	1,327	0.9
San Luis Obispo-Paso Robles, CA.....	10,823	-16	-0.1	10,780	-38	-0.3	10,563	-262	-2.4

Table 4. Revisions to Current-Dollar Gross Domestic Product by Metropolitan Area, 2007–2009—Table Ends

	2007			2008			2009		
	Millions of dollars		Percent revision <sup>1</sup>	Millions of dollars		Percent revision <sup>1</sup>	Millions of dollars		Percent revision <sup>1</sup>
	Revised	Revision		Revised	Revision		Revised	Revision	
Santa Rosa-Petaluma, CA.....	20201	-128	-0.6	20290	-73	-0.4	19589	-14	-0.1
Savannah, GA.....	12984	-15	-0.1	12959	3	0.0	12742	-179	-1.4
Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA.....	18581	-9	0.0	18730	-96	-0.5	18957	-123	-0.6
Seattle-Tacoma-Bellevue, WA.....	220701	-427	-0.2	227758	-1401	-0.6	225434	-3363	-1.5
Sebastian-Vero Beach, FL.....	4537	28	0.6	4472	24	0.5	4252	80	1.9
Sheboygan, WI.....	5097	-26	-0.5	4987	-6	-0.1	4933	53	1.1
Sherman-Denison, TX.....	3173	24	0.8	3258	67	2.1	3287	67	2.1
Shreveport-Bossier City, LA.....	18719	11	0.1	20629	853	4.3	19546	330	1.7
Sioux City, IA-NE-SD.....	5885	36	0.6	6418	84	1.3	6428	128	2.0
Sioux Falls, SD.....	14113	-312	-2.2	15282	-80	-0.5	15697	-426	-2.6
South Bend-Mishawaka, IN-MI.....	11982	-31	-0.3	12142	5	0.0	11764	24	0.2
Spartanburg, SC.....	10254	46	0.5	10352	65	0.6	10200	248	2.5
Spokane, WA.....	17471	35	0.2	17701	16	0.1	17757	37	0.2
Springfield, IL.....	8696	17	0.2	9017	33	0.4	9332	58	0.6
Springfield, MA.....	21485	-61	-0.3	22249	-18	-0.1	22144	-371	-1.6
Springfield, MO.....	14100	36	0.3	14237	36	0.3	14124	-67	-0.5
Springfield, OH.....	3539	-4	-0.1	3554	-17	-0.5	3561	-46	-1.3
State College, PA.....	5335	-6	-0.1	5580	-11	-0.2	5736	43	0.8
Steubenville-Weirton, OH-WV.....	3575	-22	-0.6	3887	-16	-0.4	3544	-119	-3.3
Stockton, CA.....	19929	-38	-0.2	19865	9	0.0	19572	-126	-0.6
Sumter, SC.....	3041	5	0.2	3013	-12	-0.4	3024	36	1.2
Syracuse, NY.....	25624	-14	-0.1	26001	-13	0.0	26584	233	0.9
Tallahassee, FL.....	13124	28	0.2	13134	-56	-0.4	13152	26	0.2
Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL.....	114112	253	0.2	112333	-250	-0.2	111856	479	0.4
Terre Haute, IN.....	5525	3	0.1	5530	-40	-0.7	5488	-26	-0.5
Texarkana, TX-Texarkana, AR.....	4166	-28	-0.7	4225	-34	-0.8	4221	-73	-1.7
Toledo, OH.....	26617	-1	0.0	26023	-181	-0.7	25684	287	1.1
Topeka, KS.....	8666	-22	-0.3	8972	17	0.2	9136	-38	-0.4
Trenton-Ewing, NJ.....	24232	-89	-0.4	25734	-85	-0.3	25229	-180	-0.7
Tucson, AZ.....	32787	207	0.6	33215	66	0.2	31923	-774	-2.4
Tulsa, OK.....	43585	248	0.6	47416	622	1.3	43954	-3112	-6.6
Tuscaloosa, AL.....	8156	9	0.1	8318	-173	-2.0	8313	-26	-0.3
Tyler, TX.....	8040	90	1.1	8676	257	3.1	8068	120	1.5
Utica-Rome, NY.....	8548	-8	-0.1	8574	-51	-0.6	8777	-24	-0.3
Valdosta, GA.....	3943	-23	-0.6	4158	-27	-0.6	4136	-54	-1.3
Vallejo-Fairfield, CA.....	13677	-26	-0.2	14413	-5	0.0	14142	-1624	-10.3
Victoria, TX.....	4944	37	0.8	5070	10	0.2	4574	-44	-0.9
Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, NJ.....	4718	-3	-0.1	4879	-15	-0.3	4909	36	0.7
Virginia Beach-Norfolk-Newport News, VA-NC.....	76564	121	0.2	78644	354	0.5	79396	-204	-0.3
Visalia-Porterville, CA.....	11499	-124	-1.1	11450	-159	-1.4	10908	451	4.3
Waco, TX.....	7612	49	0.6	7919	94	1.2	8144	68	0.8
Warner Robins, GA.....	4981	5	0.1	5042	6	0.1	5310	3	0.1
Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV.....	384014	-127	0.0	401160	2656	0.7	408144	681	0.2
Waterloo-Cedar Falls, IA.....	7298	-15	-0.2	7432	-53	-0.7	7558	-141	-1.8
Wausau, WI.....	5621	-11	-0.2	5495	-2	0.0	5553	325	6.2
Wenatchee-East Wenatchee, WA.....	3469	-7	-0.2	3617	-22	-0.6	3593	-79	-2.1
Wheeling, WV-OH.....	4679	-37	-0.8	4882	-162	-3.2	5154	25	0.5
Wichita, KS.....	27826	31	0.1	27687	86	0.3	25896	-1070	-4.0
Wichita Falls, TX.....	5598	77	1.4	6167	228	3.8	5581	94	1.7
Williamsport, PA.....	3492	-28	-0.8	3495	-53	-1.5	3547	-21	-0.6
Wilmington, NC.....	13128	206	1.6	13406	112	0.8	13612	442	3.4
Winchester, VA-WV.....	4694	-8	-0.2	4644	-5	-0.1	4832	165	3.5
Winston-Salem, NC.....	21507	649	3.1	21552	513	2.4	21819	1033	5.0
Worcester, MA.....	27569	-24	-0.1	28372	98	0.3	27758	-284	-1.0
Yakima, WA.....	7113	24	0.3	7406	-97	-1.3	7183	-312	-4.2
York-Hanover, PA.....	14388	-46	-0.3	14772	-30	-0.2	14637	-117	-0.8
Youngstown-Warren-Boardman, OH-PA.....	17556	14	0.1	17037	-41	-0.2	15780	-446	-2.7
Yuba City, CA.....	4424	-13	-0.3	4668	17	0.4	4640	-15	-0.3
Yuma, AZ.....	5093	-111	-2.1	4992	-69	-1.4	4963	190	4.0

1. Revision is a percentage of the previously published statistic.  
n.a. Not applicable. No previously published statistics are available.

Table 5. Gross Domestic Product by Metropolitan Area in Current Dollars, 2007–2010—Continues

	Millions of dollars				Percent of U.S. metropolitan portion total			
	2007	2008	2009	2010*	2007	2008	2009	2010*
<b>U.S. metropolitan portion</b>	<b>12,566,572</b>	<b>12,825,351</b>	<b>12,604,487</b>	<b>13,071,502</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
Abilene, TX	5,219	5,522	5,276	5,420	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Akron, OH	27,251	27,451	26,731	27,586	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Albany, GA	4,851	4,893	4,946	4,943	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY	37,049	38,206	39,713	41,066	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Albuquerque, NM	34,659	34,973	37,262	38,080	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Alexandria, LA	4,890	5,004	5,030	5,014	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ	28,334	28,711	28,852	29,971	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Altoona, PA	4,030	4,078	4,148	4,264	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Amarillo, TX	8,926	9,641	9,454	9,700	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Ames, IA	3,551	3,756	3,803	3,871	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Anchorage, AK	24,509	27,171	25,547	27,038	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Anderson, IN	3,124	3,213	3,113	3,255	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Anderson, SC	4,559	4,531	4,505	4,806	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ann Arbor, MI	18,333	17,640	17,943	18,566	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Anniston-Oxford, AL	3,704	3,802	3,681	3,734	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Appleton, WI	9,485	9,395	9,568	10,046	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Asheville, NC	13,226	13,306	13,402	13,909	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Athens-Clarke County, GA	6,052	6,264	6,211	6,268	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Marietta, GA	272,079	274,878	266,479	272,362	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.1
Atlantic City-Hammonton, NJ	13,634	13,558	12,769	13,132	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Auburn-Opelika, AL	3,450	3,528	3,578	3,638	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Augusta-Richmond County, GA-SC	17,678	18,131	18,322	19,199	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Austin-Round Rock-San Marcos, TX	76,732	80,491	79,905	86,029	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7
Bakersfield-Delano, CA	29,029	30,311	27,799	29,446	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Baltimore-Towson, MD	134,090	137,237	139,118	144,789	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
Bangor, ME	5,290	5,322	5,409	5,518	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Barnstable Town, MA	8,205	8,343	8,288	8,461	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Baton Rouge, LA	38,200	38,834	38,402	39,400	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Battle Creek, MI	4,630	4,713	4,814	5,160	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Bay City, MI	2,741	2,760	2,820	2,907	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX	16,510	15,725	15,709	16,472	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Bellingham, WA	8,003	7,943	7,943	8,236	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Bend, OR	6,443	6,447	6,100	6,081	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
Billings, MT	7,324	7,181	6,852	7,071	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Binghamton, NY	7,659	7,914	7,986	8,253	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Birmingham-Hoover, AL	53,590	55,296	52,670	53,834	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Bismarck, ND	4,268	4,540	4,654	4,975	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Blacksburg-Christiansburg-Radford, VA	5,174	5,090	5,141	5,285	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Bloomington, IN	5,723	5,994	6,360	6,482	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
Bloomington-Normal, IL	8,407	8,252	9,003	9,413	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Boise City-Nampa, ID	25,613	25,362	24,732	25,514	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Boston-Cambridge-Quincy, MA-NH	290,976	300,682	297,207	313,690	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.4
Boulder, CO	17,436	17,799	17,510	18,298	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Bowling Green, KY	4,347	4,548	4,471	4,612	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Bremerton-Silverdale, WA	8,522	8,721	8,797	8,860	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk, CT	82,144	83,176	81,340	84,882	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6
Brownsville-Harlingen, TX	7,058	7,426	7,523	7,742	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Brunswick, GA	3,283	3,323	3,227	3,175	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY	41,693	42,364	43,390	45,150	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Burlington, NC	4,476	4,457	4,261	4,413	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Burlington-South Burlington, VT	9,716	10,096	10,200	10,731	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Canton-Massillon, OH	12,783	13,102	12,507	12,856	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Cape Coral-Fort Myers, FL	22,248	20,964	20,128	20,326	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Cape Girardeau-Jackson, MO-IL	3,200	3,197	3,289	3,371	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Carson City, NV	2,946	2,862	2,803	2,802	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Casper, WY	5,966	7,934	6,595	6,805	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
Cedar Rapids, IA	13,131	12,775	13,537	14,393	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Champaign-Urbana, IL	7,973	8,557	8,695	8,869	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Charleston, WV	13,664	14,106	14,582	15,375	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Charleston-North Charleston-Summerville, SC	26,202	26,804	26,892	27,976	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC-SC	109,222	111,213	109,882	113,568	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9
Charlottesville, VA	8,772	9,114	9,246	9,478	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Chattanooga, TN-GA	20,654	20,786	20,127	21,211	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Cheyenne, WY	4,626	4,924	5,114	5,323	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Chicago-Joliet-Naperville, IL-IN-WI	521,998	525,865	516,820	532,331	4.2	4.1	4.1	4.1
Chico, CA	6,001	6,141	6,182	6,364	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Cincinnati-Middletown, OH-KY-IN	97,385	98,688	97,432	100,594	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
Clarksville, TN-KY	9,067	9,679	9,800	10,392	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Cleveland, TN	3,270	3,422	3,448	3,551	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Cleveland-Elyria-Mentor, OH	103,611	104,665	102,200	105,625	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
Coeur d'Alene, ID	4,295	4,370	4,284	4,281	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
College Station-Bryan, TX	5,973	6,312	6,476	6,712	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
Colorado Springs, CO	24,006	24,692	25,314	26,461	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Columbia, MO	6,166	6,335	6,495	6,796	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
Columbia, SC	30,397	30,879	31,243	31,967	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Columbus, GA-AL	10,943	11,300	11,447	11,877	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1

Table 5. Gross Domestic Product by Metropolitan Area in Current Dollars, 2007–2010—Continues

	Millions of dollars				Percent of U.S. metropolitan portion total			
	2007	2008	2009	2010*	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Columbus, IN	4,008	4,236	3,980	4,421	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Columbus, OH	89,067	89,780	90,323	93,353	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7
Corpus Christi, TX	16,727	16,960	15,887	16,565	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Corvallis, OR	4,447	4,485	4,196	4,480	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Crestview-Fort Walton Beach-Destin, FL	9,393	9,330	9,453	9,482	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Cumberland, MD-WV	2,326	2,436	2,558	2,636	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Dallas-Fort Worth-Arlington, TX	358,042	372,645	358,765	374,081	2.8	2.9	2.8	2.9
Dalton, GA	5,996	5,787	5,196	5,345	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Danville, IL	2,256	2,294	2,336	2,381	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Danville, VA	2,844	2,809	2,882	2,957	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Davenport-Moline-Rock Island, IA-IL	16,279	16,759	16,736	17,530	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Dayton, OH	33,522	33,216	32,365	33,371	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Decatur, AL	4,759	4,799	4,681	4,882	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Decatur, IL	5,147	5,362	5,255	5,439	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Deltona-Daytona Beach-Ormond Beach, FL	12,800	12,435	12,013	12,250	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Denver-Aurora-Broomfield, CO	147,331	154,936	153,327	157,567	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2
Des Moines-West Des Moines, IA	38,537	36,024	37,813	39,465	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Detroit-Warren-Livonia, MI	204,683	197,185	190,840	197,773	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.5
Dothan, AL	4,597	4,546	4,501	4,606	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Dover, DE	5,794	5,680	5,785	5,833	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Dubuque, IA	4,111	4,131	4,142	4,438	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Duluth, MN-WI	9,108	9,353	9,225	9,763	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Durham-Chapel Hill, NC	33,678	34,048	35,402	37,986	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Eau Claire, WI	5,949	5,903	6,010	6,398	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
El Centro, CA	4,252	4,615	4,576	4,759	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Elizabethtown, KY	4,216	4,352	4,519	5,228	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Elkhart-Goshen, IN	10,406	9,133	8,348	9,515	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Elmira, NY	2,592	2,719	2,680	2,898	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
El Paso, TX	24,660	25,415	25,886	27,025	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Erie, PA	9,135	9,400	9,080	9,428	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Eugene-Springfield, OR	11,720	11,996	11,187	11,252	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Evansville, IN-KY	15,790	16,202	16,340	17,368	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Fairbanks, AK	4,828	5,082	4,898	5,112	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Fargo, ND-MN	9,662	10,487	10,507	11,053	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Farmington, NM	5,705	5,972	5,293	5,322	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Fayetteville, NC	14,770	15,820	16,743	17,654	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Fayetteville-Springdale-Rogers, AR-MO	16,913	17,412	17,406	18,249	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Flagstaff, AZ	4,782	4,777	4,612	4,683	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Flint, MI	12,102	11,208	11,230	11,511	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Florence, SC	7,135	7,044	7,010	7,135	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Florence-Muscle Shoals, AL	3,783	3,881	3,888	4,111	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Fond du Lac, WI	3,591	3,619	3,505	3,762	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Fort Collins-Loveland, CO	10,918	11,144	11,154	11,552	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Fort Smith, AR-OK	9,599	10,016	9,627	10,185	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Fort Wayne, IN	17,602	17,186	17,346	18,422	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Fresno, CA	29,302	29,993	29,128	29,515	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Gadsden, AL	2,511	2,547	2,559	2,640	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Gainesville, FL	9,815	9,944	10,058	10,433	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Gainesville, GA	6,222	6,415	6,299	6,443	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
Glens Falls, NY	3,645	3,742	3,821	3,957	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Goldensboro, NC	3,738	3,706	3,869	4,005	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Grand Forks, ND-MN	3,639	3,876	3,826	3,943	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Grand Junction, CO	4,733	5,237	4,900	4,786	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Grand Rapids-Wyoming, MI	33,078	31,907	32,235	33,361	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3
Great Falls, MT	2,803	2,876	2,915	3,035	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Greeley, CO	7,132	7,418	7,074	7,341	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Green Bay, WI	14,409	14,581	14,955	15,270	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Greensboro-High Point, NC	32,790	33,096	33,073	34,652	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Greenville, NC	5,857	5,995	6,241	6,568	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
Greenville-Mauldin-Easley, SC	24,870	25,198	24,921	26,101	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Gulfport-Biloxi, MS	9,977	10,180	10,135	10,288	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Hagerstown-Martinsburg, MD-WV	7,571	7,677	7,586	7,790	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Hanford-Corcoran, CA	4,301	4,372	4,034	4,133	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Harrisburg-Carlisle, PA	26,933	27,303	27,948	28,708	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Harrisburg, VA	5,440	5,516	5,921	6,211	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Hartford-West Hartford-East Hartford, CT	78,813	79,494	83,562	87,963	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7
Hattiesburg, MS	4,619	4,655	4,698	4,810	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Hickory-Lenoir-Morganton, NC	11,697	11,302	11,023	11,405	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Hinesville-Fort Stewart, GA	2,867	3,232	3,255	3,562	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Holland-Grand Haven, MI	9,071	8,841	8,482	8,997	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Honolulu, HI	47,980	49,949	50,033	51,327	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Hot Springs, AR	2,545	2,569	2,519	2,566	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Houma-Bayou Cane-Thibodaux, LA	9,379	10,034	9,828	10,534	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Houston-Sugar Land-Baytown, TX	373,174	394,827	364,218	384,603	3.0	3.1	2.9	2.9
Huntington-Ashland, WV-KY-OH	9,437	10,121	10,166	10,882	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Huntsville, AL	18,325	19,104	19,782	20,900	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2

Table 5. Gross Domestic Product by Metropolitan Area in Current Dollars, 2007–2010—Continues

	Millions of dollars				Percent of U.S. metropolitan portion total			
	2007	2008	2009	2010*	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Idaho Falls, ID .....	3,749	3,896	3,831	3,970	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Indianapolis-Carmel, IN .....	97,699	99,053	100,456	105,163	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
Iowa City, IA .....	6,820	7,183	7,349	7,550	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Ithaca, NY .....	3,582	3,786	3,873	4,000	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Jackson, MI .....	4,850	4,768	4,776	5,034	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Jackson, MS .....	23,226	23,900	23,711	24,379	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Jackson, TN .....	4,361	4,549	4,409	4,604	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Jacksonville, FL .....	60,168	59,146	58,595	60,303	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Jacksonville, NC .....	6,402	7,189	7,999	8,462	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Janesville, WI .....	5,111	4,919	4,701	4,835	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Jefferson City, MO .....	5,450	5,706	5,792	5,998	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Johnson City, TN .....	5,533	5,777	5,687	5,845	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Johnstown, PA .....	3,790	3,914	3,958	4,092	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Jonesboro, AR .....	3,685	3,916	3,966	4,205	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Joplin, MO .....	5,337	5,527	5,540	5,739	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kalamazoo-Portage, MI .....	11,699	11,765	11,932	12,162	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Kankakee-Bradley, IL .....	2,989	3,084	3,116	3,150	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Kansas City, MO-KS .....	101,175	104,254	103,529	105,968	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
Kennewick-Pasco-Richland, WA .....	8,791	9,195	9,693	10,370	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Killeen-Temple-Fort Hood, TX .....	13,617	14,585	14,957	15,267	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Kingsport-Bristol, TN-VA .....	9,197	9,328	9,395	9,755	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Kingston, NY .....	4,561	4,588	4,621	4,755	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Knoxville, TN .....	28,165	29,145	28,441	29,863	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Kokomo, IN .....	4,386	3,665	3,413	3,689	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
La Crosse, WI-MN .....	5,052	5,243	5,420	5,701	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Lafayette, IN .....	7,486	7,711	7,710	8,109	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Lafayette, LA .....	15,874	16,871	16,118	18,057	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Lake Charles, LA .....	13,184	12,866	11,288	11,780	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Lake Havasu City-Kingman, AZ .....	3,986	3,796	3,518	3,595	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL .....	16,684	16,751	16,470	16,723	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Lancaster, PA .....	18,569	18,836	18,640	19,377	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Lansing-East Lansing, MI .....	18,528	18,227	18,579	19,612	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
Laredo, TX .....	5,606	5,913	5,630	5,959	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Las Cruces, NM .....	4,983	5,151	5,510	5,742	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Las Vegas-Paradise, NV .....	99,029	97,040	91,229	89,799	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7
Lawrence, KS .....	3,426	3,563	3,717	3,755	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Lawton, OK .....	4,085	4,247	4,521	4,891	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Lebanon, PA .....	3,392	3,486	3,493	3,772	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Lewiston, ID-WA .....	1,862	1,920	1,935	2,020	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Lewiston-Auburn, ME .....	3,686	3,742	3,712	3,827	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Lexington-Fayette, KY .....	22,041	22,232	22,211	23,307	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Lima, OH .....	4,312	4,183	4,354	4,591	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Lincoln, NE .....	13,463	13,515	14,094	14,448	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Little Rock-North Little Rock-Conway, AR .....	31,468	31,696	32,644	32,980	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3
Logan, UT-ID .....	3,051	3,255	3,285	3,458	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Longview, TX .....	8,760	9,509	8,802	9,482	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Longview, WA .....	2,994	2,936	2,863	2,978	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Los Angeles-Long Beach-Santa Ana, CA .....	731,337	745,732	717,176	735,743	5.8	5.8	5.7	5.6
Louisville-Jefferson County, KY-IN .....	55,490	56,270	56,047	58,572	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Lubbock, TX .....	9,044	9,573	9,610	9,955	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Lynchburg, VA .....	8,045	8,326	8,443	8,740	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Macon, GA .....	7,434	7,649	7,472	7,525	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Madera-Chowchilla, CA .....	3,635	3,662	3,596	3,664	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Madison, WI .....	32,935	33,380	34,485	35,615	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Manchester-Nashua, NH .....	20,171	21,070	21,008	20,988	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Manhattan, KS .....	4,888	5,413	5,613	5,989	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mankato-North Mankato, MN .....	3,551	3,730	3,622	3,801	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mansfield, OH .....	3,863	3,830	3,565	3,638	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX .....	12,799	13,289	13,395	13,871	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Medford, OR .....	6,470	6,322	6,159	6,187	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Memphis, TN-MS-AR .....	63,443	64,343	63,266	65,025	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Merced, CA .....	6,440	6,190	5,873	6,115	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
Miami-Fort Lauderdale-Pompano Beach, FL .....	263,802	260,883	253,266	257,560	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.0
Michigan City-La Porte, IN .....	3,453	3,506	3,365	3,565	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Midland, TX .....	9,926	10,888	8,730	10,264	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Milwaukee-Waukesha-West Allis, WI .....	81,390	82,909	82,728	84,574	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6
Minneapolis-St. Paul-Bloomington, MN-WI .....	189,584	193,814	191,191	199,596	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
Missoula, MT .....	4,376	4,497	4,573	4,562	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mobile, AL .....	14,775	15,230	15,222	15,835	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Modesto, CA .....	15,170	15,164	15,055	15,247	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Monroe, LA .....	6,139	6,167	6,242	6,369	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Monroe, MI .....	3,943	3,711	3,564	3,721	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Montgomery, AL .....	14,337	14,587	14,620	14,934	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Morgantown, WV .....	4,992	5,208	5,558	6,043	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Morristown, TN .....	3,345	3,294	3,188	3,382	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Mount Vernon-Anacortes, WA .....	5,179	5,209	5,258	5,469	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Muncie, IN .....	3,302	3,346	3,328	3,364	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Muskegon-Norton Shores, MI .....	4,720	4,701	4,579	4,792	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Myrtle Beach-North Myrtle Beach-Conway, SC .....	9,900	9,842	9,426	9,434	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1

Table 5. Gross Domestic Product by Metropolitan Area in Current Dollars, 2007–2010—Continues

	Millions of dollars				Percent of U.S. metropolitan portion total			
	2007	2008	2009	2010*	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Napa, CA .....	7,020	7,174	7,149	7,015	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Naples-Marco Island, FL .....	14,641	13,645	12,855	13,148	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Nashville-Davidson-Murfreesboro-Franklin, TN .....	75,913	77,844	76,712	80,898	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
New Haven-Milford, CT .....	38,648	39,600	39,523	40,844	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
New Orleans-Metairie-Kenner, LA .....	67,527	70,067	66,780	71,476	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-PA .....	1,215,151	1,242,822	1,214,209	1,280,517	9.7	9.7	9.6	9.8
Niles-Benton Harbor, MI .....	5,490	5,433	5,574	5,790	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
North Port-Bradenton-Sarasota, FL .....	25,458	24,054	23,342	23,638	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Norwich-New London, CT .....	13,980	14,522	14,086	14,358	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Ocala, FL .....	7,743	7,542	7,177	7,188	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Ocean City, NJ .....	3,921	3,980	3,893	3,987	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Odessa, TX .....	5,539	6,069	5,429	5,896	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Ogden-Clearfield, UT .....	16,316	16,561	16,629	17,040	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Oklahoma City, OK .....	54,434	59,622	55,838	58,339	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4
Olympia, WA .....	8,523	8,763	8,833	8,843	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Omaha-Council Bluffs, NE-IA .....	44,725	45,478	46,846	47,556	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Orlando-Kissimmee-Sanford, FL .....	104,276	103,938	101,400	104,107	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
Oshkosh-Neenah, WI .....	7,404	7,337	7,437	8,052	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Owensboro, KY .....	3,998	4,191	4,161	4,327	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Oxnard-Thousand Oaks-Ventura, CA .....	36,019	34,438	34,539	35,736	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Palm Bay-Melbourne-Titusville, FL .....	18,428	18,449	18,327	19,274	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Palm Coast, FL .....	1,382	1,305	1,307	1,339	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Panama City-Lynn Haven-Panama City Beach, FL .....	6,380	6,500	6,505	6,751	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Parkersburg-Marietta-Vienna, WV-OH .....	5,339	5,513	5,689	5,831	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pascagoula, MS .....	5,974	7,502	7,239	7,665	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
Pensacola-Ferry Pass-Brent, FL .....	13,774	13,658	13,805	14,160	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Peoria, IL .....	16,942	17,679	17,433	18,278	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Philadelphia-Camden-Wilmington, PA-NJ-DE-MD .....	325,868	333,047	335,638	346,932	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.7
Phoenix-Mesa-Glendale, AZ .....	196,594	196,311	188,154	190,601	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.5
Pine Bluff, AR .....	2,990	3,067	3,046	3,186	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pittsburgh, PA .....	108,003	111,175	109,814	115,752	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9
Pittsfield, MA .....	5,175	5,250	5,237	5,231	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Pocatello, ID .....	2,620	2,731	2,646	2,712	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Portland-South Portland-Biddeford, ME .....	24,227	24,717	25,029	25,920	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Portland-Vancouver-Hillsboro, OR-WA .....	116,694	123,693	118,775	124,683	0.9	1.0	0.9	1.0
Port St. Lucie, FL .....	12,175	11,387	11,144	11,327	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Poughkeepsie-Newburgh-Middletown, NY .....	20,441	20,930	21,418	22,440	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Prescott, AZ .....	4,858	4,743	4,415	4,452	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Providence-New Bedford-Fall River, RI-MA .....	63,898	64,578	64,217	66,334	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Provo-Orem, UT .....	14,286	14,554	14,448	14,869	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Pueblo, CO .....	3,840	4,105	4,132	4,229	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Punta Gorda, FL .....	3,535	3,410	3,265	3,298	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Racine, WI .....	6,714	6,505	6,495	6,757	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Raleigh-Cary, NC .....	51,826	53,403	54,147	57,278	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4
Rapid City, SD .....	4,668	5,003	5,060	5,241	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Reading, PA .....	14,356	14,545	14,394	14,876	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Redding, CA .....	5,491	5,311	5,154	5,147	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Reno-Sparks, NV .....	21,592	21,086	20,057	20,172	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Richmond, VA .....	60,348	62,223	62,676	64,321	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, CA .....	114,835	113,545	109,513	109,818	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.8
Roanoke, VA .....	12,674	13,060	13,206	13,304	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Rochester, MN .....	8,400	8,585	8,765	9,457	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Rochester, NY .....	43,056	43,149	43,883	45,742	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
Rockford, IL .....	12,336	12,165	11,979	12,521	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Rocky Mount, NC .....	5,215	5,255	5,334	5,465	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Rome, GA .....	3,073	3,157	3,127	3,207	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Sacramento-Arden-Arcade-Roseville, CA .....	95,485	95,007	93,048	92,873	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7
Saginaw-Saginaw Township North, MI .....	6,681	6,303	6,557	6,884	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1
St. Cloud, MN .....	7,130	7,430	7,410	7,456	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
St. George, UT .....	3,617	3,545	3,379	3,348	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
St. Joseph, MO-KS .....	4,152	4,245	4,377	4,497	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
St. Louis, MO-IL .....	124,126	129,137	126,287	129,734	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0
Salem, OR .....	12,111	12,513	12,456	12,488	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Salinas, CA .....	17,652	17,896	17,368	17,777	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Salisbury, MD .....	4,062	4,151	4,105	4,139	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Salt Lake City, UT .....	62,463	64,728	64,556	66,456	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5
San Angelo, TX .....	3,483	3,785	3,685	3,863	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
San Antonio-New Braunfels, TX .....	76,172	78,297	78,143	82,036	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
San Diego-Carlsbad-San Marcos, CA .....	166,387	171,174	168,976	171,568	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3
Sandusky, OH .....	2,960	2,928	2,907	3,124	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
San Francisco-Oakland-Fremont, CA .....	321,414	336,101	318,692	325,927	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.5
San Jose-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara, CA .....	148,893	151,287	148,697	168,517	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.3
San Luis Obispo-Paso Robles, CA .....	10,823	10,780	10,563	10,662	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Goleta, CA .....	19,144	19,602	19,302	19,623	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Santa Cruz-Watsonville, CA .....	9,970	9,782	9,575	9,697	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Santa Fe, NM .....	6,776	7,125	6,863	6,897	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1



Table 5. Gross Domestic Product by Metropolitan Area in Current Dollars, 2007–2010—Table Ends

	Millions of dollars				Percent of U.S. metropolitan portion total			
	2007	2008	2009	2010*	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Santa Rosa-Petaluma, CA.....	20,201	20,290	19,589	19,888	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Savannah, GA.....	12,984	12,959	12,742	12,933	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA.....	18,581	18,730	18,957	19,697	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
Seattle-Tacoma-Bellevue, WA.....	220,701	227,758	225,434	231,221	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.8
Sebastian-Vero Beach, FL.....	4,537	4,472	4,252	4,135	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Sheboygan, WI.....	5,097	4,987	4,933	5,130	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Sherman-Denison, TX.....	3,173	3,258	3,287	3,465	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Shreveport-Bossier City, LA.....	18,719	20,629	19,546	22,243	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2
Sioux City, IA-NE-SD.....	5,885	6,418	6,428	6,734	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
Sioux Falls, SD.....	14,113	15,282	15,697	16,232	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
South Bend-Mishawaka, IN-MI.....	11,982	12,142	11,764	12,029	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Spartanburg, SC.....	10,254	10,352	10,200	10,673	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Spokane, WA.....	17,471	17,701	17,757	18,090	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Springfield, IL.....	8,696	9,017	9,332	9,681	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Springfield, MA.....	21,485	22,249	22,144	22,619	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Springfield, MO.....	14,100	14,237	14,124	14,316	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Springfield, OH.....	3,539	3,554	3,561	3,628	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
State College, PA.....	5,335	5,580	5,736	6,095	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Steubenville-Weirton, OH-WV.....	3,575	3,887	3,544	3,599	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Stockton, CA.....	19,929	19,865	19,572	19,375	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1
Sumter, SC.....	3,041	3,013	3,024	3,156	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Syracuse, NY.....	25,624	26,001	26,584	27,620	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Tallahassee, FL.....	13,124	13,134	13,152	13,395	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL.....	114,112	112,333	111,856	113,702	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9
Terre Haute, IN.....	5,525	5,530	5,488	5,833	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Texarkana, TX-Texarkana, AR.....	4,166	4,225	4,221	4,362	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Toledo, OH.....	26,617	26,023	25,684	26,605	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Topeka, KS.....	8,666	8,972	9,136	9,371	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Trenton-Ewing, NJ.....	24,232	25,734	25,229	26,680	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Tucson, AZ.....	32,787	33,215	31,923	32,324	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2
Tulsa, OK.....	43,585	47,416	43,954	44,823	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3
Tuscaloosa, AL.....	8,156	8,318	8,313	8,859	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Tyler, TX.....	8,040	8,676	8,068	8,461	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Utica-Rome, NY.....	8,548	8,574	8,777	9,138	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Valdosta, GA.....	3,943	4,158	4,136	4,161	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Vallejo-Fairfield, CA.....	13,677	14,413	14,142	13,925	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Victoria, TX.....	4,944	5,070	4,574	4,840	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, NJ.....	4,718	4,879	4,909	4,984	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Virginia Beach-Norfolk-Newport News, VA-NC.....	76,564	78,644	79,396	80,518	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6
Visalia-Porterville, CA.....	11,499	11,450	10,908	11,349	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Waco, TX.....	7,612	7,919	8,144	8,597	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Warner Robins, GA.....	4,981	5,042	5,310	5,491	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV.....	384,014	401,160	408,144	425,167	3.1	3.1	3.2	3.3
Waterloo-Cedar Falls, IA.....	7,298	7,432	7,558	7,810	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Wausau, WI.....	5,621	5,495	5,553	5,650	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wenatchee-East Wenatchee, WA.....	3,469	3,617	3,593	3,653	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wheeling, WV-OH.....	4,679	4,882	5,154	5,363	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wichita, KS.....	27,826	27,687	25,896	26,299	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Wichita Falls, TX.....	5,598	6,167	5,581	5,744	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Williamsport, PA.....	3,492	3,495	3,547	3,876	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Wilmington, NC.....	13,128	13,406	13,612	13,976	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Winchester, VA-WV.....	4,694	4,644	4,832	5,069	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Winston-Salem, NC.....	21,507	21,552	21,819	22,590	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Worcester, MA.....	27,569	28,372	27,758	29,233	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Yakima, WA.....	7,113	7,406	7,183	7,291	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
York-Hanover, PA.....	14,388	14,772	14,637	15,318	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Youngstown-Warren-Boardman, OH-PA.....	17,556	17,037	15,780	16,613	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Yuba City, CA.....	4,424	4,668	4,640	4,682	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Yuma, AZ.....	5,093	4,992	4,963	5,034	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

\* Advance statistics

Table 6. Real Gross Domestic Product by Metropolitan Area, 2007–2010—Continues

[Millions of chained (2005) dollars]

	2007	2008	2009	2010*
<b>U.S. metropolitan portion.....</b>	<b>11,839,160</b>	<b>11,796,552</b>	<b>11,503,904</b>	<b>11,794,809</b>
Abilene, TX .....	4,806	4,849	4,823	4,851
Akron, OH .....	25,672	25,391	24,068	24,560
Albany, GA .....	4,562	4,475	4,406	4,337
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY.....	34,730	34,962	35,343	36,140
Albuquerque, NM.....	33,413	33,229	34,903	35,483
Alexandria, LA.....	4,567	4,547	4,450	4,385
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ.....	26,562	26,382	25,833	26,533
Altoona, PA .....	3,767	3,723	3,692	3,745
Amarillo, TX .....	8,338	8,592	8,593	8,631
Ames, IA .....	3,340	3,427	3,371	3,385
Anchorage, AK.....	22,685	22,663	24,918	25,152
Anderson, IN.....	3,025	3,054	2,823	2,919
Anderson, SC.....	4,331	4,221	3,968	4,197
Ann Arbor, MI.....	17,460	16,572	16,233	16,649
Anniston-Oxford, AL.....	3,474	3,501	3,315	3,317
Appleton, WI.....	8,918	8,635	8,508	8,830
Asheville, NC.....	12,461	12,268	11,935	12,272
Athens-Clarke County, GA.....	5,688	5,717	5,487	5,469
Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Marietta, GA.....	258,031	255,769	243,238	247,036
Atlantic City-Hammonton, NJ.....	12,630	12,314	11,455	11,739
Auburn-Opelika, AL.....	3,234	3,239	3,174	3,196
Augusta-Richmond County, GA-SC.....	16,469	16,472	16,070	16,636
Austin-Round Rock-San Marcos, TX.....	74,536	77,059	76,698	82,043
Bakersfield-Delano, CA.....	26,172	25,723	26,281	26,562
Baltimore-Towson, MD.....	125,966	126,298	125,370	129,522
Bangor, ME.....	4,972	4,896	4,856	4,890
Barnstable Town, MA.....	7,672	7,640	7,414	7,531
Baton Rouge, LA.....	34,344	33,756	33,972	33,840
Battle Creek, MI.....	4,487	4,484	4,419	4,589
Bay City, MI.....	2,609	2,581	2,546	2,597
Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX.....	14,906	13,745	14,113	14,221
Bellingham, WA.....	7,230	7,040	7,318	7,288
Bend, OR.....	6,086	5,984	5,551	5,513
Billings, MT.....	6,676	6,327	6,320	6,347
Binghamton, NY.....	7,429	7,632	7,523	7,729
Birmingham-Hoover, AL.....	49,769	49,970	47,986	48,358
Bismarck, ND.....	3,960	4,111	4,178	4,390
Blacksburg-Christiansburg-Radford, VA.....	4,983	4,799	4,571	4,652
Bloomington, IN.....	5,367	5,475	5,613	5,652
Bloomington-Normal, IL.....	7,920	7,721	8,276	8,490
Boise City-Nampa, ID.....	24,808	24,388	23,494	24,095
Boston-Cambridge-Quincy, MA-NH.....	275,653	279,664	271,584	284,564
Boulder, CO.....	16,793	16,886	16,386	17,047
Bowling Green, KY.....	4,135	4,247	4,032	4,117
Bremerton-Silverdale, WA.....	7,898	7,913	7,829	7,812
Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk, CT.....	77,275	76,129	73,237	75,747
Brownsville-Harlingen, TX.....	6,618	6,810	6,721	6,823
Brunswick, GA.....	3,075	3,033	2,853	2,785
Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY.....	39,461	39,192	38,939	40,091
Burlington, NC.....	4,251	4,148	3,838	3,934
Burlington-South Burlington, VT.....	9,371	9,593	9,504	9,936
Canton-Massillon, OH.....	12,015	11,988	11,098	11,267
Cape Coral-Fort Myers, FL.....	20,751	19,196	18,077	18,197
Cape Girardeau-Jackson, MO-IL.....	3,034	2,972	2,964	2,997
Carson City, NV.....	2,761	2,627	2,506	2,484
Casper, WY.....	5,363	6,167	6,954	6,892
Cedar Rapids, IA.....	12,758	12,274	12,642	13,320
Champaign-Urbana, IL.....	7,492	7,854	7,848	7,902
Charleston, WV.....	12,604	12,524	12,914	13,374
Charleston-North Charleston-Summerville, SC.....	24,406	24,472	24,006	24,763
Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC-SC.....	104,588	103,866	100,791	103,402
Charlottesville, VA.....	8,218	8,332	8,320	8,452
Chattanooga, TN-GA.....	19,695	19,390	18,151	18,953
Cheyenne, WY.....	4,177	4,309	4,652	4,648
Chicago-Joliet-Naperville, IL-IN-WI.....	490,444	483,336	467,373	476,446
Chico, CA.....	5,610	5,612	5,560	5,636
Cincinnati-Middletown, OH-KY-IN.....	91,663	91,033	88,018	89,869
Clarksville, TN-KY.....	8,385	8,764	8,707	9,104
Cleveland, TN.....	3,135	3,164	3,030	3,084
Cleveland-Elyria-Mentor, OH.....	97,638	96,452	92,207	94,278
Coeur d'Alene, ID.....	4,030	4,020	3,867	3,841
College Station-Bryan, TX.....	5,560	5,684	5,825	5,955
Colorado Springs, CO.....	22,614	22,833	23,213	24,016
Columbia, MO.....	5,776	5,799	5,790	5,988
Columbia, SC.....	28,513	28,346	27,965	28,337
Columbus, GA-AL.....	10,241	10,357	10,280	10,534

Table 6. Real Gross Domestic Product by Metropolitan Area, 2007–2010—Continues

[Millions of chained (2005) dollars]

	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Columbus, IN.....	3,867	4,049	3,517	3,873
Columbus, OH.....	84,525	83,605	81,958	83,928
Corpus Christi, TX.....	15,100	14,709	14,601	14,754
Corvallis, OR.....	4,699	4,879	4,540	4,847
Crestview-Fort Walton Beach-Destin, FL.....	8,748	8,513	8,478	8,450
Cumberland, MD-WV.....	2,172	2,219	2,251	2,286
Dallas-Fort Worth-Arlington, TX.....	340,562	342,301	338,586	347,161
Dalton, GA.....	5,808	5,454	4,677	4,730
Danville, IL.....	2,139	2,116	2,106	2,106
Danville, VA.....	2,711	2,607	2,558	2,596
Davenport-Moline-Rock Island, IA-IL.....	15,207	15,385	15,067	15,597
Dayton, OH.....	31,894	31,108	29,404	30,008
Decatur, AL.....	4,418	4,291	4,095	4,188
Decatur, IL.....	4,981	5,021	4,666	4,777
Deltona-Daytona Beach-Ormond Beach, FL.....	11,977	11,406	10,756	10,900
Denver-Aurora-Broomfield, CO.....	139,304	142,344	143,028	144,931
Des Moines-West Des Moines, IA.....	36,750	33,826	34,811	35,950
Detroit-Warren-Livonia, MI.....	195,284	186,279	173,982	178,931
Dothan, AL.....	4,329	4,192	4,035	4,084
Dover, DE.....	5,410	5,169	5,136	5,106
Dubuque, IA.....	3,914	3,864	3,736	3,965
Duluth, MN-WI.....	8,472	8,494	8,192	8,513
Durham-Chapel Hill, NC.....	33,305	33,026	33,350	35,547
Eau Claire, WI.....	5,720	5,594	5,555	5,852
El Centro, CA.....	3,896	4,132	4,208	4,215
Elizabethtown, KY.....	3,967	4,026	4,064	4,647
Elkhart-Goshen, IN.....	10,448	9,204	7,793	8,810
Elmira, NY.....	2,443	2,524	2,399	2,568
El Paso, TX.....	23,029	23,169	23,288	24,020
Erie, PA.....	8,601	8,677	8,081	8,271
Eugene-Springfield, OR.....	11,275	11,395	10,396	10,379
Evansville, IN-KY.....	14,659	14,558	14,377	14,979
Fairbanks, AK.....	4,286	4,401	4,265	4,338
Fargo, ND-MN.....	9,148	9,752	9,660	10,067
Farmington, NM.....	5,118	4,806	4,979	4,791
Fayetteville, NC.....	13,589	14,159	14,662	15,259
Fayetteville-Springdale-Rogers, AR-MO.....	15,977	16,110	15,780	16,391
Flagstaff, AZ.....	4,465	4,353	4,085	4,107
Flint, MI.....	11,791	10,840	10,397	10,570
Florence, SC.....	6,673	6,426	6,171	6,190
Florence-Muscle Shoals, AL.....	3,510	3,512	3,489	3,637
Fond du Lac, WI.....	3,400	3,349	3,118	3,305
Fort Collins-Loveland, CO.....	10,385	10,438	10,220	10,521
Fort Smith, AR-OK.....	8,953	8,991	8,790	9,113
Fort Wayne, IN.....	16,917	16,359	16,083	16,912
Fresno, CA.....	27,225	27,207	26,411	26,181
Gadsden, AL.....	2,373	2,355	2,280	2,328
Gainesville, FL.....	9,151	9,071	8,924	9,167
Gainesville, GA.....	5,993	5,989	5,640	5,729
Glens Falls, NY.....	3,403	3,422	3,392	3,475
Goldsboro, NC.....	3,581	3,421	3,436	3,505
Grand Forks, ND-MN.....	3,368	3,498	3,416	3,462
Grand Junction, CO.....	4,328	4,690	4,396	4,253
Grand Rapids-Wyoming, MI.....	31,521	29,920	29,214	29,951
Great Falls, MT.....	2,587	2,595	2,607	2,675
Greeley, CO.....	6,570	6,642	6,409	6,530
Green Bay, WI.....	13,502	13,394	13,196	13,317
Greensboro-High Point, NC.....	31,431	30,849	29,751	30,911
Greenville, NC.....	5,516	5,441	5,465	5,671
Greenville-Mauldin-Easley, SC.....	23,492	23,358	22,327	23,200
Gulfport-Biloxi, MS.....	9,255	9,242	9,040	9,087
Hagerstown-Martinsburg, MD-WV.....	7,149	7,083	6,813	6,931
Hanford-Corcoran, CA.....	3,899	3,847	3,616	3,577
Harrisburg-Carlisle, PA.....	25,358	25,196	25,209	25,575
Harrisonburg, VA.....	5,278	5,126	5,275	5,462
Hartford-West Hartford-East Hartford, CT.....	75,048	74,532	75,969	78,880
Hattiesburg, MS.....	4,314	4,247	4,195	4,243
Hickory-Lenoir-Morganton, NC.....	11,131	10,499	9,780	10,007
Hinesville-Fort Stewart, GA.....	2,585	2,831	2,810	3,026
Holland-Grand Haven, MI.....	8,713	8,376	7,644	8,040
Honolulu, HI.....	44,597	45,473	44,838	45,591
Hot Springs, AR.....	2,380	2,350	2,258	2,281
Houma-Bayou Cane-Thibodaux, LA.....	8,521	8,822	9,100	9,525
Houston-Sugar Land-Baytown, TX.....	343,633	337,244	347,622	353,311
Huntington-Ashtand, WV-KY-OH.....	8,501	8,892	9,306	9,566
Huntsville, AL.....	17,597	18,179	18,402	19,272

Table 6. Real Gross Domestic Product by Metropolitan Area, 2007–2010—Continues

[Millions of chained (2005) dollars]

	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Idaho Falls, ID.....	3,523	3,586	3,520	3,604
Indianapolis-Carmel, IN.....	92,533	91,181	89,562	92,804
Iowa City, IA.....	6,423	6,587	6,561	6,660
Ithaca, NY.....	3,315	3,408	3,341	3,376
Jackson, MI.....	4,547	4,400	4,179	4,355
Jackson, MS.....	21,942	21,997	21,743	22,053
Jackson, TN.....	4,105	4,169	3,939	4,047
Jacksonville, FL.....	56,561	54,486	52,955	54,061
Jacksonville, NC.....	5,785	6,326	6,974	7,265
Janesville, WI.....	4,912	4,658	4,291	4,363
Jefferson City, MO.....	5,077	5,208	5,114	5,221
Johnson City, TN.....	5,307	5,447	5,190	5,288
Johnstown, PA.....	3,541	3,581	3,551	3,620
Jonesboro, AR.....	3,473	3,610	3,604	3,767
Joplin, MO.....	5,092	5,135	4,944	5,045
Kalamazoo-Portage, MI.....	11,061	10,849	10,605	10,695
Kankakee-Bradley, IL.....	2,791	2,801	2,782	2,765
Kansas City, MO-KS.....	95,971	97,148	94,599	96,039
Kennewick-Pasco-Richland, WA.....	8,147	8,308	8,715	9,137
Killeen-Temple-Fort Hood, TX.....	12,443	12,994	13,158	13,238
Kingsport-Bristol-Bristol, TN-VA.....	8,704	8,515	8,257	8,476
Kingston, NY.....	4,270	4,201	4,120	4,197
Knoxville, TN.....	26,830	27,344	26,135	27,228
Kokomo, IN.....	4,498	3,858	3,292	3,515
La Crosse, WI-MN.....	4,766	4,844	4,851	5,046
Lafayette, IN.....	7,141	7,187	6,922	7,175
Lafayette, LA.....	14,049	13,949	15,180	16,440
Lake Charles, LA.....	11,174	10,530	10,196	9,981
Lake Havasu City-Kingman, AZ.....	3,712	3,456	3,129	3,164
Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL.....	15,654	15,326	14,731	14,778
Lancaster, PA.....	17,430	17,288	16,789	17,261
Lansing-East Lansing, MI.....	17,615	17,063	16,778	17,508
Laredo, TX.....	5,199	5,262	5,137	5,337
Las Cruces, NM.....	4,674	4,736	4,991	5,137
Las Vegas-Paradise, NV.....	92,086	88,439	81,839	80,291
Lawrence, KS.....	3,198	3,246	3,298	3,300
Lawton, OK.....	3,748	3,796	3,937	4,208
Lebanon, PA.....	3,200	3,200	3,144	3,341
Lewiston, ID-WA.....	1,739	1,754	1,721	1,768
Lewiston-Auburn, ME.....	3,481	3,449	3,334	3,396
Lexington-Fayette, KY.....	21,085	21,019	20,375	21,188
Lima, OH.....	4,075	3,863	3,939	4,024
Lincoln, NE.....	12,720	12,462	12,605	12,760
Little Rock-North Little Rock-Conway, AR.....	29,695	29,322	29,779	29,795
Logan, UT-ID.....	2,899	3,023	2,966	3,084
Longview, TX.....	8,050	8,280	8,130	8,557
Longview, WA.....	2,793	2,667	2,523	2,589
Los Angeles-Long Beach-Santa Ana, CA.....	691,156	689,520	658,895	670,406
Louisville-Jefferson County, KY-IN.....	52,880	52,582	50,740	52,543
Lubbock, TX.....	8,572	8,836	8,835	9,032
Lynchburg, VA.....	7,647	7,703	7,490	7,676
Macon, GA.....	6,992	7,049	6,686	6,652
Madera-Chowchilla, CA.....	3,323	3,280	3,263	3,214
Madison, WI.....	31,211	31,060	31,387	32,139
Manchester-Nashua, NH.....	19,385	19,995	19,622	19,527
Manhattan, KS.....	4,490	4,847	4,926	5,189
Mankato-North Mankato, MN.....	3,337	3,442	3,301	3,400
Mansfield, OH.....	3,738	3,687	3,306	3,335
McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX.....	11,926	12,071	12,050	12,306
Medford, OR.....	6,102	5,856	5,579	5,559
Memphis, TN-MS-AR.....	59,790	59,279	56,937	58,010
Merced, CA.....	5,920	5,546	5,320	5,364
Miami-Fort Lauderdale-Pompano Beach, FL.....	248,627	241,315	230,742	233,394
Michigan City-La Porte, IN.....	3,230	3,203	3,025	3,143
Midland, TX.....	8,913	8,291	9,096	9,939
Milwaukee-Waukesha-West Allis, WI.....	77,365	77,461	75,222	76,264
Minneapolis-St. Paul-Bloomington, MN-WI.....	178,751	179,673	174,789	180,655
Missoula, MT.....	4,115	4,132	4,108	4,070
Mobile, AL.....	13,881	13,896	13,796	14,170
Modesto, CA.....	14,260	13,861	13,510	13,454
Monroe, LA.....	5,821	5,694	5,673	5,714
Monroe, MI.....	3,702	3,456	3,182	3,281
Montgomery, AL.....	13,466	13,431	13,063	13,211
Morgantown, WV.....	4,621	4,653	4,861	5,220
Morristown, TN.....	3,242	3,126	2,868	3,013
Mount Vernon-Anacortes, WA.....	4,590	4,529	4,871	4,776
Muncie, IN.....	3,121	3,111	3,001	2,998
Muskegon-Norton Shores, MI.....	4,378	4,267	4,144	4,263
Myrtle Beach-North Myrtle Beach-Conway, SC.....	9,308	9,070	8,510	8,512

Table 6. Real Gross Domestic Product by Metropolitan Area, 2007–2010—Continues

[Millions of chained (2005) dollars]

	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Napa, CA.....	6,685	6,584	6,337	6,145
Naples-Marco Island, FL.....	13,589	12,403	11,547	11,753
Nashville-Davidson-Murfreesboro-Franklin, TN.....	72,328	72,991	70,026	73,255
New Haven-Milford, CT.....	36,528	36,573	35,573	36,381
New Orleans-Metairie-Kenner, LA.....	61,074	59,846	63,137	64,649
New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-PA.....	1,141,534	1,138,364	1,096,869	1,147,917
Niles-Benton Harbor, MI.....	5,114	4,971	4,867	4,981
North Port-Bradenton-Sarasota, FL.....	23,833	22,095	21,005	21,133
Norwich-New London, CT.....	13,063	13,113	12,292	12,357
Ocala, FL.....	7,316	6,995	6,495	6,466
Ocean City, NJ.....	3,659	3,631	3,477	3,548
Odessa, TX.....	5,018	5,223	4,968	5,308
Ogden-Clearfield, UT.....	15,180	15,116	14,945	15,130
Oklahoma City, OK.....	50,491	52,231	52,772	53,671
Olympia, WA.....	7,944	7,971	7,847	7,779
Omaha-Council Bluffs, NE-IA.....	42,095	41,872	42,203	42,367
Orlando-Kissimmee-Sanford, FL.....	98,115	96,032	92,020	94,196
Oshkosh-Neenah, WI.....	7,018	6,876	6,629	7,096
Owensboro, KY.....	3,672	3,737	3,692	3,764
Oxnard-Thousand Oaks-Ventura, CA.....	34,007	31,559	31,574	32,195
Palm Bay-Melbourne-Titusville, FL.....	17,710	17,687	17,236	18,050
Palm Coast, FL.....	1,294	1,199	1,181	1,200
Panama City-Lynn Haven-Panama City Beach, FL.....	5,949	5,933	5,833	6,010
Parkersburg-Marietta-Vienna, WV-OH.....	4,981	4,971	4,971	5,033
Pascagoula, MS.....	5,280	6,529	7,065	6,865
Pensacola-Ferry Pass-Brent, FL.....	12,794	12,408	12,276	12,474
Peoria, IL.....	15,918	16,335	15,421	15,973
Philadelphia-Camden-Wilmington, PA-NJ-DE-MD.....	307,394	307,201	304,119	311,088
Phoenix-Mesa-Glendale, AZ.....	186,087	182,686	172,172	173,371
Pine Bluff, AR.....	2,764	2,754	2,656	2,726
Pittsburgh, PA.....	100,400	100,993	99,039	103,145
Pittsfield, MA.....	4,834	4,778	4,607	4,566
Pocatello, ID.....	2,493	2,537	2,407	2,438
Portland-South Portland-Biddeford, ME.....	22,869	22,881	22,621	23,229
Portland-Vancouver-Hillsboro, OR-WA.....	114,726	121,895	116,182	121,680
Port St. Lucie, FL.....	11,329	10,397	9,921	10,000
Poughkeepsie-Newburgh-Middletown, NY.....	19,462	19,639	19,669	20,443
Prescott, AZ.....	4,465	4,232	3,895	3,877
Providence-New Bedford-Fall River, RI-MA.....	60,114	59,530	57,953	59,280
Provo-Orem, UT.....	13,373	13,374	13,091	13,351
Pueblo, CO.....	3,543	3,698	3,675	3,706
Punta Gorda, FL.....	3,285	3,100	2,913	2,921
Racine, WI.....	6,385	5,980	5,663	5,830
Raleigh-Cary, NC.....	49,152	49,541	49,078	51,629
Rapid City, SD.....	4,385	4,608	4,579	4,699
Reading, PA.....	13,320	13,188	12,887	13,121
Redding, CA.....	5,142	4,863	4,635	4,577
Reno-Sparks, NV.....	20,185	19,309	18,028	17,990
Richmond, VA.....	56,836	57,147	56,360	57,284
Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, CA.....	107,369	103,874	98,152	97,609
Roanoke, VA.....	12,006	12,124	11,895	11,864
Rochester, MN.....	8,084	8,161	8,139	8,698
Rochester, NY.....	40,755	39,773	39,109	40,319
Rockford, IL.....	11,778	11,435	10,681	11,056
Rocky Mount, NC.....	5,039	4,903	4,796	4,857
Rome, GA.....	2,925	2,931	2,790	2,821
Sacramento-Arden-Arcade-Roseville, CA.....	89,926	87,611	84,304	83,368
Saginaw-Saginaw Township North, MI.....	6,404	6,002	6,020	6,246
St. Cloud, MN.....	6,657	6,801	6,634	6,589
St. George, UT.....	3,385	3,247	3,019	2,971
St. Joseph, MO-KS.....	3,931	3,879	3,840	3,886
St. Louis, MO-IL.....	116,623	118,842	113,874	115,633
Salem, OR.....	11,378	11,493	11,264	11,129
Salinas, CA.....	16,221	16,029	15,975	15,868
Salisbury, MD.....	3,823	3,825	3,701	3,690
Salt Lake City, UT.....	58,701	59,478	59,050	60,157
San Angelo, TX.....	3,200	3,351	3,330	3,429
San Antonio-New Braunfels, TX.....	71,403	71,472	71,064	73,597
San Diego-Carlsbad-San Marcos, CA.....	156,874	158,515	153,871	155,304
Sandusky, OH.....	2,793	2,707	2,639	2,769
San Francisco-Oakland-Fremont, CA.....	299,666	306,331	294,093	295,516
San Jose-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara, CA.....	148,657	151,549	147,860	167,661
San Luis Obispo-Paso Robles, CA.....	9,956	9,693	9,359	9,315
Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Goleta, CA.....	17,860	17,817	17,761	17,748
Santa Cruz-Watsonville, CA.....	9,309	8,965	8,736	8,735
Santa Fe, NM.....	6,320	6,404	6,213	6,181

Table 6. Real Gross Domestic Product by Metropolitan Area, 2007–2010—Table Ends

[Millions of chained (2005) dollars]

	2007	2008	2009	2010*
Santa Rosa-Petaluma, CA.....	19,155	18,821	17,790	17,950
Savannah, GA.....	12,140	11,856	11,326	11,347
Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA.....	17,538	17,317	16,981	17,458
Seattle-Tacoma-Bellevue, WA.....	209,300	212,513	205,999	209,908
Sebastian-Vero Beach, FL.....	4,233	4,085	3,842	3,705
Sheboygan, WI.....	4,821	4,575	4,284	4,399
Sherman-Denison, TX.....	3,091	3,146	3,124	3,268
Shreveport-Bossier City, LA.....	17,422	17,425	19,737	21,218
Sioux City, IA-NE-SD.....	5,619	5,923	5,769	5,943
Sioux Falls, SD.....	13,525	14,307	14,605	14,940
South Bend-Mishawaka, IN-MI.....	11,376	11,335	10,554	10,649
Spartanburg, SC.....	9,795	9,743	9,115	9,454
Spokane, WA.....	16,381	16,283	16,020	16,173
Springfield, IL.....	8,136	8,263	8,412	8,592
Springfield, MA.....	20,133	20,411	19,657	19,852
Springfield, MO.....	13,374	13,211	12,723	12,779
Springfield, OH.....	3,392	3,354	3,225	3,241
State College, PA.....	4,982	5,101	5,122	5,397
Steubenville-Weirton, OH-WV.....	3,158	3,364	3,126	3,096
Stockton, CA.....	18,609	18,116	17,582	17,135
Sumter, SC.....	2,858	2,765	2,681	2,761
Syracuse, NY.....	24,077	24,009	23,826	24,488
Tallahassee, FL.....	12,252	11,981	11,742	11,832
Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL.....	107,699	104,209	101,913	102,851
Terre Haute, IN.....	5,219	5,071	4,855	5,084
Texarkana, TX-Texarkana, AR.....	3,906	3,875	3,782	3,865
Toledo, OH.....	25,053	24,166	23,335	23,720
Topeka, KS.....	8,113	8,201	8,118	8,229
Trenton-Ewing, NJ.....	22,633	23,466	22,533	23,555
Tucson, AZ.....	30,647	30,408	28,511	28,558
Tulsa, OK.....	40,692	42,054	40,883	40,650
Tuscaloosa, AL.....	7,590	7,578	7,504	7,821
Tyler, TX.....	7,476	7,625	7,573	7,710
Utica-Rome, NY.....	8,026	7,886	7,876	8,084
Valdosta, GA.....	3,690	3,793	3,684	3,661
Vallejo-Fairfield, CA.....	12,498	12,811	12,668	12,190
Victoria, TX.....	4,484	4,341	4,010	4,167
Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, NJ.....	4,417	4,466	4,369	4,383
Virginia Beach-Norfolk-Newport News, VA-NC.....	71,722	72,014	71,277	71,557
Visalia-Porterville, CA.....	10,597	10,295	9,903	9,997
Waco, TX.....	7,270	7,397	7,426	7,739
Warner Robins, GA.....	4,664	4,599	4,698	4,810
Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV.....	360,390	369,763	369,771	383,073
Waterloo-Cedar Falls, IA.....	6,937	6,914	6,739	6,880
Wausau, WI.....	5,364	5,160	5,028	5,047
Wenatchee-East Wenatchee, WA.....	3,197	3,260	3,283	3,265
Wheeling, WV-OH.....	4,275	4,301	4,476	4,572
Wichita, KS.....	26,185	25,515	23,550	23,453
Wichita Falls, TX.....	5,165	5,288	5,366	5,294
Williamsport, PA.....	3,283	3,203	3,172	3,419
Wilmington, NC.....	12,290	12,256	12,070	12,309
Winchester, VA-WV.....	4,496	4,320	4,304	4,476
Winston-Salem, NC.....	20,986	20,253	19,616	20,090
Worcester, MA.....	26,118	26,472	25,168	26,262
Yakima, WA.....	6,524	6,641	6,607	6,490
York-Hanover, PA.....	13,508	13,587	12,935	13,388
Youngstown-Warren-Boardman, OH-PA.....	16,297	15,542	14,272	14,807
Yuba City, CA.....	4,080	4,194	4,246	4,169
Yuma, AZ.....	4,678	4,475	4,463	4,417

\* Advance statistics



### Second quarter of 2011

State personal income growth slowed to 1.1 percent, on average, in the second quarter of 2011, down from 2.1 percent in the first quarter.<sup>1</sup> Growth rates ranged from 2.2 percent in Nebraska and South Dakota to 0.7 percent in the states of Washington and Georgia. Inflation, as measured by the national price index for personal consumption expenditures, decreased to 0.8 percent in the second quarter from 1 percent in the first quarter of 2011.

The deceleration in the second quarter brought personal income growth back to the rate prevailing in the last two quarters of 2010 (chart 1). Personal income growth had been boosted 0.8 percentage point in the first quarter by a reduction in the personal contribution rate for social security, one of the provisions of the Tax Relief, Unemployment Insurance Reauthorization, and Job Creation Act of 2010.

### Earnings by state and industry

All of the earnings growth in the second quarter for the United States and most states was in the private sector (table A). A small rise in the earnings of federal workers (civilian and military) was offset by a decline in the compensation of state and local government workers.

Earnings in two private-sector industries, health care and professional services, grew in all states in the second quarter. What distinguished the fastest growing states from the others were the contributions of their farming, mining, and durable-goods manufacturing industries.

### In this report...

- Second-quarter state personal income statistics, page 129
- Annual statistics for 2010, page 132
- Revisions, page 135
- Personal income in the NIPAs and state personal income, page 137
- Alternative measures of household income, page 138
- Data availability, page 139
- Acknowledgments, page 140

For information about BEA regional statistics, go to [www.bea.gov](http://www.bea.gov).

1. Personal income is the sum of net earnings by place of residence, property income, and personal current transfer receipts.

*David G. Lenze prepared the main report. Tina C. Highfill prepared the comparison of state personal income with personal income in the national income and product accounts. Ann E. Dunbar prepared the alternative measures of household income.*

## Quarterly State Personal Income

Farming made substantial contributions to personal income growth in Nebraska, South Dakota, Kansas, and Iowa in the second quarter, where the value of crop output was up 6–9 percent. High global grain demand, exemplified by record soybean exports to China and a steady expansion of corn use in ethanol production, made the Plains Region the fastest growing of the eight BEA regions. Personal income grew 1.5 percent in the Plains Region in the second quarter.

With energy prices approaching the record level of the third quarter of 2008 and with the industry exploring for, and developing, new production fields, earnings in the mining industry (which includes oil and gas extraction) grew 14 percent in North Dakota and 7.3 percent in Wyoming. Mining made smaller, but still notable, contributions to earnings growth in Alaska, West Virginia, Oklahoma, Texas, and Louisiana.

Earnings in the durable-goods manufacturing industry grew significantly in the second quarter in Oklahoma and Wisconsin, where it grew 6.2 and 3.1 percent, respectively. It made smaller, but still notable, contributions to earnings growth in Iowa, Kansas, and Indiana. Exports of U.S. durable goods grew 2.7 percent in the second quarter as the dollar continued to depreciate against other major currencies.

Small gains in construction earnings in 39 states in the second quarter more than offset the relatively large declines in Colorado, Nevada, and New Mexico and en-

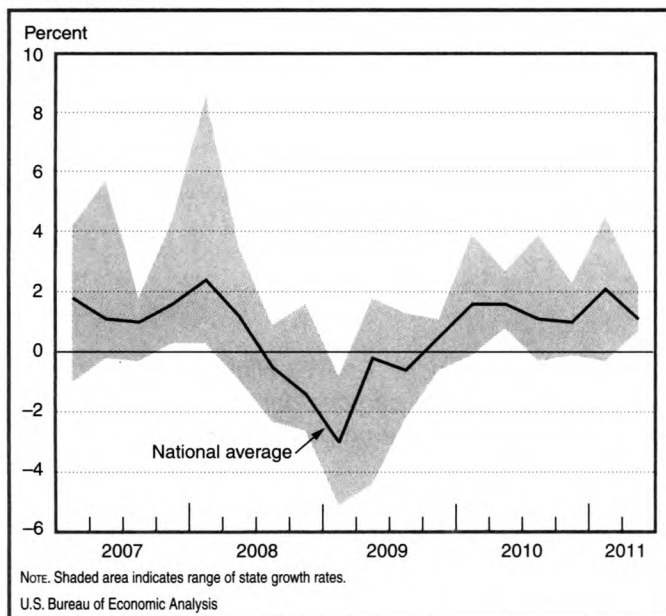
abled construction earnings for the nation to increase for the second consecutive quarter. However, only in North Dakota did construction contribute significantly to overall earnings growth. Construction earnings grew 4.9 percent in North Dakota in the second quarter, following a 4.6 percent increase in the first quarter.

The states with the slowest personal income growth in the second quarter—Washington, Georgia, New York, Delaware, and Michigan—all had substantial bonuses paid to workers in the first quarter in major industries: durable-goods manufacturing in Washington and Michigan, finance in New York and Delaware, and transportation and management of companies in Georgia. Despite the second-quarter declines, durable-goods manufacturing earnings were 1.1 percent higher than in the fourth quarter of 2010 in Washington and 10 percent higher in Michigan. Finance earnings were 3.2 percent higher than in the fourth quarter of 2010 in Delaware and 7 percent higher in New York. Transportation earnings were 3.7 percent higher and management of companies earnings were 6.2 percent higher than the fourth quarter of 2010 in Georgia.

### Property income

Property income increased 1.8 percent in the second quarter, down from 3 percent in the first quarter. All three components—dividends, interest, and rent—increased in the second quarter in every state.

**Chart 1. Range of State Personal Income Quarterly Growth Rates**



**Table A. Growth of U.S. Earnings by Industry**

	Percent change		Dollar change (millions of dollars)	
	2011		2011	
	I	II	I	II
All industries.....	1.4	1.1	131,501	100,484
Private sector.....	1.7	1.3	129,227	100,899
Farm.....	3.4	-0.1	3,171	-131
Forestry, fishing, and related activities.....	0.4	0.5	85	122
Mining.....	2.7	5.4	2,524	5,216
Utilities.....	1.1	1.3	831	1,007
Construction.....	0.6	0.6	2,903	2,649
Durable-goods manufacturing.....	3.1	1.8	17,971	10,844
Nondurable-goods manufacturing.....	0.2	0.8	767	2,614
Wholesale trade.....	2.3	1.8	10,472	8,410
Retail trade.....	1.9	1.8	10,305	10,249
Transportation and warehousing.....	1.9	1.5	5,820	4,609
Information.....	2.7	1.2	8,100	3,606
Finance and insurance.....	3.6	0.0	23,589	-61
Real estate and rental and leasing.....	-1.0	0.7	-1,589	1,112
Professional, scientific, and technical services.....	1.5	1.9	14,109	17,339
Management of companies and enterprises.....	3.1	2.1	7,215	4,959
Administrative and waste services.....	1.6	2.1	5,799	7,786
Educational services.....	1.1	-0.6	1,685	-836
Health care and social assistance.....	0.9	1.8	9,232	17,855
Arts, entertainment, and recreation.....	0.2	-0.6	160	-650
Accommodation and food services.....	0.9	1.0	2,596	2,873
Other services, except public administration.....	1.0	0.4	3,481	1,331
Government sector.....	0.1	0.0	2,274	-415
Federal government, civilian.....	0.3	0.3	1,106	1,047
Military.....	1.4	0.1	2,458	179
State and local government.....	-0.1	-0.1	-1,289	-1,642



## Quarterly State Personal Income

### Transfer receipts

After falling 0.6 percent in the first quarter, personal current transfer receipts rose 0.9 percent (\$20 billion) for the United States in the second quarter. Increases at the state level ranged from 0.3 percent in Alaska to 1.4 percent in Oregon, South Dakota, Tennessee, and Vermont. Transfers such as those received from the social security, Medicare, and Medicaid programs rose \$28 billion, while state unemployment insurance (UI) benefits fell \$9 billion. This marked the fifth consecutive quarterly decline in state UI benefits from their peak of \$151 billion in the first quarter of 2010. The second-quarter decline in state UI benefits occurred even as the unemployment rate rose to 9.1 percent from 8.9 percent in the first quarter.

Payments under the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009 were \$42 billion in the second quarter, essentially unchanged from the first quarter (table B). They consisted mostly of refundable tax credits.

BP oil spill payments fell to \$586 million in the second quarter, and in no state did they amount to as much as 0.1 percent of personal income.

**Table B. Special Factors in State Personal Income**

(Millions of dollars, annual rate)

	2009	2010	2010			2011	
			II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Homeowner assistance payments in dividends, interest, and rent</b>							
Louisiana .....	600	500	600	400	200	200	200
Mississippi .....	400	350	400	400	200	200	200
United States .....	1,000	850	1,000	800	400	400	400
<b>Current transfer receipts of individuals from the BP oil spill</b>							
Alabama .....	0	99	48	75	274	128	93
Florida .....	0	215	71	111	679	307	254
Louisiana .....	0	196	74	115	596	224	135
Mississippi .....	0	50	19	29	153	57	80
Texas .....	0	17	6	9	54	59	24
United States .....	0	578	217	340	1,756	775	586
<b>Net effect of ARRA on personal current transfer receipts<sup>1</sup></b>							
Alabama .....	975	1,255	1,205	1,130	1,157	944	950
Alaska .....	92	111	108	92	95	78	79
Arizona .....	1,540	1,692	1,639	1,480	1,522	934	939
Arkansas .....	673	700	626	613	627	510	513
California .....	9,653	7,444	6,385	5,598	5,924	4,343	4,328
Colorado .....	1,001	824	691	641	662	484	485
Connecticut .....	1,009	623	452	407	429	312	313
Delaware .....	185	160	142	130	134	110	110
D.C. ....	201	163	128	134	137	91	92
Florida .....	4,422	4,533	4,095	3,751	3,946	3,089	3,089
Georgia .....	2,251	2,500	2,210	2,139	2,194	1,834	1,845
Hawaii .....	285	245	202	201	209	177	178
Idaho .....	341	309	268	260	266	206	207
Illinois .....	3,466	2,779	2,329	2,118	2,226	1,662	1,665
Indiana .....	1,890	1,381	1,090	1,077	1,103	845	851
Iowa .....	728	621	543	528	546	321	321
Kansas .....	565	494	423	399	411	313	314
Kentucky .....	1,107	963	859	810	827	670	677
Louisiana .....	692	1,147	1,127	1,070	1,097	943	949
Maine .....	267	229	206	194	201	161	163
Maryland .....	1,004	864	719	713	732	584	588
Massachusetts .....	2,067	1,182	823	772	821	592	593
Michigan .....	3,406	2,547	2,117	1,870	2,001	1,453	1,451
Minnesota .....	1,196	833	645	618	634	451	453
Mississippi .....	619	911	875	837	855	712	715
Missouri .....	1,276	1,218	1,118	1,032	1,063	839	844
Montana .....	182	171	152	145	148	118	119
Nebraska .....	250	261	236	230	236	188	189
Nevada .....	907	585	441	394	408	325	325
New Hampshire .....	192	156	125	125	127	98	99
New Jersey .....	3,083	1,733	1,216	1,056	1,108	795	794
New Mexico .....	397	485	460	423	436	360	362
New York .....	4,991	4,185	3,573	3,342	3,480	2,685	2,700
North Carolina .....	2,540	2,271	2,020	1,795	1,870	1,471	1,474
North Dakota .....	85	84	77	78	79	62	62
Ohio .....	2,759	2,459	2,120	1,979	2,040	1,573	1,585
Oklahoma .....	654	770	711	680	698	577	581
Oregon .....	1,184	845	669	629	662	482	485
Pennsylvania .....	3,799	2,523	1,972	1,834	1,910	1,405	1,410
Rhode Island .....	343	226	171	169	175	130	131
South Carolina .....	1,161	1,186	1,078	988	1,020	837	842
South Dakota .....	95	125	121	120	122	97	98
Tennessee .....	1,431	1,516	1,401	1,310	1,349	1,122	1,131
Texas .....	4,118	5,586	5,220	4,976	5,115	4,300	4,319
Utah .....	401	447	400	386	393	282	284
Vermont .....	135	97	79	77	80	62	63
Virginia .....	1,166	1,198	1,075	1,059	1,080	866	872
Washington .....	1,541	1,337	990	1,030	1,331	799	751
West Virginia .....	376	369	338	329	337	264	267
Wisconsin .....	1,362	1,030	865	771	811	593	594
Wyoming .....	84	78	67	62	64	48	48
United States .....	74,150	65,450	56,600	52,600	54,900	42,200	42,300

ARRA American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009  
 1. Some ARRA funding, such as for Medicaid, replaced state funding and had no net effect on personal current transfer receipts.

## Annual State Personal Income

As is customary in September, the Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) released several sets of detailed statistics for the previous year: tax payments by level of government; transfer receipts by major program; detailed farm income and expenses; and wages, compensation, and earnings for three-digit North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) industries. The new estimates are based on surveys and tabulations of administrative data and replace estimates of total taxes, total transfers, and total farm proprietors' income that relied on extrapolations of past trends.

### Tax payments by level of government

After falling for 2 years, personal current taxes (which consists of federal, state, and local income taxes, personal property taxes, and motor vehicle licenses) rose \$52.5 billion (4.6 percent) in 2010. Taxes rose in every state except Louisiana, where they fell 2.1 percent.

Federal income taxes accounted for 75 percent of personal current taxes in 2010. Federal income taxes rose in every state in 2010 except Nevada where they fell 0.1 percent to the lowest level since 2003.

State income taxes rose in 21 states; the average increase was 7.4 percent. Excluding California, where income taxes rose 16 percent, the average increase was 4.6 percent. In 22 states, state income taxes fell; the average decline was 3.9 percent. Seven states (Alaska, Florida, Nevada, South Dakota, Texas, Washington, and Wyoming) do not levy personal income taxes.

Personal current taxes are one of three major types of taxes levied by state and local governments. The other major taxes are sales taxes, which rose 3.9 percent in 2010, and property taxes, which rose 2.6 percent.<sup>1</sup>

### Transfer receipts by major program

Personal current transfer receipts grew 6.7 percent in 2010, more than twice as fast as the other major components of personal income—net earnings (which grew 3.1 percent) and property income (which grew 2.9 percent). As a consequence, transfer receipts accounted for 18.5 percent of personal income in 2010, up from 17.9 percent in 2009 (chart 2). Net earnings fell to 64.8 percent of personal income, and property income fell to 16.8 percent.

Personal current transfer receipts increased in 2010 in

1. BEA does not estimate sales taxes and property taxes by state. Aggregate amounts for all states and the District of Columbia are published in NIPA Table 3.3.

every state except Maine, where declines in Medicaid benefits brought total transfers down below the 2008 level. In contrast, for the District of Columbia and 32 states, medical benefits (mainly Medicare and Medicaid benefits) increased more than any other transfer program in 2010 (table C). On average, medical benefits increased 6.5 percent. For 16 states, income maintenance benefits (especially food stamps and refundable income tax credits) increased more than any other transfer program.<sup>2</sup> Income maintenance and medical benefits increased the same amount in Indiana. In New Hampshire, retirement and disability insurance benefits (primarily social security) increased the most.

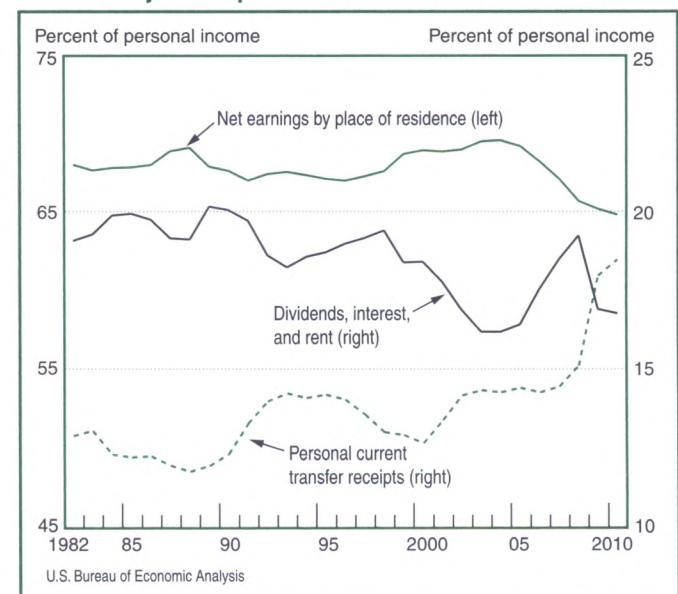
### Earnings

Mining earnings has fluctuated rapidly over the last few years. In 2010, they grew 9.3 percent after falling 47 percent in 2009 and rising 45 percent in 2008. Much of the fluctuation has been in the oil and gas industry and largely reflects the ups and downs of the proprietors' income component of earnings.<sup>3</sup> Proprietors' income in the oil and gas extraction industry rose 27 percent in 2010, following an 86 percent decline in 2009 and a 107

2. Food stamp benefits are provided through the Supplemental Nutritional Assistance Program.

3. Earnings is the sum of proprietors' income and compensation.

Chart 2. Major Components of U.S. Personal Income



**Annual State Personal Income**

percent rise in 2008 (chart 3). Proprietors' income includes the profits of unincorporated businesses (sole proprietorships and partnerships owned by persons) and reflects movements in energy prices.

Mining compensation has also fluctuated over the last few years but less so than proprietors' income. Compensa-

sation grew 6.3 percent in 2010, following an 11.3 percent decline in 2009 and a 17.3 percent rise in 2008. Most of the increase over the last 5 years was in oil and gas extraction and in the support activities for mining, which are up more than 50 percent since 2005 (chart 4). Compensation in other mining increased only 19 percent since 2005. The link between energy prices and mining compensation is not as direct as the link between energy prices and proprietors' income. Instead, mining compensation responds to exploration for new sources, development of new fields, and production, among other things.

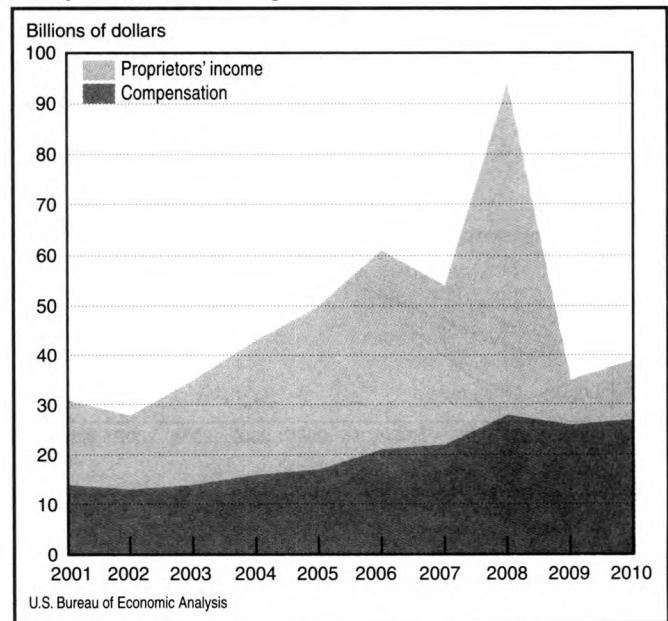
U.S. field production of crude oil rose to about 2 billion barrels in 2010 (chart 5). This was the second consecutive increase after many years of decline. U.S. natural gas withdrawals also increased in 2010.

Texas has long dominated the oil and gas extraction industry and accounted for 58.9 percent of U.S. earnings

**Table C. Change in Personal Current Transfer Receipts by Major Category From 2009**  
[Millions of dollars]

	Total	Retirement and disability insurance benefits	Medical benefits	Income maintenance benefits	Unemployment insurance compensation	Veterans benefits	Education and training assistance	Other benefits
<b>United States .....</b>	<b>142,672</b>	<b>26,737</b>	<b>57,838</b>	<b>41,224</b>	<b>8,104</b>	<b>6,367</b>	<b>11,291</b>	<b>-8,889</b>
Alabama .....	2,891	525	1,282	832	72	91	224	-136
Alaska .....	349	54	143	90	56	34	11	-39
Arizona .....	3,322	690	752	901	280	190	646	-137
Arkansas .....	1,269	275	664	421	-106	60	107	-152
California .....	21,775	2,599	10,627	4,340	3,097	771	1,088	-747
Colorado .....	2,631	472	904	521	466	188	177	-98
Connecticut .....	1,394	245	478	321	316	37	92	-95
Delaware .....	407	103	172	109	12	17	27	-34
District of Columbia .....	577	32	289	84	129	11	62	-30
Florida .....	10,974	2,007	4,039	3,450	572	438	861	-393
Georgia .....	4,159	990	1,190	1,691	-37	213	398	-286
Hawaii .....	797	130	377	200	42	68	24	-44
Idaho .....	747	166	333	259	-47	39	60	-65
Illinois .....	6,242	792	3,414	1,502	232	158	486	-342
Indiana .....	1,953	644	758	758	-342	92	305	-263
Iowa .....	1,020	203	371	308	-47	41	276	-131
Kansas .....	832	218	186	352	40	51	82	-97
Kentucky .....	1,525	411	527	569	-43	92	181	-211
Louisiana .....	2,044	342	531	783	146	66	150	26
Maine .....	-84	116	-364	146	17	36	34	-69
Maryland .....	2,519	473	1,323	572	52	139	147	-186
Massachusetts .....	2,170	447	856	648	166	72	164	-183
Michigan .....	3,821	1,153	1,700	1,520	-817	111	413	-258
Minnesota .....	2,001	466	917	479	-2	124	211	-194
Mississippi .....	1,710	265	784	561	19	38	130	-88
Missouri .....	2,112	509	678	709	96	142	225	-246
Montana .....	471	97	218	120	16	34	28	-42
Nebraska .....	565	110	144	197	62	67	55	-70
Nevada .....	1,213	265	291	394	188	59	61	-44
New Hampshire .....	307	151	84	101	-32	24	31	-51
New Jersey .....	4,283	685	1,793	855	778	94	246	-167
New Mexico .....	1,004	194	150	362	218	71	67	-58
New York .....	8,746	1,321	4,060	2,337	876	208	588	-644
North Carolina .....	2,973	1,067	-26	1,348	335	211	299	-261
North Dakota .....	240	35	149	57	-8	15	20	-28
Ohio .....	3,632	950	1,180	1,429	-143	132	510	-425
Oklahoma .....	1,478	312	415	590	70	125	118	-151
Oregon .....	1,677	431	670	487	-45	122	133	-120
Pennsylvania .....	6,132	945	3,388	1,477	260	160	396	-494
Rhode Island .....	429	78	209	138	1	14	36	-46
South Carolina .....	2,329	627	861	723	-57	129	210	-164
South Dakota .....	279	61	104	105	-5	18	27	-32
Tennessee .....	3,800	701	2,163	1,018	-191	147	236	-272
Texas .....	12,945	1,972	5,038	4,312	912	591	765	-645
Utah .....	940	212	170	344	76	50	142	-53
Vermont .....	205	68	115	63	-43	11	22	-31
Virginia .....	3,157	714	1,282	871	-64	387	265	-298
Washington .....	3,798	710	1,226	815	561	231	213	41
West Virginia .....	651	130	291	223	8	41	74	-116
Wisconsin .....	2,092	527	891	683	-57	97	150	-198
Wyoming .....	169	49	38	52	19	12	18	-18

**Chart 3. U.S. Oil and Gas Extraction Industry: Composition of Earnings**



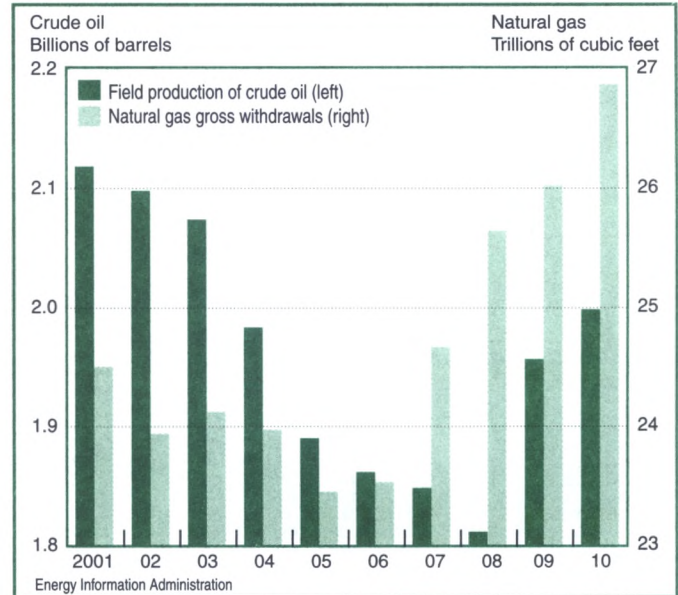
## Annual State Personal Income

in 2010 (table D). It also accounted for 43 percent of earnings in support activities for mining.

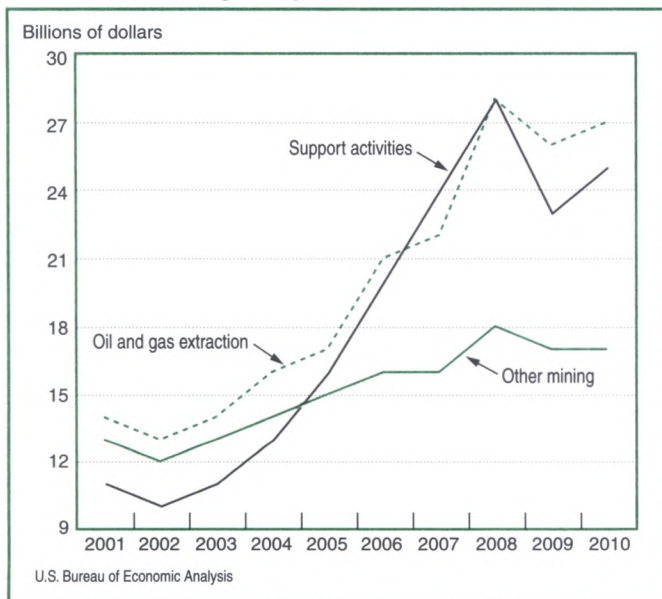
New fields such as the Bakken formation in North Dakota and the Marcellus Shale formation in Pennsylvania have also drawn attention recently. In 2010, North Dakota and Pennsylvania accounted for only 0.3 percent and 1.7 percent, respectively, of oil and gas extraction earnings and 2.8 percent of earnings in support activities for mining. North Dakota's small national share of mining earnings belies the importance of mining to the state economy, where it accounted for 4.8 percent of nonfarm earnings in 2010, a percentage slightly greater than in Texas and exceeded only in Wyoming, Alaska, West Virginia, and Oklahoma. Development of these new formations affects not only mining earnings but also earnings

in related industries, such as construction and transportation (rail, highways, and pipelines).

**Chart 5. U.S. Oil and Gas Production**



**Chart 4. U.S. Mining Compensation**



**Table D. Mining Earnings, 2010**  
[Percent]

	U.S. share			Mining's share of state's nonfarm earnings
	Oil and gas extraction	Mining (except oil and gas)	Support activities	
Alaska .....	1.9	1.5	4.2	7.8
Arizona .....	0.1	4.9	0.2	0.7
California .....	6.7	2.5	3.7	0.3
Colorado .....	5.3	3.1	3.9	2.2
Kentucky .....	0.4	8.9	0.7	2.0
Louisiana .....	4.2	0.6	13.3	4.3
Nevada .....	0.0	6.0	0.6	1.8
North Dakota .....	0.3	0.9	2.8	4.8
Oklahoma .....	9.6	0.7	7.7	6.3
Pennsylvania .....	1.7	6.1	2.8	0.7
Texas .....	58.9	4.2	43.0	4.7
Virginia .....	0.2	4.2	0.4	0.4
West Virginia .....	0.7	11.2	1.6	7.1
Wyoming .....	1.5	5.6	3.6	14.3
Other states .....	8.7	39.7	11.5	0.2

## Revisions to Annual State Personal Income

The Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) revised its quarterly and annual state personal income statistics, beginning with the first quarter of 2007. Each September, BEA typically revises the preliminary estimates released in March in order to incorporate the results of the annual revision of the national income and product accounts (NIPAs) and to incorporate source data that are more complete and more detailed than those previously available (table E on page 136).<sup>1</sup>

The NIPA estimate of U.S. personal income for 2010, which controls the state estimates, was revised down 1.3 percent (\$168 billion). The components of personal income revised the most were interest and rent. A downward revision to personal interest income (\$192 billion) more than accounted for the total revision to personal income. The rental income of persons was revised up \$49 billion.

The unweighted average revision to the 2010 personal incomes of the 50 states and the District of Columbia was 1 percent (table F), the average absolute revision was 1.5 percent, and the dispersion of the revisions (or standard deviation) was 1.7 percent.

The largest upward revision in 2010, 5.6 percent, was for North Dakota. Most of the revision (4.4 percentage points) was accounted for by a revision to farm proprietors' income due to the incorporation of new gross income and expense data from the U.S. Department of Agriculture. The largest downward revisions in 2010 were for Louisiana (3.5 percent), Texas (4.1 percent), and Wyoming (6.1 percent). Most of these revisions arose from the introduction of new source data from the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) for dividends, interest, and rent and for nonfarm proprietors' income reported on 2009 income tax returns.

1. See Eugene P. Seskin and Shelly Smith, "Annual Revision of the National Income and Product Accounts," *SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS* 91 (August 2011): 6–30.

**Table F. Revisions to Personal Income by State and District of Columbia, 2008–2010**  
(Percent)

	2008	2009	2010
United States .....	0.6	-2.1	-1.4
Alabama .....	0.9	-1.2	-1.2
Alaska .....	0.8	0.1	0.6
Arizona .....	1.1	-1.7	-0.9
Arkansas .....	1.0	-0.8	-1.2
California .....	0.4	-2.5	-1.0
Colorado .....	0.5	-2.4	-1.0
Connecticut .....	0.7	-1.9	-1.9
Delaware .....	0.6	-1.7	-0.5
District of Columbia .....	0.9	-2.8	-1.0
Florida .....	0.1	-3.5	-2.5
Georgia .....	-0.6	-2.3	-1.7
Hawaii .....	1.1	0.4	1.8
Idaho .....	0.6	-2.0	-0.6
Illinois .....	-0.1	-2.8	-2.5
Indiana .....	0.2	-1.4	-2.5
Iowa .....	1.0	-0.7	-0.4
Kansas .....	1.5	-1.9	-1.6
Kentucky .....	0.8	-0.9	-2.8
Louisiana .....	-0.9	-3.9	-3.5
Maine .....	0.4	-0.5	-1.6
Maryland .....	1.3	-0.6	0.3
Massachusetts .....	0.6	-0.8	-0.3
Michigan .....	-0.6	-3.0	-2.6
Minnesota .....	0.8	-1.2	0.1
Mississippi .....	1.0	-1.1	-0.4
Missouri .....	1.8	-0.3	0.1
Montana .....	1.0	-2.3	-0.6
Nebraska .....	1.4	-0.8	0.5
Nevada .....	0.9	-1.5	-0.1
New Hampshire .....	0.6	-1.1	-1.1
New Jersey .....	1.4	-0.3	0.9
New Mexico .....	0.9	-1.3	-1.1
New York .....	1.2	-0.8	-0.7
North Carolina .....	0.8	-1.5	-1.6
North Dakota .....	1.1	-0.1	5.6
Ohio .....	1.1	-0.9	-0.6
Oklahoma .....	2.8	-4.3	-2.5
Oregon .....	1.2	-2.2	-1.6
Pennsylvania .....	0.9	-1.4	-1.3
Rhode Island .....	0.1	-1.6	-1.1
South Carolina .....	0.3	-2.0	-1.9
South Dakota .....	1.6	-1.0	2.2
Tennessee .....	0.1	-1.2	-0.8
Texas .....	-0.3	-5.5	-4.1
Utah .....	2.1	-1.3	0.1
Vermont .....	0.5	-0.4	-0.4
Virginia .....	0.5	-1.4	-0.9
Washington .....	0.8	-2.5	-2.0
West Virginia .....	0.7	-1.6	-1.9
Wisconsin .....	0.9	-0.9	-0.6
Wyoming .....	-0.5	-7.4	-6.1
Average revision .....	0.7	-1.7	-1.0
Average absolute revision .....	0.9	1.7	1.5
Standard deviation of revision .....	0.7	1.4	1.7

NOTE: The annual revisions are computed from the March 2010 release.

**Table E. Major New or Revised Source Data in State Personal Income and Personal Current Taxes Since the March 2011 Release<sup>1</sup>**

Component of personal income	Annual estimates			Quarterly estimates	
	2008	2009	2010	2011:I	2011:II
<b>Wage and salary disbursements by industry</b>	Revised USDA farm labor expenses.	Revised QCEW wage data; new RRB state payroll data; new Census of Governments data; revised USDA farm labor expenses.	New QCEW wage data; new DOD personnel and average pay data; new Coast Guard payroll data; new Official Catholic Directory data; new BLS Presumed-Noncovered data; new USDA farm labor expenses.	New QCEW wage data; revised CES data for March; revised Department of Transportation payroll data.	New CES employment data for April, May, and June; new DOD personnel and average pay data; new Coast Guard payroll data; new Department of Transportation payroll data.
<b>Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds by industry</b>	New FRA data on casualties.	New Census Bureau data on contributions to state and local government retirement systems; new NAIC earned premium data; revised FRA data on casualties.	New FRA data on casualties.		
<b>Employer contributions for government social insurance by industry</b>		New Census Bureau data on state-administered workers' compensation programs.	New QCEW data on contributions to unemployment insurance funds; new OES data on employee wage distributions; new CPS industry data on hours worked.		
<b>Farm proprietors' income</b>	Revised USDA gross income and expense data.	Revised USDA gross income and expense data.	New USDA gross income and expense data.	Revised USDA farm cash receipts data for January and February and new data for March; revised USDA U.S. level farm income forecast.	New USDA farm cash receipts data for April and May; revised USDA U.S. level farm income forecast.
<b>Nonfarm proprietors' income by industry</b>		New IRS data on net receipts and profits of proprietorships and partnerships.			
<b>Residence adjustment</b>		Revised Census Bureau population data.	New Census Bureau population data.		
<b>Dividends, interest, and rent</b>	Revised USDA gross rental value of farm dwellings data.	Revised USDA gross rental value of farm dwellings data; new IRS income tax data on dividends, taxable interest, S Corporation distributions, and gross rents and royalties; new ACS data on the aggregate value of dwellings and mobile homes; new CFFR pension benefits data.	New USDA gross rental value of farm dwellings data; new SSA data on social security benefits.		
<b>Personal current transfer receipts</b>		New SSA data on supplemental security income benefits; new Census Bureau state and local government finance data on disability benefits, income maintenance benefits, and education benefits.	New SSA data on social security benefits; new CMS and DOD medical benefits data; new DVA veterans benefits data; new USDA Supplemental Nutritional Assistance Program data; new IRS Refundable Earned Income Tax Credits data; new PBGC benefits data; revised DOL unemployment benefits data; new DOE Pell Grants data; new ACF TANF foster home care and adoption assistance data.	Revised DOL unemployment benefits data.	New DOL unemployment benefits data.
<b>Employee and self-employed contributions for government social insurance</b>	New data for California state temporary disability insurance; new SSA data on OASDHI contributions from self-employed workers.	New data for California state temporary disability insurance; new Census Bureau data on state temporary disability insurance.	New data for California state temporary disability insurance; new CMS supplemental medical insurance enrollment data; new data on personal contributions for state unemployment insurance; new VA data on veterans insurance premiums.		
<b>Personal current taxes</b>	Revised Census Bureau data on quarterly tax collections.	New IRS income tax data; revised Census Bureau data on quarterly tax collections and state tax collections; new Census Bureau state and local government finance data.	New Census Bureau data on quarterly tax collections and state tax collections.		

<sup>1</sup> "New" means this is the first time that data from the source agency are being used in the BEA estimate for the given year or quarter. "Revised" means data from the source agency were used previously and now revised data from that source agency are being used in the BEA estimate for the given period.

ACF/TANF Administration for Children and Families, Temporary Assistance to Needy Families  
 ACS American Community Survey, Census Bureau  
 BLS Bureau of Labor Statistics  
 CBP County Business Patterns, Census Bureau  
 CES Current Employment Statistics survey, Bureau of Labor Statistics  
 CFFR Consolidated Federal Funds Report, Census Bureau  
 CMS Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services  
 CPS Current Population Survey, Census Bureau  
 DOD Department of Defense  
 DOE Department of Education

DOL Department of Labor  
 DVA Department of Veterans Affairs  
 FRA Federal Railroad Administration  
 IRS Internal Revenue Service  
 NAIC National Association of Insurance Commissioners  
 NASI National Academy of Social Insurance  
 OASDHI Old-Age, Survivors, Disability, and Hospital Insurance, Social Security Administration  
 OES Occupational Employment Statistics, Bureau of Labor Statistics  
 PBGC Pension Benefit Guaranty Corporation  
 QCEW Quarterly Census of Employment and Wages, Bureau of Labor Statistics  
 RRB Railroad Retirement Board  
 SSA Social Security Administration  
 USDA U.S. Department of Agriculture

## Personal Income in the NIPAs and State Personal Income

The level of personal income in the national income and product accounts (NIPAs) differs from the national total in the state personal income statistics because of differences in coverage and timing of the availability of source data.

The differences in coverage stem from different concepts of residence. For NIPA personal income, a U.S. resident has a center of economic interest in the country and resides, or expects to reside, in the country for a year or more. For state personal income, a resident is a participant in a U.S. regional economy, regardless of the individual's national citizenship or duration of residence.<sup>1</sup>

In general, the NIPA measure of personal income is broader than state personal income. Some key coverage differences are:

- NIPA personal income includes the earnings of federal civilian and military personnel stationed abroad and the property income received by the federal retirement plans of these workers. The regional measure of personal income does not include this income.<sup>2</sup>
- NIPA personal income includes all income earned by U.S. citizens living abroad for less than a year. State personal income excludes the portion earned while an individual lives abroad.
- NIPA personal income includes the income of foreign nationals only if they live and work in the United States for a year or more. State personal income includes the income of resident foreign nationals working in the United States—including migrant workers—regardless of length of residency.

The annual estimates of personal income in the NIPAs also diverge from the national totals of state personal in-

come because of differences in the timing of the availability of source data. For example, farm proprietors' income in the NIPAs for 2010 was \$1.2 billion lower than in state personal income, because the state estimates of farm proprietors' income incorporated revised U.S. Department of Agriculture data that were not available until after the national estimate was released.

Both NIPA and state personal income include the income of U.S. residents employed by international organizations or by other countries while living in the United States and exclude the income of foreign nationals employed by their home governments. NIPA personal income also includes the income of foreign nationals working at international organizations in the United States.<sup>3</sup> In addition, both measures exclude the income of private U.S. citizens living outside the country for a year or more.

3. For more information on the treatment of border workers in the residence adjustment, see *State Personal Income and Employment*.

### State and National Estimates of Personal Income

[Billions of dollars]

	2008	2009	2010
<b>Personal income in the NIPAs</b> .....	<b>12,460.2</b>	<b>11,930.2</b>	<b>12,373.5</b>
Plus adjustments for:			
<b>Coverage differences</b> .....	<b>-18.6</b>	<b>-20.7</b>	<b>-22.0</b>
Federal workers abroad .....	-23.7	-25.7	-27.3
Wage and salary disbursements .....	-14.9	-16.2	-16.8
Supplements to wages and salaries <sup>1</sup> .....	-9.3	-10.5	-11.3
Dividends, interest, and rent <sup>2</sup> .....	-0.9	-0.7	-0.9
Less: Contributions for government social insurance .....	-1.4	-1.7	-1.7
Rest-of-the-world difference .....	5.1	5.0	5.3
Wages of private foreign nationals in U.S. ....	6.2	6.0	6.4
Wages of private U.S. residents abroad .....	-1.1	-1.0	-1.1
<b>Use of more current source data</b> .....	<b>3.8</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>0.9</b>
Wage and salary disbursements .....	-0.2	-0.4	-0.3
Proprietors' income .....	4.0	2.4	1.2
Personal current transfer receipts .....	0.0	0.4	0.0
Statistical discrepancy <sup>3</sup> .....	6.2	4.9	4.7
<b>Equals: State personal income</b> .....	<b>12,451.6</b>	<b>11,916.8</b>	<b>12,357.1</b>

1. Employer contributions for government social insurance and for employee pension and insurance funds for Federal workers stationed abroad.

2. Investment income received by Federal retirement plans that is attributed to Federal workers stationed abroad.

3. Includes revisions made in the NIPAs that are not yet reflected in State Personal Income concerning wages of border workers and foreign nationals working for international organizations.

*Tina C. Highfill*

1. See *State Personal Income and Employment* at [www.bea.gov/regional/methods.cfm](http://www.bea.gov/regional/methods.cfm).

2. For a description of military coverage in state personal income, see "New Treatment of State Estimates of Military Compensation," SURVEY 85 (October 2005): 116.

## Alternative Measures of Household Income

Three of the most widely used measures of household income are BEA's measure of personal income, the Census Bureau's measure of money income, and the Internal Revenue Service's measure of adjusted gross income of individuals.<sup>1</sup>

Personal income, in general, is a more comprehensive measure. For both the national and regional accounts, personal income is defined as the sum of wage and salary disbursements, supplements to wages and salaries, proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments, rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment, personal dividend income, personal interest income, and personal current transfer receipts, less contributions for government social insurance. Because the personal income of an area represents the income that is received by, or on behalf of, all the persons who live in that area and because the estimates of the earnings component of personal income is made on a place-of-work basis, state personal income includes an adjustment for residence. Personal income includes the incomes of individuals, of nonprofit institutions that primarily serve individuals, of private noninsured welfare funds, and of private trust funds. The property income earned on life insurance and annuity reserves of life insurance carriers and earned on the assets of noninsured pension plans are also included in personal income.

Money income consists of income in cash and its equivalents before taxes and does not include the value of noncash benefits. It excludes, but personal income includes, employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds, lump-sum payments except those received as part of earnings, certain in-kind personal current transfer receipts—such as Medicaid, Medicare, and food stamps—and imputed income.<sup>2</sup> Money income includes, but personal income excludes, personal contributions for government social insurance, distributions from government employee retirement plans and from private pensions and annuities, and income from

regular interpersonal transfers, such as child support.

In addition, personal income at the national, state, and local area levels is presented annually on a per capita (or simple average per person) basis. Money income at the national level is presented annually both on a per capita basis and on a median household basis; median money income for states from the Current Population Survey is presented annually as 2- and 3-year averages.<sup>3</sup> State personal income is not adjusted for inflation, but the national estimates of money income are available in inflation-adjusted dollars, using the consumer price index.<sup>4</sup>

Adjusted gross income (AGI) consists of the taxable income prior to exemptions and the standard or itemized deductions that is reported by individuals on their federal income tax return. It includes, but personal income excludes, personal contributions for social insurance, gains and losses on the sale of assets, and taxable distributions from government employee retirement plans and from private pensions and annuities. AGI excludes, but personal income includes, the income of the recipients of taxable incomes who, legally or illegally, did not file an individual income tax return. In particular, AGI excludes the income of many individuals with low incomes who are exempt from filing tax returns. Additionally, adjusted gross income excludes certain types of income that are not taxed—such as tax-exempt interest and nontaxable transfer payments, including Medicare, Medicaid, and welfare benefit payments—and it includes the taxable portion of social security benefit payments.

### Comparison of Alternative Per Capita Income Measures

	[Dollars]		
	2008	2009	2010
State personal income <sup>1</sup> .....	40,947	38,846	39,945
Money income <sup>2</sup> .....	26,964	26,530	26,487
Adjusted gross income <sup>3</sup> .....	27,172	24,860	n.a.

n.a. Not available

1. Bureau of Economic Analysis, available at [www.bea.gov](http://www.bea.gov).

2. U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Survey, 2008, 2009 and 2010 Annual Social and Economic Supplements, available at [www.census.gov/hhes/www/income/data/historical/people/index](http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/income/data/historical/people/index). Census calculates per capita money income using the civilian noninstitutional population\* total as of March of the following year. \*Members of the Armed Forces living off base or with their families on post are included if at least one civilian adult lives in the household.

3. Internal Revenue Service (IRS), available at [www.irs.gov](http://www.irs.gov).

3. Although these state-level estimates of median household income and poverty are available on the Census Web site, they are no longer published in the Census report. The Census Bureau is now focusing on annual estimates of median household income and poverty for states and smaller geographic areas with populations of 65,000 or more from the American Community Survey. For guidance on the uses of the Census income products, see [www.census.gov/hhes/www/income/method/guidance/index.html](http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/income/method/guidance/index.html).

4. At the national level, BEA also presents real per capita disposable personal income (DPI). (DPI is personal income less personal current taxes; real DPI is DPI divided by the implicit price deflator for personal consumption expenditures.) For the sources of the prices used for this deflator, see "NIPA Handbook Chapter 5: Personal Consumption Expenditures" at [www.bea.gov/national/pdf/NIPAhandbookch5.pdf](http://www.bea.gov/national/pdf/NIPAhandbookch5.pdf).

Ann E. Dunbar

1. See also John Ruser, Adrienne Pilot, and Charles Nelson, "Alternative Measures of Household Income: BEA Personal Income, CPS Money Income, and Beyond" at [www.bea.gov/bea/about/pdf/AlternativemeasuresHHincomeFESAC121404.pdf](http://www.bea.gov/bea/about/pdf/AlternativemeasuresHHincomeFESAC121404.pdf); the Census Bureau's *Income, Poverty and Health Insurance Coverage in the United States: 2010* report; the Internal Revenue Service's annual *Individual Income Tax Returns*; and Mark A. Ledbetter, "Comparison of BEA Estimates of Personal Income and IRS Estimates of Adjusted Gross Income: New Estimates for 2005 and Revised Estimates for 2004," *SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS* 87 (November 2007): 35–41.

2. Imputations are added to personal income in both the national and regional measures so that a comprehensive account of total production and its distribution can be presented. For a description of these imputations, see *State Personal Income and Employment* at [www.bea.gov/regional/methods.cfm](http://www.bea.gov/regional/methods.cfm).



## Data Availability

The complete set of quarterly and annual state personal income and employment statistics for all states and the District of Columbia and for all years are available interactively on BEA's Web site.

The following annual estimates are available at [www.bea.gov/iTable/index\\_regional.cfm](http://www.bea.gov/iTable/index_regional.cfm):

- Personal income, per capita personal income, and population for 1929–2010
- Disposable personal income and per capita disposable personal income for 1948–2010
- State income and employment summary, 1929–2010
- Personal income by major source and earnings by North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) three-digit industries for 1990–2010, by Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) two-digit industries for 1958–2000, and by SIC division-level industries for 1929–57, and 2001
- Compensation of employees by NAICS three-digit industries for 1990–2010, by SIC two-digit industries for 1958–2000, and by SIC division-level industries for 2001
- Wage and salary disbursements by NAICS three-digit industries for 1990–2010, by SIC two-digit industries for 1958–2000, and by SIC division-level industries for 1929–57 and 2001
- Full-time and part-time employment by NAICS three-digit industries for 1990–2010, by SIC two-digit industries for 1969–2000, and by SIC division-level industries for 2001
- Full-time and part-time wage and salary employment by NAICS three-digit industries for 1990–2010, by SIC two-digit industries for 1969–2000, and by SIC division-level industries for 2001
- State economic profiles (a selection of personal income and employment data for each state) for 1958–2010
- Personal current transfer receipts by major program for 1948–2010
- State property income for 1958–2010
- Farm income and expenses (including the major categories of gross receipts and expenses for all farms and

for measures of farm income) for 1969–2010

- Personal current tax receipts by level of government and by type for 1948–2010
- BEARFACTS, a computer generated narrative with analytical charts and graphs, that describes a state's personal income using current estimates, growth rates, and a breakdown of the sources of personal income

The following quarterly estimates are available at [www.bea.gov/iTable/index\\_regional.cfm](http://www.bea.gov/iTable/index_regional.cfm):

- Personal income for the first quarter of 1948 to the second quarter of 2011
- Quarterly income summary for the first quarter of 1969 to the second quarter of 2011
- Personal income by major source and earnings by NAICS two-digit industries for the first quarter of 1990 to the second quarter of 2011
- Personal income by major source and earnings by SIC division-level industries for the first quarter of 1948 to the fourth quarter of 2001
- Compensation of employees by NAICS two-digit industries for the first quarter of 1990 to the second quarter of 2011
- Compensation of employees by SIC division-level industries for the first quarter of 1958 to the fourth quarter of 2001
- Wage and salary disbursements by NAICS two-digit industries for the first quarter of 1990 to the second quarter of 2011
- Wage and salary disbursements by SIC division-level industries for the first quarter of 1948 to the fourth quarter of 2001

The state personal income statistics are also available through the members of the BEA User Group, which consists of state agencies and universities that help BEA disseminate the statistics in their states. For a list of the BEA User Group on BEA's Web site, go to [www.bea.gov/regional/docs/usergrp.cfm](http://www.bea.gov/regional/docs/usergrp.cfm).

For more information about the statistics, contact the Regional Income Division at 202–606–5360, fax 202–606–5322, or e-mail [reis@bea.gov](mailto:reis@bea.gov).

## Acknowledgments

The annual revision of state personal income was prepared by the Regional Income Division under the direction of Sharon C. Carnevale, Chief. Joel D. Platt, Associate Director for Regional Economics, provided general guidance. The preparation of the revised estimates was a division-wide effort.

The estimates of nonfarm wages and salaries and supplements to wages and salaries were prepared by the Compensation Branch under the supervision of John A. Rusinko, Chief. Major responsibilities were assigned to Michael L. Berry, Elizabeth P. Cologer, Tina C. Highfill, John D. Laffman, and Nathan D. Patterson. Contributing staff members were Peter Battikha, Susan P. Den Herder, Alexander I. Dumer, Terence J. Fallon, Michael W. Jadoo, Russell C. Lusher, Paul K. Medzerian, Nathaniel R. Milhous, Michael A. Reid, Ross A. Stepp, and Thomas M. Wiederhold.

The quarterly estimates of state personal income and the annual estimates of nonfarm proprietors' income, property income, personal current transfer receipts, contributions for government social insurance, and the adjustment for residence were prepared by the Regional Income Branch under the supervision of Mauricio Ortiz, Chief. Major responsibilities were assigned to Brian J.

Maisano, Lisa C. Ninomiya, James P. Stehle, and Matthew A. von Kerczek. Contributing staff members were Nacola A. Alexander, Suet M. Boudhraa, Carla R. Jenkins, Andy K. Kim, Enrique B. Lopez, Toan A. Ly, W. Timothy McKeel, Linda M. Morey, Anand N. Seeram, Joseph L. Stauffer, and Troy P. Watson.

The estimates of farm wages and salaries, farm supplements to wages and salaries, and farm proprietors' income were prepared by the Farm Income and Employment Section under the supervision of James M. Zavrel, Assistant to the Division Chief. Major responsibilities were assigned to Carrie L. Litkowski. Contributing staff members were Daniel R. Corrin, Michelle A. Harder, and Nicole S. McCall.

The estimates of personal current tax receipts were prepared by Ann E. Dunbar under the supervision of Sharon C. Carnevale.

The public use tabulations and data files were assembled and the tables were prepared by the Data and Administrative Systems Group. Major responsibilities were assigned to Jeffrey L. Newman, Michael J. Paris, and Callan S. Swenson. Contributing staff members were Brooke N. Huotari, Monique B. Tyes, Melanie N. Vejdani, and Jonas D. Wilson.

*Tables 1–5 follow.*

Table 1. Personal Income by State and Region

[Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

Table with 17 columns: Area, 2007 (III, IV), 2008 (I, II, III, IV), 2009 (I, II, III, IV), 2010 (I, II, III, IV), 2011 (I, II), and Percent change (2011:I-2010:II). Rows include United States, New England, Midwest, Great Lakes, Plains, Southeast, Southwest, Rocky Mountain, and Far West, with sub-rows for each state.

p Preliminary
r Revised
1. Percent change from preceding period was calculated from unrounded data.

Note. The personal income level shown for the United States is derived as the sum of the state estimates. It differs from the estimate of personal income in the national income and product accounts because of differences in coverage, in the methodologies used to prepare the estimates, and in the timing of the availability of source data.

Table 2. Annual Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by State and Region

Area	Personal income							Per capita personal income							Rank in United States
	Millions of dollars						Percent change <sup>1</sup>	Dollars					2010 <sup>a</sup>		
	2005	2006	2007	2008 <sup>a</sup>	2009 <sup>a</sup>	2010 <sup>a</sup>		2005 <sup>a</sup>	2006 <sup>a</sup>	2007 <sup>a</sup>	2008 <sup>a</sup>	2009 <sup>a</sup>		2010 <sup>a</sup>	
<b>United States</b>	<b>10,476,669</b>	<b>11,256,516</b>	<b>11,900,562</b>	<b>12,451,599</b>	<b>11,916,808</b>	<b>12,357,113</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>35,452</b>	<b>37,725</b>	<b>39,506</b>	<b>40,947</b>	<b>38,846</b>	<b>39,945</b>	.....	
<b>New England</b>	<b>602,449</b>	<b>649,981</b>	<b>688,585</b>	<b>712,822</b>	<b>686,462</b>	<b>708,258</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>42,376</b>	<b>45,627</b>	<b>48,223</b>	<b>49,708</b>	<b>47,659</b>	<b>48,989</b>	.....	
Connecticut	168,804	184,049	197,029	201,757	190,818	196,300	2.9	48,134	52,324	55,859	56,904	53,573	54,877	1	
Maine	41,982	44,307	46,354	48,476	47,942	48,745	1.7	31,834	33,474	34,930	36,434	36,058	36,717	31	
Massachusetts	282,367	304,855	322,543	335,721	324,680	336,400	3.6	44,097	47,559	50,150	51,897	49,816	51,302	2	
New Hampshire	50,028	53,765	56,418	58,155	55,859	57,393	2.7	38,528	41,092	42,984	44,194	42,443	43,586	9	
Rhode Island	38,570	40,664	42,661	44,119	42,889	44,321	3.3	36,117	38,251	40,349	41,819	40,706	42,095	15	
Vermont	20,697	22,341	23,580	24,593	24,273	25,100	3.4	33,317	35,867	37,820	39,403	38,849	40,098	19	
<b>Mideast</b>	<b>1,898,598</b>	<b>2,046,137</b>	<b>2,177,747</b>	<b>2,270,110</b>	<b>2,182,719</b>	<b>2,267,866</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>40,191</b>	<b>43,227</b>	<b>45,873</b>	<b>47,606</b>	<b>45,527</b>	<b>47,057</b>	.....	
Delaware	31,077	33,350	34,702	35,840	34,444	35,688	3.6	36,771	38,812	39,808	40,549	38,626	39,664	21	
District of Columbia	31,965	34,787	37,525	40,995	40,138	42,338	5.5	56,362	60,957	65,329	70,653	67,775	70,044	.....	
Maryland	237,146	252,431	264,798	277,731	273,193	283,920	3.9	42,405	44,858	46,839	48,854	47,674	49,070	4	
New Jersey	379,650	411,429	436,120	454,094	433,997	450,356	3.8	43,880	47,500	50,256	52,128	49,568	51,167	3	
New York	786,512	851,437	915,526	948,490	901,616	939,564	4.2	41,108	44,567	47,852	49,369	46,699	48,450	5	
Pennsylvania	432,248	462,704	489,076	512,960	499,331	516,001	3.3	34,719	36,984	38,927	40,671	39,420	40,599	18	
<b>Great Lakes</b>	<b>1,551,823</b>	<b>1,635,232</b>	<b>1,702,732</b>	<b>1,763,856</b>	<b>1,687,292</b>	<b>1,738,397</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>33,773</b>	<b>35,493</b>	<b>36,865</b>	<b>38,117</b>	<b>36,399</b>	<b>37,434</b>	.....	
Illinois	472,073	504,493	532,587	554,467	525,411	540,139	2.8	37,437	39,900	41,950	43,498	41,058	42,057	16	
Indiana	195,526	206,868	214,641	224,163	215,503	220,953	2.5	31,141	32,667	33,645	34,890	33,363	34,042	41	
Michigan	325,749	334,858	344,234	350,947	331,847	342,663	3.3	32,409	33,365	34,419	35,282	33,514	34,691	39	
Ohio	371,931	390,457	404,623	419,071	405,184	417,376	3.0	32,445	34,008	35,183	36,392	35,145	36,180	33	
Wisconsin	186,545	198,556	206,648	215,207	209,347	217,265	3.8	33,635	35,598	36,831	38,151	36,927	38,177	25	
<b>Plains</b>	<b>673,520</b>	<b>714,501</b>	<b>758,810</b>	<b>812,443</b>	<b>781,832</b>	<b>810,658</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>34,011</b>	<b>35,802</b>	<b>37,741</b>	<b>40,123</b>	<b>38,339</b>	<b>39,473</b>	.....	
Iowa	95,467	100,573	107,500	112,442	115,580	116,152	3.3	32,204	33,719	35,843	38,313	37,074	38,084	26	
Kansas	90,876	98,577	104,847	113,603	108,340	111,521	2.9	33,102	35,678	37,663	40,456	38,246	39,005	23	
Minnesota	193,990	205,857	216,840	228,049	217,705	227,544	4.5	37,892	39,867	41,642	43,463	41,223	42,847	10	
Missouri	186,753	198,727	209,131	223,548	216,049	221,650	2.6	32,253	34,013	35,521	37,737	36,243	36,965	29	
Nebraska	60,064	62,810	67,569	72,557	70,072	72,620	3.6	34,098	35,432	37,887	40,391	38,657	39,674	20	
North Dakota	20,542	21,375	23,637	26,896	26,362	28,844	9.4	31,795	32,914	36,208	40,903	39,644	42,764	11	
South Dakota	25,829	26,582	29,285	32,209	30,862	32,326	4.7	33,306	33,948	36,993	40,306	38,240	39,593	22	
<b>Southeast</b>	<b>2,403,753</b>	<b>2,580,723</b>	<b>2,728,855</b>	<b>2,843,963</b>	<b>2,742,834</b>	<b>2,836,742</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>32,418</b>	<b>34,379</b>	<b>35,848</b>	<b>36,907</b>	<b>35,248</b>	<b>36,111</b>	.....	
Alabama	135,636	144,463	151,999	160,193	155,399	160,382	3.2	29,681	31,208	32,528	33,952	32,661	33,516	42	
Arkansas	77,475	82,918	89,312	94,382	92,610	95,472	3.1	27,858	29,385	31,353	32,834	31,969	32,678	44	
Florida	633,193	690,268	721,052	740,312	697,362	720,222	3.3	35,489	37,996	39,256	39,958	37,387	38,222	24	
Georgia	292,544	311,855	330,702	340,873	327,892	338,001	3.1	32,775	34,061	35,369	35,863	34,081	34,800	38	
Kentucky	119,151	126,719	132,703	139,529	137,959	140,713	2.0	28,486	30,034	31,175	32,525	31,957	32,376	47	
Louisiana	135,318	143,223	156,618	168,303	162,402	168,231	3.6	29,567	33,287	35,794	37,944	36,157	37,021	28	
Mississippi	77,748	81,098	86,585	91,231	88,780	92,207	3.9	26,755	27,917	29,568	30,949	30,006	31,046	50	
North Carolina	277,743	297,596	316,956	332,722	322,307	334,436	3.8	31,905	33,373	34,761	35,740	34,108	34,977	36	
South Carolina	124,392	134,197	142,167	149,283	145,249	150,496	3.6	29,131	30,794	31,990	32,962	31,646	32,460	46	
Tennessee	187,679	200,227	211,342	219,448	213,156	222,204	4.2	31,327	32,885	34,221	35,126	33,802	34,955	37	
Virginia	294,734	316,298	335,319	350,065	342,298	355,055	3.7	38,898	41,218	43,261	44,688	43,187	44,246	7	
West Virginia	48,139	51,862	54,100	57,620	57,419	59,325	3.3	26,443	28,372	29,497	31,310	31,075	31,999	48	
<b>Southwest</b>	<b>1,107,818</b>	<b>1,209,282</b>	<b>1,290,504</b>	<b>1,397,256</b>	<b>1,312,002</b>	<b>1,376,040</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>32,489</b>	<b>34,605</b>	<b>36,226</b>	<b>38,525</b>	<b>35,556</b>	<b>36,696</b>	.....	
Arizona	188,152	206,958	218,588	226,432	215,398	221,615	2.9	32,223	34,326	35,441	36,054	33,957	34,553	40	
New Mexico	55,342	59,274	63,036	67,367	65,980	68,936	4.5	28,641	30,209	31,675	33,505	32,394	33,368	43	
Oklahoma	107,640	118,749	124,762	138,285	126,412	133,149	5.3	30,333	33,040	34,329	37,690	34,004	35,396	34	
Texas	756,683	824,281	884,119	965,173	904,212	952,339	5.3	33,220	35,287	37,098	39,704	36,458	37,706	27	
<b>Rocky Mountain</b>	<b>341,570</b>	<b>372,380</b>	<b>396,108</b>	<b>418,730</b>	<b>398,028</b>	<b>413,697</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>34,253</b>	<b>36,544</b>	<b>38,064</b>	<b>39,467</b>	<b>36,875</b>	<b>37,772</b>	.....	
Colorado	179,695	194,390	205,242	215,952	205,437	213,202	3.8	38,795	41,181	42,724	44,164	41,317	42,226	14	
Idaho	42,197	46,253	49,077	50,798	48,236	50,265	4.2	29,544	31,493	32,607	33,108	31,031	31,986	49	
Montana	28,179	30,447	32,464	34,469	33,168	34,748	4.8	29,975	31,959	33,651	35,302	33,708	35,068	35	
Utah	71,530	78,378	85,106	90,634	86,839	90,160	3.8	29,104	31,035	32,761	34,034	31,886	32,473	45	
Wyoming	19,969	22,912	24,220	26,878	24,347	25,322	4.0	38,839	43,836	45,281	49,222	43,489	44,861	6	
<b>Far West</b>	<b>1,897,138</b>	<b>2,048,299</b>	<b>2,157,219</b>	<b>2,232,420</b>	<b>2,125,639</b>	<b>2,205,456</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>37,874</b>	<b>40,504</b>	<b>42,272</b>	<b>43,257</b>	<b>40,746</b>	<b>41,837</b>	.....	
Alaska	24,617	26,304	28,108	30,799	30,215	31,562	4.5	36,911	38,951	41,316	44,801	43,233	44,205	8	
California	1,387,661	1,495,533	1,566,400	1,610,319	1,528,457	1,590,279	4.0	38,731	41,518	43,211	43,993	41,353	42,578	12	
Hawaii	45,332	49,124	52,555	55,296	54,786	56,810	3.7	35,067	37,507	39,946	41,507	40,681	41,661	17	
Nevada	91,837	97,844	103,710	105,677	98,041	99,851	1.8	37,760	38,786	39,872	39,824	36,519	36,919	30	
Oregon	117,634	127,403	133,821	140,949	135,474	139,842	3.2	32,557	34,706	35,950	37,399	35,571	36,427	32	
Washington	230,057	252,091	272,625	289,379	278,665	287,111	3.0	36,766	39,570	42,192	44,098	41,795	42,570	13	

r Revised

1. Percent change from preceding period was calculated from unrounded data.

Note: The personal income level shown for the United States is derived as the sum of the state estimates. It differs

from the estimate of personal income in the national income and product accounts because of differences in coverage, in the methodologies used to prepare the estimates, and in the timing of the availability of source data.





and Earnings by Industry, 2008-2010<sup>1</sup>—Continues

of dollars]

Arkansas			California			Colorado			Connecticut			Delaware			District of Columbia			Line
2008 <sup>2</sup>	2009 <sup>2</sup>	2010 <sup>2</sup>	2008 <sup>2</sup>	2009 <sup>2</sup>	2010 <sup>2</sup>	2008 <sup>2</sup>	2009 <sup>2</sup>	2010 <sup>2</sup>	2008 <sup>2</sup>	2009 <sup>2</sup>	2010 <sup>2</sup>	2008 <sup>2</sup>	2009 <sup>2</sup>	2010 <sup>2</sup>	2008 <sup>2</sup>	2009 <sup>2</sup>	2010 <sup>2</sup>	
94,382	92,610	95,472	1,610,319	1,528,457	1,590,279	215,952	205,437	213,202	201,757	190,818	196,300	35,840	34,444	35,688	40,995	40,138	42,338	1
2,875	2,897	2,922	36,604	36,961	37,349	4,890	4,972	5,049	3,546	3,562	3,577	884	892	900	580	592	604	2
32,834	31,969	32,678	43,993	41,353	42,578	44,164	41,317	42,226	56,904	53,573	54,877	40,549	38,626	39,664	70,653	67,775	70,044	3
64,196	62,474	63,758	1,191,666	1,127,121	1,159,583	167,274	158,724	162,561	142,949	135,724	138,965	28,696	27,528	28,253	76,340	77,213	81,308	4
7,479	7,490	7,708	124,676	120,768	122,324	16,898	16,239	16,425	14,144	13,873	14,002	3,185	3,115	3,154	7,478	7,761	8,100	5
4,013	4,017	4,088	66,578	65,437	66,149	8,669	8,381	8,409	7,470	7,325	7,358	1,657	1,622	1,647	3,649	3,767	3,919	6
3,466	3,473	3,620	58,098	55,331	56,175	8,229	7,858	8,016	6,674	6,548	6,644	1,529	1,493	1,508	3,829	3,995	4,181	7
-350	-377	-391	-106	-56	-139	458	443	457	5,058	5,269	5,595	-2,327	-2,335	-2,333	-38,986	-39,768	-41,975	8
56,366	54,608	55,659	1,066,884	1,006,297	1,037,120	150,834	142,928	146,593	133,862	127,120	130,558	23,184	22,079	22,766	29,876	29,684	31,233	9
18,286	15,939	16,481	334,553	283,908	293,132	42,916	36,539	38,008	44,171	36,277	36,927	6,791	5,763	5,913	6,823	5,594	5,669	10
19,730	22,063	23,331	208,882	238,253	260,027	22,202	25,971	28,602	23,724	27,421	28,815	5,865	6,603	7,010	4,297	4,860	5,437	11
44,613	44,183	44,845	845,283	801,543	818,561	116,991	112,633	114,344	101,737	96,492	98,404	21,160	20,284	20,568	54,853	55,627	58,433	12
11,158	11,495	11,705	191,551	189,697	192,215	26,086	26,560	26,891	23,323	22,341	22,566	4,873	4,845	4,854	15,638	16,409	17,262	13
7,691	8,023	8,085	133,453	134,366	136,040	17,857	18,701	18,875	16,648	15,793	15,922	3,344	3,352	3,346	11,809	12,414	13,081	14
3,466	3,473	3,620	58,098	55,331	56,175	8,229	7,858	8,016	6,674	6,548	6,644	1,529	1,529	1,508	3,829	3,995	4,181	15
8,425	6,796	7,207	154,832	135,881	148,807	24,197	19,531	21,325	17,890	16,891	17,995	2,663	2,399	2,831	5,848	5,178	5,613	16
2,077	1,211	1,042	5,335	5,978	7,236	490	269	421	42	18	15	112	122	120	0	0	0	17
6,347	5,585	6,165	149,497	129,903	141,571	23,707	19,262	20,854	17,848	16,874	17,980	2,551	2,274	2,711	5,848	5,178	5,613	18
2,386	1,490	1,358	11,306	12,733	14,368	986	831	1,009	200	174	178	151	164	160	0	0	0	19
61,810	60,984	62,400	1,180,360	1,114,388	1,145,195	166,288	157,893	161,551	142,749	135,550	138,787	28,545	27,364	28,093	76,340	77,213	81,308	20
49,817	48,365	49,594	977,795	910,300	939,423	139,133	129,012	131,671	123,000	116,488	119,841	24,122	22,756	23,456	45,455	44,232	45,753	21
461	425	430	6,241	5,810	6,087	231	226	230	49	49	43	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	(L)	(L)	22
998	633	669	5,943	3,573	4,005	7,313	3,203	3,621	235	86	63	(D)	(D)	(D)	6	1	1	23
481	131	152	4,390	2,290	2,615	5,128	1,762	2,062	(D)	(D)	(D)	62	9	(D)	6	1	1	24
135	122	133	520	468	467	628	558	583	64	56	52	(D)	(D)	(D)	(L)	(L)	(L)	25
381	380	383	1,031	815	923	1,556	883	979	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	(L)	(L)	0	(L)	26
727	720	739	8,896	8,851	8,665	1,061	1,036	1,082	1,239	1,077	1,008	276	281	276	312	322	219	27
3,748	3,532	3,457	72,721	59,346	56,333	12,581	10,501	9,809	7,667	6,590	6,503	1,864	1,510	1,512	965	895	897	28
9,010	8,154	8,331	125,478	117,076	118,955	11,263	10,008	9,760	17,770	16,256	15,901	2,531	2,216	2,220	163	151	144	29
4,891	4,220	(D)	85,943	78,377	82,165	7,798	6,927	6,711	12,831	11,847	(D)	1,150	970	1,067	57	53	49	30
483	447	475	1,527	1,230	1,268	235	166	151	91	72	64	19	16	16	(D)	(D)	(D)	31
215	183	185	2,619	2,078	1,919	598	465	473	202	169	152	46	31	38	6	5	4	32
648	493	412	1,795	1,310	790	279	80	-378	319	255	245	64	50	48	(D)	(D)	(D)	33
874	804	823	9,058	7,607	8,193	911	792	828	2,384	2,064	2,172	98	91	95	(D)	(D)	(D)	34
659	556	676	6,968	6,312	7,875	765	745	836	1,691	1,566	1,895	42	37	45	1	1	0	35
190	162	160	39,044	36,858	40,074	2,680	2,497	2,549	1,139	1,047	1,033	300	284	298	20	18	18	36
533	443	501	2,463	2,351	2,534	143	129	155	1,243	1,200	1,169	84	78	82	(D)	(D)	(D)	37
(D)	(D)	(D)	2,402	2,025	767	110	105	68	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(L)	(L)	(L)	38
(D)	(D)	257	9,255	9,197	7,746	909	910	862	(D)	(D)	3,149	(D)	(D)	(D)	(L)	(L)	(L)	39
222	210	213	2,444	1,835	2,190	377	297	332	203	159	225	44	39	45	(D)	(D)	(D)	40
255	232	253	8,368	7,571	8,809	791	741	834	1,027	912	1,158	174	123	346	(D)	(D)	(D)	41
4,118	3,935	(D)	39,534	38,699	36,790	3,465	3,081	3,049	4,939	4,409	(D)	1,381	1,246	1,154	106	98	95	42
1,861	1,770	(D)	8,532	8,473	8,302	935	957	937	10	350	367	358	350	353	10	8	7	43
69	64	66	3,904	3,700	3,786	593	490	486	200	153	160	(D)	15	16	(D)	(D)	(D)	44
16	16	7	441	400	392	6	6	6	50	45	46	(D)	1	(D)	1	1	1	45
49	42	49	537	460	440	86	77	72	39	54	55	6	5	5	1	(D)	1	46
43	43	41	3,254	2,885	3,007	35	31	26	18	10	1	(D)	7	7	1	1	1	47
64	56	43	187	159	171	14	9	7	54	26	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	0	0	0	48
745	771	782	1,834	1,936	1,896	123	116	117	421	602	552	(D)	67	66	(D)	(D)	(D)	49
213	200	209	3,246	2,794	2,673	391	332	311	494	433	423	38	39	39	41	36	32	50
117	104	93	4,637	3,697	3,812	290	170	166	52	42	(D)	(D)	94	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	51
350	329	360	10,084	11,550	9,640	689	614	602	2,829	2,325	2,333	532	423	410	39	40	38	52
591	538	590	2,878	2,645	2,671	302	279	319	433	370	388	102	95	100	(D)	(D)	(D)	53
3,296	3,199	3,285	58,514	53,503	54,864	8,866	8,168	8,301	7,112	6,652	6,647	1,278	1,182	1,190	552	545	580	54
4,190	4,298	4,476	70,187	67,392	69,966	9,442	9,134	9,285	7,815	7,570	7,737	1,751	1,678	1,703	682	675	735	55
3,420	3,102	3,216	33,014	31,121	32,028	4,652	4,438	4,470	2,845	2,639	2,631	650	638	613	402	398	381	56
41	39	58	3,497	3,402	3,490	920	886	847	146	152	144	14	15	16	24	14	13	57
(D)	(D)	290	1,284	1,178	1,201	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	101	(D)	108	(D)	210	209	185	58
8	7	8	592	509	519	(D)	(D)	(D)	196	146	159	3	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	59
2,040	1,840	1,944	10,037	9,389	9,398	1,363	1,294	1,313	552	509	516	204	195	191	15	14	16	60
39	38	41	2,105	2,128	2,147	291	284	286	585	597	616	55	57	59	83	87	89	61
165	152	164	1,313	1,489	1,825	284	290	342	21	22	25	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	62
3	2	2	200	186	190	21	21	24	4	3	4	2	1	1	13	13	15	63
268	244	244	6,365	5,498	5,877	571	543	549	461	357	339	98	88	85	9	8	7	64
(D)	(D)	167	3,690	3,585	3,623	(D)	462	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	65
376	329	298	3,932	3,757	3,759	346	336	318	423	402	404	104	105	103	(D)	(D)	(D)	66
1,280	1,470	1,070	61,202	58,238	62,218	10,634	9,934	10,300	4,539	3,968	4,034	569	529	509	2,645	2,417	2,341	67
251	230	218	11,321	10,564	11,363	2,544	2,309	2,										

Table 4. Personal Income by Major Source

[Millions]

Item	Line	Florida			Georgia			Hawaii			Idaho		
		2008*	2009*	2010*	2008*	2009*	2010*	2008*	2009*	2010*	2008*	2009*	2010*
<b>Income by place of residence</b>													
Personal income (lines 4-11)	1	740,312	697,362	720,222	340,873	327,892	338,001	55,296	54,786	56,810	50,798	48,236	50,265
Population (thousands) <sup>2</sup>	2	18,527	18,653	18,843	9,505	9,621	9,713	1,332	1,347	1,364	1,534	1,554	1,571
Per capita personal income (dollars) <sup>3</sup>	3	39,958	37,387	38,222	35,863	34,081	34,800	41,507	40,681	41,661	33,108	31,031	31,986
<b>Derivation of personal income</b>													
Earnings by place of work (lines 12-18 or 19-89)	4	455,814	434,407	442,570	260,688	248,915	253,543	41,233	40,399	41,508	35,906	33,687	34,880
Less: Contributions for government social insurance <sup>4</sup>	5	50,805	49,191	50,091	27,027	26,329	26,850	4,285	4,235	4,495	4,148	4,070	4,314
Employee and self-employed contributions for government social insurance	6	27,672	26,876	27,158	14,337	13,979	14,146	2,265	2,230	2,265	2,106	2,042	2,067
Employer contributions for government social insurance	7	23,133	22,315	22,933	12,690	12,350	12,705	2,020	2,005	2,230	2,042	2,028	2,247
Plus: Adjustment for residence <sup>5</sup>	8	1,951	1,839	1,904	-1,098	-1,123	-1,141	0	0	0	743	781	776
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	9	406,960	387,055	394,382	232,562	221,463	225,551	36,948	36,164	37,014	32,501	30,398	31,342
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent <sup>6</sup>	10	210,881	172,160	176,718	58,770	50,399	52,261	11,028	10,365	10,744	10,281	8,603	8,940
Plus: Personal current transfer receipts	11	122,471	138,147	149,121	49,540	56,030	60,189	7,320	8,257	9,053	8,016	9,235	9,982
<b>Earnings by place of work</b>													
Components of earnings:													
Wage and salary disbursements	12	339,756	322,372	325,619	188,493	179,486	182,379	29,233	28,545	28,815	24,054	22,907	23,124
Supplements to wages and salaries	13	74,449	74,015	75,002	43,851	44,203	45,042	8,411	8,641	9,100	5,928	5,967	6,230
Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance fund	14	51,316	51,700	52,069	31,160	31,853	32,337	6,391	6,636	6,870	3,886	3,939	3,984
Employer contributions for government social insurance	15	23,133	22,315	22,933	12,690	12,350	12,705	2,020	2,005	2,230	2,042	2,028	2,247
Proprietors' income <sup>7</sup>	16	41,609	38,200	41,949	28,344	25,226	26,122	3,588	3,214	3,593	5,924	4,813	5,526
Farm	17	625	736	934	2,183	1,657	1,495	56	81	67	1,216	622	968
Nonfarm	18	40,984	37,283	41,015	26,162	23,569	24,627	3,533	3,133	3,526	4,707	4,190	4,558
<b>Earnings by industry</b>													
Farm earnings	19	2,119	2,224	2,574	2,642	2,021	1,908	249	276	291	1,849	1,344	1,663
Nonfarm earnings	20	453,694	432,183	439,996	258,045	246,894	251,635	40,984	40,123	41,217	34,057	32,343	33,217
Private earnings	21	376,044	353,063	359,732	210,360	198,013	202,067	27,332	25,837	26,570	27,627	25,727	26,568
Forestry, fishing, and related activities	22	1,462	1,374	1,421	709	654	675	46	41	41	375	353	354
Mining	23	716	322	343	476	373	381	38	35	33	233	162	199
Oil and gas extraction	24	388	58	74	(D)	(D)	9	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	8	9
Mining, except oil and gas	25	296	243	233	394	342	(D)	34	33	32	179	144	168
Support activities for mining	26	33	20	36	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	11	21
Utilities	27	2,786	2,744	2,643	2,352	2,361	2,172	341	361	378	222	206	298
Construction	28	32,471	25,443	23,429	15,836	13,073	12,618	3,477	3,002	2,888	3,055	2,371	2,346
Manufacturing	29	24,737	22,348	22,875	25,648	22,918	22,675	869	747	747	3,908	3,389	3,526
Durable goods manufacturing	30	17,002	15,265	15,918	12,395	10,867	10,367	316	270	277	2,627	2,159	2,280
Wood product manufacturing	31	615	454	466	912	758	763	(D)	(D)	15	312	235	251
Nonmetallic mineral product manufacturing	32	1,329	1,037	935	1,113	918	925	106	69	55	90	74	69
Primary metal manufacturing	33	322	286	283	421	328	254	(D)	(D)	(D)	36	34	33
Fabricated metal product manufacturing	34	2,013	1,712	1,723	1,465	1,237	1,262	27	(D)	(D)	227	221	244
Machinery manufacturing	35	1,913	1,965	3,352	1,483	1,389	1,976	3	4	9	181	178	311
Computer and electronic product manufacturing	36	4,122	3,948	3,537	1,108	1,041	1,013	9	12	8	1,388	1,095	1,082
Electrical equipment and appliance mfg.	37	671	616	635	1,184	1,101	967	(D)	(D)	2	37	39	43
Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts manufacturing	38	439	351	192	936	719	584	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Other transportation equipment manufacturing	39	2,544	2,249	1,382	2,109	1,966	732	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Furniture and related product manufacturing	40	659	503	531	597	470	504	35	27	43	88	68	86
Miscellaneous manufacturing	41	2,377	2,144	2,903	1,068	941	1,387	56	49	63	119	97	160
Non-durable goods manufacturing	42	7,734	7,083	6,956	13,253	12,050	12,308	553	477	469	1,281	1,230	1,246
Food manufacturing	43	1,660	1,549	1,484	3,732	3,480	3,744	224	208	205	750	747	757
Beverage and tobacco product manufacturing	44	826	768	752	292	289	292	59	58	59	26	32	28
Textile mills	45	85	75	56	1,055	897	940	2	(D)	2	3	(D)	3
Textile product mills	46	199	179	181	1,678	1,485	1,470	9	8	7	7	7	7
Apparel manufacturing	47	185	161	162	207	170	145	18	15	14	11	11	12
Leather and allied product manufacturing	48	48	44	48	6	7	6	(D)	(D)	(D)	5	5	5
Paper manufacturing	49	739	850	818	1,626	1,703	1,680	11	5	4	110	116	120
Printing and related support activities	50	1,084	935	913	1,087	961	879	48	40	38	70	56	52
Petroleum and coal products manufacturing	51	387	282	302	217	114	144	(D)	(D)	(D)	35	(D)	16
Chemical manufacturing	52	1,841	1,627	1,617	2,106	1,806	1,905	50	32	31	195	181	178
Plastics and rubber products manufacturing	53	679	612	622	1,247	1,138	1,103	14	13	13	71	66	67
Wholesale trade	54	26,502	24,324	24,607	17,851	16,531	16,844	1,145	1,074	1,077	1,693	1,618	1,663
Retail trade	55	35,299	33,765	34,714	16,186	15,424	15,747	2,489	2,440	2,537	2,819	2,628	2,681
Transportation and warehousing	56	14,395	13,684	14,008	11,574	10,974	11,488	1,454	1,313	1,341	1,111	1,081	1,110
Air transportation	57	2,226	2,329	2,454	3,329	3,239	3,505	462	441	476	43	45	48
Rail transportation	58	689	619	626	(D)	680	694	(L)	(L)	0	(D)	(D)	(D)
Water transportation	59	1,246	1,140	1,207	24	27	30	202	141	133	(D)	0	1
Truck transportation	60	3,277	3,035	3,005	3,292	2,979	3,025	183	168	166	606	592	603
Transit and ground passenger transportation	61	879	865	888	282	280	292	86	91	94	60	64	64
Pipeline transportation	62	28	32	35	40	42	42	(L)	(L)	(L)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Scenic and sightseeing transportation	63	112	104	103	13	12	13	151	136	144	9	8	7
Support activities for transportation	64	2,929	2,683	2,767	1,221	1,132	1,183	261	228	217	76	75	77
Couriers and messengers	65	1,650	1,603	1,651	(D)	1,243	1,360	73	73	78	103	99	99
Warehousing and storage	66	1,359	1,274	1,273	1,430	1,340	1,343	36	34	34	61	60	66
Information	67	13,871	12,321	12,356	12,146	11,285	11,473	723	671	723	599	548	539
Publishing industries, except Internet	68	2,927	2,566	2,511	2,478	2,307	2,431	149	128	109	158	143	133
Motion picture and sound recording industries	69	656	574	505	262	337	313	58	62	139	16	16	17
Broadcasting, except Internet	70	3,482	2,717	2,935	3,024	2,752	2,904	115	104	103	97	87	89
Telecommunications	71	4,802	4,458	4,382	5,437	4,997	5,004	342	321	326	232	217	209
ISPs, search portals, and data processing	72	1,498	1,573	1,604	724	680	587	43	33	32	32	31	37
Other information services <sup>8</sup>	73	506	432	419	222	212	234	16	14	14	64	53	54
Finance and insurance	74	30,055	29,041	29,892	16,081	15,382	15,671	1,311	1,317	1,309	1,339	1,378	1,407
Real estate and rental and leasing	75	10,328	8,924	8,296	4,551	3,989	3,874	835	722	723	601	484	477
Professional and technical services	76	42,595	39,382	40,545	24,691	22,942	23,711	2,599	2,421	2,470	3,155	2,984	3,120
Management of companies and enterprises	77	8,126	8,349	8,638	5,429	5,504	5,737	634	607	619	686	645	581
Administrative and waste services	78	25,239	23,786	24,306	11,894	11,162	11,879	1,676	1,649	1,715	1,368	1,299	1,342
Educational services	79	5,940	6,228	6,613	3,644	3,775	3,944	609	640	660	309	325	344
Health care and social assistance	80	53,737	55,074	56,755	22,705	23,995	24,167	3,688	3,817	3,902	3,639	3,795	3,996
Arts, entertainment, and recreation	81	9,347	9,319	9,598	2,068	2,0							



and Earnings by Industry, 2008-2010<sup>1</sup>—Continues

of dollars]

Illinois			Indiana			Iowa			Kansas			Kentucky			Louisiana			Line
2008 <sup>a</sup>	2009 <sup>a</sup>	2010 <sup>a</sup>	2008 <sup>a</sup>	2009 <sup>a</sup>	2010 <sup>a</sup>	2008 <sup>a</sup>	2009 <sup>a</sup>	2010 <sup>a</sup>	2008 <sup>a</sup>	2009 <sup>a</sup>	2010 <sup>a</sup>	2008 <sup>a</sup>	2009 <sup>a</sup>	2010 <sup>a</sup>	2008 <sup>a</sup>	2009 <sup>a</sup>	2010 <sup>a</sup>	
554,467	525,411	540,139	224,163	215,503	220,953	115,580	112,442	116,152	113,603	108,340	111,521	139,529	137,959	140,713	168,303	162,402	168,231	1
12,747	12,797	12,843	6,425	6,459	6,491	3,017	3,033	3,050	2,808	2,833	2,859	4,290	4,317	4,346	4,436	4,492	4,544	2
43,498	41,058	42,057	34,890	33,363	34,042	38,313	37,074	38,084	40,456	38,246	39,005	32,525	31,957	32,376	37,944	36,157	37,021	3
417,529	394,032	400,700	164,249	154,747	157,848	84,870	82,184	84,728	83,536	79,645	81,807	101,537	98,993	99,889	120,867	116,488	119,585	4
43,537	41,650	42,260	18,917	18,100	18,470	9,701	9,611	9,939	9,130	8,849	9,131	11,619	11,479	11,643	11,244	11,115	11,416	5
22,567	21,832	21,859	10,060	9,671	9,789	5,152	5,136	5,206	4,839	4,681	4,728	6,150	6,054	6,081	6,126	6,023	6,163	6
20,970	19,818	20,401	8,858	8,429	8,681	4,549	4,475	4,733	4,291	4,168	4,403	5,470	5,425	5,561	5,118	5,092	5,253	7
-1,888	-2,398	-2,535	4,400	4,443	4,209	1,264	1,278	1,356	883	772	579	-2,294	-2,460	-2,584	-175	-190	-214	8
372,104	349,985	355,905	149,732	141,089	143,587	76,433	73,851	76,145	75,289	71,568	73,256	87,623	85,054	85,663	109,448	105,183	107,955	9
109,268	89,886	92,452	36,161	30,651	31,652	21,119	18,233	18,629	22,513	18,759	19,421	22,813	19,542	20,163	28,788	24,564	25,575	10
73,095	85,540	91,783	38,270	43,762	45,715	18,028	20,359	21,379	15,801	18,013	18,845	29,093	33,362	34,888	30,068	32,656	34,700	11
304,028	287,758	292,696	118,502	111,683	114,991	57,660	56,321	57,511	57,773	55,805	56,423	72,575	70,685	72,302	83,843	82,571	83,894	12
68,314	67,714	68,668	28,560	28,474	29,178	13,870	14,106	14,500	14,364	14,542	15,012	18,832	19,450	19,965	20,427	20,736	21,220	13
47,343	47,896	48,267	19,703	20,045	20,497	9,321	9,631	9,767	10,073	10,374	10,609	13,362	14,025	14,404	15,309	15,644	15,968	14
20,970	19,818	20,401	8,858	8,429	8,681	4,549	4,475	4,733	4,291	4,168	4,403	5,470	5,425	5,561	5,118	5,092	5,253	15
45,187	38,560	39,336	17,187	14,590	13,679	13,340	11,757	12,717	11,399	9,298	10,372	10,130	8,858	7,622	16,596	13,181	14,171	16
5,036	3,467	3,159	2,415	1,760	1,718	5,403	4,276	4,453	1,961	1,783	2,031	810	766	244	586	681	681	17
40,151	35,093	36,178	14,773	12,830	11,961	7,937	7,481	8,263	9,438	7,515	8,340	9,320	8,092	7,378	16,009	12,500	13,854	18
5,652	4,046	3,727	2,759	2,156	2,156	6,039	4,933	5,152	2,494	2,231	2,464	1,158	1,109	600	787	887	836	19
411,877	389,986	396,973	161,490	152,591	155,692	78,831	77,250	79,576	81,041	77,414	79,343	100,379	97,885	99,289	120,080	115,601	118,749	20
354,610	330,437	336,233	137,902	128,188	131,024	65,273	63,077	65,305	65,489	61,123	62,492	79,249	75,957	76,279	97,297	91,874	94,351	21
323	331	298	250	229	229	328	318	324	287	315	318	319	295	288	463	423	427	22
1,558	840	921	717	534	566	139	127	127	127	698	786	2,452	1,993	1,998	7,837	4,836	5,096	23
854	156	190	212	37	49	14	2	3	1,655	374	433	594	139	148	4,002	1,538	1,633	24
583	580	626	489	484	503	123	123	123	85	76	81	1,651	1,677	1,665	127	113	115	25
121	105	105	17	13	14	2	2	2	370	248	272	207	178	185	3,707	3,185	3,348	26
3,514	3,341	3,263	1,638	1,647	1,660	794	764	747	834	858	880	625	652	645	1,052	1,020	1,011	27
24,038	20,398	19,118	10,537	9,009	9,277	5,268	4,843	4,791	4,582	4,187	4,193	5,793	5,312	5,102	10,154	10,116	9,561	28
51,297	44,168	43,293	37,084	32,009	31,539	14,122	12,636	13,315	12,914	11,098	11,218	15,226	13,662	12,191	12,661	11,525	11,584	29
30,351	25,532	23,849	25,704	21,424	20,491	8,703	7,578	8,123	8,140	7,181	7,031	9,609	8,260	6,842	5,174	4,966	4,825	30
406	323	337	697	547	551	571	486	480	90	78	83	483	415	438	386	329	333	31
1,079	904	877	810	705	729	305	272	269	336	316	309	487	418	429	363	341	354	32
1,906	1,275	834	4,241	3,277	2,955	560	473	521	187	131	135	989	788	674	307	150	-65	33
6,677	5,557	5,833	3,221	2,598	3,050	1,156	974	1,140	797	682	759	1,203	997	1,163	1,300	1,149	1,248	34
8,121	7,181	8,159	3,248	2,724	3,126	2,770	2,558	3,034	1,102	973	1,150	1,267	1,106	1,527	1,133	1,117	1,646	35
3,258	2,892	2,364	1,381	1,247	1,234	1,140	1,038	982	601	574	598	599	579	579	157	163	153	36
2,236	1,944	2,078	677	604	635	528	429	438	256	232	232	836	742	756	85	89	94	37
2,118	1,478	-1,148	6,969	5,688	4,500	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,862	2,378	621	(D)	(D)	(D)	38
441	355	137	976	817	65	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	3,242	2,94	300	210	(D)	(D)	39
889	736	782	1,083	908	979	462	349	373	215	174	184	237	196	193	58	47	50	40
3,221	2,886	3,596	2,402	2,307	2,669	285	243	275	327	293	356	353	290	342	257	217	360	41
20,946	18,636	19,444	11,380	10,585	11,048	5,419	5,058	5,192	4,774	3,917	4,187	5,617	5,252	5,348	7,088	6,580	6,759	42
4,869	4,864	4,873	1,666	1,693	1,715	2,750	2,765	2,800	1,576	1,503	1,535	1,256	1,271	1,308	760	764	781	43
536	388	402	222	229	247	70	73	77	27	26	24	532	506	535	148	145	156	44
64	56	51	32	26	6	6	6	6	9	8	6	21	22	27	16	17	16	45
141	129	127	117	104	120	21	22	24	56	56	58	83	78	77	31	29	26	46
174	157	155	44	38	35	57	51	51	68	61	65	118	103	106	14	13	14	47
81	79	67	36	39	68	15	10	10	4	3	14	13	12	8	7	7	6	48
1,639	1,638	1,599	747	1,024	958	250	245	254	147	152	151	616	612	637	668	672	645	49
2,411	2,083	2,009	928	866	864	379	353	351	502	488	491	640	570	560	147	148	152	50
1,743	963	1,213	945	613	730	94	43	57	897	379	562	233	199	201	2,174	1,902	1,965	51
6,803	5,722	6,183	4,681	4,214	4,451	1,123	920	983	971	772	790	1,253	1,135	1,149	2,855	2,655	2,757	52
2,684	2,556	2,765	1,962	1,740	1,832	655	569	579	517	469	501	844	744	742	257	230	239	53
26,853	24,872	25,270	8,410	7,888	8,443	4,352	4,475	4,518	4,450	4,550	5,342	4,800	4,913	5,316	5,131	5,131	5,157	54
21,800	20,693	21,070	10,021	9,711	9,937	5,314	5,438	5,547	4,768	4,763	4,893	6,491	6,556	6,696	7,653	7,606	7,770	55
16,585	15,665	16,223	6,667	6,459	6,640	3,350	3,254	3,352	2,944	2,825	2,944	5,425	5,258	5,427	6,201	5,715	6,016	56
2,914	2,834	3,062	352	342	358	22	25	27	30	25	26	451	419	380	240	240	247	57
1,517	1,403	1,431	(D)	(D)	(D)	366	329	334	(D)	(D)	(D)	526	(D)	(D)	357	(D)	305	58
181	173	172	(D)	(D)	(D)	16	13	13	(D)	(D)	(D)	153	150	176	1,232	1,068	1,133	59
5,290	4,846	4,948	3,553	3,253	3,332	1,972	1,895	1,971	1,237	1,168	1,179	1,480	1,378	1,414	1,352	1,294	1,412	60
1,227	1,270	1,275	158	176	177	80	80	83	112	104	109	128	134	125	159	166	174	61
164	172	197	65	72	75	48	51	53	78	79	79	93	95	94	427	402	476	62
35	32	34	3	2	2	(D)	2	2	(D)	(D)	2	4	4	19	16	16	22	63
2,259	1,970	2,052	456	393	421	159	151	152	209	195	206	410	388	398	1,740	1,552	1,568	64
920	876	893	654	659	690	(D)	236	235	334	339	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,767	(D)	266	266	65
2,079	2,080	2,158	923	920	929	456	471	483	350	353	358	778	686	713	413	406	408	66
10,491	9,518	9,359	2,481	2,														

Table 4. Personal Income by Major Source

(Millions)

Item	Line	Maine			Maryland			Massachusetts			Michigan		
		2008*	2009*	2010*	2008*	2009*	2010*	2008*	2009*	2010*	2008*	2009*	2010*
<b>Income by place of residence</b>													
Personal income (lines 4-11)	1	48,476	47,942	48,745	277,731	273,193	283,920	335,721	324,680	336,400	350,947	331,847	342,663
Population (thousands) <sup>2</sup>	2	1,331	1,330	1,328	5,685	5,730	5,786	6,469	6,518	6,557	9,947	9,902	9,878
Per capita personal income (dollars) <sup>3</sup>	3	36,434	36,058	36,717	48,854	47,674	49,070	51,897	49,816	51,302	35,282	33,514	34,691
<b>Derivation of personal income</b>													
Earnings by place of work (lines 12-18 or 19-89)	4	33,332	32,741	33,490	188,997	187,531	193,638	255,356	246,345	255,209	252,929	232,714	239,244
Less: Contributions for government social insurance <sup>4</sup>	5	3,864	3,844	3,935	21,170	21,165	22,027	26,394	26,121	26,669	30,813	28,799	29,240
Employee and self-employed contributions for government social insurance	6	2,125	2,137	2,153	10,973	10,967	11,144	13,534	13,398	13,627	15,931	15,020	15,246
Employer contributions for government social insurance	7	1,739	1,707	1,782	10,197	10,199	10,883	12,860	12,723	13,042	14,882	13,780	13,994
Plus: Adjustment for residence <sup>5</sup>	8	867	825	852	26,163	26,070	27,279	-5,696	-5,344	-5,070	1,533	1,338	1,394
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	9	30,335	29,722	30,407	193,991	192,436	198,889	223,266	214,880	222,970	223,650	205,253	211,397
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent <sup>6</sup>	10	8,303	7,149	7,351	51,776	44,620	46,374	65,515	56,317	57,777	60,445	49,353	50,204
Plus: Personal current transfer receipts	11	9,839	11,071	10,986	31,964	36,137	38,657	46,940	53,483	55,653	66,853	77,241	81,062
<b>Earnings by place of work</b>													
Components of earnings:													
Wage and salary disbursements	12	23,825	23,226	23,586	137,774	136,722	139,850	190,133	182,438	188,252	185,979	170,719	173,642
Supplements to wages and salaries	13	5,850	5,912	6,033	33,352	34,258	35,622	39,487	39,981	40,528	43,491	42,320	42,796
Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance fund	14	4,111	4,205	4,251	23,155	24,059	24,739	26,627	27,258	27,486	28,609	28,540	28,802
Employer contributions for government social insurance	15	1,739	1,707	1,782	10,197	10,199	10,883	12,860	12,723	13,042	14,882	13,780	13,994
Proprietors' income <sup>7</sup>	16	3,657	3,604	3,872	17,872	16,552	18,165	25,736	23,926	26,429	23,459	19,675	22,806
Farm	17	78	58	91	154	117	78	49	6	50	1,104	552	1,120
Nonfarm	18	3,579	3,546	3,781	17,717	16,435	18,088	25,688	23,919	26,379	22,355	19,123	21,686
<b>Earnings by industry</b>													
Farm earnings	19	179	157	194	323	283	251	180	137	186	1,806	1,304	1,717
Nonfarm earnings	20	33,153	32,585	33,296	188,674	187,249	193,387	255,176	246,208	255,024	251,124	231,410	237,527
Private earnings	21	26,827	26,116	26,790	142,726	139,067	143,311	225,122	215,396	223,784	211,684	190,931	196,753
Forestry, fishing, and related activities	22	(D)	(D)	(D)	111	101	101	383	376	383	316	303	308
Mining	23	(D)	(D)	(D)	156	136	144	180	101	97	1,123	524	625
Oil and gas extraction	24	(D)	(D)	0	29	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	632	129	162
Mining, except oil and gas	25	7	7	(D)	98	86	82	85	82	73	347	287	355
Support activities for mining	26	(D)	(D)	(D)	29	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	144	108	109
Utilities	27	218	191	201	1,810	1,505	1,608	1,647	1,597	1,655	2,810	2,666	2,693
Construction	28	2,208	1,957	1,974	14,850	13,400	13,166	13,671	11,716	11,687	12,336	10,230	10,297
Manufacturing	29	3,750	3,550	3,686	10,582	9,976	10,246	25,449	23,290	25,108	45,312	36,603	38,549
Durable goods manufacturing	30	1,945	1,741	1,850	6,094	5,843	6,014	18,169	16,466	18,053	35,244	27,973	29,573
Wood product manufacturing	31	253	208	246	147	124	118	151	127	135	459	385	445
Nonmetallic mineral product manufacturing	32	71	62	63	296	244	230	442	374	386	937	818	816
Primary metal manufacturing	33	38	22	24	330	278	241	380	251	93	1,854	1,237	1,051
Fabricated metal product manufacturing	34	336	313	337	646	621	604	2,437	2,109	2,484	4,600	3,573	4,168
Machinery manufacturing	35	148	149	177	574	511	542	1,768	1,536	1,774	5,169	4,432	6,209
Computer and electronic product manufacturing	36	223	200	199	2,613	2,642	2,721	7,926	7,386	7,976	1,487	1,305	1,244
Electrical equipment and appliance mfg.	37	47	32	32	189	158	162	1,092	934	1,059	1,058	906	1,064
Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts manufacturing	38	25	20	16	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	16,105	12,400	11,915
Other transportation equipment manufacturing	39	621	574	573	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	345	233	-760
Furniture and related product manufacturing	40	75	64	65	193	162	196	354	292	396	1,594	1,309	1,328
Miscellaneous manufacturing	41	106	96	116	414	368	456	1,956	1,821	2,138	1,637	1,375	2,092
Nondurable goods manufacturing	42	1,805	1,809	1,836	4,488	4,133	4,233	7,280	6,824	7,055	10,067	8,630	8,976
Food manufacturing	43	247	242	236	876	895	893	1,207	1,243	1,292	1,782	1,802	1,855
Beverage and tobacco product manufacturing	44	90	89	91	253	242	255	218	202	222	297	297	297
Textile mills	45	66	51	52	52	43	46	253	229	241	34	26	25
Textile product mills	46	46	38	34	45	43	45	133	111	106	95	76	81
Apparel manufacturing	47	15	15	16	60	56	57	114	90	95	61	57	59
Leather and allied product manufacturing	48	88	69	70	9	8	8	128	121	131	72	55	55
Paper manufacturing	49	742	858	832	270	283	268	798	746	765	872	849	861
Printing and related support activities	50	108	88	80	747	614	576	987	891	877	897	800	790
Petroleum and coal products manufacturing	51	54	31	51	152	86	100	172	139	199	643	201	270
Chemical manufacturing	52	209	195	250	1,549	1,415	1,519	2,368	2,226	2,246	3,320	2,823	2,835
Plastics and rubber products manufacturing	53	141	132	126	475	448	466	900	826	881	1,994	1,645	1,847
Wholesale trade	54	1,385	1,333	1,322	7,805	7,400	7,482	13,412	12,458	12,501	13,411	11,977	12,364
Retail trade	55	2,776	2,768	2,824	10,787	10,498	10,867	12,545	12,255	12,599	15,685	15,127	15,264
Transportation and warehousing	56	902	879	884	4,234	4,139	4,310	4,588	4,432	4,558	7,196	6,598	6,931
Air transportation	57	12	11	12	372	379	411	479	481	479	1,121	1,062	1,149
Rail transportation	58	47	41	42	(D)	(D)	(D)	340	338	311	(D)	(D)	(D)
Water transportation	59	6	5	5	90	84	148	88	81	80	37	34	44
Truck transportation	60	393	379	381	1,175	1,094	1,075	1,183	1,103	1,146	2,842	2,536	2,639
Transit and ground passenger transportation	61	52	55	57	404	432	456	798	812	854	268	273	271
Pipeline transportation	62	11	13	14	(D)	(D)	(D)	23	25	27	362	394	476
Scenic and sightseeing transportation	63	8	8	9	15	16	16	43	44	47	14	12	15
Support activities for transportation	64	86	90	86	719	692	683	490	449	463	782	642	665
Couriers and messengers	65	99	101	106	620	632	663	627	598	599	(D)	(D)	(D)
Warehousing and storage	66	187	174	172	573	536	615	518	499	546	786	714	729
Information	67	585	543	565	5,481	5,086	5,168	9,719	8,959	9,700	4,605	4,257	4,216
Publishing industries, except Internet	68	160	137	135	913	833	775	4,903	4,591	5,184	1,681	1,525	1,527
Motion picture and sound recording industries	69	17	18	18	150	163	177	269	289	233	191	189	204
Broadcasting, except Internet	70	123	124	129	1,773	1,591	1,746	672	601	594	599	518	518
Telecommunications	71	155	154	157	1,932	1,872	1,807	2,147	2,012	2,031	1,679	1,623	1,559
ISPs, search portals, and data processing	72	97	81	99	489	465	513	867	805	815	301	267	266
Other information services <sup>8</sup>	73	33	28	27	224	162	150	862	661	843	154	136	143
Finance and insurance	74	1,853	1,837	1,901	10,260	10,165	10,402	26,215	25,659	25,949	11,887	11,495	11,725
Real estate and rental and leasing	75	419	435	420	4,299	3,759	3,859	4,068	3,728	3,898	2,823	2,618	2,747
Professional and technical services	76	2,247	2,096	2,144	25,527	25,425	26,392	38,117	35,360	37,090	25,985	22,333	22,994
Management of companies and enterprises	77	618	562	587	2,216	2,068	2,541	7,330	7,271	7,190	6,738	5,936	5,997
Administrative and waste services	78	1,110	1,108	1,174	7,313	7,309	7,522	8,870	8,142	8,599	11,240	10,123	10,848
Educational services	79	545	566	593	3,520	3,711	3,836	9,152	9,501	9,923	2,688	2,715	2,801
Health care and social assistance	80	5,243	5,364	5,422	20,032	20,749	21,292	32,243	33,390	34,815	30,188		

and Earnings by Industry, 2008-2010<sup>1</sup>—Continues

of dollars]

Minnesota			Mississippi			Missouri			Montana			Nebraska			Nevada			Line	
2008'	2009'	2010'	2008'	2009'	2010'	2008'	2009'	2010'	2008'	2009'	2010'	2008'	2009'	2010'	2008'	2009'	2010'		
228,049	217,705	227,544	91,231	88,780	92,207	223,548	216,049	221,650	34,469	33,168	34,748	72,557	70,072	72,620	105,677	98,041	99,851	1	
5,247	5,281	5,311	2,948	2,959	2,970	5,924	5,961	5,996	976	984	991	1,796	1,813	1,830	2,654	2,685	2,705	2	
43,463	41,223	42,847	30,949	30,006	31,046	37,737	36,243	36,965	35,302	33,708	35,068	40,391	38,657	39,674	39,824	36,519	36,919	3	
175,316	165,702	172,687	61,100	59,089	60,400	167,908	160,836	163,151	23,344	22,491	23,446	55,079	54,052	55,797	77,030	70,498	70,353	4	
20,450	19,806	20,219	6,912	6,826	6,929	18,275	17,828	17,883	2,970	2,937	3,047	6,013	6,022	6,264	7,737	7,501	7,426	5	
10,616	10,317	10,459	3,827	3,788	3,831	9,638	9,475	9,520	1,494	1,475	1,503	3,174	3,198	3,252	3,989	3,910	3,907	6	
9,834	9,489	9,761	3,085	3,037	3,098	8,637	8,353	8,363	1,475	1,461	1,544	2,839	2,824	3,012	3,748	3,591	3,519	7	
-1,288	-1,166	-1,197	2,505	2,439	2,583	-4,866	-4,040	-3,618	39	33	37	-1,167	-1,113	-1,114	-579	-387	-327	8	
153,579	144,731	151,271	56,694	54,702	56,055	144,767	138,968	141,651	20,413	19,586	20,435	47,899	46,918	48,418	68,714	62,609	62,601	9	
43,252	37,088	38,386	13,951	11,726	12,090	40,681	34,087	34,893	8,338	7,087	7,347	14,619	12,165	12,647	24,256	20,291	20,897	10	
31,218	35,886	37,887	20,586	22,352	24,062	38,100	42,994	45,107	5,718	6,495	6,966	10,040	10,989	11,554	12,707	15,141	16,354	11	
127,573	121,536	124,917	42,114	40,735	41,277	119,318	114,187	114,842	15,642	15,337	15,644	37,733	37,214	37,765	57,403	51,720	50,756	12	
28,704	28,570	29,143	11,160	11,320	11,487	28,419	28,315	28,247	4,259	4,340	4,485	8,852	9,048	9,300	12,410	12,061	11,858	13	
18,870	19,081	19,382	8,075	8,283	8,389	19,783	19,962	19,884	2,784	2,879	2,940	6,013	6,224	6,288	8,662	8,469	8,339	14	
9,834	9,489	9,761	3,085	3,037	3,098	8,637	8,353	8,363	1,475	1,461	1,544	2,839	2,824	3,012	3,748	3,591	3,519	15	
19,039	15,596	18,627	7,827	7,034	7,636	20,171	18,334	20,063	3,443	2,814	3,318	8,494	7,790	8,032	7,217	6,717	7,739	16	
3,977	2,365	3,792	1,014	1,043	1,142	2,087	1,418	1,386	331	161	397	3,173	2,688	3,166	64	39	56	17	
15,062	13,230	14,835	6,812	5,991	6,494	18,084	16,916	18,677	3,112	2,653	2,921	5,321	5,102	5,565	7,152	6,678	7,682	18	
4,535	3,160	4,563	1,228	1,266	1,379	2,377	1,735	1,709	541	400	625	3,746	3,279	3,713	145	131	144	19	
170,781	162,541	168,124	59,872	57,823	59,022	165,531	159,100	161,442	22,803	22,091	22,821	51,333	50,773	52,084	76,885	70,367	70,209	20	
146,882	137,911	143,333	45,278	42,727	43,645	138,767	131,179	133,381	17,733	16,786	17,379	42,126	41,104	42,080	64,808	57,986	57,816	21	
363	363	371	453	407	410	303	280	260	190	164	163	231	219	214	33	32	32	22	
570	393	523	1,353	549	592	502	345	337	858	595	664	130	74	80	1,286	1,169	1,284	23	
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	24
523	378	498	53	52	54	360	314	308	414	382	408	69	57	59	1,044	1,055	1,124	25	
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	26
1,561	1,513	1,591	719	716	731	1,371	1,384	1,421	375	350	354	821	485	445	566	565	546	27	
9,180	7,884	7,636	4,414	3,833	3,825	11,144	9,899	9,233	2,002	1,705	1,714	3,334	3,375	3,214	9,297	6,831	5,113	28	
24,270	21,620	22,581	8,407	7,694	7,541	20,135	17,611	17,450	1,179	1,016	1,032	5,606	5,219	5,367	3,235	2,715	2,619	29	
15,546	14,022	14,922	5,561	5,002	4,900	11,453	10,113	10,183	628	519	533	2,765	2,451	2,560	3,761	1,926	(D)	30	
773	655	704	555	446	454	341	288	313	199	147	143	80	74	71	74	50	44	31	
576	515	511	229	193	164	566	470	456	50	44	41	151	141	134	293	200	171	32	
435	336	364	243	227	168	542	443	352	27	14	3	101	84	88	104	88	83	33	
2,734	2,410	2,564	569	499	507	1,976	1,775	1,885	83	75	77	461	391	398	358	275	249	34	
2,385	2,121	2,592	630	548	588	1,764	1,572	1,628	79	66	91	647	559	607	104	101	124	35	
4,699	4,428	4,303	151	140	128	514	432	372	27	24	20	293	258	267	204	181	112	36	
675	626	619	493	423	362	814	703	700	14	12	12	114	95	98	62	50	49	37	
344	300	297	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,855	1,501	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	38
392	282	150	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,870	1,843	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	39
560	441	464	785	726	931	553	425	593	38	30	51	132	123	117	132	89	142	40	
1,972	1,907	2,355	178	149	173	659	661	755	87	87	103	326	325	351	926	805	823	41	
8,724	7,598	7,659	2,846	2,692	2,640	8,683	7,498	7,266	551	497	499	2,840	2,768	2,807	874	789	(D)	42	
2,227	2,264	2,304	806	804	816	2,351	2,415	2,367	109	107	107	1,735	1,727	1,737	217	214	207	43	
188	184	192	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,381	578	459	31	30	33	60	63	64	17	14	13	44	
19	16	15	69	72	74	37	36	33	1	1	(D)	7	8	8	(D)	(D)	(D)	45	
104	86	84	37	36	34	107	86	87	6	6	6	14	15	16	22	18	19	46	
35	31	30	89	82	57	115	80	81	(D)	(D)	(D)	5	5	5	3	3	2	47	
69	52	64	(D)	(D)	(D)	128	137	143	3	3	3	5	4	4	(D)	(D)	(D)	48	
836	842	897	359	389	357	526	559	548	(D)	(D)	24	96	93	102	47	58	56	49	
1,708	1,516	1,420	118	104	93	844	739	714	47	41	38	215	205	198	180	156	164	50	
398	328	333	454	404	404	232	159	175	226	184	197	6	1	2	134	20	26	51	
2,245	1,504	1,530	528	463	455	2,053	1,881	1,900	66	65	70	415	397	407	155	133	139	52	
895	776	790	349	304	318	910	817	860	13	13	14	283	249	262	188	165	142	53	
11,561	10,790	11,051	2,254	2,155	2,150	9,231	8,729	8,821	979	940	940	2,702	2,646	2,690	2,936	2,642	2,550	54	
9,294	9,066	9,215	4,409	4,376	4,511	10,570	10,475	10,652	1,921	1,896	1,947	3,279	3,272	3,412	5,236	4,902	5,017	55	
5,662	5,161	5,186	2,370	2,283	2,347	6,293	5,919	5,839	894	875	913	3,908	3,726	3,882	2,905	2,892	2,952	56	
1,570	1,266	1,169	15	15	17	463	397	377	24	21	24	30	29	29	427	483	514	57	
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	787	698	(D)	265	255	260	1,432	1,298	1,325	73	66	68	58	
53	35	46	(D)	(D)	(D)	80	77	84	59	0	0	0	(L)	0	(D)	(D)	(D)	59	
1,843	1,761	1,783	1,222	1,138	1,137	2,891	2,783	2,704	368	352	369	1,573	1,497	1,522	552	516	511	60	
425	442	451	57	62	65	299	301	296	40	40	41	55	57	66	884	895	939	61	
46	48	52	96	99	103	30	30	30	31	37	43	299	337	427	(D)	(D)	(D)	62	
6	5	4	2	1	3	12	11	11	(D)	(D)	(D)	4	(D)	0	69	57	56	63	
432	400	415	212	228	254	612	535	575	71	70	75	193	180	177	279	275	283	64	
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	460	461	(D)	86	91	93	154	(D)	163	211	208	211	65	
343	306	333	380	361	376	663	619	608	(D)	(D)	(D)	171	170	172	388	374	382	66	
4,577	4,324	4,352	736	689	697	6,194	6,295	6,446	390	393	1,341	1,209	1,201	1,144	992	988	967	67	
1,945	1,828	1,783	138	119	113	1,275	1,144	1,104	86	77	73	259	217	217	232	192	183	68	
99	116	111	16	17	18	89	101	89	13	15	15	13	16	17	85	87	83	69	
559	512	528	136	123	126	1,776	1,860	2,008	61	57	54	313	287	295	269	203	206	70	
1,173	1,114	1,095																	

Table 4. Personal Income by Major Source

(Millions)

Item	Line	New Hampshire			New Jersey			New Mexico			New York		
		2008'	2009'	2010'	2008'	2009'	2010'	2008'	2009'	2010'	2008'	2009'	2010'
<b>Income by place of residence</b>													
Personal income (lines 4-11) .....	1	58,155	55,859	57,393	454,094	433,997	450,356	67,367	65,980	68,936	948,490	901,616	939,564
Population (thousands) <sup>2</sup> .....	2	1,316	1,316	1,317	8,711	8,756	8,802	2,011	2,037	2,066	19,212	19,307	19,392
Per capita personal income (dollars) <sup>3</sup> .....	3	44,194	42,443	43,586	52,128	49,568	51,167	33,505	32,394	33,368	49,369	46,699	48,450
<b>Derivation of personal income</b>													
Earnings by place of work (lines 12-18 or 19-89) .....	4	40,578	39,323	40,370	310,638	298,353	305,506	47,824	46,079	47,727	735,286	694,962	728,212
Less: Contributions for government social insurance <sup>4</sup> .....	5	4,483	4,481	4,606	34,432	33,672	34,343	5,288	5,207	5,356	76,253	74,498	76,561
Employer and self-employed contributions for government social insurance .....	6	2,470	2,453	2,478	18,132	17,751	17,961	2,815	2,752	2,812	38,731	38,213	39,043
Employer contributions for government social insurance .....	7	2,013	2,028	2,129	16,300	15,920	16,382	2,472	2,455	2,524	37,522	36,285	37,518
Plus: Adjustment for residence <sup>5</sup> .....	8	4,533	4,223	4,428	37,729	31,924	35,857	329	355	385	-47,441	-41,081	-45,676
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence .....	9	40,628	39,066	40,192	313,934	296,605	307,020	42,866	41,227	42,776	611,592	579,383	605,974
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent <sup>6</sup> .....	10	10,156	8,469	8,569	83,706	72,382	74,043	11,763	10,203	10,606	183,888	149,983	152,593
Plus: Personal current transfer receipts .....	11	7,372	8,324	8,632	56,453	65,010	69,293	12,739	14,551	15,555	153,010	172,250	180,996
<b>Earnings by place of work</b>													
Components of earnings:													
Wage and salary disbursements .....	12	29,176	28,126	28,617	224,599	215,325	218,183	34,094	33,371	33,745	535,022	497,909	520,216
Supplements to wages and salaries .....	13	6,345	6,490	6,605	49,464	49,234	49,688	8,493	8,716	8,946	116,070	115,011	117,802
Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance fund .....	14	4,332	4,462	4,477	33,163	33,314	33,306	6,021	6,261	6,422	78,548	78,726	80,284
Employer contributions for government social insurance .....	15	2,013	2,028	2,129	16,300	15,920	16,382	2,472	2,455	2,524	37,522	36,285	37,518
Proprietors' income <sup>7</sup> .....	16	5,056	4,707	5,147	36,575	33,794	33,634	5,237	3,992	5,037	84,194	82,042	90,193
Farm .....	17	-1	-14	-10	134	122	97	533	241	778	726	284	693
Nonfarm .....	18	5,057	4,721	5,157	36,441	33,672	37,537	4,704	3,751	4,259	83,468	81,757	89,500
<b>Earnings by industry</b>													
Farm earnings .....	19	39	26	32	403	388	375	803	549	1,072	1,394	922	1,374
Nonfarm earnings .....	20	40,539	39,297	40,338	310,235	297,965	305,131	47,021	45,529	46,655	733,892	694,040	726,836
Private earnings .....	21	35,310	33,847	34,830	262,480	249,061	255,879	34,503	32,343	33,121	624,975	582,451	611,968
Forestry, fishing, and related activities .....	22	109	91	86	126	126	136	104	97	101	327	310	296
Mining .....	23	49	35	37	299	160	162	2,401	1,488	1,764	1,169	480	516
Oil and gas extraction .....	24	10	1	2	(D)	29	32	1,085	502	716	747	148	192
Mining, except oil and gas .....	25	(D)	(D)	(D)	134	116	118	416	373	366	332	287	279
Support activities for mining .....	26	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	14	12	901	613	683	90	46	45
Utilities .....	27	386	342	343	2,251	1,853	2,292	451	468	452	5,859	5,411	5,571
Construction .....	28	2,737	2,391	2,404	16,902	14,730	14,490	3,553	3,067	2,917	32,209	30,229	29,655
Manufacturing .....	29	5,686	5,124	5,245	29,052	26,002	27,217	2,351	2,060	2,180	41,599	36,597	38,053
Durable goods manufacturing .....	30	4,533	4,066	4,174	11,248	10,103	11,123	1,667	1,491	1,537	24,534	22,077	22,801
Wood product manufacturing .....	31	116	97	98	191	136	133	48	38	37	428	379	442
Nonmetallic mineral product manufacturing .....	32	153	127	127	895	705	682	132	114	108	1,152	1,031	1,024
Primary metal manufacturing .....	33	190	172	152	450	381	296	32	22	10	958	785	657
Fabricated metal product manufacturing .....	34	713	667	729	1,722	1,492	1,674	154	129	158	3,455	3,080	3,269
Machinery manufacturing .....	35	671	617	719	1,437	1,340	2,327	87	84	100	3,973	3,715	4,361
Computer and electronic product manufacturing .....	36	1,777	1,578	1,514	2,911	2,748	2,655	763	720	714	7,054	6,704	6,429
Electrical equipment and appliance mfg. ....	37	369	317	311	629	573	552	23	24	34	1,137	1,056	1,093
Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts manufacturing .....	38	18	21	-22	166	114	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,510	1,134	915
Other transportation equipment manufacturing .....	39	119	118	108	205	141	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	922	899	785
Furniture and related product manufacturing .....	40	64	49	67	428	354	378	59	45	62	855	706	725
Miscellaneous manufacturing .....	41	342	303	373	2,213	2,120	2,560	150	115	213	3,092	2,589	3,101
Non-durable goods manufacturing .....	42	1,153	1,058	1,071	17,804	15,899	16,094	684	651	643	17,065	14,880	15,253
Food manufacturing .....	43	132	125	129	1,903	1,939	1,940	221	220	226	2,606	2,523	2,551
Beverage and tobacco product manufacturing .....	44	74	59	56	180	146	149	23	24	21	1,047	921	1,064
Textile mills .....	45	92	89	100	153	124	110	4	2	3	339	281	284
Textile product mills .....	46	12	8	8	170	167	161	3	3	4	283	251	236
Apparel manufacturing .....	47	28	24	24	438	365	334	3	3	3	1,733	1,551	1,470
Leather and allied product manufacturing .....	48	9	8	7	42	40	39	1	3	3	110	95	97
Paper manufacturing .....	49	106	94	91	1,165	1,150	1,102	42	52	48	1,401	1,785	1,691
Printing and related support activities .....	50	167	153	134	1,526	1,292	1,203	45	42	36	1,830	1,606	1,485
Petroleum and coal products manufacturing .....	51	60	29	40	738	648	725	135	118	109	1,571	414	764
Chemical manufacturing .....	52	169	149	146	10,446	9,100	9,370	171	150	152	4,880	4,254	4,390
Plastics and rubber products manufacturing .....	53	303	319	332	1,045	929	961	35	34	38	1,265	1,199	1,221
Wholesale trade .....	54	2,499	2,304	2,375	22,402	20,847	21,111	1,492	1,365	1,409	30,956	29,343	30,248
Retail trade .....	55	3,563	3,516	3,637	19,140	19,179	19,841	3,294	3,191	3,233	35,297	35,192	36,744
Transportation and warehousing .....	56	691	675	693	11,382	10,792	10,904	1,344	1,216	1,228	14,908	14,376	14,597
Air transportation .....	57	35	41	37	1,418	1,403	1,426	81	82	79	2,529	2,522	2,585
Rail transportation .....	58	14	(D)	13	213	206	178	(D)	(D)	(D)	557	524	493
Water transportation .....	59	(D)	1	2	369	251	277	(D)	1	1	602	482	512
Truck transportation .....	60	242	226	231	3,038	2,829	2,841	584	520	517	2,759	2,566	2,585
Transit and ground passenger transportation .....	61	99	101	103	1,393	1,427	1,423	98	99	103	3,398	3,591	3,644
Pipeline transportation .....	62	(D)	(D)	(D)	36	39	39	88	39	41	65	67	77
Scenic and sightseeing transportation .....	63	9	9	10	22	19	19	5	(D)	(D)	93	82	88
Support activities for transportation .....	64	64	51	52	2,118	1,922	1,954	130	127	136	1,950	1,706	1,740
Couriers and messengers .....	65	111	114	(D)	1,218	1,191	1,209	122	124	123	1,993	1,894	1,906
Warehousing and storage .....	66	99	103	107	1,556	1,506	1,536	59	58	58	964	941	968
Information .....	67	1,239	1,183	1,192	11,393	10,493	10,410	866	814	784	41,283	38,196	39,523
Publishing industries, except Internet .....	68	645	564	562	2,552	2,185	2,167	149	123	117	9,065	7,972	7,614
Motion picture and sound recording industries .....	69	20	25	25	300	422	418	152	138	143	4,437	5,322	5,895
Broadcasting, except Internet .....	70	186	165	175	1,913	1,882	2,042	91	83	82	17,475	15,248	16,323
Telecommunications .....	71	282	336	330	4,600	4,324	4,157	429	437	409	5,681	5,498	5,480
ISPs, search portals, and data processing .....	72	69	62	67	1,277	1,101	1,064	25	20	20	1,867	1,588	1,592
Other information services <sup>8</sup> .....	73	38	31	32	751	578	562	21	14	13	2,758	2,570	2,619
Finance and insurance .....	74	2,683	2,700	2,780	26,170	24,709	25,933	1,491	1,522	1,551	132,568	112,149	121,855
Real estate and rental and leasing .....	75	635	624	579	5,533	5,025	5,169	757	663	717	14,604	13,749	13,699
Professional and technical services .....	76	3,598	3,270	3,390	37,572	34,904	35,630	5,161	5,027	5,102	86,516	79,310	83,160
Management of companies and enterprises .....	77	762	746	781	10,847	11,440	11,593	368	375	375	20,705	18,857	22,045
Administrative and waste services .....	78	1,478	1,474	1,584	12,656	11,968	12,593	1,911	1,827	1,831	23,421	22,281	23,933
Educational services .....	79	1,063	1,089	1,096	4,001	4,185	4,311	405	407	425	16,991	17,630	18,059
Health care and social assistance .....													

and Earnings by Industry, 2008-2010<sup>1</sup>—Continues  
of dollars]

Table with 19 columns representing states: North Carolina, North Dakota, Ohio, Oklahoma, Oregon, Pennsylvania. Each column has sub-columns for years 2008, 2009, and 2010. A final column labeled 'Line' contains row numbers 1 through 89. Data cells contain numerical values, some in parentheses indicating negative values.

Table 4. Personal Income by Major Source

(Millions)

Item	Line	Rhode Island			South Carolina			South Dakota			Tennessee		
		2008'	2009'	2010'	2008'	2009'	2010'	2008'	2009'	2010'	2008'	2009'	2010'
<b>Income by place of residence</b>													
Personal income (lines 4-11)	1	44,119	42,889	44,321	149,283	145,249	150,496	32,209	30,862	32,326	219,448	213,156	222,204
Population (thousands) 2	2	1,055	1,054	1,053	4,529	4,590	4,636	799	807	816	6,247	6,306	6,357
Per capita personal income (dollars) 3	3	41,819	40,706	42,095	32,962	31,646	32,460	40,306	38,240	39,593	35,126	33,802	34,955
<b>Derivation of personal income</b>													
Earnings by place of work (lines 12-18 or 19-89)	4	30,075	29,083	29,884	103,950	100,064	102,447	22,808	22,070	23,069	164,749	158,325	163,823
Less: Contributions for government social insurance 4	5	3,756	3,704	3,788	12,097	11,750	11,967	2,371	2,383	2,494	17,910	17,637	17,972
Employer and self-employed contributions for government social insurance	6	2,038	1,995	2,029	6,393	6,232	6,345	1,307	1,317	1,352	9,835	9,629	9,762
Employer contributions for government social insurance	7	1,718	1,709	1,759	5,705	5,518	5,621	1,064	1,066	1,141	8,074	8,008	8,210
Plus: Adjustment for residence 5	8	1,513	1,412	1,423	2,362	2,342	2,469	-196	-180	-176	-681	-541	-602
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	9	27,832	26,791	27,519	94,215	90,656	92,950	20,242	19,507	20,399	145,958	140,147	145,249
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent 6	10	8,352	7,187	7,461	25,714	21,270	21,893	7,507	6,442	6,736	32,464	27,334	27,480
Plus: Personal current transfer receipts	11	7,935	8,911	9,341	29,355	33,324	35,653	4,461	4,913	5,191	41,025	45,675	49,475
<b>Earnings by place of work</b>													
Components of earnings:													
Wage and salary disbursements	12	21,731	21,006	21,574	75,425	72,362	73,820	14,107	14,018	14,429	113,970	108,306	111,775
Supplements to wages and salaries	13	5,410	5,468	5,577	18,957	19,209	19,550	3,509	3,637	3,785	26,146	26,411	27,033
Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance fund	14	3,693	3,759	3,818	13,252	13,691	13,928	2,446	2,571	2,644	18,071	18,403	18,823
Employer contributions for government social insurance	15	1,718	1,709	1,759	5,705	5,518	5,621	1,064	1,066	1,141	8,074	8,008	8,210
Proprietors' income 7	16	2,934	2,609	2,733	9,568	8,493	9,078	5,192	4,415	4,855	24,633	23,608	25,016
Farm	17	0	0	0	323	325	230	2,684	2,130	2,290	19	96	-61
Nonfarm	18	2,934	2,609	2,734	9,245	8,167	8,848	2,508	2,285	2,565	24,614	23,512	25,077
<b>Earnings by industry</b>													
Farm earnings	19	18	18	18	496	506	420	2,976	2,357	2,503	251	326	177
Nonfarm earnings	20	30,058	29,066	29,866	103,453	99,557	102,027	19,832	19,713	20,566	164,498	157,999	163,646
Private earnings	21	24,542	23,459	24,123	80,518	75,732	78,067	15,891	15,545	16,231	140,536	133,605	138,521
Forestry, fishing, and related activities	22	41	39	(D)	323	301	311	123	123	122	323	296	289
Mining	23	18	13	(D)	107	77	80	77	52	55	377	258	311
Oil and gas extraction	24	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	19	5	6	75	14	17
Mining, except oil and gas	25	16	(D)	12	84	72	73	51	45	46	254	198	244
Support activities for mining	26	(D)	(D)	(L)	(D)	(D)	(D)	7	2	3	48	46	49
Utilities	27	165	150	154	1,295	1,302	1,342	199	191	199	363	337	326
Construction	28	1,732	1,547	1,489	7,104	5,816	5,609	1,375	1,345	1,347	10,560	8,954	9,154
Manufacturing	29	3,038	2,682	2,573	15,026	13,723	13,849	2,194	1,881	1,991	22,809	20,082	19,904
Durable goods manufacturing	30	1,989	1,734	1,618	8,525	7,781	7,834	1,425	1,237	1,310	13,605	11,505	11,140
Wood product manufacturing	31	(D)	34	29	442	377	398	103	95	98	594	479	528
Nonmetallic mineral product manufacturing	32	39	38	39	549	445	436	91	83	86	780	625	616
Primary metal manufacturing	33	(D)	(D)	83	536	436	413	31	25	22	819	639	455
Fabricated metal product manufacturing	34	356	319	343	1,464	1,285	1,381	187	160	191	2,399	2,104	2,203
Machinery manufacturing	35	128	114	133	1,538	1,520	1,715	335	302	579	1,853	1,612	1,907
Computer and electronic product manufacturing	36	335	292	185	455	415	419	112	49	-225	516	430	370
Electrical equipment and appliance mfg.	37	127	116	110	820	775	787	23	24	21	1,305	1,187	1,190
Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts manufacturing	38	7	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,162	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,499	1,558	
Other transportation equipment manufacturing	39	(D)	204	(D)	(D)	(D)	427	(D)	(D)	(D)	258	38	
Furniture and related product manufacturing	40	(D)	(D)	83	146	112	100	99	82	80	626	461	585
Miscellaneous manufacturing	41	535	441	468	502	476	595	317	306	347	1,203	1,210	1,689
Nondurable goods manufacturing	42	1,050	948	956	6,501	5,943	6,015	768	644	681	9,204	8,577	8,764
Food manufacturing	43	114	111	114	706	730	750	333	344	355	1,756	1,791	1,849
Beverage and tobacco product manufacturing	44	43	41	42	71	73	75	18	16	17	399	394	401
Textile mills	45	131	(D)	(D)	963	780	777	(D)	(D)	(D)	237	218	210
Textile product mills	46	18	22	22	189	163	168	16	16	19	150	131	117
Apparel manufacturing	47	7	5	4	97	71	58	(D)	(D)	(D)	267	254	225
Leather and allied product manufacturing	48	(D)	(D)	6	2	2	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	37	31	25
Paper manufacturing	49	89	86	90	1,098	1,097	1,117	42	43	42	1,432	1,464	1,532
Printing and related support activities	50	98	86	83	247	214	214	67	65	65	819	705	625
Petroleum and coal products manufacturing	51	(D)	(D)	(D)	39	33	35	122	13	35	178	133	146
Chemical manufacturing	52	353	311	300	1,795	1,571	1,584	97	82	80	2,612	2,271	2,502
Plastics and rubber products manufacturing	53	(D)	(D)	157	1,294	1,209	1,235	67	58	62	1,317	1,186	1,133
Wholesale trade	54	1,404	1,323	1,370	4,944	4,469	4,489	1,135	1,134	1,186	9,455	8,659	8,717
Retail trade	55	1,792	1,720	1,777	7,797	7,572	7,779	1,516	1,539	1,629	11,825	11,566	12,106
Transportation and warehousing	56	521	503	513	2,838	2,639	2,696	702	683	700	9,147	8,613	8,895
Air transportation	57	21	20	19	54	54	61	8	8	(D)	363	351	358
Rail transportation	58	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	86	77	78	(D)	(D)	(D)
Water transportation	59	10	10	10	18	15	23	(D)	(D)	(D)	191	185	176
Truck transportation	60	161	151	153	1,303	1,164	1,175	420	410	414	3,916	3,513	3,602
Transit and ground passenger transportation	61	72	70	74	103	110	114	35	37	38	303	315	319
Pipeline transportation	62	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	16	19	22	38	38	38
Scenic and sightseeing transportation	63	7	6	7	19	18	18	1	1	2	6	5	(D)
Support activities for transportation	64	65	62	66	515	481	484	47	42	44	624	579	588
Couriers and messengers	65	95	93	93	292	296	303	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,749
Warehousing and storage	66	54	52	55	363	335	349	25	25	27	611	600	614
Information	67	947	906	929	1,942	1,894	1,871	364	346	346	3,305	3,092	3,071
Publishing industries, except Internet	68	196	183	173	400	366	358	70	65	63	734	630	626
Motion picture and sound recording industries	69	30	25	36	44	44	45	9	10	9	516	503	532
Broadcasting, except Internet	70	209	180	191	308	307	327	69	64	68	497	455	481
Telecommunications	71	284	279	266	921	902	875	202	197	196	1,125	1,101	1,047
ISPs, search portals, and data processing	72	205	218	240	231	241	234	9	7	6	351	341	329
Other information services 8	73	23	21	22	39	33	32	5	3	3	82	62	55
Finance and insurance	74	2,313	2,331	2,493	5,335	5,223	5,244	1,534	1,540	1,537	9,100	9,105	9,524
Real estate and rental and leasing	75	390	356	355	1,899	1,524	1,503	268	299	291	2,944	2,665	2,744
Professional and technical services	76	2,408	2,189	2,275	6,848	6,411	6,800	837	793	844	11,795	10,852	11,443
Management of companies and enterprises	77	1,196	1,064	1,169	1,205	1,174	1,171	332	315	384	2,171	2,283	2,597
Administrative and waste services	78	980	947	1,006	5,207	4,915	5,636	443	421	453	8,647	8,265	8,969
Educational services	79	1,133	1,173	1,205	945	985	1,023	216	224	238	2,067	2,153	2,213
Health care and social assistance	80	4,207	4,329	4,454	8,953	9,183	9,687	2,958	3,051	3,167	21,803	22,795	23,908
Arts, entertainment, and recreation	81	286	286	293	808	781	785	240	245	250	1,937	1,857	1,960
Accommodation and food services	82	942	899	981	3,860	3,691	4,001	619	592	690	5,309	5,129	5,558
Other services, except public administration	83	1,029	1,002	1,033	4,082	4,052	4,190	760	771	802	6,600	6,644	6,832
Government and government enterprises	84	5,515	5,607	5,743	22,935								

and Earnings by Industry, 2008-2010<sup>1</sup>—Continues

of dollars]

Texas			Utah			Vermont			Virginia			Washington			West Virginia			Line	
2008'	2009'	2010'	2008'	2009'	2010'	2008'	2009'	2010'	2008'	2009'	2010'	2008'	2009'	2010'	2008'	2009'	2010'		
965,173	904,212	952,339	90,634	86,839	90,160	24,593	24,273	25,100	350,065	342,298	355,055	289,379	278,665	287,111	57,620	57,419	59,325	1	
24,309	24,802	25,257	2,663	2,723	2,776	624	625	626	7,833	7,926	8,025	6,562	6,667	6,744	1,840	1,848	1,854	2	
39,704	36,458	37,706	34,034	31,886	32,473	39,403	38,849	40,098	44,688	43,187	44,246	44,098	41,795	42,570	31,310	31,075	31,999	3	
760,010	701,969	736,650	70,842	68,208	70,187	16,928	16,563	17,093	263,999	260,729	268,294	210,139	204,441	208,119	38,463	37,486	38,640	4	
69,135	67,770	70,868	7,966	7,725	7,927	2,074	2,067	2,115	28,260	28,308	29,173	25,060	24,985	25,733	4,553	4,585	4,707	5	
36,897	35,709	36,618	3,995	3,897	3,986	1,122	1,120	1,139	14,873	14,849	15,119	12,143	11,970	12,002	2,474	2,453	2,517	6	
32,237	32,061	34,250	3,970	3,828	3,941	952	947	977	13,388	13,459	14,054	12,917	13,015	13,731	2,079	2,131	2,189	7	
-2,121	-1,928	-1,957	38	11	3	409	401	410	9,940	10,517	11,307	3,052	2,570	2,693	1,118	1,116	1,210	8	
688,755	632,271	663,826	62,914	60,494	62,263	15,263	14,897	15,387	245,679	242,937	250,428	188,132	182,026	185,079	35,028	34,017	35,144	9	
151,203	130,580	134,207	17,406	14,302	14,915	4,909	4,344	4,475	64,415	54,375	56,484	62,902	51,421	53,016	8,250	7,409	7,537	10	
125,215	141,361	154,306	10,313	12,042	12,983	4,422	5,032	5,237	39,971	44,986	48,142	38,346	45,218	49,016	14,342	15,993	16,644	11	
505,238	488,914	503,761	50,745	48,994	49,828	12,114	11,858	12,111	194,201	192,148	197,576	150,698	146,836	148,791	26,810	26,814	27,431	12	
110,212	112,050	116,120	12,386	12,519	12,773	2,896	2,958	3,013	48,587	50,133	51,787	36,292	37,417	38,568	7,439	7,395	7,539	13	
77,975	79,989	81,870	8,415	8,691	8,832	1,944	2,011	2,037	35,200	36,673	37,733	23,375	24,402	24,837	5,360	5,264	5,349	14	
32,237	32,061	34,250	3,970	3,828	3,941	952	947	977	13,388	13,459	14,054	12,917	13,015	13,731	2,079	2,131	2,189	15	
144,559	101,005	116,769	7,711	6,695	7,586	1,918	1,747	1,969	21,211	18,448	18,931	23,150	20,188	20,760	4,214	3,276	3,671	16	
1,140	234	2,899	29	-108	2	99	37	95	37	-27	-3	1,094	454	1,244	-82	-92	-89	17	
143,419	100,771	113,870	7,682	6,803	7,584	1,819	1,710	1,873	21,174	18,476	18,935	22,056	19,734	19,516	4,297	3,369	3,760	18	
2,623	1,677	4,310	217	106	206	180	117	178	348	274	324	2,705	2,115	2,867	-46	-57	-52	19	
757,387	700,292	732,340	70,625	68,102	69,980	16,748	16,446	16,915	263,651	260,455	267,970	207,434	202,326	205,252	38,510	37,542	38,692	20	
646,497	582,654	610,510	57,909	54,775	56,433	13,632	13,220	13,623	197,870	192,256	197,350	166,560	159,887	160,667	30,025	28,699	29,633	21	
1,338	1,220	1,231	64	56	60	65	59	56	307	284	284	1,837	1,710	1,657	93	78	74	22	
68,285	31,721	34,555	1,326	906	940	53	46	43	1,056	886	964	271	183	182	3,175	2,670	2,754	23	
53,900	21,054	22,953	404	175	204	2	0	0	191	70	79	36	5	(D)	722	264	256	24	
836	775	784	411	412	413	(D)	(D)	(D)	728	719	789	214	168	160	2,010	2,022	2,104	25	
13,549	9,892	10,817	511	318	323	(D)	(D)	(D)	136	97	96	21	11	(D)	443	384	394	26	
9,789	7,537	7,762	520	501	518	233	230	246	1,561	1,539	1,569	561	581	554	624	660	606	27	
55,869	51,313	51,040	5,938	4,880	4,851	1,218	1,100	1,134	15,786	13,625	13,854	16,199	13,469	12,521	2,592	2,350	2,408	28	
78,816	67,907	70,759	7,986	7,242	7,523	2,239	2,074	2,146	16,978	15,700	14,700	23,230	21,605	19,951	3,776	3,254	3,376	29	
48,198	42,675	44,243	5,543	5,016	(D)	1,727	1,882	1,882	9,994	9,140	8,045	17,732	16,593	14,954	2,038	1,825	(D)	30	
1,161	1,015	1,030	144	87	81	102	82	88	719	610	634	938	773	814	276	231	241	31	
2,659	2,082	1,901	341	293	280	100	93	96	627	529	489	651	575	576	167	151	147	32	
2,069	1,271	517	333	276	289	14	9	11	407	330	247	427	368	346	486	378	358	33	
8,972	7,585	8,774	702	702	708	166	159	167	1,110	1,247	1,121	1,030	1,030	1,103	347	326	329	34	
8,194	7,935	10,862	400	372	422	190	191	204	1,305	1,255	1,345	1,085	880	1,061	119	117	131	35	
12,419	11,153	10,602	1,085	1,028	1,032	687	636	634	4,495	4,325	4,209	2,086	1,865	1,710	66	59	62	36	
1,560	1,373	1,557	109	110	110	87	88	94	657	617	627	331	312	326	67	65	59	37	
1,984	1,835	1,570	(D)	(D)	(D)	49	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	38
5,409	5,281	2,598	(D)	(D)	(D)	642	121	(D)	113	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	39
1,281	1,124	1,371	333	237	234	86	65	85	596	511	517	437	326	371	69	60	63	40	
2,491	2,022	3,461	1,018	942	1,122	126	120	120	492	463	590	829	789	869	94	88	122	41	
30,619	25,232	26,516	2,443	2,226	(D)	513	488	(D)	6,984	6,560	6,656	5,498	5,012	4,997	1,739	1,430	(D)	42	
4,403	4,372	4,317	698	692	(D)	189	196	207	1,400	1,399	1,399	1,876	1,810	1,781	129	132	126	43	
1,011	940	972	40	41	44	20	18	20	726	692	692	275	265	272	22	22	22	44	
131	113	119	13	11	15	4	4	4	4	225	188	192	24	23	23	(D)	(D)	(D)	45
231	220	215	35	32	31	4	(D)	2	178	165	162	120	112	115	4	4	4	46	
218	208	210	17	17	16	12	12	12	73	64	61	89	76	75	6	8	7	47	
157	157	164	5	5	5	(D)	(D)	(D)	9	11	11	14	16	16	(D)	(D)	(D)	48	
1,346	1,462	1,454	160	169	177	78	79	81	753	727	688	876	910	892	35	31	32	49	
1,795	1,632	1,593	308	279	266	64	62	62	772	680	649	448	388	375	65	58	55	50	
8,441	5,055	5,977	320	196	233	(D)	(D)	(D)	139	125	192	548	443	466	336	118	183	51	
10,491	8,905	9,331	642	592	624	56	45	48	1,610	1,497	1,524	708	520	519	971	911	940	52	
2,396	2,169	2,165	207	193	206	67	58	62	1,098	1,019	1,087	522	450	459	168	153	163	53	
47,493	43,968	45,852	3,316	3,148	3,146	654	629	639	9,725	9,295	9,323	10,323	9,845	10,054	1,464	1,420	1,413	54	
43,007	43,019	44,823	5,409	5,249	5,353	1,375	1,348	1,382	13,866	13,450	13,774	13,237	13,130	13,555	2,695	2,674	2,754	55	
33,100	31,465	33,983	2,944	2,819	2,873	383	372	382	6,640	6,471	6,617	6,303	6,144	6,219	1,392	1,318	1,337	56	
5,349	5,298	5,682	455	443	484	11	9	7	1,000	1,012	1,037	821	901	933	9	7	8	57	
1,966	1,753	1,784	205	(D)	(D)	177	(D)	(D)	588	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	270	257	262	58	
608	572	595	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	290	257	253	322	309	303	58	57	35	59	
9,203	8,644	9,150	1,248	1,180	1,160	182	178	184	1,963	1,820	1,886	1,827	1,709	1,709	587	532	550	60	
968	1,006	1,005	210	225	223	48	48	50	366	392	400	341	365	368	21	22	23	61	
5,860	5,806	6,959	42	42	44	(L)	(D)	(D)	55	59	60	(D)	(D)	(D)	164	180	173	62	
27	30	31	(D)	6	(D)	4	3	3	3	11	11	45	36	38	1	2	2	63	
5,092	4,616	4,842	226	196	202	31	29	28	912	896	955	1,440	1,329	1,384	100	90	112	64	
1,782	1,756	1,786	233	235	242	(D)	54	56	596	609	(D)	523	535	(D)	110	110	114	65	
2,245	2,182	2,148	314	316	333	33	28	30	837	827	829	527	534	512	71	61	59	66	
19,603	18,289	17,741	1,911	1,837	1,931	331	319	311	9,069	8,316	8,115	14,202	14,185	14,674	717	663	697	67	
4,017	3,643	3,606	695	658	686	100	93	90	1,788	1,627	1,561	9,423	9,601	9,935	153	138	135	68	
584	723	705	99	104	103	9	11	10	162	184	187	148	173	170	9				

Table 4. Personal Income by Major Source

[Millions]

Item	Line	Wisconsin			Wyoming			New England			Midwest		
		2008 <sup>1</sup>	2009 <sup>1</sup>	2010 <sup>1</sup>	2008 <sup>1</sup>	2009 <sup>1</sup>	2010 <sup>1</sup>	2008 <sup>1</sup>	2009 <sup>1</sup>	2010 <sup>1</sup>	2008 <sup>1</sup>	2009 <sup>1</sup>	2010 <sup>1</sup>
<b>Income by place of residence</b>													
Personal income (lines 4-11).....	1	215,207	209,347	217,265	26,878	24,347	25,322	712,822	686,462	708,258	2,270,110	2,182,719	2,267,866
Population (thousands) <sup>2</sup> .....	2	5,641	5,669	5,691	546	560	564	14,340	14,404	14,457	47,685	47,944	48,194
Per capita personal income (dollars) <sup>3</sup> .....	3	38,151	36,927	38,177	49,222	43,489	44,861	49,708	47,659	48,989	47,606	45,527	47,057
<b>Derivation of personal income</b>													
Earnings by place of work (lines 12-18 or 19-89).....	4	157,739	151,029	156,219	18,621	17,264	17,915	519,218	499,780	515,011	1,705,049	1,639,393	1,701,028
Less: Contributions for government social insurance <sup>4</sup> .....	5	18,580	18,126	18,629	2,191	2,136	2,230	54,715	54,090	55,115	184,530	181,704	186,950
Employer and self-employed contributions for government social insurance.....	6	9,711	9,498	9,665	1,005	976	994	28,759	28,428	28,783	95,020	93,997	95,933
Employer contributions for government social insurance.....	7	8,869	8,628	8,964	1,186	1,160	1,236	25,956	25,662	26,332	89,510	87,707	91,017
Plus: Adjustment for residence <sup>5</sup> .....	8	3,446	3,370	3,570	-20	-10	-9	6,683	6,787	7,139	-18,923	-19,728	-21,124
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence.....	9	142,948	136,350	141,161	16,409	15,118	15,676	471,185	452,476	467,034	1,501,596	1,437,961	1,492,954
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent <sup>6</sup> .....	10	40,280	33,947	34,961	7,492	5,861	6,108	141,405	119,744	122,560	425,349	356,333	363,823
Plus: Personal current transfer receipts.....	11	31,979	39,051	41,144	2,977	3,368	3,537	100,231	114,242	118,664	343,164	388,425	411,090
<b>Earnings by place of work</b>													
<b>Components of earnings:</b>													
Wage and salary disbursements.....	12	116,358	111,147	113,170	12,985	12,247	12,473	378,716	363,146	372,543	1,234,429	1,181,124	1,218,121
Supplements to wages and salaries.....	13	27,146	27,228	27,726	3,173	3,183	3,310	83,311	83,149	84,323	280,473	281,846	288,334
Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance fund.....	14	18,277	18,599	18,763	1,987	2,024	2,074	57,355	57,487	57,991	190,963	194,139	197,317
Employer contributions for government social insurance.....	15	8,869	8,628	8,964	1,186	1,160	1,236	25,956	25,662	26,332	89,510	87,707	91,017
Proprietors' income <sup>7</sup> .....	16	14,236	12,654	15,323	2,462	1,833	2,132	57,191	53,484	58,145	190,147	176,423	194,573
Farm.....	17	944	27	1,070	-3	-67	-11	267	106	242	1,668	926	1,534
Nonfarm.....	18	13,292	12,627	14,253	2,466	1,900	2,144	56,924	53,379	57,903	188,479	175,497	193,039
<b>Earnings by industry</b>													
Farm earnings.....	19	1,975	1,044	1,989	120	73	123	796	628	785	3,470	2,667	3,384
Nonfarm earnings.....	20	155,764	149,986	154,230	18,501	17,191	17,792	518,422	499,151	514,226	1,701,579	1,636,726	1,697,644
Private earnings.....	21	133,369	126,943	130,850	14,440	12,850	13,313	448,434	428,525	442,990	1,415,586	1,340,234	1,391,860
Forestry, fishing, and related activities.....	22	344	339	331	49	45	45	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Mining.....	23	269	175	182	3,372	2,433	2,536	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Oil and gas extraction.....	24	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,105	528	590	(D)	(D)	(D)	50	(D)	921
Mining, except oil and gas.....	25	180	163	167	1,017	1,012	1,043	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Support activities for mining.....	26	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,250	894	903	18	13	16	515	(D)	(D)
Utilities.....	27	1,479	1,483	1,458	276	278	287	3,888	3,586	3,607	13,734	12,302	12,957
Construction.....	28	9,701	8,492	8,266	2,075	1,738	1,757	29,234	25,301	25,192	89,499	80,796	79,887
Manufacturing.....	29	31,906	28,616	30,283	736	664	706	57,932	52,977	54,660	128,153	114,769	117,616
Durable goods manufacturing.....	30	20,228	17,532	18,921	310	280	(D)	41,193	37,441	(D)	70,095	62,371	64,471
Wood product manufacturing.....	31	975	797	784	28	21	24	(D)	620	661	(D)	(D)	(D)
Nonmetallic mineral product manufacturing.....	32	589	521	516	58	58	57	1,007	864	864	4,021	3,453	3,350
Primary metal manufacturing.....	33	1,200	932	1,085	(D)	(D)	3	(D)	(D)	608	(D)	(D)	(D)
Fabricated metal product manufacturing.....	34	4,494	3,787	4,150	110	93	99	6,392	5,632	6,227	(D)	(D)	10,865
Machinery manufacturing.....	35	5,058	4,547	5,986	34	40	53	4,597	4,173	4,902	9,925	9,017	11,141
Computer and electronic product manufacturing.....	36	1,747	1,593	1,583	12	12	9	12,086	11,139	11,541	15,460	14,740	14,189
Electrical, electronic and appliance mfg.....	37	1,897	1,718	1,827	18	19	21	2,965	2,687	2,776	(D)	(D)	(D)
Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts manufacturing.....	38	(D)	(D)	(D)	21	(D)	(D)	(D)	416	343	3,029	2,324	1,372
Other transportation equipment manufacturing.....	39	(D)	(D)	(D)	3	(D)	(D)	(D)	6,709	(D)	4,128	4,008	3,503
Furniture and related product manufacturing.....	40	882	783	845	14	10	13	(D)	(D)	921	(D)	(D)	(D)
Miscellaneous manufacturing.....	41	1,074	950	1,319	(D)	7	(D)	4,093	3,693	4,374	(D)	(D)	(D)
Nondurable goods manufacturing.....	42	11,679	11,085	11,362	426	384	(D)	16,739	15,836	(D)	58,058	52,397	53,145
Food manufacturing.....	43	3,224	3,283	3,311	25	27	26	2,240	2,267	2,346	9,917	9,226	9,316
Beverage and tobacco product manufacturing.....	44	222	218	200	17	17	17	645	563	591	(D)	(D)	(D)
Textile mills.....	45	102	96	110	(D)	(D)	2	597	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Textile product mills.....	46	54	78	76	3	3	3	251	(D)	227	721	(D)	632
Apparel manufacturing.....	47	42	36	35	1	0	(D)	194	157	(D)	(D)	2,321	2,198
Leather and allied product manufacturing.....	48	61	59	61	2	2	2	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Paper manufacturing.....	49	2,553	2,472	2,515	(D)	(D)	(L)	2,234	2,466	2,410	4,688	(D)	(D)
Printing and related support activities.....	50	1,765	1,632	1,651	13	11	11	1,920	1,715	1,659	6,012	5,266	4,966
Petroleum and coal products manufacturing.....	51	63	49	56	175	143	151	381	253	356	3,735	2,138	(D)
Chemical manufacturing.....	52	1,872	1,596	1,676	165	161	165	5,984	5,251	5,322	22,971	20,283	20,832
Plastics and rubber products manufacturing.....	53	1,720	1,566	1,671	23	19	18	(D)	(D)	1,946	(D)	(D)	(D)
Wholesale trade.....	54	8,678	8,187	8,284	645	605	609	26,466	24,698	24,854	82,284	77,661	79,369
Retail trade.....	55	9,782	9,571	9,742	1,133	1,122	1,136	29,866	29,177	29,956	89,042	88,537	91,851
Transportation and warehousing.....	56	5,611	5,241	5,268	970	889	924	9,930	9,499	9,656	44,317	42,803	43,540
Air transportation.....	57	288	198	139	33	37	39	705	715	699	5,195	5,183	5,346
Rail transportation.....	58	325	(D)	(D)	298	261	266	526	530	478	(D)	(D)	(D)
Water transportation.....	59	(D)	7	8	(D)	(D)	(D)	310	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Truck transportation.....	60	3,102	2,834	2,832	374	325	339	2,712	2,546	2,612	11,772	10,966	11,108
Transit and ground passenger transportation.....	61	494	494	501	30	31	31	1,654	1,683	1,753	6,335	6,651	6,769
Pipeline transportation.....	62	40	47	51	87	91	100	73	80	70	701	739	848
Scenic and sightseeing transportation.....	63	10	10	11	(D)	(D)	(D)	75	74	78	175	167	(D)
Support activities for transportation.....	64	308	292	324	49	46	47	1,198	1,038	1,035	5,674	5,165	5,225
Couriers and messengers.....	65	(D)	(D)	(D)	43	43	46	1,364	(D)	1,332	5,209	5,093	5,117
Warehousing and storage.....	66	614	614	648	55	52	54	1,313	1,259	1,313	(D)	(D)	(D)
Information.....	67	3,483	3,249	3,272	201	200	205	17,361	15,878	16,730	72,147	66,675	67,952
Publishing industries, except Internet.....	68	1,202	1,121	1,178	44	40	40	6,900	6,318	6,851	15,861	14,040	13,462
Motion picture and sound recording industries.....	69	106	110	104	8	10	11	528	615	591	5,282	6,358	6,927
Broadcasting, except Internet.....	70	395	339	348	28	26	27	2,972	2,564	2,724	25,606	22,597	24,208
Telecommunications.....	71	997	965	927	105	110	113	4,164	3,938	3,890	16,161	15,563	15,223
ISPs, search portals, and data processing.....	72	744	687	690	10	11	11	1,505	1,390	1,433	4,795	4,189	4,166
Other information services <sup>8</sup> .....	73	39	27	24	5	3	3	1,292	1,054	1,240	4,462	3,929	3,966
Finance and insurance.....	74	9,991	10,141	10,316	453	499	508	54,918	53,667	56,017	200,647	177,493	189,577
Real estate and rental and leasing.....	75	1,569	1,421	1,415	402	373	395	8,080	7,546	7,863	31,492	28,528	29,020
Professional and technical services.....	76	9,492	8,786	8,907	866	785	811	61,473	56,447	59,040	208,566	195,139	202,402
Management of companies and enterprises.....	77	4,357	4,450	4,851	85	90	107	14,432	14,225	14,289	48,362	47,626	52,207
Administrative and waste services.....	78	4,773	4,330	4,795	339	308	312	17,575	16,513	17,503	58,286	55,406	58,977
Educational services.....	79	2,018	2,101	2,229	69	73	79	15,814	16,470	17,064	39,584	40,522	(D)
Health care and social assistance.....</													



and Earnings by Industry, 2008-2010<sup>1</sup>—Table Ends

of dollars]

Table with 19 columns: Region (Great Lakes, Plains, Southeast, Southwest, Rocky Mountain, Far West), Year (2008', 2009', 2010'), and Line. Contains financial data for various industries across these regions.

6. Rental income of persons includes the capital consumption adjustment.
7. Proprietors' income includes the inventory valuation adjustment and the capital consumption adjustment.
8. Under the 2007 NAICS, internet publishing and broadcasting was reclassified to other information services.

Note: The personal income level shown for the United States is derived as the sum of the state estimates. It differs from the estimate of personal income in the national income and product accounts because of differences in coverage, in the methodologies used to prepare the estimates, and in the timing of the availability of source data.

**Table 5. Personal Income by Major Source and**  
(Millions of dollars.)

Item	Line	United States				Alabama				Alaska			
		2010		2011		2010		2011		2010		2011	
		III <sup>r</sup>	IV <sup>r</sup>	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>p</sup>	III <sup>r</sup>	IV <sup>r</sup>	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>p</sup>	III <sup>r</sup>	IV <sup>r</sup>	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>p</sup>
<b>Income by place of residence</b>													
Personal income (lines 2-11) .....	1	12,441,541	12,563,991	12,828,663	12,975,924	162,001	162,654	164,834	166,664	31,751	31,901	32,433	32,862
<b>Derivation of personal income</b>													
Earnings by place of work (lines 12-18 or 19-46) .....	2	9,066,051	9,117,383	9,248,884	9,349,368	111,093	110,163	110,439	111,594	26,658	26,683	26,858	27,267
Less: Contributions for government social insurance <sup>2</sup> .....	3	989,824	992,484	910,029	921,491	13,091	12,984	11,794	11,946	2,650	2,656	2,430	2,473
Employee and self-employed contributions for government social insurance .....	4	514,920	516,396	419,466	425,393	6,971	6,900	5,564	5,646	1,327	1,331	1,072	1,092
Employer contributions for government social insurance .....	5	474,904	476,088	490,563	496,098	6,119	6,084	6,230	6,299	1,323	1,325	1,358	1,381
Plus: Adjustment for residence <sup>3</sup> .....	6	834	823	761	741	1,721	1,747	1,811	1,819	-1,626	-1,629	-1,669	-1,706
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence .....	7	8,077,061	8,125,723	8,339,615	8,428,618	99,724	98,927	100,455	101,467	22,381	22,398	22,759	23,088
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent <sup>4</sup> .....	8	2,075,224	2,097,336	2,161,199	2,199,566	24,100	24,456	25,096	25,485	4,351	4,387	4,526	4,610
Plus: Personal current transfer receipts .....	9	2,289,256	2,340,932	2,327,849	2,347,740	38,178	39,271	39,282	39,712	5,019	5,115	5,147	5,164
State unemployment insurance benefits .....	10	133,984	126,616	115,338	106,752	1,130	1,073	987	931	254	259	288	252
Personal current transfer receipts excluding state unemployment insurance benefits .....	11	2,155,272	2,214,316	2,212,511	2,240,988	37,048	38,198	38,296	38,782	4,764	4,857	4,859	4,912
<b>Earnings by place of work</b>													
Components of earnings:													
Wage and salary disbursements .....	12	6,446,744	6,469,136	6,569,893	6,649,972	78,579	77,817	78,442	79,440	17,700	17,697	17,813	18,121
Supplements to wages and salaries .....	13	1,556,264	1,562,212	1,582,771	1,593,966	21,052	20,922	21,088	21,236	6,061	6,056	6,110	6,173
Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds .....	14	1,081,360	1,086,124	1,092,208	1,097,868	14,933	14,838	14,858	14,937	4,738	4,731	4,752	4,792
Employer contributions for government social insurance .....	15	474,904	476,088	490,563	496,098	6,119	6,084	6,230	6,299	1,323	1,325	1,358	1,381
Proprietors' income <sup>5</sup> .....	16	1,063,043	1,086,035	1,096,220	1,105,430	11,462	11,424	10,909	10,917	2,897	2,931	2,935	2,973
Farm proprietors' income .....	17	64,567	64,879	66,914	67,634	795	745	169	71	3	3	5	7
Nonfarm proprietors' income .....	18	998,476	1,021,156	1,029,306	1,037,796	10,666	10,679	10,740	10,846	2,894	2,928	2,930	2,966
<b>Earnings by industry</b>													
Farm earnings .....	19	92,333	92,656	95,827	95,696	1,028	977	410	305	10	10	13	14
Nonfarm earnings .....	20	8,973,718	9,024,727	9,153,057	9,253,672	110,065	109,186	110,029	111,288	26,647	26,673	26,846	27,252
Private earnings .....	21	7,331,250	7,380,557	7,506,613	7,607,643	84,308	83,605	84,246	85,516	17,615	17,678	17,747	18,101
Forestry, fishing, and related activities .....	22	22,719	22,573	22,658	22,780	528	518	517	520	180	181	202	204
Mining .....	23	86,531	94,864	97,388	102,604	792	829	844	894	2,110	2,131	2,065	2,204
Utilities .....	24	74,060	74,489	75,320	76,327	1,609	1,656	1,689	1,689	232	239	240	248
Construction .....	25	481,218	473,397	476,300	478,949	6,995	6,673	6,524	6,578	1,943	1,900	1,817	1,875
Manufacturing .....	26	900,836	906,738	925,477	938,934	14,677	14,338	14,563	14,829	702	711	744	749
Durable goods .....	27	567,484	571,369	589,340	600,184	9,297	9,005	9,219	9,447	135	134	138	140
Non-durable goods .....	28	333,351	335,369	336,136	338,750	5,380	5,333	5,344	5,382	567	577	606	609
Wholesale trade .....	29	459,973	463,964	474,436	482,846	5,110	5,142	5,192	5,270	467	474	483	489
Retail trade .....	30	557,738	554,715	565,020	575,269	7,728	7,520	7,784	7,917	1,489	1,470	1,507	1,536
Transportation and warehousing .....	31	298,769	298,796	304,616	309,225	3,508	3,463	3,531	3,607	1,659	1,629	1,695	1,689
Information .....	32	299,502	299,214	307,314	310,920	1,537	1,532	1,534	1,555	479	473	477	488
Finance and insurance .....	33	645,948	651,625	675,214	675,153	5,316	5,398	5,385	5,463	891	912	911	921
Real estate and rental and leasing .....	34	150,110	161,141	159,552	160,664	1,129	1,194	1,166	1,169	394	434	421	418
Professional and technical services .....	35	895,728	912,026	926,135	943,474	9,237	9,210	9,284	9,432	1,618	1,640	1,650	1,688
Management of companies and enterprises .....	36	222,462	229,586	236,801	241,760	1,365	1,496	1,474	1,518	116	120	119	123
Administrative and waste services .....	37	358,465	359,839	365,638	373,424	3,833	3,700	3,765	3,837	723	713	710	713
Educational services .....	38	147,934	148,437	150,122	149,286	870	831	873	865	121	124	126	125
Health care and social assistance .....	39	1,008,820	1,010,800	1,020,032	1,037,887	11,645	11,715	11,746	11,906	2,598	2,622	2,667	2,706
Arts, entertainment, and recreation .....	40	102,511	101,144	101,304	100,654	447	423	430	437	227	225	225	223
Accommodation and food services .....	41	283,662	284,566	287,162	290,035	3,059	3,060	3,084	3,110	866	883	893	900
Other services, except public administration .....	42	334,266	332,643	336,124	337,455	4,924	4,905	4,898	4,921	798	797	795	801
Government and government enterprises .....	43	1,642,468	1,644,170	1,646,444	1,646,029	25,757	25,581	25,783	25,772	9,033	8,995	9,098	9,151
Federal, civilian .....	44	321,001	320,932	322,038	323,085	6,272	6,265	6,347	6,414	1,847	1,816	1,831	1,838
Military .....	45	178,659	178,662	181,120	181,299	2,511	2,506	2,546	2,529	2,518	2,514	2,606	2,658
State and local .....	46	1,142,808	1,144,576	1,143,287	1,141,645	16,974	16,790	16,891	16,829	4,668	4,665	4,661	4,655

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

Earnings by Industry, 2010:III-2011:II<sup>1</sup>—Continues

seasonally adjusted at annual rates<sup>1</sup>

Arizona				Arkansas				California				Colorado				Connecticut				Line
2010		2011		2010		2011		2010		2011		2010		2011		2010		2011		
III <sup>r</sup>	IV <sup>r</sup>	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>p</sup>	III <sup>r</sup>	IV <sup>r</sup>	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>p</sup>	III <sup>r</sup>	IV <sup>r</sup>	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>p</sup>	III <sup>r</sup>	IV <sup>r</sup>	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>p</sup>	III <sup>r</sup>	IV <sup>r</sup>	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>p</sup>	
222,678	225,309	230,054	232,841	96,369	96,967	98,349	99,649	1,594,915	1,626,191	1,664,931	1,682,152	214,607	217,932	221,839	224,297	197,644	198,704	203,886	206,408	1
153,646	154,597	157,196	158,847	64,742	64,595	64,910	65,734	1,161,467	1,185,384	1,204,878	1,215,294	163,618	166,085	167,409	169,039	140,531	140,628	143,418	145,108	2
17,155	17,267	15,845	16,060	7,805	7,765	7,095	7,201	121,798	124,005	113,447	114,640	16,456	16,636	15,166	15,354	14,091	13,992	12,909	13,087	3
8,954	9,010	7,328	7,440	4,137	4,116	3,339	3,394	65,845	67,114	54,654	55,301	8,420	8,515	6,862	6,961	7,405	7,361	6,019	6,111	4
8,201	8,257	8,517	8,620	3,668	3,649	3,756	3,807	55,953	56,891	58,793	59,339	8,035	8,121	8,304	8,393	6,687	6,631	6,890	6,976	5
732	738	760	768	-406	-383	-418	-424	-110	-199	-245	-233	461	461	483	491	5,564	5,541	5,906	5,889	6
137,223	138,067	142,111	143,554	56,531	56,446	57,397	58,109	1,039,559	1,061,180	1,091,186	1,100,420	147,623	149,910	152,727	154,175	132,003	132,177	136,415	137,910	7
38,093	38,557	39,777	40,496	16,462	16,554	17,041	17,363	293,694	296,940	307,784	313,821	38,115	38,466	39,646	40,373	36,847	37,178	38,339	39,094	8
47,362	48,685	48,165	48,790	23,376	23,967	23,912	24,176	261,663	268,071	265,960	267,911	28,868	29,556	29,466	29,748	28,794	29,349	29,132	29,404	9
1,861	1,713	1,517	1,393	833	790	742	694	21,452	20,652	19,025	17,896	2,227	2,026	1,973	1,851	2,332	2,278	2,057	1,990	10
45,501	46,972	46,648	47,397	22,543	23,176	23,169	23,483	240,210	247,419	246,935	250,015	26,641	27,529	27,493	27,898	26,462	27,071	27,074	27,414	11
110,352	110,775	112,615	114,117	45,422	45,126	45,753	46,418	818,514	835,836	850,827	859,277	114,835	116,162	117,017	118,478	99,542	99,212	101,401	102,760	12
26,031	26,184	26,566	26,761	11,811	11,756	11,907	12,012	191,162	195,178	197,681	198,828	26,865	27,131	27,319	27,507	22,772	22,763	23,201	23,400	13
17,829	17,927	18,049	18,142	8,143	8,107	8,150	8,204	135,209	138,287	138,888	139,489	18,830	19,010	19,015	19,114	16,085	16,132	16,311	16,424	14
8,201	8,257	8,517	8,620	3,668	3,649	3,756	3,807	55,953	56,891	58,793	59,339	8,035	8,121	8,304	8,393	6,687	6,631	6,890	6,976	15
17,263	17,637	18,015	17,968	7,509	7,713	7,250	7,304	151,790	154,369	156,370	157,188	21,918	22,792	23,074	23,053	18,216	18,653	18,815	18,948	16
339	318	564	377	1,250	1,242	783	789	8,338	8,150	8,395	8,056	655	690	942	840	33	29	-16	-13	17
16,924	17,320	17,451	17,592	6,259	6,471	6,467	6,515	143,452	146,219	147,974	149,133	21,263	22,102	22,132	22,214	18,184	18,623	18,831	18,961	18
865	845	1,113	910	1,565	1,556	1,110	1,107	15,472	15,272	15,808	15,250	1,196	1,233	1,507	1,388	195	192	154	151	19
152,781	153,751	156,083	157,936	63,176	63,038	63,799	64,627	1,145,995	1,170,111	1,189,070	1,200,044	162,422	164,851	165,902	167,650	140,335	140,436	143,264	144,957	20
124,477	125,509	127,870	129,831	50,331	50,152	50,901	51,731	942,396	963,480	982,176	993,151	132,447	134,997	135,925	137,641	121,277	121,074	123,926	125,626	21
373	419	394	396	443	414	425	427	6,166	6,286	6,326	6,356	224	232	229	230	45	40	42	42	22
1,047	1,006	1,282	1,147	686	738	733	776	4,027	4,903	4,518	4,731	3,809	4,269	4,513	4,834	95	107	112	116	23
1,530	1,584	1,657	1,671	750	756	737	749	8,605	8,923	9,056	9,216	1,051	1,115	1,157	1,175	1,034	1,035	942	957	24
8,634	8,616	8,668	8,692	3,502	3,367	3,344	3,359	56,075	55,576	57,387	57,331	9,717	9,742	9,550	9,256	6,500	6,319	6,546	6,547	25
13,056	12,969	13,459	13,804	8,476	8,329	8,632	8,782	117,075	123,927	123,021	125,010	9,773	10,021	10,133	10,283	16,282	16,198	16,884	17,184	26
11,246	11,162	11,612	11,933	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	79,810	86,355	85,937	87,680	6,716	6,887	7,086	7,221	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	27
8,110	1,807	1,847	1,871	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	37,265	37,572	37,084	37,330	3,057	3,134	3,047	3,062	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	28
8,119	8,201	8,310	8,470	3,308	3,343	3,374	3,429	55,234	55,975	57,659	58,494	8,339	8,497	8,688	8,864	6,708	6,683	6,768	6,903	29
12,124	12,182	12,368	12,556	4,544	4,491	4,594	4,674	69,768	70,677	71,967	73,137	9,422	9,251	9,442	9,636	7,712	7,711	8,102	8,273	30
4,827	4,855	4,966	5,083	3,310	3,279	3,441	3,521	32,394	32,355	32,675	33,355	4,508	4,497	4,523	4,592	2,688	2,602	2,666	2,713	31
2,876	2,940	2,933	2,968	1,103	1,001	928	944	63,607	64,373	66,833	68,282	10,271	10,826	10,635	10,734	4,109	4,173	4,218	4,277	32
9,785	9,964	10,306	10,449	2,497	2,503	2,565	2,601	68,454	70,930	72,814	73,726	10,526	10,618	10,907	10,961	22,297	22,218	22,570	22,766	33
3,454	3,712	3,660	3,695	1,338	1,539	1,473	1,475	21,458	22,930	23,050	23,062	3,420	3,723	3,640	3,615	2,409	2,756	2,732	2,733	34
12,540	12,716	12,975	13,198	3,243	3,266	3,359	3,416	140,713	145,949	150,000	152,254	19,725	20,110	20,125	20,590	12,995	13,072	13,358	13,581	35
2,243	2,287	2,327	2,411	2,757	2,761	2,810	2,899	22,654	22,970	24,960	24,427	4,345	4,801	4,778	4,927	4,378	4,466	4,796	4,937	36
8,962	8,985	9,135	9,278	1,956	1,947	2,012	2,051	46,815	47,238	48,293	49,020	6,888	6,959	6,969	6,982	4,814	4,830	4,837	4,916	37
2,594	2,554	2,546	2,547	476	481	495	491	17,773	18,023	18,320	18,181	1,821	1,800	1,787	1,799	3,731	3,738	3,824	3,801	38
19,137	19,342	19,476	19,936	7,562	7,551	7,578	7,706	111,978	113,025	113,502	115,391	14,678	14,689	14,885	15,123	16,708	16,468	16,781	17,089	39
1,777	1,719	1,691	1,698	300	286	289	293	19,910	19,867	21,328	20,243	2,150	2,022	2,066	2,092	1,040	980	1,010	1,010	40
5,974	5,983	6,055	6,126	1,702	1,720	1,727	1,746	36,202	36,364	36,671	36,962	5,696	5,768	5,814	5,850	3,160	3,134	3,167	3,192	41
5,427	5,473	5,662	5,704	2,376	2,380	2,385	2,390	43,488	43,187	43,798	43,971	6,083	6,055	6,083	6,096	4,573	4,543	4,571	4,588	42
28,304	28,242	28,213	28,106	12,845	12,886	12,899	12,896	203,599	206,632	206,893	206,893	29,976	29,854	29,977	30,009	19,058	19,362	19,338	19,331	43
5,780	5,800	5,816	5,837	2,056	1,972	1,937	1,950	28,393	28,625	28,612	29,044	5,939	5,872	5,842	5,766	1,972	1,958	1,962	1,958	44
2,831	2,831	2,837	2,808	1,136	1,126	1,153	1,148	20,227	20,292	20,188	20,177	4,935	4,980	5,113	5,165	1,131	1,121	1,130	1,122	45
19,693	19,611	19,561	19,461	9,652	9,788	9,809	9,798	154,978	157,714	158,094	157,672	19,102	19,003	19,022	19,078	15,955	16,283	16,246	16,250	46

Table 5. Personal Income by Major Source and

[Millions of dollars.

Item	Line	Delaware				District of Columbia				Florida			
		2010		2011		2010		2011		2010		2011	
		III <sup>r</sup>	IV <sup>r</sup>	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>p</sup>	III <sup>r</sup>	IV <sup>r</sup>	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>p</sup>	III <sup>r</sup>	IV <sup>r</sup>	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>p</sup>
<b>Income by place of residence</b>													
Personal income (lines 2-11)	1	36,007	36,464	37,024	37,345	42,619	43,171	43,966	44,477	724,768	731,649	744,394	753,749
<b>Derivation of personal income</b>													
Earnings by place of work (lines 12-18 or 19-46)	2	28,589	28,841	29,108	29,254	81,500	82,254	83,031	83,600	445,900	446,373	449,865	455,612
Less: Contributions for government social insurance <sup>2</sup>	3	3,180	3,200	2,931	2,950	8,082	8,124	7,474	7,526	50,360	50,409	45,706	46,378
Employee and self-employed contributions for government social insurance	4	1,663	1,677	1,362	1,373	3,912	3,940	3,183	3,213	27,299	27,330	22,062	22,422
Employer contributions for government social insurance	5	1,518	1,523	1,569	1,577	4,169	4,184	4,291	4,313	23,061	23,079	23,644	23,956
Plus: Adjustment for residence <sup>3</sup>	6	-2,364	-2,405	-2,528	-2,521	-41,957	-42,352	-43,133	-43,323	1,920	1,925	2,007	2,024
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	7	23,045	23,235	23,649	23,782	31,461	31,778	32,424	32,752	397,460	397,889	406,165	411,259
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent <sup>4</sup>	8	5,928	6,010	6,185	6,288	5,667	5,726	5,914	6,029	177,420	179,987	184,803	187,836
Plus: Personal current transfer receipts	9	7,035	7,219	7,191	7,275	5,491	5,667	5,628	5,696	149,888	153,774	153,426	154,654
State unemployment insurance benefits	10	318	308	269	255	334	352	334	332	6,289	5,892	5,402	4,729
Personal current transfer receipts excluding state unemployment insurance benefits	11	6,716	6,911	6,921	7,020	5,157	5,316	5,294	5,364	143,599	147,882	148,024	149,925
<b>Earnings by place of work</b>													
Components of earnings:													
Wage and salary disbursements	12	20,805	20,964	21,285	21,416	58,534	58,987	59,564	60,018	327,933	328,106	331,076	335,838
Supplements to wages and salaries	13	4,890	4,920	4,965	4,973	17,226	17,366	17,540	17,567	75,299	75,313	75,883	76,568
Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds	14	3,372	3,397	3,396	3,396	13,057	13,182	13,249	13,254	52,238	52,234	52,239	52,612
Employer contributions for government social insurance	15	1,518	1,523	1,569	1,577	4,169	4,184	4,291	4,313	23,061	23,079	23,644	23,956
Proprietors' income <sup>5</sup>	16	2,894	2,956	2,858	2,864	5,741	5,900	5,927	6,016	42,668	42,953	42,905	43,206
Farm proprietors' income	17	148	134	6	-7	0	0	0	0	1,153	1,150	644	552
Nonfarm proprietors' income	18	2,745	2,822	2,852	2,871	5,741	5,900	5,927	6,016	41,515	41,803	42,261	42,654
<b>Earnings by industry</b>													
Farm earnings	19	188	174	48	34	0	0	0	0	2,792	2,790	2,351	2,208
Nonfarm earnings	20	28,400	28,667	29,060	29,220	81,500	82,254	83,031	83,600	443,107	443,583	447,514	453,404
Private earnings	21	23,716	23,921	24,453	24,616	45,894	46,588	46,946	47,496	362,672	363,806	367,930	373,766
Forestry, fishing, and related activities	22	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(L)	(L)	(L)	(L)	1,488	1,437	1,433	1,440
Mining	23	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1	2	2	2	367	397	404	421
Utilities	24	293	278	264	268	213	226	221	226	2,730	2,575	2,844	2,743
Construction	25	1,544	1,546	1,672	1,673	919	919	966	979	23,570	22,749	22,627	22,923
Manufacturing	26	2,238	2,226	2,151	2,181	136	149	146	148	23,098	23,099	22,812	23,291
Durable goods	27	1,084	1,118	1,044	1,065	48	49	45	46	16,100	16,027	15,729	16,098
Nondurable goods	28	1,154	1,108	1,106	1,116	88	100	101	102	6,998	7,072	7,083	7,193
Wholesale trade	29	1,182	1,167	1,207	1,223	573	583	617	625	24,503	25,039	25,435	25,727
Retail trade	30	1,718	1,701	1,747	1,780	742	741	730	735	35,056	35,055	35,515	36,224
Transportation and warehousing	31	626	620	627	635	379	375	385	386	14,133	14,086	14,371	14,642
Information	32	525	508	500	508	2,335	2,353	2,410	2,438	12,707	12,459	13,032	13,147
Finance and insurance	33	3,794	3,832	4,082	3,954	2,382	2,454	2,553	2,626	29,844	30,442	30,979	31,354
Real estate and rental and leasing	34	503	546	530	531	951	1,036	1,028	1,037	8,303	8,522	8,611	8,715
Professional and technical services	35	3,115	3,243	3,423	3,483	18,652	19,040	19,077	19,393	40,844	41,571	42,028	42,750
Management of companies and enterprises	36	1,190	1,254	1,234	1,271	435	479	510	532	8,560	9,032	9,317	9,688
Administrative and waste services	37	953	965	960	975	2,299	2,332	2,399	2,450	24,324	24,241	24,627	25,243
Educational services	38	318	310	317	314	2,473	2,518	2,560	2,496	6,644	6,794	6,845	6,744
Health care and social assistance	39	3,563	3,571	3,592	3,652	4,270	4,345	4,284	4,379	57,280	57,351	57,646	58,759
Arts, entertainment, and recreation	40	349	358	365	368	604	541	492	492	10,072	9,580	9,829	10,047
Accommodation and food services	41	794	791	773	782	2,156	2,153	2,174	2,161	20,099	20,435	20,640	20,913
Other services, except public administration	42	977	969	971	976	6,373	6,342	6,391	6,392	19,051	18,943	18,936	18,997
Government and government enterprises	43	4,684	4,746	4,607	4,604	35,606	35,666	36,085	36,104	80,435	79,777	79,584	79,638
Federal, civilian	44	569	563	567	569	29,809	30,005	30,470	30,504	14,036	13,863	13,896	13,947
Military	45	579	577	585	584	2,370	2,365	2,395	2,384	8,968	8,868	9,034	9,082
State and local	46	3,536	3,606	3,454	3,450	3,427	3,296	3,220	3,216	57,431	57,046	56,653	56,609

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

**Earnings by Industry, 2010:III-2011:II<sup>1</sup>—Continues**

seasonally adjusted at annual rates<sup>1</sup>

Georgia				Hawaii				Idaho				Illinois				Indiana				Line
2010		2011		2010		2011		2010		2011		2010		2011		2010		2011		
III <sup>1</sup>	IV <sup>1</sup>	I <sup>1</sup>	II <sup>1</sup>	III <sup>1</sup>	IV <sup>1</sup>	I <sup>1</sup>	II <sup>1</sup>	III <sup>1</sup>	IV <sup>1</sup>	I <sup>1</sup>	II <sup>1</sup>	III <sup>1</sup>	IV <sup>1</sup>	I <sup>1</sup>	II <sup>1</sup>	III <sup>1</sup>	IV <sup>1</sup>	I <sup>1</sup>	II <sup>1</sup>	
339,877	343,927	351,268	353,664	57,125	57,630	58,682	59,216	50,784	51,363	52,307	52,844	544,926	550,171	562,457	568,549	222,877	224,338	229,529	231,853	1
255,070	257,225	261,098	261,953	41,836	42,054	42,320	42,534	35,328	35,531	35,869	36,160	405,028	407,503	414,484	418,762	159,529	159,624	162,654	164,167	2
26,919	27,119	24,875	25,021	4,550	4,595	4,201	4,227	4,358	4,401	4,022	4,065	42,528	42,630	39,227	39,611	18,555	18,489	16,976	17,144	3
14,182	14,292	11,629	11,712	2,280	2,291	1,846	1,860	2,076	2,086	1,671	1,692	21,963	21,979	17,895	18,094	9,829	9,792	7,983	8,073	4
12,737	12,827	13,246	13,309	2,271	2,304	2,355	2,367	2,281	2,315	2,351	2,374	20,565	20,651	21,332	21,517	8,726	8,697	8,993	9,071	5
-1,136	-1,174	-1,221	-1,191	0	0	0	0	782	788	814	817	-2,576	-2,608	-2,728	-2,688	4,257	4,268	4,391	4,453	6
227,016	228,932	235,002	235,740	37,285	37,458	38,120	38,307	31,753	31,918	32,660	32,912	359,924	362,264	372,529	376,464	145,231	145,403	150,068	151,477	7
52,386	52,975	54,568	55,525	10,715	10,780	11,184	11,411	8,990	9,109	9,369	9,523	92,783	93,918	96,756	98,465	31,833	32,247	33,079	33,568	8
60,475	62,021	61,698	62,399	9,125	9,391	9,378	9,497	10,041	10,336	10,277	10,409	92,219	93,989	93,172	93,620	45,812	46,688	46,383	46,809	9
3,179	2,926	2,673	2,542	558	528	503	497	551	520	471	456	7,140	6,647	6,000	5,337	2,730	2,472	2,223	2,072	10
57,295	59,094	59,025	59,857	8,567	8,864	8,875	9,000	9,490	9,815	9,807	9,954	85,079	87,342	87,171	88,283	43,082	44,216	44,160	44,736	11
183,349	184,813	187,961	188,958	29,007	29,087	29,290	29,458	23,255	23,330	23,365	23,616	295,470	296,292	301,539	304,321	116,029	115,848	118,051	119,151	12
45,077	45,474	46,125	46,169	9,181	9,277	9,367	9,379	6,274	6,310	6,311	6,348	68,964	69,220	70,323	70,611	29,264	29,214	29,665	29,809	13
32,340	32,647	32,879	32,860	6,911	6,973	7,012	7,012	3,992	3,995	3,960	3,975	48,399	48,570	48,991	49,094	20,538	20,517	20,672	20,738	14
12,737	12,827	13,246	13,309	2,271	2,304	2,355	2,367	2,281	2,315	2,351	2,374	20,565	20,651	21,332	21,517	8,726	8,697	8,993	9,071	15
26,645	26,937	27,012	26,827	3,647	3,689	3,664	3,698	5,799	5,890	6,193	6,197	40,594	41,990	42,622	43,831	14,237	14,562	14,938	15,206	16
1,695	1,638	1,475	1,101	84	87	43	39	1,195	1,224	1,531	1,498	3,929	4,076	4,517	5,344	2,105	2,160	2,429	2,576	17
24,950	25,299	25,537	25,726	3,563	3,602	3,621	3,659	4,604	4,666	4,662	4,699	36,664	37,915	38,105	38,487	12,132	12,402	12,509	12,630	18
2,106	2,049	1,902	1,515	309	312	277	266	1,894	1,926	2,262	2,207	4,499	4,647	5,112	5,921	2,543	2,599	2,885	3,019	19
252,964	255,176	259,196	260,438	41,527	41,742	42,043	42,269	33,434	33,605	33,607	33,953	400,529	402,855	409,372	412,841	156,986	157,026	159,768	161,148	20
203,443	205,724	209,942	211,124	26,843	26,970	27,072	27,282	26,760	27,053	27,089	27,441	339,981	342,201	348,559	352,265	132,627	132,332	135,604	137,143	21
675	672	674	677	40	41	44	44	348	356	369	371	290	289	291	293	221	214	211	213	22
398	387	350	368	33	32	32	34	202	203	218	232	1,084	1,009	1,003	1,046	591	621	634	661	23
2,219	2,390	2,401	2,447	390	393	409	415	298	310	312	317	3,339	3,361	3,206	3,253	1,747	1,705	1,726	1,749	24
12,723	12,295	12,266	12,257	2,878	2,846	2,785	2,836	2,342	2,273	2,165	2,163	18,855	19,004	19,002	19,286	9,453	9,245	9,346	9,418	25
22,778	23,399	23,638	23,981	742	757	780	781	3,539	3,750	3,665	3,728	44,122	44,766	46,463	47,511	32,073	31,597	33,256	33,731	26
10,428	10,625	10,895	11,177	270	277	291	290	2,282	2,467	2,373	2,439	24,592	24,936	26,558	27,477	20,958	20,510	22,160	22,584	27
12,349	12,775	12,744	12,804	472	480	488	491	1,257	1,283	1,292	1,289	19,530	19,830	19,905	20,035	11,115	11,087	11,096	11,147	28
16,908	17,145	17,633	17,904	1,087	1,083	1,081	1,065	1,683	1,675	1,712	1,740	25,596	25,701	26,605	27,148	7,990	7,944	8,160	8,240	29
15,808	15,741	16,156	16,432	2,572	2,577	2,553	2,607	2,698	2,688	2,694	2,738	21,185	21,156	21,502	21,897	10,018	9,879	10,095	10,232	30
11,508	11,716	12,632	12,146	1,350	1,366	1,411	1,380	1,125	1,117	1,112	1,140	16,314	16,833	17,143	17,418	6,719	6,722	6,713	6,851	31
11,508	11,744	12,098	12,246	745	759	737	746	545	543	528	537	9,391	9,396	9,857	9,620	2,318	2,338	2,293	2,323	32
15,717	16,000	16,703	16,358	1,325	1,315	1,344	1,339	1,398	1,424	1,441	1,459	35,323	34,313	36,530	35,415	7,120	7,181	7,459	7,350	33
3,912	4,105	4,146	4,151	734	761	755	761	481	538	516	516	7,341	8,002	7,727	7,757	2,005	2,194	2,160	2,179	34
23,962	24,327	24,427	25,000	2,502	2,507	2,544	2,556	3,164	3,196	3,189	3,220	45,446	46,802	47,140	47,977	8,997	9,157	9,427	9,544	35
5,737	5,905	6,572	6,273	626	600	657	677	592	558	661	676	13,371	13,400	13,172	13,619	2,559	2,727	2,922	2,975	36
12,047	12,160	12,273	12,403	1,742	1,771	1,764	1,820	1,343	1,376	1,372	1,392	17,334	17,451	17,608	17,945	5,970	5,994	6,192	6,282	37
3,982	4,013	4,017	3,998	659	666	656	651	349	346	354	352	8,030	8,073	8,150	8,098	2,370	2,387	2,405	2,408	38
24,356	24,430	24,717	25,124	3,925	3,948	3,913	3,996	4,039	4,053	4,167	4,235	42,155	41,983	42,282	43,004	19,989	19,969	20,195	20,515	39
2,081	2,162	2,025	2,034	482	485	485	485	326	368	319	323	3,743	3,635	3,588	3,584	1,806	1,775	1,654	1,653	40
8,053	8,083	8,137	8,216	3,394	3,438	3,521	3,481	997	1,001	1,007	1,011	11,259	11,303	11,371	11,451	4,425	4,436	4,489	4,543	41
9,071	9,050	9,077	9,111	1,619	1,625	1,599	1,608	1,290	1,274	1,290	1,292	15,802	15,725	15,918	15,943	6,254	6,247	6,266	6,279	42
49,522	49,452	49,254	49,313	14,683	14,772	14,971	14,987	6,675	6,552	6,518	6,512	60,547	60,654	60,813	60,576	24,360	24,694	24,165	24,005	43
10,946	10,932	11,014	11,141	3,558	3,580	3,572	3,592	1,249	1,189	1,158	1,162	9,504	9,568	9,559	9,480	3,886	3,850	3,796	3,766	44
9,274	9,290	9,390	9,419	5,863	5,871	6,030	6,037	651	638	637	631	3,557	3,492	3,566	3,427	1,129	1,107	1,106	1,128	45
29,301	29,230	28,851	28,753	5,262	5,321	5,369	5,358	4,774	4,725	4,723	4,718	47,486	47,594	47,688	47,670	19,344	19,736	19,263	19,110	46

Table 5. Personal Income by Major Source and

(Millions of dollars.)

Item	Line	Iowa				Kansas				Kentucky			
		2010		2011		2010		2011		2010		2011	
		III'	IV'	I'	II'	III'	IV'	I'	II'	III'	IV'	I'	II'
<b>Income by place of residence</b>													
Personal income (lines 2-11).....	1	117,620	118,573	121,540	123,396	112,829	113,802	116,259	118,078	141,866	142,387	145,093	146,904
<b>Derivation of personal income</b>													
Earnings by place of work (lines 12-18 or 19-46).....	2	86,172	86,549	88,171	89,701	83,260	83,650	84,831	86,230	101,146	100,519	101,905	103,219
Less: Contributions for government social insurance <sup>2</sup> .....	3	10,004	10,049	9,131	9,263	9,241	9,249	8,429	8,550	11,733	11,610	10,647	10,804
Employee and self-employed contributions for government social insurance.....	4	5,226	5,238	4,217	4,285	4,774	4,769	3,843	3,904	6,127	6,064	4,923	5,002
Employer contributions for government social insurance.....	5	4,777	4,812	4,914	4,979	4,467	4,480	4,586	4,645	5,606	5,545	5,724	5,802
Plus: Adjustment for residence <sup>3</sup> .....	6	1,368	1,364	1,404	1,406	555	563	507	513	-2,618	-2,567	-2,720	-2,780
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence.....	7	77,536	77,864	80,444	81,844	74,574	74,964	76,908	78,194	86,795	86,343	88,538	89,635
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent <sup>4</sup> .....	8	18,673	18,837	19,336	19,637	19,479	19,670	20,271	20,656	20,219	20,442	21,028	21,379
Plus: Personal current transfer receipts.....	9	21,411	21,872	21,760	21,915	18,777	19,168	19,081	19,228	34,852	35,603	35,527	35,890
State unemployment insurance benefits.....	10	1,016	939	955	837	1,024	999	930	849	1,576	1,522	1,444	1,352
Personal current transfer receipts excluding state unemployment insurance benefits.....	11	20,395	20,933	20,804	21,078	17,753	18,168	18,151	18,379	33,276	34,082	34,083	34,538
<b>Earnings by place of work</b>													
Components of earnings:													
Wage and salary disbursements.....	12	57,918	58,075	58,450	59,272	57,026	56,879	57,298	58,097	73,170	72,559	73,626	74,672
Supplements to wages and salaries.....	13	14,572	14,653	14,750	14,888	15,149	15,175	15,307	15,427	20,116	19,971	20,362	20,588
Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds.....	14	9,795	9,841	9,836	9,909	10,682	10,695	10,721	10,782	14,510	14,425	14,638	14,786
Employer contributions for government social insurance.....	15	4,777	4,812	4,914	4,979	4,467	4,480	4,586	4,645	5,606	5,545	5,724	5,802
Proprietors' income <sup>5</sup> .....	16	13,681	13,821	14,971	15,542	11,084	11,596	12,226	12,706	7,859	7,989	7,916	7,960
Farm proprietors' income.....	17	5,398	5,404	6,479	6,991	2,587	2,834	3,444	3,851	364	332	187	153
Nonfarm proprietors' income.....	18	8,283	8,417	8,492	8,551	8,497	8,762	8,781	8,855	7,495	7,657	7,729	7,807
<b>Earnings by industry</b>													
Farm earnings.....	19	6,099	6,107	7,210	7,700	3,021	3,268	3,896	4,290	721	688	558	513
Nonfarm earnings.....	20	80,073	80,443	80,961	82,001	80,239	80,382	80,934	81,940	100,425	99,830	101,347	102,706
Private earnings.....	21	65,717	66,073	66,644	67,742	63,358	63,509	63,945	64,994	77,310	76,760	77,789	78,976
Forestry, fishing, and related activities.....	22	332	324	331	333	313	302	303	305	294	284	286	287
Mining.....	23	131	137	137	144	835	967	942	980	2,067	2,129	2,104	2,224
Utilities.....	24	775	755	796	806	894	927	946	968	669	665	654	663
Construction.....	25	4,687	4,759	4,670	4,698	4,280	4,200	4,040	4,062	5,086	4,955	4,954	4,983
Manufacturing.....	26	13,563	13,457	13,456	13,792	11,480	11,445	11,540	11,813	12,591	12,192	12,764	12,897
Durable goods.....	27	8,345	8,268	8,374	8,626	7,249	7,087	7,241	7,472	7,192	6,762	7,367	7,434
Non-durable goods.....	28	5,218	5,189	5,082	5,165	4,231	4,358	4,299	4,342	5,399	5,429	5,397	5,463
Wholesale trade.....	29	4,508	4,547	4,665	4,788	4,658	4,531	4,520	4,582	4,965	4,979	5,017	5,134
Retail trade.....	30	5,612	5,542	5,674	5,760	4,944	4,865	5,006	5,093	6,812	6,812	6,831	6,929
Transportation and warehousing.....	31	3,379	3,433	3,380	3,458	2,873	2,876	2,961	3,023	5,484	5,377	5,452	5,554
Information.....	32	1,781	1,760	1,761	1,773	2,307	2,306	2,396	2,417	1,506	1,551	1,534	1,556
Finance and insurance.....	33	7,467	7,682	7,760	7,845	4,566	4,549	4,672	4,716	5,014	5,126	5,102	5,159
Real estate and rental and leasing.....	34	756	823	884	887	968	1,084	1,068	1,072	1,126	1,216	1,216	1,221
Professional and technical services.....	35	3,683	3,734	3,804	3,866	5,369	5,410	5,407	5,496	5,630	5,678	5,707	5,785
Management of companies and enterprises.....	36	1,111	1,081	1,239	1,302	1,605	1,510	1,416	1,463	2,093	2,124	2,021	2,088
Administrative and waste services.....	37	2,418	2,466	2,377	2,415	3,186	3,328	3,427	3,496	3,270	3,243	3,281	3,354
Educational services.....	38	1,126	1,124	1,129	1,120	696	698	694	693	917	923	930	923
Health care and social assistance.....	39	8,818	8,885	8,990	9,137	8,898	8,938	9,020	9,187	12,441	12,317	12,531	12,743
Arts, entertainment, and recreation.....	40	598	593	595	604	339	338	343	344	592	590	594	600
Accommodation and food services.....	41	1,995	1,992	2,004	2,029	2,155	2,147	2,155	2,175	3,139	3,158	3,173	3,209
Other services, except public administration.....	42	2,979	2,980	2,991	2,986	2,972	3,086	3,088	3,110	3,616	3,622	3,651	3,667
Government and government enterprises.....	43	14,356	14,369	14,317	14,259	16,881	16,873	16,989	16,946	23,116	23,070	23,558	23,730
Federal, civilian.....	44	1,683	1,706	1,696	1,686	2,562	2,553	2,546	2,530	3,695	3,727	3,776	3,780
Military.....	45	626	639	677	680	3,501	3,519	3,646	3,635	5,527	5,556	5,926	6,121
State and local.....	46	12,048	12,025	11,944	11,892	10,818	10,801	10,797	10,781	13,894	13,787	13,856	13,829

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

Earnings by Industry, 2010:III-2011:II<sup>1</sup>—Continues  
seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

Table with 21 columns (Industry, Line) and 20 rows of data. Columns are grouped by state: Louisiana, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, and Michigan. Each state group has two sub-columns for 2010 and 2011, each with four sub-rows (III, IV, I, II). The 'Line' column on the far right indicates the row number for each industry entry.

Table 5. Personal Income by Major Source and

[Millions of dollars,

Item	Line	Minnesota				Mississippi				Missouri			
		2010		2011		2010		2011		2010		2011	
		III'	IV'	I'	II'	III'	IV'	I'	II'	III'	IV'	I'	II'
<b>Income by place of residence</b>													
Personal income (lines 2-11) .....	1	229,379	232,980	237,244	240,375	93,065	93,616	94,428	95,578	223,051	224,520	228,109	230,729
<b>Derivation of personal income</b>													
Earnings by place of work (lines 12-18 or 19-46) .....	2	174,198	176,880	178,578	181,148	61,036	60,898	60,631	61,284	164,448	164,551	165,564	167,510
Less: Contributions for government social insurance <sup>2</sup> .....	3	20,248	20,499	18,739	19,022	6,972	6,918	6,234	6,302	17,946	17,886	16,154	16,391
Employee and self-employed contributions for government social insurance .....	4	10,463	10,609	8,582	8,731	3,856	3,830	3,080	3,120	9,562	9,544	7,652	7,777
Employer contributions for government social insurance .....	5	9,785	9,890	10,156	10,291	3,115	3,088	3,153	3,182	8,384	8,341	8,503	8,614
Plus: Adjustment for residence <sup>3</sup> .....	6	-1,185	-1,211	-1,197	-1,200	2,599	2,626	2,702	2,747	-3,610	-3,605	-3,580	-3,643
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence .....	7	152,766	155,171	158,642	160,925	56,663	56,606	57,100	57,729	142,892	143,060	145,830	147,476
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent <sup>4</sup> .....	8	38,583	39,007	40,043	40,642	12,187	12,136	12,468	12,679	35,008	35,409	36,361	36,949
Plus: Personal current transfer receipts .....	9	38,030	38,801	38,559	38,808	24,215	24,874	24,861	25,170	45,151	46,050	45,918	46,305
State unemployment insurance benefits .....	10	2,530	2,322	2,085	1,828	582	544	512	493	1,839	1,721	1,618	1,449
Personal current transfer receipts excluding state unemployment insurance benefits .....	11	35,500	36,480	36,474	36,979	23,633	24,330	24,349	24,677	43,311	44,329	44,300	44,856
<b>Earnings by place of work</b>													
Components of earnings:													
Wage and salary disbursements .....	12	125,498	127,455	128,879	130,863	41,646	41,364	41,578	42,032	115,633	115,407	115,654	117,329
Supplements to wages and salaries .....	13	29,176	29,549	29,846	30,155	11,534	11,474	11,511	11,561	28,303	28,226	28,358	28,640
Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds .....	14	19,392	19,660	19,690	19,865	8,419	8,386	8,357	8,378	19,919	19,884	19,855	20,026
Employer contributions for government social insurance .....	15	9,785	9,890	10,156	10,291	3,115	3,088	3,153	3,182	8,384	8,341	8,503	8,614
Proprietors' income <sup>5</sup> .....	16	19,524	19,876	19,853	20,129	7,856	8,060	7,542	7,691	20,512	20,918	21,552	21,541
Farm proprietors' income .....	17	4,509	4,544	4,319	4,473	1,278	1,317	753	869	1,632	1,642	2,228	2,056
Nonfarm proprietors' income .....	18	15,015	15,332	15,534	15,656	6,578	6,743	6,789	6,822	18,880	19,276	19,324	19,485
<b>Earnings by industry</b>													
Farm earnings .....	19	5,283	5,318	5,125	5,255	1,514	1,553	998	1,107	1,955	1,966	2,565	2,383
Nonfarm earnings .....	20	168,916	171,562	173,453	175,892	59,522	59,345	59,633	60,177	162,493	162,585	162,999	165,126
Private earnings .....	21	144,129	146,744	148,827	151,281	44,146	44,031	44,326	44,903	134,541	134,671	134,824	136,895
Forestry, fishing, and related activities .....	22	370	362	371	374	417	402	405	408	250	245	244	245
Mining .....	23	565	565	623	664	634	698	717	750	351	373	386	411
Utilities .....	24	1,578	1,647	1,684	1,710	724	738	714	726	1,397	1,423	1,431	1,454
Construction .....	25	7,755	7,505	7,937	7,949	3,842	3,850	3,873	3,822	9,134	9,097	8,714	8,773
Manufacturing .....	26	23,315	23,075	23,431	23,836	7,628	7,448	7,683	7,813	18,110	17,451	17,810	18,120
Durable goods .....	27	15,616	15,151	15,386	15,722	4,998	4,764	4,989	5,118	10,572	10,195	10,632	10,881
Nondurable goods .....	28	7,699	7,925	8,045	8,114	2,631	2,684	2,693	2,694	7,538	7,256	7,178	7,239
Wholesale trade .....	29	11,167	11,232	11,437	11,616	2,163	2,161	2,189	2,218	8,820	8,954	8,980	9,134
Retail trade .....	30	9,288	9,139	9,350	9,512	4,578	4,479	4,612	4,683	10,733	10,624	10,786	10,983
Transportation and warehousing .....	31	5,297	5,153	5,386	5,496	2,367	2,358	2,371	2,410	5,910	5,810	5,889	5,952
Information .....	32	4,307	4,440	4,565	4,648	711	704	694	701	6,441	6,408	6,260	6,345
Finance and insurance .....	33	13,702	14,215	15,043	15,274	2,291	2,360	2,284	2,319	10,131	10,361	10,501	10,635
Real estate and rental and leasing .....	34	2,784	3,046	3,014	3,031	734	811	788	790	2,278	2,454	2,389	2,403
Professional and technical services .....	35	13,867	13,976	14,164	14,423	2,838	2,796	2,811	2,884	12,772	12,834	13,125	13,373
Management of companies and enterprises .....	36	9,165	9,770	10,143	10,479	891	890	859	876	6,400	6,732	6,221	6,437
Administrative and waste services .....	37	5,277	5,283	5,444	5,559	1,936	1,896	1,907	1,959	6,628	6,650	6,708	6,840
Educational services .....	38	2,488	2,467	2,555	2,537	623	632	618	613	2,407	2,466	2,538	2,519
Health care and social assistance .....	39	21,295	23,050	21,800	22,217	6,603	6,693	6,678	6,776	19,403	19,434	19,680	20,025
Arts, entertainment, and recreation .....	40	1,961	1,859	1,705	1,724	364	359	305	308	2,133	2,185	1,954	1,971
Accommodation and food services .....	41	4,121	4,107	4,187	4,242	2,469	2,452	2,503	2,529	5,001	4,933	4,940	4,987
Other services, except public administration .....	42	5,828	5,855	5,986	5,991	2,331	2,304	2,315	2,317	6,242	6,239	6,267	6,289
Government and government enterprises .....	43	24,787	24,818	24,627	24,611	15,376	15,314	15,307	15,274	27,952	27,914	28,175	28,231
Federal, civilian .....	44	3,271	3,246	3,247	3,256	2,517	2,494	2,464	2,473	5,950	6,041	6,126	6,148
Military .....	45	1,052	1,039	1,019	1,008	2,198	2,171	2,180	2,171	2,633	2,598	2,716	2,781
State and local .....	46	20,464	20,533	20,360	20,348	10,662	10,649	10,663	10,631	19,369	19,276	19,333	19,302

See the footnotes at the end of the table.



Earnings by Industry, 2010:III-2011:II—Continues

seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

Montana				Nebraska				Nevada				New Hampshire				New Jersey				Line
2010		2011		2010		2011		2010		2011		2010		2011		2010		2011		
III'	IV'	I'	II'	III'	IV'	I'	II'	III'	IV'	I'	II'	III'	IV'	I'	II'	III'	IV'	I'	II'	
34,964	35,371	36,008	36,468	73,700	74,414	75,321	77,001	100,597	100,984	102,354	103,341	57,721	57,877	59,235	60,031	452,648	453,049	463,650	468,369	1
23,606	23,778	23,967	24,250	56,826	57,190	57,248	58,680	71,053	70,668	71,008	71,612	40,639	40,577	41,216	41,783	307,414	305,603	309,209	312,225	2
3,050	3,074	2,820	2,847	6,315	6,332	5,775	5,856	7,472	7,388	6,706	6,779	4,627	4,612	4,219	4,283	34,498	34,191	31,263	31,617	3
1,502	1,512	1,219	1,234	3,267	3,267	2,639	2,682	3,940	3,907	3,143	3,181	2,486	2,475	2,011	2,045	18,035	17,876	14,487	14,671	4
1,549	1,562	1,601	1,613	3,047	3,065	3,136	3,174	3,532	3,481	3,563	3,598	2,142	2,137	2,208	2,239	16,464	16,315	16,776	16,946	5
37	37	38	39	-1,120	-1,115	-1,168	-1,187	-341	-308	-297	-299	4,504	4,505	4,581	4,648	36,073	36,037	38,163	38,383	6
20,593	20,741	21,186	21,442	49,391	49,743	50,305	51,637	63,239	62,973	64,005	64,534	40,514	40,470	41,578	42,147	308,989	307,448	316,110	318,991	7
7,379	7,456	7,664	7,793	12,724	12,876	13,232	13,452	21,006	21,264	21,820	22,144	8,562	8,651	8,925	9,088	73,995	74,769	77,282	78,736	8
6,992	7,174	7,159	7,233	11,585	11,796	11,784	11,911	16,352	16,747	16,529	16,663	8,643	8,755	8,732	8,796	69,664	70,831	70,258	70,642	9
292	277	258	238	346	301	291	285	1,870	1,809	1,598	1,513	355	277	245	202	7,591	7,193	6,670	6,313	10
6,700	6,897	6,900	6,995	11,240	11,494	11,493	11,626	14,482	14,938	14,931	15,150	8,288	8,478	8,487	8,594	62,073	63,638	63,588	64,329	11
15,650	15,737	15,853	16,031	38,000	37,964	38,327	38,884	51,306	50,865	51,155	51,682	28,814	28,717	29,172	29,604	219,541	217,527	220,350	222,730	12
4,473	4,503	4,530	4,552	9,337	9,378	9,458	9,546	11,909	11,812	11,882	11,942	6,622	6,595	6,708	6,784	49,811	49,328	49,905	50,229	13
2,924	2,941	2,929	2,939	6,289	6,313	6,323	6,372	8,376	8,331	8,319	8,344	4,480	4,458	4,500	4,546	33,347	33,013	33,129	33,283	14
1,549	1,562	1,601	1,613	3,047	3,065	3,136	3,174	3,532	3,481	3,563	3,598	2,142	2,137	2,208	2,239	16,464	16,315	16,776	16,946	15
3,483	3,538	3,584	3,667	9,488	9,848	9,462	10,251	7,838	7,991	7,971	7,988	5,203	5,265	5,336	5,394	38,061	38,748	38,954	39,265	16
521	508	568	630	3,889	4,159	3,741	4,493	75	73	-5	-9	-3	-6	-18	-19	126	111	45	35	17
2,962	3,031	3,016	3,038	5,599	5,689	5,721	5,758	7,763	7,918	7,976	7,997	5,206	5,271	5,355	5,414	37,936	38,637	38,909	39,230	18
750	738	808	863	4,435	4,706	4,310	5,045	163	161	87	80	38	35	24	22	403	389	335	317	19
22,855	23,039	23,159	23,387	52,390	52,484	52,938	53,636	70,889	70,507	70,922	71,532	40,601	40,542	41,192	41,760	307,010	305,214	308,874	311,908	20
17,494	17,661	17,767	17,998	42,390	42,435	42,826	43,530	58,541	58,153	58,687	59,307	35,048	35,020	35,625	36,180	257,814	256,389	260,064	263,114	21
157	155	162	163	213	208	240	241	31	31	34	34	86	80	84	84	135	141	141	142	22
670	703	776	829	86	100	102	106	1,275	1,328	1,403	1,467	37	37	39	41	171	189	175	183	23
354	366	362	368	437	452	457	458	583	501	624	636	354	325	362	367	2,351	2,299	2,265	2,275	24
1,740	1,739	1,631	1,635	3,120	3,139	3,084	3,098	5,024	4,970	4,762	4,649	2,407	2,364	2,463	2,508	14,489	14,116	13,837	13,882	25
1,028	1,026	1,028	1,038	5,404	5,458	5,515	5,626	2,671	2,588	2,695	2,708	5,315	5,214	5,292	5,389	27,396	26,782	27,120	27,287	26
533	525	529	538	2,583	2,599	2,695	2,768	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	4,211	4,138	4,197	4,282	11,198	11,033	11,192	11,319	27
494	500	499	500	2,822	2,859	2,820	2,858	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,104	1,076	1,096	1,107	16,199	15,748	15,928	15,968	28
946	944	974	988	2,715	2,715	2,731	2,781	2,556	2,566	2,591	2,570	2,397	2,409	2,507	2,549	21,326	21,353	22,160	22,665	29
1,962	1,934	1,972	2,011	3,449	3,459	3,452	3,530	5,062	5,000	5,102	5,183	3,677	3,611	3,756	3,832	19,997	19,735	20,149	20,548	30
931	916	978	952	3,974	3,956	3,947	3,967	3,004	3,020	3,024	3,037	700	691	716	729	11,022	10,919	11,083	11,224	31
391	405	374	380	1,221	1,184	1,263	1,277	970	966	987	1,009	1,161	1,156	1,136	1,152	10,796	10,155	10,528	10,669	32
1,080	1,077	1,081	1,094	4,015	4,089	4,122	4,185	3,673	3,676	3,757	3,775	2,739	2,845	2,779	2,810	25,887	26,219	25,871	26,212	33
371	416	409	409	562	619	600	603	1,381	1,469	1,444	1,437	511	670	654	654	5,192	5,557	5,340	5,325	34
1,462	1,524	1,518	1,543	3,750	3,579	3,667	3,742	5,039	5,029	5,018	5,049	3,457	3,466	3,550	3,616	35,666	36,357	36,837	37,539	35
121	126	130	136	1,570	1,600	1,665	1,744	2,372	2,206	2,100	2,175	786	786	796	825	11,585	11,261	12,531	12,218	36
699	731	732	739	1,626	1,614	1,654	1,707	2,879	2,893	2,936	3,037	1,603	1,619	1,615	1,643	12,705	12,784	13,122	13,411	37
151	152	162	161	669	668	675	673	447	444	445	447	1,092	1,098	1,101	1,090	4,325	4,265	4,369	4,327	38
3,177	3,203	3,196	3,246	6,057	6,085	6,137	6,241	6,121	6,143	6,220	6,367	5,412	5,389	5,454	5,557	34,294	34,084	34,362	34,966	39
294	286	301	305	299	308	302	308	1,184	1,139	1,265	1,276	401	377	401	404	2,723	2,781	2,488	2,483	40
947	947	965	975	1,268	1,267	1,276	1,294	11,945	11,877	11,962	12,124	1,309	1,301	1,314	1,320	8,414	8,254	8,293	8,346	41
1,013	1,012	1,017	1,026	1,954	1,937	1,941	1,950	2,323	2,308	2,318	2,325	1,603	1,582	1,603	1,612	9,339	9,138	9,391	9,412	42
5,361	5,378	5,392	5,389	10,001	10,049	10,112	10,106	12,348	12,354	12,234	12,225	5,553	5,522	5,567	5,581	49,196	48,824	48,811	48,795	43
1,307	1,240	1,209	1,197	1,578	1,579	1,575	1,590	1,761	1,713	1,715	1,722	806	796	795	801	6,518	6,396	6,414	6,453	44
530	527	530	532	1,042	1,048	1,061	1,058	1,420	1,449	1,505	1,506	234	240	258	268	1,609	1,619	1,642	1,668	45
3,524	3,612	3,654	3,661	7,380	7,422	7,476	7,457	9,168	9,193	9,014	8,998	4,513	4,485	4,515	4,511	41,069	40,809	40,754	40,673	46

**Table 5. Personal Income by Major Source and**  
 (Millions of dollars.)

Item	Line	New Mexico				New York				North Carolina			
		2010		2011		2010		2011		2010		2011	
		III <sup>r</sup>	IV <sup>r</sup>	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>p</sup>	III <sup>r</sup>	IV <sup>r</sup>	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>p</sup>	III <sup>r</sup>	IV <sup>r</sup>	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>p</sup>
<b>Income by place of residence</b>													
Personal income (lines 2-11) .....	1	69,331	70,079	71,231	72,012	943,582	946,566	973,103	981,496	335,757	338,203	344,866	348,687
<b>Derivation of personal income</b>													
Earnings by place of work (lines 12-18 or 19-46) .....	2	48,063	48,360	48,629	49,063	732,071	730,028	750,893	755,634	244,299	244,858	248,421	251,346
Less: Contributions for government social insurance <sup>2</sup> .....	3	5,360	5,379	4,853	4,909	76,521	75,837	70,600	71,218	27,849	27,835	25,576	25,926
Employee and self-employed contributions for government social insurance .....	4	2,828	2,845	2,273	2,305	38,926	38,516	31,810	32,077	14,667	14,689	11,977	12,162
Employer contributions for government social insurance .....	5	2,532	2,534	2,580	2,605	37,595	37,320	38,790	39,141	13,182	13,146	13,599	13,764
Plus: Adjustment for residence <sup>3</sup> .....	6	389	392	407	414	-45,835	-45,644	-48,419	-48,617	-1,365	-1,374	-1,467	-1,500
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence .....	7	43,091	43,373	44,184	44,568	609,715	608,547	631,874	635,799	215,086	215,649	221,378	223,919
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent <sup>4</sup> .....	8	10,634	10,716	11,097	11,309	152,292	153,331	157,986	160,998	52,171	52,819	54,307	55,209
Plus: Personal current transfer receipts .....	9	15,606	15,990	15,951	16,135	181,575	184,688	183,243	184,700	68,500	69,735	69,182	69,559
State unemployment insurance benefits .....	10	761	727	684	640	9,327	9,033	7,755	7,427	4,331	4,007	3,535	3,011
Personal current transfer receipts excluding state unemployment insurance benefits .....	11	14,845	15,263	15,267	15,495	172,248	175,655	175,488	177,273	64,169	65,728	65,647	66,548
<b>Earnings by place of work</b>													
Components of earnings:													
Wage and salary disbursements .....	12	33,885	33,969	33,924	34,335	522,854	520,057	536,885	540,362	175,167	175,524	178,885	181,311
Supplements to wages and salaries .....	13	8,961	9,014	9,010	9,067	117,641	116,857	119,720	120,121	44,752	44,863	45,473	45,848
Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds .....	14	6,429	6,480	6,430	6,463	80,046	79,537	80,930	80,981	31,570	31,717	31,874	32,084
Employer contributions for government social insurance .....	15	2,532	2,534	2,580	2,605	37,595	37,320	38,790	39,141	13,182	13,146	13,599	13,764
Proprietors' income <sup>5</sup> .....	16	5,217	5,377	5,695	5,661	91,575	93,114	94,288	95,150	24,380	24,472	24,064	24,188
Farm proprietors' income .....	17	883	904	1,217	1,165	865	870	978	1,006	2,516	2,387	1,640	1,605
Nonfarm proprietors' income .....	18	4,333	4,473	4,478	4,496	90,710	92,244	93,310	94,144	21,864	22,085	22,424	22,582
<b>Earnings by industry</b>													
Farm earnings .....	19	1,178	1,200	1,526	1,464	1,545	1,548	1,685	1,692	2,994	2,865	2,138	2,089
Nonfarm earnings .....	20	46,884	47,160	47,104	47,599	730,526	728,479	749,208	753,941	241,305	241,993	246,283	249,258
Private earnings .....	21	33,340	33,591	33,653	34,094	615,510	614,062	634,454	639,351	187,531	188,017	192,321	195,304
Forestry, fishing, and related activities .....	22	104	96	102	103	297	289	291	292	627	609	632	635
Mining .....	23	1,718	2,159	1,870	1,978	548	626	658	672	207	196	200	212
Utilities .....	24	451	453	454	465	5,456	5,467	5,550	5,575	1,381	1,412	1,475	1,496
Construction .....	25	2,894	2,864	2,818	2,744	29,823	29,010	29,378	30,127	12,962	12,411	12,976	13,039
Manufacturing .....	26	2,174	2,175	2,284	2,307	38,477	38,513	38,532	39,166	30,962	31,026	31,162	31,668
Durable goods .....	27	1,525	1,525	1,623	1,643	23,003	22,849	23,075	23,700	17,035	17,081	17,375	17,768
Nondurable goods .....	28	649	651	661	663	15,474	15,665	15,457	15,465	13,927	13,945	13,787	13,900
Wholesale trade .....	29	1,413	1,409	1,343	1,395	30,345	30,982	31,536	32,307	12,603	12,571	12,838	13,044
Retail trade .....	30	3,278	3,226	3,273	3,355	37,002	36,741	37,610	38,253	15,763	15,539	15,725	16,007
Transportation and warehousing .....	31	1,245	1,239	1,299	1,300	14,742	14,605	15,104	15,516	6,519	6,492	6,758	6,876
Information .....	32	811	762	799	797	40,592	40,868	41,837	42,317	5,739	5,756	5,970	6,064
Finance and insurance .....	33	1,529	1,615	1,545	1,584	120,070	117,249	129,493	125,489	14,938	15,697	15,956	16,158
Real estate and rental and leasing .....	34	727	808	792	799	14,007	14,280	14,201	14,416	3,172	3,407	3,377	3,403
Professional and technical services .....	35	5,236	5,003	5,220	5,264	84,130	85,751	87,538	89,120	17,926	18,210	18,701	19,006
Management of companies and enterprises .....	36	374	373	369	378	21,474	22,363	22,624	23,455	7,657	8,226	8,558	8,877
Administrative and waste services .....	37	1,844	1,810	1,908	1,929	24,159	24,112	23,605	24,379	9,792	9,872	10,240	10,467
Educational services .....	38	427	434	438	437	18,258	18,199	18,519	18,790	3,827	3,820	3,845	3,819
Health care and social assistance .....	39	5,297	5,339	5,339	5,452	82,264	81,798	83,013	84,232	25,420	24,770	25,724	26,204
Arts, entertainment, and recreation .....	40	293	282	283	291	11,835	11,597	12,137	12,070	2,335	2,287	2,368	2,407
Accommodation and food services .....	41	1,790	1,799	1,789	1,783	19,480	19,517	19,915	20,191	7,235	7,248	7,250	7,329
Other services, except public administration .....	42	1,736	1,746	1,728	1,734	22,550	22,095	22,915	22,984	8,468	8,467	8,567	8,594
Government and government enterprises .....	43	13,544	13,569	13,451	13,505	115,016	114,417	114,754	114,590	53,774	53,976	53,962	53,954
Federal, civilian .....	44	3,323	3,331	3,350	3,326	13,404	13,166	13,150	13,089	6,623	6,584	6,633	6,708
Military .....	45	1,481	1,513	1,575	1,592	4,434	4,450	4,464	4,485	14,009	14,079	13,904	13,929
State and local .....	46	8,740	8,726	8,527	8,586	97,178	96,801	97,139	97,016	33,142	33,313	33,425	33,317

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

**Earnings by Industry, 2010:III-2011:II<sup>1</sup>—Continues**  
 seasonally adjusted at annual rates)

North Dakota				Ohio				Oklahoma				Oregon				Pennsylvania				Line
2010		2011		2010		2011		2010		2011		2010		2011		2010		2011		
III <sup>r</sup>	IV <sup>r</sup>	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>p</sup>	III <sup>r</sup>	IV <sup>r</sup>	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>p</sup>	III <sup>r</sup>	IV <sup>r</sup>	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>p</sup>	III <sup>r</sup>	IV <sup>r</sup>	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>p</sup>	III <sup>r</sup>	IV <sup>r</sup>	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>p</sup>	
29,410	30,089	31,435	32,085	420,124	424,193	431,548	436,874	134,641	136,669	138,929	141,349	140,741	142,186	145,112	146,521	520,343	523,200	533,233	539,481	1
23,796	24,394	25,522	26,122	306,982	308,896	312,396	316,716	94,570	95,715	96,436	98,359	100,519	101,100	102,639	103,288	368,502	368,293	372,835	377,659	2
2,701	2,751	2,589	2,651	34,243	34,301	31,583	32,091	10,161	10,204	9,249	9,460	12,803	12,881	11,925	12,014	43,234	43,154	39,456	40,032	3
1,359	1,385	1,150	1,181	16,642	16,719	13,509	13,742	5,318	5,353	4,304	4,413	6,213	6,239	5,074	5,120	22,468	22,439	18,172	18,472	4
1,342	1,366	1,439	1,470	17,601	17,582	18,075	18,349	4,843	4,851	4,945	5,048	6,591	6,642	6,851	6,893	20,766	20,715	21,284	21,560	5
-878	-902	-987	-1,018	-1,778	-1,829	-1,848	-1,887	1,266	1,259	1,316	1,333	-2,174	-2,175	-2,299	-2,312	5,710	5,670	5,902	5,899	6
20,217	20,741	21,946	22,454	270,961	272,767	278,965	282,738	85,675	86,770	88,503	90,231	85,541	86,045	88,415	88,962	330,978	330,809	339,281	343,526	7
4,721	4,767	4,907	4,990	59,395	60,046	61,656	62,616	21,423	21,702	22,308	22,690	26,374	26,678	27,504	27,972	79,261	79,982	82,279	83,684	8
4,472	4,581	4,581	4,640	89,768	91,379	90,927	91,521	27,543	28,197	28,119	28,428	28,826	29,463	29,193	29,588	110,103	112,409	111,673	112,271	9
107	104	103	106	4,420	4,117	3,765	3,313	852	791	704	643	2,442	2,299	2,070	2,075	8,014	7,776	7,116	6,497	10
4,366	4,477	4,479	4,535	85,347	87,262	87,162	88,208	26,691	27,405	27,414	27,784	26,384	27,164	27,122	27,513	102,089	104,633	104,558	105,774	11
15,039	15,348	15,929	16,329	221,680	222,501	224,729	228,173	63,399	63,597	63,909	65,396	72,127	72,404	73,601	74,136	263,993	263,242	266,481	270,355	12
3,911	3,969	4,090	4,153	53,690	53,830	54,373	54,944	17,273	17,302	17,335	17,584	17,770	17,879	18,184	18,224	63,578	63,372	64,076	64,701	13
2,569	2,602	2,651	2,684	36,089	36,248	36,299	36,595	12,430	12,451	12,390	12,536	11,180	11,237	11,333	11,330	42,812	42,657	42,792	43,141	14
1,342	1,366	1,439	1,470	17,601	17,582	18,075	18,349	4,843	4,851	4,945	5,048	6,591	6,642	6,851	6,893	20,766	20,715	21,284	21,560	15
4,846	5,077	5,503	5,640	31,613	32,566	33,294	33,599	13,898	14,817	15,191	15,379	10,621	10,817	10,853	10,929	40,931	41,679	42,278	42,604	16
2,760	2,902	3,312	3,421	1,747	1,818	2,411	2,464	821	864	1,331	1,372	160	109	53	30	740	675	845	832	17
2,086	2,176	2,192	2,218	29,865	30,748	30,883	31,134	13,077	13,953	13,860	14,007	10,461	10,709	10,800	10,898	40,191	41,004	41,434	41,772	18
2,967	3,109	3,527	3,631	2,153	2,226	2,835	2,876	1,131	1,175	1,655	1,686	1,304	1,255	1,247	1,188	1,418	1,353	1,550	1,517	19
20,829	21,285	21,995	22,492	304,830	306,671	309,560	313,839	93,438	94,540	94,781	96,672	99,215	99,846	101,392	102,099	367,084	366,940	371,284	376,143	20
16,239	16,695	17,379	17,869	255,511	256,948	260,284	264,606	71,371	72,637	72,952	74,804	81,060	81,671	83,184	83,922	315,551	315,600	319,961	324,870	21
102	99	101	101	247	246	243	244	192	188	183	184	1,035	1,017	1,050	1,056	389	382	385	388	22
1,069	1,218	1,359	1,546	1,230	1,307	1,339	1,402	6,258	7,082	7,375	7,723	124	133	127	132	2,663	3,002	3,174	3,367	23
388	398	398	399	2,701	2,429	2,363	2,399	1,457	1,469	1,469	1,472	618	619	623	633	3,015	3,009	3,179	3,227	24
1,509	1,627	1,702	1,785	14,402	14,373	14,461	14,562	4,876	5,057	4,796	4,989	5,655	5,595	5,714	5,758	20,364	20,019	20,539	20,559	25
1,447	1,461	1,499	1,507	47,778	48,029	49,805	50,660	9,152	9,176	9,258	9,641	12,137	12,297	13,081	12,866	40,464	40,150	40,595	41,366	26
997	1,010	1,040	1,052	32,219	32,321	33,708	34,439	5,845	5,826	5,904	6,268	9,362	9,461	10,275	10,049	24,002	23,703	24,000	24,596	27
450	451	459	455	15,559	15,708	16,097	16,220	3,307	3,349	3,354	3,373	2,775	2,835	2,806	2,816	16,463	16,447	16,595	16,771	28
1,435	1,500	1,572	1,616	16,750	16,822	16,758	17,060	3,724	3,750	3,745	3,815	6,431	6,417	6,345	6,430	18,841	19,044	19,777	20,123	29
1,457	1,463	1,505	1,529	19,275	19,069	19,465	19,802	6,558	6,392	6,569	6,899	6,760	6,784	6,859	7,001	22,230	22,024	22,319	22,720	30
1,008	1,033	1,133	1,156	10,838	10,858	10,821	11,035	3,964	3,974	4,027	4,087	3,232	3,220	3,245	3,285	12,869	12,888	12,987	13,232	31
481	478	496	508	5,674	5,626	5,708	5,786	1,791	1,785	1,814	1,832	2,820	2,853	2,861	2,901	10,387	9,994	10,272	10,488	32
1,051	1,016	1,114	1,140	17,473	17,869	17,764	17,993	4,039	4,063	4,094	4,171	4,686	4,796	4,920	4,983	25,487	25,289	25,633	25,886	33
392	466	493	497	4,892	5,499	5,279	5,325	1,485	1,658	1,598	1,621	1,780	1,970	1,910	1,923	4,940	5,338	5,346	5,389	34
979	1,000	993	1,006	23,497	23,736	24,300	24,827	5,331	5,361	5,357	5,492	7,177	7,333	7,457	7,594	35,805	36,045	36,096	36,745	35
331	347	328	343	12,190	12,404	12,673	13,069	1,323	1,476	1,456	1,495	2,905	2,887	2,995	3,051	14,409	14,960	15,188	15,671	36
404	419	428	425	12,209	12,315	12,764	12,986	3,885	3,874	3,815	3,959	3,570	3,582	3,600	3,624	11,878	11,912	12,060	12,304	37
105	106	105	103	4,321	4,343	4,327	4,317	751	755	772	760	1,290	1,306	1,334	1,318	11,564	11,571	11,632	11,557	38
2,716	2,686	2,748	2,793	40,416	40,209	40,689	41,494	9,880	9,903	9,955	10,070	12,651	12,755	12,898	13,161	53,392	53,241	53,777	54,691	39
81	82	83	82	2,509	2,763	2,340	2,371	542	548	565	585	919	804	808	820	4,166	4,152	4,213	4,247	40
575	589	602	606	8,529	8,521	8,616	8,697	2,746	2,754	2,745	2,777	3,400	3,431	3,462	3,482	9,153	9,119	9,226	9,321	41
709	708	720	727	10,581	10,527	10,569	10,575	3,418	3,373	3,360	3,431	3,872	3,873	3,894	3,907	13,535	13,462	13,562	13,590	42
4,590	4,590	4,616	4,622	49,318	49,722	49,276	49,233	22,067	21,903	21,829	21,868	18,154	18,174	18,208	18,177	51,533	51,340	51,323	51,273	43
860	863	846	849	8,599	8,697	8,711	8,718	4,796	4,802	4,819	4,804	3,012	2,982	2,931	2,942	10,835	10,746	10,746	10,761	44
861	852	856	859	2,299	2,308	2,338	2,343	3,268	3,237	3,254	3,241	665	660	666	657	2,080	2,051	2,058	2,050	45
2,870	2,875	2,914	2,914	38,420	38,717	38,227	38,173	14,003	13,864	13,757	13,824	14,477	14,531	14,610	14,578	38,618	38,543	38,519	38,463	46

**Table 5. Personal Income by Major Source and**  
[Millions of dollars,

Item	Line	Rhode Island				South Carolina				South Dakota			
		2010		2011		2010		2011		2010		2011	
		III*	IV*	I*	II*	III*	IV*	I*	II*	III*	IV*	I*	II*
<b>Income by place of residence</b>													
Personal income (lines 2-11) .....	1	44,702	44,957	45,470	46,038	151,574	152,626	155,524	157,421	33,003	33,390	33,273	33,995
<b>Derivation of personal income</b>													
Earnings by place of work (lines 12-18 or 19-46) .....	2	30,238	30,199	30,044	30,404	103,379	103,115	104,357	105,599	23,725	23,900	23,378	23,950
Less: Contributions for government social insurance <sup>2</sup> .....	3	3,823	3,802	3,403	3,451	12,041	11,988	10,945	11,100	2,531	2,534	2,285	2,315
Employer and self-employed contributions for government social insurance .....	4	2,049	2,041	1,621	1,647	6,392	6,372	5,165	5,247	1,370	1,370	1,097	1,115
Employer contributions for government social insurance .....	5	1,774	1,761	1,782	1,805	5,649	5,616	5,779	5,853	1,161	1,164	1,187	1,200
Plus: Adjustment for residence <sup>3</sup> .....	6	1,443	1,446	1,524	1,550	2,467	2,492	2,609	2,636	-182	-180	-186	-188
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence .....	7	27,858	27,843	28,165	28,503	93,805	93,619	96,021	97,135	21,012	21,186	20,907	21,447
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent <sup>4</sup> .....	8	7,489	7,585	7,821	7,952	21,951	22,236	22,884	23,285	6,779	6,861	7,032	7,140
Plus: Personal current transfer receipts .....	9	9,355	9,528	9,484	9,583	35,818	36,772	36,618	37,001	5,211	5,343	5,335	5,408
State unemployment insurance benefits .....	10	674	651	616	616	1,590	1,489	1,342	1,225	74	69	61	66
Personal current transfer receipts excluding state unemployment insurance benefits .....	11	8,681	8,878	8,867	8,967	34,228	35,283	35,276	35,776	5,137	5,274	5,273	5,342
<b>Earnings by place of work</b>													
Components of earnings:													
Wage and salary disbursements .....	12	21,856	21,788	21,627	21,930	74,508	74,235	75,220	76,256	14,642	14,633	14,654	14,855
Supplements to wages and salaries .....	13	5,614	5,609	5,588	5,627	19,607	19,577	19,816	20,018	3,827	3,840	3,851	3,877
Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds .....	14	3,840	3,848	3,806	3,822	13,958	13,961	14,037	14,165	2,667	2,676	2,664	2,677
Employer contributions for government social insurance .....	15	1,774	1,761	1,782	1,805	5,649	5,616	5,779	5,853	1,161	1,164	1,187	1,200
Proprietors' income <sup>5</sup> .....	16	2,767	2,802	2,829	2,847	9,264	9,303	9,321	9,325	5,256	5,427	4,872	5,218
Farm proprietors' income .....	17	2	1	-3	-3	298	246	164	95	2,666	2,783	2,218	2,540
Nonfarm proprietors' income .....	18	2,766	2,801	2,832	2,850	8,966	9,057	9,157	9,230	2,590	2,643	2,655	2,678
<b>Earnings by industry</b>													
Farm earnings .....	19	20	19	16	16	487	434	360	286	2,880	2,997	2,441	2,756
Nonfarm earnings .....	20	30,218	30,180	30,028	30,388	102,891	102,680	103,996	105,313	20,845	20,903	20,937	21,194
Private earnings .....	21	24,466	24,370	24,204	24,591	79,081	78,898	80,164	81,391	16,494	16,541	16,555	16,835
Forestry, fishing, and related activities .....	22	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	311	310	311	313	120	122	118	119
Mining .....	23	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	81	80	83	88	56	60	64	64
Utilities .....	24	159	151	154	156	1,349	1,334	1,401	1,424	198	199	195	202
Construction .....	25	1,508	1,453	1,455	1,445	5,716	5,448	5,520	5,545	1,346	1,354	1,316	1,332
Manufacturing .....	26	2,639	2,560	2,640	2,686	14,065	14,045	14,599	14,892	2,044	2,039	2,067	2,134
Durable goods .....	27	1,668	1,610	1,676	1,714	8,025	7,896	8,302	8,515	1,335	1,331	1,363	1,413
Nondurable goods .....	28	971	950	964	971	6,040	6,149	6,297	6,377	709	708	704	722
Wholesale trade .....	29	1,394	1,362	1,409	1,431	4,563	4,543	4,626	4,714	1,192	1,193	1,234	1,246
Retail trade .....	30	1,789	1,764	1,725	1,777	7,849	7,720	7,832	7,979	1,654	1,621	1,685	1,693
Transportation and warehousing .....	31	520	513	541	548	2,750	2,699	2,724	2,775	711	705	731	735
Information .....	32	949	963	969	987	1,868	1,896	1,795	1,824	351	345	352	355
Finance and insurance .....	33	2,447	2,578	2,507	2,535	5,251	5,307	5,360	5,423	1,587	1,556	1,535	1,567
Real estate and rental and leasing .....	34	359	378	374	377	1,518	1,609	1,608	1,617	294	346	332	333
Professional and technical services .....	35	2,317	2,314	2,300	2,359	6,890	6,946	7,003	7,110	871	873	871	901
Management of companies and enterprises .....	36	1,239	1,255	1,003	1,035	1,153	1,200	1,221	1,261	410	442	399	413
Administrative and waste services .....	37	1,025	1,013	1,016	1,033	5,811	5,827	6,027	6,134	461	462	468	487
Educational services .....	38	1,208	1,206	1,203	1,194	1,034	1,040	1,062	1,055	238	232	228	225
Health care and social assistance .....	39	4,509	4,481	4,507	4,604	9,770	9,815	9,906	10,089	3,193	3,244	3,187	3,240
Arts, entertainment, and recreation .....	40	297	296	303	308	794	785	787	792	253	244	248	251
Accommodation and food services .....	41	1,005	990	1,000	1,011	4,071	4,052	4,050	4,097	703	700	711	716
Other services, except public administration .....	42	1,051	1,039	1,046	1,050	4,236	4,242	4,249	4,260	813	805	816	819
Government and government enterprises .....	43	5,752	5,810	5,824	5,798	23,810	23,783	23,833	23,922	4,352	4,362	4,381	4,359
Federal, civilian .....	44	1,190	1,191	1,207	1,204	3,074	3,063	3,060	3,065	1,036	1,045	1,046	1,029
Military .....	45	631	653	657	645	4,405	4,454	4,495	4,608	577	582	596	593
State and local .....	46	3,931	3,966	3,959	3,948	16,332	16,266	16,277	16,248	2,738	2,734	2,740	2,738

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

Earnings by Industry, 2010:III-2011:II<sup>1</sup>—Continues

seasonally adjusted at annual rates<sup>1</sup>

Tennessee				Texas				Utah				Vermont				Virginia				Line
2010		2011		2010		2011		2010		2011		2010		2011		2010		2011		
III'	IV'	I'	II'	III'	IV'	I'	II'	III'	IV'	I'	II'	III'	IV'	I'	II'	III'	IV'	I'	II'	
223,529	225,757	230,007	232,889	961,455	974,901	999,649	1,014,377	90,577	92,046	93,549	94,871	25,281	25,392	25,808	26,161	357,484	360,754	367,264	371,010	1
164,691	165,741	167,373	169,205	745,334	753,659	769,956	781,591	70,549	71,582	71,962	72,968	17,294	17,222	17,293	17,518	270,583	271,514	273,552	275,846	2
17,942	17,978	16,302	16,507	71,537	72,060	66,759	68,014	7,959	8,066	7,361	7,486	2,134	2,121	1,912	1,938	29,353	29,395	26,794	27,067	3
9,752	9,784	7,901	8,017	36,913	37,148	30,445	31,077	4,003	4,063	3,270	3,334	1,149	1,142	915	929	15,204	15,224	12,288	12,438	4
8,190	8,194	8,401	8,491	34,625	34,912	36,314	36,937	3,955	4,003	4,091	4,152	985	979	996	1,010	14,148	14,171	14,506	14,628	5
-585	-630	-590	-581	-1,974	-2,002	-2,117	-2,175	4	4	-1	(L)	411	412	431	436	11,203	11,427	11,572	11,636	6
146,164	147,133	150,482	152,117	671,822	679,597	701,080	711,401	62,594	63,515	64,605	65,482	15,571	15,513	15,813	16,016	252,434	253,546	258,330	260,415	7
27,393	27,650	28,552	29,088	134,345	135,287	139,084	141,532	14,985	15,199	15,727	16,044	4,481	4,523	4,649	4,727	56,681	57,452	59,264	60,336	8
49,971	50,974	50,974	51,685	155,287	160,017	159,485	161,444	12,998	13,332	13,217	13,345	5,230	5,356	5,346	5,418	48,369	49,756	49,670	50,259	9
1,722	1,161	1,151	1,184	6,660	6,390	5,811	5,519	700	655	585	524	201	194	175	173	1,467	1,425	1,315	1,225	10
48,250	49,813	49,823	50,501	148,627	153,626	153,674	155,924	12,299	12,677	12,632	12,821	5,029	5,162	5,171	5,245	46,902	48,331	48,355	49,034	11
112,290	112,987	114,052	115,502	508,550	511,253	523,746	533,602	50,060	50,694	51,001	51,888	12,250	12,178	12,201	12,357	199,257	199,579	201,366	203,439	12
26,999	27,094	27,364	27,508	116,875	117,710	120,243	121,749	12,797	12,946	13,012	13,129	3,032	3,014	3,019	3,061	51,984	52,242	52,522	52,672	13
18,809	18,900	18,964	19,017	82,251	82,798	83,929	84,812	8,842	8,943	8,922	8,977	2,047	2,035	2,032	2,052	37,836	38,070	38,016	38,043	14
8,190	8,194	8,401	8,491	34,625	34,912	36,314	36,937	3,955	4,003	4,091	4,152	985	979	996	1,010	14,148	14,171	14,506	14,628	15
25,402	25,661	25,956	26,196	119,909	124,695	125,967	126,240	7,692	7,942	7,948	7,951	2,011	2,031	2,073	2,100	19,342	19,693	19,664	19,735	16
29	16	-19	-15	3,445	3,374	4,287	3,622	36	35	18	-32	125	128	155	166	66	46	-105	-184	17
25,373	25,644	25,975	26,211	116,464	121,321	121,680	122,618	7,656	7,907	7,930	7,983	1,886	1,902	1,918	1,934	19,276	19,648	19,768	19,919	18
267	255	229	226	4,850	4,773	5,742	5,035	241	240	233	176	208	211	241	250	393	374	237	148	19
164,425	165,487	167,144	168,979	740,484	748,886	764,213	776,556	70,308	71,342	71,729	72,792	17,086	17,011	17,052	17,268	270,190	271,140	273,315	275,698	20
139,221	140,356	141,825	143,777	617,902	626,805	640,984	653,015	56,748	57,784	58,036	59,133	13,795	13,735	13,787	13,985	199,678	199,754	202,492	205,064	21
295	275	288	290	1,241	1,273	1,258	1,265	60	61	67	67	57	52	54	55	284	278	279	281	22
313	359	307	326	36,054	39,887	41,716	43,965	957	1,025	1,055	1,108	43	43	40	43	1,028	1,118	1,122	1,164	23
325	331	322	326	7,866	8,129	7,799	7,996	517	529	519	525	255	236	246	251	1,533	1,607	1,544	1,569	24
9,215	8,890	9,188	9,238	51,146	50,794	50,872	51,068	4,833	4,920	4,877	4,884	1,131	1,099	1,113	1,119	14,174	13,656	13,696	13,611	25
19,937	20,078	20,521	20,897	71,527	72,555	74,844	76,137	7,625	7,640	7,634	7,777	2,182	2,168	2,146	2,189	14,907	14,623	14,849	15,114	26
11,213	11,090	11,455	11,749	44,562	45,060	47,125	48,182	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	8,123	8,045	8,191	8,418	27
8,724	8,988	9,066	9,148	26,965	27,495	27,719	27,955	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	6,784	6,578	6,658	6,695	28
8,882	8,726	8,972	9,120	46,198	47,027	48,366	49,566	3,156	3,153	3,320	3,403	644	663	670	680	9,388	9,478	9,836	9,927	29
12,101	12,115	12,313	12,529	45,309	45,021	46,032	47,176	5,387	5,352	5,384	5,491	1,401	1,380	1,400	1,423	13,871	13,770	14,079	14,303	30
9,024	9,010	9,133	9,313	34,431	34,670	35,367	35,766	2,910	2,917	3,002	3,083	389	384	402	410	6,700	6,644	6,721	6,869	31
3,109	3,035	3,055	3,103	17,896	17,802	18,827	18,303	1,957	2,010	2,121	2,221	309	310	311	316	8,217	7,978	8,041	8,119	32
9,547	9,840	9,838	9,961	46,190	46,391	48,349	48,946	4,197	4,350	4,291	4,333	742	733	731	741	12,832	13,111	13,696	13,844	33
2,784	3,078	2,979	2,990	15,106	16,746	16,704	17,034	1,393	1,556	1,540	1,544	219	249	241	241	3,751	3,967	3,855	3,891	34
11,394	11,837	11,603	11,810	69,209	69,798	71,234	73,125	5,874	6,059	6,088	6,305	1,391	1,399	1,377	1,402	48,190	48,458	48,879	49,760	35
2,484	2,636	2,960	2,876	9,466	10,189	10,206	10,604	1,607	1,793	1,591	1,636	89	86	99	102	9,107	9,071	9,599	9,704	36
9,094	9,070	9,231	9,407	31,956	31,985	32,932	34,132	2,741	2,762	2,848	2,883	399	392	408	416	9,840	9,929	10,037	10,227	37
2,221	2,247	2,234	2,220	6,922	6,932	7,154	6,999	1,354	1,370	1,375	1,371	529	543	531	526	3,571	3,585	3,458	3,390	38
23,940	24,257	24,289	24,674	71,722	71,906	73,326	74,520	6,213	6,267	6,273	6,373	2,505	2,492	2,503	2,545	22,923	22,972	23,337	23,735	39
1,945	1,968	1,934	1,956	5,515	5,404	5,167	5,073	586	622	621	615	144	145	145	146	1,774	1,820	1,738	1,724	40
5,608	5,723	5,666	5,721	22,040	22,222	22,384	22,692	2,055	2,055	2,082	2,112	730	734	738	745	7,087	7,093	7,139	7,209	41
7,001	6,882	6,992	7,020	28,109	28,076	28,447	28,644	3,326	3,343	3,350	3,400	636	626	632	635	10,500	10,598	10,588	10,624	42
25,204	25,131	25,319	25,202	122,582	122,081	123,229	123,541	13,560	13,558	13,693	13,659	3,290	3,276	3,265	3,283	70,512	71,386	70,823	70,634	43
5,364	5,347	5,379	5,403	21,209	21,286	21,524	21,621	3,430	3,422	3,422	3,401	626	626	634	636	23,860	24,004	24,084	24,061	44
1,325	1,313	1,331	1,229	16,170	16,173	16,505	16,609	1,056	1,044	1,042	1,008	213	213	212	231	17,006	16,964	17,216	17,029	45
18,515	18,472	18,608	18,571	85,203	84,622	85,200	85,312	9,074	9,092	9,229	9,249	2,451	2,438	2,420	2,417	29,646	30,418	29,523	29,544	46

Table 5. Personal Income by Major Source and

[Millions of dollars.]

Item	Line	Washington				West Virginia				Wisconsin			
		2010		2011		2010		2011		2010		2011	
		III <sup>1</sup>	IV <sup>1</sup>	I <sup>1</sup>	II <sup>2</sup>	III <sup>1</sup>	IV <sup>1</sup>	I <sup>1</sup>	II <sup>2</sup>	III <sup>1</sup>	IV <sup>1</sup>	I <sup>1</sup>	II <sup>2</sup>
<b>Income by place of residence</b>													
Personal income (lines 2-11) .....	1	288,993	291,929	297,881	299,838	59,868	60,170	60,915	61,664	218,996	221,011	226,105	229,034
<b>Derivation of personal income</b>													
Earnings by place of work (lines 12-18 or 19-46) .....	2	209,844	211,075	213,873	214,512	39,277	39,177	39,231	39,773	157,910	158,902	161,533	163,841
Less: Contributions for government social insurance <sup>2</sup> .....	3	25,901	26,077	24,243	24,330	4,774	4,745	4,280	4,349	18,772	18,896	17,271	17,561
Employee and self-employed contributions for government social insurance .....	4	12,047	12,107	9,843	9,897	2,560	2,550	2,047	2,087	9,735	9,797	7,928	8,074
Employer contributions for government social insurance .....	5	13,853	13,969	14,400	14,433	2,214	2,195	2,233	2,262	9,037	9,099	9,342	9,487
Plus: Adjustment for residence <sup>3</sup> .....	6	2,709	2,718	2,848	2,889	1,197	1,218	1,273	1,279	3,593	3,632	3,758	3,789
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence .....	7	186,652	187,716	192,478	193,072	35,700	35,650	36,223	36,703	142,731	143,638	148,020	150,069
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent <sup>4</sup> .....	8	53,156	53,848	55,688	56,798	7,526	7,572	7,786	7,911	35,117	35,551	36,591	37,199
Plus: Personal current transfer receipts .....	9	49,184	50,365	49,715	49,967	16,642	16,948	16,906	17,050	41,147	41,822	41,494	41,766
State unemployment insurance benefits .....	10	4,102	3,876	3,521	3,154	483	466	434	397	2,812	2,557	2,251	1,967
Personal current transfer receipts excluding state unemployment insurance benefits .....	11	45,083	46,490	46,195	46,814	16,158	16,482	16,472	16,654	38,336	39,265	39,244	39,799
<b>Earnings by place of work</b>													
Components of earnings:													
Wage and salary disbursements .....	12	149,826	150,660	153,097	153,645	27,883	27,701	27,797	28,277	114,227	114,902	116,235	118,145
Supplements to wages and salaries .....	13	38,771	39,018	39,665	39,579	7,635	7,616	7,626	7,662	27,880	28,051	28,387	28,747
Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds .....	14	24,918	25,049	25,264	25,146	5,421	5,421	5,393	5,400	18,843	18,952	19,045	19,260
Employer contributions for government social insurance .....	15	13,853	13,969	14,400	14,433	2,214	2,195	2,233	2,262	9,037	9,099	9,342	9,487
Proprietors' income <sup>5</sup> .....	16	21,248	21,396	21,111	21,288	3,760	3,860	3,808	3,834	15,803	15,950	16,912	16,949
Farm proprietors' income .....	17	1,515	1,448	975	952	-77	-84	-126	-133	1,443	1,405	2,254	2,159
Nonfarm proprietors' income .....	18	19,733	19,949	20,136	20,337	3,836	3,944	3,934	3,967	14,360	14,545	14,657	14,790
<b>Earnings by industry</b>													
Farm earnings .....	19	3,141	3,076	2,671	2,598	-40	-47	-87	-96	2,360	2,321	3,208	3,084
Nonfarm earnings .....	20	206,704	207,998	211,202	211,914	39,317	39,224	39,318	39,869	155,550	156,581	158,325	160,757
Private earnings .....	21	161,971	163,280	166,322	167,173	30,256	30,197	30,295	30,896	131,916	133,069	134,130	136,524
Forestry, fishing, and related activities .....	22	1,658	1,651	1,653	1,662	74	69	70	70	327	325	326	328
Mining .....	23	193	197	197	204	2,902	2,959	3,075	3,260	188	194	197	208
Utilities .....	24	563	575	571	576	634	605	597	607	1,435	1,478	1,551	1,575
Construction .....	25	12,590	12,278	12,106	12,311	2,461	2,367	2,228	2,240	8,247	8,125	8,010	8,127
Manufacturing .....	26	20,181	20,035	21,273	20,264	3,440	3,419	3,465	3,503	30,846	31,020	31,187	31,896
Durable goods .....	27	15,100	14,959	16,121	15,119	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	19,289	19,494	19,685	20,293
Nondurable goods .....	28	5,081	5,075	5,151	5,145	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	11,557	11,526	11,503	11,603
Wholesale trade .....	29	10,200	10,301	10,524	10,743	1,436	1,435	1,446	1,473	8,342	8,509	8,579	8,738
Retail trade .....	30	13,804	13,906	13,851	14,040	2,799	2,760	2,824	2,882	9,789	9,778	9,942	10,115
Transportation and warehousing .....	31	6,263	6,276	6,613	6,651	1,352	1,355	1,359	1,377	5,321	5,335	5,319	5,446
Information .....	32	15,017	14,468	15,714	15,834	731	726	726	744	3,321	3,368	3,370	3,439
Finance and insurance .....	33	9,968	10,186	10,375	10,220	1,176	1,166	1,191	1,226	10,367	10,421	10,668	10,790
Real estate and rental and leasing .....	34	2,785	2,923	2,946	2,964	490	563	529	530	1,427	1,517	1,490	1,500
Professional and technical services .....	35	19,085	19,654	19,682	20,122	2,276	2,194	2,205	2,283	8,916	9,175	9,231	9,390
Management of companies and enterprises .....	36	3,673	4,371	3,904	4,024	451	458	473	491	4,814	5,084	5,189	5,322
Administrative and waste services .....	37	7,674	7,778	7,891	8,063	1,122	1,122	1,147	1,162	4,908	4,974	5,122	5,237
Educational services .....	38	1,853	1,870	1,907	1,848	276	281	281	275	2,113	2,233	2,269	2,269
Health care and social assistance .....	39	21,551	21,711	21,909	22,298	5,555	5,621	5,589	5,688	20,237	20,268	20,268	20,664
Arts, entertainment, and recreation .....	40	1,916	1,950	1,732	1,730	350	360	259	263	1,425	1,334	1,424	1,442
Accommodation and food services .....	41	5,943	6,090	6,292	6,374	1,300	1,295	1,395	1,387	4,134	4,162	4,158	4,177
Other services, except public administration .....	42	7,055	7,062	7,184	7,244	1,430	1,441	1,436	1,436	5,759	5,772	5,830	5,860
Government and government enterprises .....	43	44,733	44,719	44,880	44,742	9,061	9,027	9,023	8,973	23,633	23,512	24,195	24,233
Federal, civilian .....	44	7,855	7,934	7,932	7,961	2,413	2,382	2,373	2,374	2,731	2,761	2,733	2,743
Military .....	45	7,730	7,674	7,807	7,804	518	519	513	464	832	831	838	847
State and local .....	46	29,148	29,111	29,141	28,977	6,130	6,126	6,137	6,134	20,070	19,920	20,624	20,643

See the footnotes at the end of the table.

Earnings by Industry, 2010:III-2011:II<sup>1</sup>—Continues

seasonally adjusted at annual rates<sup>1</sup>

Wyoming				New England				Midwest				Great Lakes				Plains				Line
2010		2011		2010		2011		2010		2011		2010		2011		2010		2011		
III'	IV'	I'	II <sup>P</sup>	III'	IV'	I'	II <sup>P</sup>	III'	IV'	I'	II <sup>P</sup>	III'	IV'	I'	II <sup>P</sup>	III'	IV'	I'	II <sup>P</sup>	
25,662	25,918	26,279	26,692	713,727	716,768	731,880	741,340	2,280,840	2,290,563	2,344,609	2,368,231	1,752,780	1,768,923	1,807,292	1,827,177	818,992	827,767	843,181	855,659	1
18,246	18,315	18,344	18,668	521,104	520,579	527,398	534,298	1,713,249	1,711,065	1,742,710	1,758,297	1,272,052	1,278,514	1,300,317	1,314,829	612,424	617,115	623,291	633,342	2
2,267	2,259	2,084	2,133	55,552	55,203	50,518	51,280	187,719	186,813	172,142	174,027	143,649	143,938	132,445	134,064	68,985	69,300	63,102	64,048	3
1,007	1,002	805	826	29,014	28,857	23,395	23,778	96,206	95,680	78,081	79,009	73,592	73,760	59,994	60,811	36,021	36,182	29,181	29,676	4
1,260	1,257	1,279	1,307	26,539	26,346	27,123	27,502	91,513	91,133	94,061	95,018	70,057	70,178	72,451	73,253	32,964	33,118	33,922	34,372	5
-11	-8	-6	-9	7,112	7,084	7,547	7,597	-21,033	-21,200	-21,961	-22,054	4,895	4,858	4,988	5,109	-5,052	-5,086	-5,207	-5,317	6
15,967	16,048	16,254	16,526	472,664	472,461	484,428	490,554	1,504,496	1,503,052	1,548,607	1,562,216	1,133,298	1,139,434	1,172,860	1,185,873	538,387	542,729	554,982	563,977	7
6,161	6,262	6,432	6,547	122,489	123,617	127,523	129,914	363,696	366,926	378,317	385,278	269,584	272,847	280,470	284,999	135,967	137,427	141,181	143,468	8
3,533	3,608	3,594	3,619	118,574	120,691	119,929	120,871	412,647	420,585	417,686	420,737	349,899	356,643	353,962	356,305	144,637	147,611	147,018	148,214	9
190	183	169	152	8,599	8,312	7,551	7,147	27,370	26,385	23,760	22,396	22,330	20,691	18,531	16,526	6,937	6,455	6,042	5,419	10
3,343	3,425	3,424	3,468	109,974	112,379	112,378	113,725	385,277	394,200	393,925	398,341	327,569	335,952	335,431	339,779	137,701	141,156	140,975	142,796	11
12,872	12,600	12,661	12,972	377,300	376,081	381,235	386,780	1,226,615	1,221,976	1,247,057	1,259,243	923,490	926,207	941,502	952,520	423,755	425,762	429,191	435,629	12
3,350	3,345	3,365	3,424	84,920	84,612	85,721	86,563	288,991	287,907	292,607	294,301	222,966	223,521	226,973	228,503	104,277	104,789	105,661	106,686	13
2,090	2,088	2,086	2,117	58,382	58,265	58,598	59,061	197,478	196,774	198,546	199,283	152,909	153,343	154,522	155,249	71,312	71,672	71,739	72,314	14
1,260	1,257	1,279	1,307	26,539	26,346	27,123	27,502	91,513	91,133	94,061	95,018	70,057	70,178	72,451	73,253	32,964	33,118	33,922	34,372	15
2,224	2,269	2,319	2,272	58,884	59,886	60,443	60,955	197,642	201,182	203,045	204,754	125,596	128,786	131,842	133,806	84,392	86,564	88,440	91,027	16
18	36	27	-35	329	311	204	205	2,010	1,890	1,773	1,731	10,604	10,851	13,182	14,058	23,442	24,269	25,741	27,826	17
2,205	2,333	2,291	2,307	58,555	59,575	60,238	60,750	195,632	199,293	201,272	203,023	114,992	117,935	118,661	119,748	60,950	62,295	62,699	63,201	18
153	172	168	102	872	855	770	754	3,859	3,739	3,698	3,599	13,534	13,787	16,237	17,024	26,639	27,471	29,074	31,061	19
18,093	18,143	18,176	18,566	520,232	519,724	526,628	533,544	1,709,389	1,707,326	1,739,011	1,754,698	1,258,518	1,264,727	1,284,080	1,297,804	585,786	589,644	594,217	602,281	20
13,607	13,677	13,682	14,053	448,512	448,201	454,335	461,291	1,403,202	1,401,983	1,432,607	1,448,268	1,059,886	1,065,396	1,086,215	1,100,398	482,867	486,668	490,999	499,147	21
44	45	47	47	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,396	1,372	1,381	1,700	1,662	1,707	1,718	22	
2,613	2,744	2,775	2,978	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	3,795	3,835	3,906	4,091	3,093	3,420	3,610	3,915	23
292	286	304	308	3,627	3,568	3,560	3,613	12,955	12,914	13,159	13,271	12,077	11,598	11,726	11,889	5,667	5,800	5,907	5,998	24
1,765	1,744	1,592	1,592	25,377	24,732	25,333	25,525	80,301	78,682	79,744	80,589	61,427	61,247	61,263	61,938	31,832	31,680	31,465	31,697	25
710	723	736	755	55,741	55,597	56,475	57,521	119,048	118,037	118,748	120,519	194,311	194,564	203,637	206,203	75,364	74,385	75,318	76,828	26
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	65,415	64,600	65,205	66,703	127,427	127,204	135,733	137,796	46,696	45,640	46,732	47,934	27
(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	53,633	53,437	53,543	53,816	66,884	67,360	67,904	68,407	28,668	28,744	28,586	28,894	28
620	632	634	650	25,092	25,048	25,596	26,036	79,807	80,715	82,993	84,762	71,365	71,645	73,087	74,306	34,494	34,672	35,138	35,762	29
1,165	1,114	1,168	1,182	30,075	29,817	30,605	31,188	92,674	91,834	93,517	95,182	75,631	75,221	76,477	77,724	37,137	36,712	37,458	38,101	30
950	953	937	970	9,753	9,626	9,752	9,937	44,004	43,761	44,608	45,490	46,253	46,853	47,344	48,277	23,152	22,966	23,428	23,788	31
208	212	207	210	17,000	17,005	17,024	17,362	69,896	69,133	70,804	71,781	25,010	25,002	25,545	25,577	16,888	16,919	17,093	17,324	32
506	513	515	526	55,886	57,093	57,163	57,811	188,013	185,870	198,461	195,136	82,185	81,752	84,316	83,584	42,519	43,468	44,745	45,361	33
402	461	449	450	8,169	8,605	8,570	8,604	29,516	30,923	30,591	30,876	18,434	20,165	19,557	19,660	8,054	8,837	8,824	8,824	34
821	833	830	845	59,900	60,608	61,272	62,451	203,923	207,565	210,225	214,123	110,173	112,667	115,111	117,273	41,291	41,405	42,033	42,807	35
106	101	130	134	14,363	14,713	15,087	15,572	51,770	52,848	54,796	55,947	38,965	39,877	41,235	42,555	20,593	21,482	21,411	22,181	36
322	319	339	351	17,816	17,723	18,048	18,372	59,571	59,649	59,736	61,217	51,458	51,976	53,132	54,263	19,999	20,223	20,506	20,928	37
79	80	80	79	17,200	17,066	17,236	17,137	40,815	40,737	41,348	41,399	19,634	19,819	19,942	19,862	7,729	7,760	7,924	7,870	38
1,374	1,377	1,394	1,413	70,141	69,179	70,538	71,823	199,334	198,520	200,802	204,071	153,945	154,000	154,939	157,774	70,379	72,322	71,562	72,839	39
194	184	185	187	5,193	4,860	4,944	4,984	21,513	21,242	21,451	21,436	11,581	11,608	10,903	10,968	5,664	5,610	5,231	5,283	40
757	751	742	755	14,639	14,585	14,747	14,888	45,416	45,276	45,859	46,319	34,940	35,081	35,320	35,569	15,817	15,735	15,875	16,049	41
679	606	617	620	17,272	17,159	17,270	17,334	60,151	59,343	60,640	60,797	47,307	47,113	47,400	47,502	21,496	21,609	21,809	21,873	42
4,486	4,466	4,493	4,512	71,720	71,523	72,293	72,253	306,187	305,343	306,404	306,430	198,632	199,331	197,865	197,407	102,918	102,975	103,218	103,134	43
692	671	669	671	11,452	11,412	11,438	11,460	84,013	83,852	84,538	84,803	30,393	30,566	30,453	30,345	16,940	17,033	17,082	17,088	44
451	452	460	463	4,058	4,080	4,139	4,126	15,543	15,563	15,733	15,813	8,955	8,879	9,001	8,897	10,292	10,277	10,571	10,613	45
3,343	3,343	3,365	3,379	56,209	56,031	56,717	56,667	206,631	205,928	206,133	205,814	159,285	159,887	158,412	158,165	75,686	75,666	75,565	75,433	46

Table 5. Personal Income by Major Source and Earnings by Industry, 2010:III-2011:II<sup>1</sup>—Table Ends

(Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted at annual rates)

Item	Line	Southeast				Southwest				Rocky Mountain				Far West			
		2010		2011		2010		2011		2010		2011		2010		2011	
		III <sup>r</sup>	IV <sup>r</sup>	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>p</sup>	III <sup>r</sup>	IV <sup>r</sup>	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>p</sup>	III <sup>r</sup>	IV <sup>r</sup>	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>p</sup>	III <sup>r</sup>	IV <sup>r</sup>	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>p</sup>
<b>Income by place of residence</b>																	
Personal income (lines 2-11)	1	2,856,383	2,879,559	2,930,463	2,963,836	1,388,105	1,406,958	1,439,863	1,460,578	416,593	422,630	429,983	435,173	2,214,121	2,250,822	2,301,392	2,323,930
<b>Derivation of personal income</b>																	
Earnings by place of work (lines 12-18 or 19-46)	2	1,982,888	1,985,526	2,003,822	2,025,152	1,041,612	1,052,331	1,072,217	1,087,859	311,347	315,290	317,551	321,085	1,611,375	1,636,964	1,661,577	1,674,507
Less: Contributions for government social insurance <sup>2</sup>	3	220,441	220,284	200,711	203,279	104,213	104,910	96,707	98,443	34,089	34,435	31,453	31,886	175,175	177,601	162,952	164,463
Employee and self-employed contributions for government social insurance	4	117,415	117,394	95,007	96,385	54,012	54,356	44,350	45,235	17,009	17,177	13,827	14,048	91,652	92,989	75,631	76,452
Employer contributions for government social insurance	5	103,026	102,890	105,703	106,894	50,201	50,554	52,357	53,208	17,080	17,258	17,626	17,838	83,523	84,612	87,321	88,011
Plus: Adjustment for residence <sup>3</sup>	6	14,769	15,095	15,354	15,450	413	387	367	339	1,273	1,277	1,333	1,338	-1,542	-1,592	-1,661	-1,661
Equals: Net earnings by place of residence	7	1,777,215	1,780,337	1,818,466	1,837,323	937,812	947,808	975,877	989,755	278,530	282,132	287,431	290,538	1,434,658	1,457,771	1,496,964	1,508,383
Plus: Dividends, interest, and rent <sup>4</sup>	8	494,068	499,866	514,097	522,844	204,495	206,263	212,266	216,026	75,630	76,492	78,838	80,280	409,295	413,898	428,506	436,757
Plus: Personal current transfer receipts	9	585,100	599,356	597,900	603,670	245,798	252,888	251,720	254,797	62,432	64,006	63,713	64,355	370,168	379,153	375,922	378,790
State unemployment insurance benefits	10	23,976	22,068	20,275	18,462	10,134	9,621	8,717	8,196	3,960	3,662	3,456	3,220	30,678	29,422	27,005	25,387
Personal current transfer receipts excluding state unemployment insurance benefits	11	561,124	577,288	577,625	585,208	235,664	243,267	243,003	246,601	58,472	60,343	60,257	61,135	339,490	349,731	348,917	353,403
<b>Earnings by place of work</b>																	
Components of earnings:																	
Wage and salary disbursements	12	1,424,448	1,424,444	1,441,034	1,459,049	716,185	719,594	734,194	747,449	216,471	218,523	219,897	222,984	1,138,479	1,156,550	1,175,783	1,186,319
Supplements to wages and salaries	13	357,357	357,717	361,228	363,667	169,140	170,211	173,155	175,161	53,759	54,235	54,537	54,960	274,854	279,220	282,889	284,125
Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds	14	254,331	254,827	255,525	256,773	118,939	119,657	120,798	121,953	36,679	36,977	36,911	37,122	191,331	194,608	195,568	196,113
Employer contributions for government social insurance	15	103,026	102,890	105,703	106,894	50,201	50,554	52,357	53,208	17,080	17,258	17,626	17,838	83,523	84,612	87,321	88,011
Proprietors' income <sup>5</sup>	16	201,083	203,365	201,560	202,436	156,287	162,526	164,867	165,249	41,117	42,532	43,118	43,141	198,042	201,194	202,905	204,064
Farm proprietors' income	17	10,092	9,737	6,062	5,305	5,488	5,459	7,399	6,535	2,426	2,493	3,086	2,901	10,177	9,870	9,467	9,074
Nonfarm proprietors' income	18	190,991	193,629	195,499	197,131	150,799	157,067	157,469	158,713	38,691	40,039	40,031	40,240	187,866	191,324	193,438	194,990
<b>Earnings by industry</b>																	
Farm earnings	19	14,772	14,415	10,930	10,030	8,024	7,993	10,036	9,095	4,234	4,310	4,978	4,737	20,399	20,087	20,103	19,397
Nonfarm earnings	20	1,968,115	1,971,112	1,992,892	2,015,122	1,033,587	1,044,338	1,062,181	1,078,764	307,113	310,980	312,573	316,348	1,590,977	1,616,877	1,641,474	1,655,110
Private earnings	21	1,554,211	1,557,364	1,579,310	1,601,593	847,090	858,542	875,458	891,744	247,055	251,172	252,499	256,267	1,288,426	1,311,231	1,335,189	1,348,936
Forestry, fishing, and related activities	22	5,869	5,685	5,736	5,767	1,910	1,976	1,937	1,947	833	848	873	878	9,110	9,207	9,308	9,355
Mining	23	14,691	15,478	15,436	16,279	45,077	50,134	52,243	54,813	8,251	8,944	9,338	9,983	7,762	8,725	8,342	8,772
Utilities	24	14,928	15,118	15,412	15,536	11,303	11,635	11,379	11,603	2,513	2,606	2,654	2,694	10,990	11,249	11,524	11,723
Construction	25	110,167	106,141	106,956	107,416	67,550	67,330	67,153	67,494	20,398	20,419	19,815	19,531	84,165	83,166	84,572	84,760
Manufacturing	26	184,280	183,805	186,665	190,015	95,909	98,875	99,845	101,889	22,675	23,160	23,195	23,581	153,508	160,314	161,593	162,377
Durable goods	27	103,441	102,339	104,924	107,456	63,177	63,574	66,263	68,027	15,105	15,443	15,575	15,930	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Nondurable goods	28	80,840	81,465	81,741	82,560	32,731	33,302	33,582	33,862	7,571	7,718	7,621	7,651	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)
Wholesale trade	29	99,043	99,780	101,846	103,297	59,455	60,387	61,763	63,247	14,744	14,901	15,328	15,646	75,974	76,816	78,684	79,790
Retail trade	30	134,864	133,556	136,223	138,725	67,268	68,622	68,242	69,786	20,634	20,340	20,660	21,057	99,455	100,414	101,837	103,504
Transportation and warehousing	31	72,815	72,587	74,610	75,362	44,468	44,738	45,659	46,236	10,423	10,400	10,553	10,737	47,901	47,866	48,662	49,397
Information	32	50,326	49,978	51,000	51,634	23,373	23,289	24,372	23,900	13,373	13,996	13,865	14,082	83,637	83,891	87,610	89,261
Finance and insurance	33	109,098	111,613	113,878	114,774	61,543	62,032	64,295	65,151	17,706	17,982	18,235	18,372	88,997	91,814	94,121	94,964
Real estate and rental and leasing	34	30,567	32,505	32,220	32,448	20,771	22,924	22,754	23,150	6,067	6,694	6,554	6,535	28,532	30,489	30,527	30,566
Professional and technical services	35	180,945	183,069	184,608	187,975	92,316	92,877	94,786	97,079	31,046	31,723	31,749	32,503	176,134	182,111	186,351	189,262
Management of companies and enterprises	36	44,247	45,808	47,887	48,630	13,405	14,324	14,359	14,888	6,771	7,379	7,290	7,508	32,347	33,154	34,735	34,477
Administrative and waste services	37	87,578	87,492	88,973	90,720	46,646	46,654	47,791	49,298	11,993	12,148	12,259	12,347	63,404	63,974	65,193	66,278
Educational services	38	25,966	26,199	26,216	25,940	10,694	10,675	10,910	10,744	3,754	3,749	3,757	3,763	22,142	22,432	22,788	22,571
Health care and social assistance	39	220,681	220,497	223,072	227,091	106,036	106,490	108,095	109,979	29,481	29,589	29,914	30,391	158,824	160,204	161,109	163,920
Arts, entertainment, and recreation	40	22,247	21,918	21,731	22,036	8,126	7,953	7,706	7,647	3,551	3,482	3,492	3,521	24,637	24,471	25,844	24,778
Accommodation and food services	41	68,098	68,525	68,978	69,802	32,550	32,758	32,973	33,378	10,451	10,522	10,609	10,704	61,750	62,084	62,800	63,324
Other services, except public administration	42	77,803	77,610	77,862	78,146	38,689	38,667	39,197	39,513	12,391	12,290	12,357	12,434	59,156	58,852	59,589	59,856
Government and government enterprises	43	413,904	413,748	413,582	413,530	186,497	186,796	186,722	187,020	60,058	59,808	60,075	60,081	302,550	305,646	306,285	306,175
Federal, civilian	44	84,052	83,805	84,126	84,506	35,108	35,220	35,508	35,588	12,617	12,393	12,300	12,198	46,426	46,650	46,593	47,098
Military	45	70,012	70,008	70,922	70,962	23,753	24,170	24,250	24,250	7,624	7,641	7,782	7,799	38,424	38,461	38,803	38,839
State and local	46	259,840	259,935	258,534	258,062	127,639	128,823	127,044	127,183	39,817	39,774	39,993	40,085	217,700	220,534	220,889	220,238

p Preliminary

r Revised

1. The estimates of earnings for 2010 forward are based on the 2007 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

2. Contributions for government social insurance are included in earnings by type and industry, but they are excluded from personal income.

3. The adjustment for residence is the net inflow of the earnings of interarea commuters. For the United States, it

consists of adjustments for border workers: Wage and salary disbursements to U.S. residents commuting to Canada less wage and salary disbursements to Canadian and Mexican residents commuting into the United States.

4. Rental income of persons includes the capital consumption adjustment.

5. Proprietors' income includes the inventory valuation adjustment and the capital consumption adjustment.

Note: The personal income level shown for the United States is derived as the sum of the state estimates. It differs from the estimate of personal income in the national income and product accounts because of differences in coverage, in the methodologies used to prepare the estimates, and in the timing of the availability of source data.



# BEA Current and Historical Data

A selection of estimates from the national, industry, international, and regional accounts of the Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) are presented in this section. BEA's estimates are not copyrighted and may be reprinted without BEA's permission. Citing the SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS and BEA as the source is appreciated.

More detailed estimates from BEA's accounts are available on BEA's Web site at [www.bea.gov](http://www.bea.gov). These estimates are available in a variety of formats. In addition, news releases, articles, and other information, including methodologies and working papers, are available.

The tables present annual [A], quarterly [Q], and monthly [M] data.

## National Data

### A. Selected NIPA tables [A,Q]

1. Domestic product and income .....	D-2
2. Personal income and outlays .....	D-20
3. Government current receipts and expenditures ...	D-25
4. Foreign transactions .....	D-36
5. Saving and investment .....	D-40
6. Income and employment by industry .....	D-47
7. Supplemental tables.....	D-48

### B. NIPA-related table

B.1 Personal income and its disposition [A, M] .....	D-52
--	------

### C. Historical measures [A, Q]

C.1 GDP and other major NIPA aggregates.....	D-53
--	------

### D. Charts

Selected NIPA series .....	D-57
----------------------------	------

## Industry Data

### E. Industry table

E.1 Value added by industry [A].....	D-63
--------------------------------------	------

## International Data

### F. Transactions tables

F.1 U.S. international transactions in goods and services [A, M] .....	D-64
F.2 U.S. international transactions [A, Q].....	D-65
F.3 U.S. international transactions by area [Q].....	D-66
F.4 Private services transactions [A].....	D-69

## G. Investment tables [A]

G.1 U.S. international investment position .....	D-70
G.2 USDIA: Selected items .....	D-71
G.3 Selected financial and operating data of foreign affiliates of U.S. companies.....	D-72
G.4 FDIUS: Selected items .....	D-73
G.5 Selected financial and operating data of U.S. affiliates of foreign companies.....	D-74

## H. Charts

The United States in the international economy .....	D-75
--	------

## Regional Data

### I. State and regional tables

I.1 Personal income [Q] .....	D-76
I.2 Personal income and per capita personal income [A].....	D-77
I.3 Disposable personal income and per capita disposable personal income [A] .....	D-78
I.4 Gross domestic product by state [A].....	D-79

### J. Local area tables

J.1 Personal income and per capita personal income by metropolitan area [A] .....	D-80
J.2 Gross domestic product by metropolitan area for industries [A].....	D-85

## K. Charts

Selected regional estimates.....	D-89
----------------------------------	------

## Appendixes

### A. Additional information about the NIPA estimates

Statistical conventions.....	D-91
Reconciliation table [A, Q] .....	D-92

### B. Suggested reading .....

	D-93
--	------

## National Data

### A. Selected NIPA Tables

The selected set of NIPA tables presents the most recent estimates of gross domestic product (GDP) and its components, which were released on September 29, 2011. These estimates include the third estimates for the second quarter of 2011. The selected set presents quarterly estimates that are updated monthly. Annual estimates are presented in most of the tables.

The estimates for all NIPA series for 1929 forward are on BEA's Web site at [www.bea.gov](http://www.bea.gov).

The GDP news release is available on BEA's Web site within minutes after the release. To receive an e-mail notification of the release, go to [www.bea.gov](http://www.bea.gov) and subscribe. The "Selected NIPA Tables" are available later that day.

### 1. Domestic Product and Income

**Table 1.1.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Gross Domestic Product**  
[Percent]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2010			2011	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Gross domestic product</b> .....	1	-3.5	3.0	3.8	2.5	2.3	0.4	1.3
<b>Personal consumption expenditures</b> .....	2	-1.9	2.0	2.9	2.6	3.6	2.1	0.7
Goods .....	3	-3.0	4.3	3.8	4.8	8.3	4.7	-1.6
Durable goods .....	4	-5.4	7.2	7.8	8.8	17.2	11.7	-5.3
Nondurable goods .....	5	-1.8	2.9	1.9	3.0	4.3	1.6	0.2
Services .....	6	-1.4	0.9	2.5	1.6	1.3	0.8	1.9
<b>Gross private domestic investment</b> .....	7	-25.0	17.9	26.4	9.2	-7.1	3.8	6.4
Fixed investment .....	8	-18.8	2.6	19.5	2.3	7.5	1.2	9.2
Nonresidential .....	9	-17.8	4.4	18.6	11.3	8.7	2.1	10.3
Structures .....	10	-21.2	-15.8	7.5	4.2	10.5	-14.3	22.6
Equipment and software .....	11	-16.0	14.6	23.2	14.1	8.1	8.7	6.2
Residential .....	12	-22.2	-4.3	22.8	-27.7	2.5	-2.4	4.2
Change in private inventories .....	13							
<b>Net exports of goods and services</b> .....	14							
Exports .....	15	-9.4	11.3	10.0	10.0	7.8	7.9	3.6
Goods .....	16	-12.0	14.4	11.8	8.9	9.2	10.6	2.5
Services .....	17	-3.5	5.0	6.1	12.6	4.7	1.7	6.2
Imports .....	18	-13.6	12.5	21.6	12.3	-2.3	8.3	1.4
Goods .....	19	-15.6	14.8	26.0	12.4	-0.5	9.5	1.6
Services .....	20	-3.5	2.9	3.3	11.6	-10.4	2.2	0.4
<b>Government consumption expenditures and gross investment</b> .....	21	1.7	0.7	3.7	1.0	-2.8	-5.9	-0.9
Federal .....	22	6.0	4.5	8.8	3.2	-3.0	-9.4	1.9
National defense .....	23	5.8	3.3	6.0	5.7	-5.9	-12.6	7.0
Nondefense .....	24	6.5	7.1	14.7	-1.8	3.1	-2.7	-7.6
State and local .....	25	-0.9	-1.8	0.4	-0.5	-2.7	-3.4	-2.8
<b>Addendum:</b>								
Gross domestic product, current dollars .....	26	-2.5	4.2	5.4	3.9	4.2	3.1	4.0

**Table 1.1.2. Contributions to Percent Change in Real Gross Domestic Product**

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2010			2011	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Percent change at annual rate:</b>								
<b>Gross domestic product</b> .....	1	-3.5	3.0	3.8	2.5	2.3	0.4	1.3
<b>Percentage points at annual rates:</b>								
<b>Personal consumption expenditures</b> .....	2	-1.32	1.44	2.05	1.85	2.48	1.47	0.49
Goods .....	3	-0.69	0.99	0.87	1.09	1.87	1.10	-0.38
Durable goods .....	4	-0.41	0.53	0.56	0.63	1.20	0.85	-0.42
Nondurable goods .....	5	-0.28	0.46	0.30	0.47	0.67	0.25	0.04
Services .....	6	-0.63	0.46	1.18	0.75	0.61	0.36	0.87
<b>Gross private domestic investment</b> .....	7	-3.61	1.96	2.92	1.14	-0.91	0.47	0.79
Fixed investment .....	8	-2.77	0.32	2.12	0.28	0.88	0.15	1.07
Nonresidential .....	9	-2.05	0.42	1.62	1.04	0.82	0.20	0.98
Structures .....	10	-0.85	-0.51	0.18	0.10	0.26	-0.40	0.54
Equipment and software .....	11	-1.20	0.93	1.45	0.94	0.56	0.60	0.44
Residential .....	12	-0.72	-0.11	0.50	-0.76	0.06	-0.06	0.09
Change in private inventories .....	13	-0.84	1.64	0.79	0.86	-1.79	0.32	-0.28
<b>Net exports of goods and services</b> .....	14	1.11	-0.51	-1.94	-0.68	1.37	-0.34	0.24
Exports .....	15	-1.18	1.31	1.19	1.21	0.98	1.01	0.48
Goods .....	16	-1.04	1.12	0.97	0.75	0.79	0.94	0.24
Services .....	17	-0.13	0.19	0.23	0.46	0.18	0.07	0.24
Imports .....	18	2.29	-1.82	-3.13	-1.89	0.39	-1.35	-0.24
Goods .....	19	2.19	-1.74	-3.05	-1.58	0.08	-1.29	-0.23
Services .....	20	0.10	-0.08	-0.08	-0.31	0.31	-0.06	-0.01
<b>Government consumption expenditures and gross investment</b> .....	21	0.34	0.14	0.77	0.20	-0.58	-1.23	-0.18
Federal .....	22	0.45	0.37	0.71	0.26	-0.26	-0.82	0.16
National defense .....	23	0.30	0.18	0.33	0.31	-0.34	-0.74	0.37
Nondefense .....	24	0.16	0.19	0.38	-0.05	0.09	-0.08	-0.22
State and local .....	25	-0.11	-0.23	0.05	-0.06	-0.33	-0.41	-0.34

Table 1.1.3. Real Gross Domestic Product, Quantity Indexes

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted				
				2010			2011	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Gross domestic product</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>100.635</b>	<b>103.684</b>	<b>103.450</b>	<b>104.093</b>	<b>104.699</b>	<b>104.792</b>	<b>105.140</b>
<b>Personal consumption expenditures</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>102.657</b>	<b>104.741</b>	<b>104.355</b>	<b>105.038</b>	<b>105.962</b>	<b>106.511</b>	<b>106.693</b>
Goods	3	100.693	105.006	104.100	105.333	107.452	108.700	108.272
Durable goods	4	98.660	105.782	104.087	106.294	110.600	113.710	112.180
Nondurable goods	5	101.536	104.501	103.962	104.733	105.839	106.249	106.306
Services	6	103.644	104.628	104.496	104.912	105.250	105.453	105.941
<b>Gross private domestic investment</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>66.944</b>	<b>78.945</b>	<b>79.562</b>	<b>81.333</b>	<b>79.848</b>	<b>80.600</b>	<b>81.869</b>
Fixed investment	8	75.688	77.667	77.935	78.380	79.812	80.052	81.829
Nonresidential	9	93.755	97.913	97.081	99.725	101.822	102.342	104.889
Structures	10	104.426	87.883	87.261	88.169	90.399	86.974	91.511
Equipment and software	11	89.367	102.393	101.463	104.873	106.925	109.174	110.839
Residential	12	44.587	42.681	44.933	41.427	41.684	41.428	41.855
Change in private inventories	13							
<b>Net exports of goods and services</b>	<b>14</b>							
Exports	15	114.479	127.444	126.049	129.101	131.551	134.061	135.240
Goods	16	112.417	128.564	127.341	130.096	132.984	136.363	137.206
Services	17	119.041	125.030	123.262	126.961	128.433	128.977	130.926
Imports	18	91.372	102.821	102.695	105.708	105.091	107.207	107.573
Goods	19	88.174	101.248	101.199	104.206	104.065	106.464	106.875
Services	20	108.576	111.742	111.197	114.282	111.185	111.798	111.918
<b>Government consumption expenditures and gross investment</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>107.161</b>	<b>107.886</b>	<b>108.193</b>	<b>108.457</b>	<b>107.691</b>	<b>106.076</b>	<b>105.837</b>
Federal	22	117.479	122.782	123.177	124.138	123.197	120.195	120.769
National defense	23	118.090	121.942	121.992	123.698	121.846	117.822	119.841
Nondefense	24	116.200	124.508	125.618	125.038	125.985	125.111	122.665
State and local	25	101.378	99.557	99.814	99.689	99.020	98.177	97.488

Table 1.1.4. Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Product

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted				
				2010			2011	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Gross domestic product</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>109.732</b>	<b>111.000</b>	<b>110.770</b>	<b>111.162</b>	<b>111.699</b>	<b>112.390</b>	<b>113.091</b>
<b>Personal consumption expenditures</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>109.169</b>	<b>111.112</b>	<b>110.864</b>	<b>111.136</b>	<b>111.673</b>	<b>112.747</b>	<b>113.666</b>
Goods	3	103.209	104.837	104.286	104.497	105.367	107.412	108.752
Durable goods	4	92.901	91.348	91.639	91.058	90.507	90.362	90.745
Nondurable goods	5	109.301	112.748	111.704	112.379	114.092	117.463	119.383
Services	6	112.353	114.465	114.380	114.682	115.037	115.574	116.260
<b>Gross private domestic investment</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>106.401</b>	<b>104.743</b>	<b>104.510</b>	<b>104.755</b>	<b>105.199</b>	<b>105.755</b>	<b>106.342</b>
Fixed investment	8	106.305	104.843	104.693	104.826	105.035	105.412	106.039
Nonresidential	9	107.106	105.373	105.293	105.424	105.536	105.909	106.560
Structures	10	122.490	121.117	120.647	121.399	122.475	123.982	125.835
Equipment and software	11	101.496	99.634	99.677	99.595	99.406	99.446	99.743
Residential	12	102.637	102.214	101.784	101.941	102.563	102.958	103.479
Change in private inventories	13							
<b>Net exports of goods and services</b>	<b>14</b>							
Exports	15	105.959	110.617	110.295	110.461	112.757	115.725	118.182
Goods	16	104.524	109.609	109.215	109.386	112.396	115.859	118.572
Services	17	109.146	112.869	112.700	112.865	113.494	115.282	117.125
Imports	18	106.571	113.032	112.610	111.994	114.271	119.370	122.949
Goods	19	105.396	112.607	112.219	111.378	113.780	119.647	123.632
Services	20	111.541	114.560	113.979	114.431	116.066	117.261	118.754
<b>Government consumption expenditures and gross investment</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>114.883</b>	<b>117.445</b>	<b>117.182</b>	<b>117.444</b>	<b>118.341</b>	<b>119.910</b>	<b>121.146</b>
Federal	22	111.000	113.653	113.444	113.759	114.331	115.827	116.902
National defense	23	111.402	114.046	113.834	114.093	114.802	116.576	117.672
Nondefense	24	110.188	112.860	112.655	113.083	113.980	114.333	115.367
State and local	25	117.214	119.704	119.404	119.627	120.757	122.372	123.721

Table 1.1.5. Gross Domestic Product

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2010			2011	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Gross domestic product</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>13,939.0</b>	<b>14,526.5</b>	<b>14,467.8</b>	<b>14,605.5</b>	<b>14,755.0</b>	<b>14,867.8</b>	<b>15,012.8</b>
<b>Personal consumption expenditures</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>9,866.1</b>	<b>10,245.5</b>	<b>10,184.8</b>	<b>10,276.6</b>	<b>10,417.1</b>	<b>10,571.7</b>	<b>10,676.0</b>
Goods	3	3,197.5	3,387.0	3,340.1	3,386.5	3,483.4	3,592.2	3,622.7
Durable goods	4	1,029.6	1,085.5	1,071.7	1,087.5	1,124.7	1,154.5	1,143.8
Nondurable goods	5	2,167.8	2,301.5	2,268.3	2,299.0	2,358.7	2,437.8	2,478.9
Services	6	6,668.7	6,858.5	6,844.7	6,890.1	6,933.7	6,979.4	7,053.3
<b>Gross private domestic investment</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>1,546.8</b>	<b>1,795.1</b>	<b>1,809.7</b>	<b>1,850.5</b>	<b>1,818.0</b>	<b>1,853.1</b>	<b>1,895.3</b>
Fixed investment	8	1,707.6	1,728.2	1,731.6	1,743.8	1,779.3	1,791.1	1,841.7
Nonresidential	9	1,353.0	1,390.1	1,377.1	1,416.5	1,447.9	1,460.5	1,506.0
Structures	10	449.9	374.4	370.2	376.6	389.6	379.5	405.2
Equipment and software	11	903.0	1,015.7	1,006.9	1,039.9	1,058.3	1,081.0	1,100.8
Residential	12	354.7	338.1	354.5	327.3	331.3	330.6	335.7
Change in private inventories	13	-160.8	66.9	78.1	106.7	38.7	62.0	53.6
<b>Net exports of goods and services</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>-391.5</b>	<b>-516.9</b>	<b>-531.2</b>	<b>-540.3</b>	<b>-500.2</b>	<b>-571.3</b>	<b>-597.1</b>
Exports	15	1,583.0	1,839.8	1,813.8	1,860.6	1,935.3	2,024.1	2,085.3
Goods	16	1,064.7	1,277.8	1,259.7	1,288.9	1,353.8	1,431.0	1,473.5
Services	17	518.4	562.0	554.2	571.6	581.5	593.2	611.7
Imports	18	1,974.6	2,356.7	2,345.0	2,400.9	2,435.5	2,595.4	2,682.4
Goods	19	1,587.3	1,947.3	1,939.7	1,982.7	2,022.8	2,176.2	2,257.3
Services	20	387.3	409.4	405.3	418.2	412.7	419.3	425.1
<b>Government consumption expenditures and gross investment</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>2,917.5</b>	<b>3,002.8</b>	<b>3,004.6</b>	<b>3,018.7</b>	<b>3,020.2</b>	<b>3,014.4</b>	<b>3,038.6</b>
Federal	22	1,142.7	1,222.8	1,224.5	1,237.5	1,234.3	1,219.9	1,237.1
National defense	23	774.9	819.2	818.0	831.3	823.9	809.0	830.6
Nondefense	24	367.8	403.6	406.5	406.2	410.3	410.9	406.5
State and local	25	1,774.8	1,780.0	1,780.1	1,781.2	1,786.0	1,794.4	1,801.5

Table 1.1.6. Real Gross Domestic Product, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2010			2011	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Gross domestic product</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>12,703.1</b>	<b>13,088.0</b>	<b>13,058.5</b>	<b>13,139.6</b>	<b>13,216.1</b>	<b>13,227.9</b>	<b>13,271.8</b>
<b>Personal consumption expenditures</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>9,037.5</b>	<b>9,220.9</b>	<b>9,186.9</b>	<b>9,247.1</b>	<b>9,328.4</b>	<b>9,376.7</b>	<b>9,392.7</b>
Goods	3	3,098.0	3,230.7	3,202.9	3,240.8	3,306.0	3,344.4	3,331.2
Durable goods	4	1,108.3	1,188.3	1,169.3	1,194.1	1,242.4	1,277.4	1,260.2
Nondurable goods	5	1,983.4	2,041.3	2,030.8	2,045.8	2,067.4	2,075.4	2,076.6
Services	6	5,935.5	5,991.8	5,984.3	6,008.1	6,027.5	6,039.1	6,067.0
<b>Gross private domestic investment</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>1,454.2</b>	<b>1,714.9</b>	<b>1,728.3</b>	<b>1,766.8</b>	<b>1,734.5</b>	<b>1,750.9</b>	<b>1,778.4</b>
Fixed investment	8	1,606.3	1,648.4	1,654.0	1,663.5	1,693.9	1,699.0	1,736.7
Nonresidential	9	1,263.2	1,319.2	1,308.0	1,343.6	1,371.9	1,378.9	1,413.2
Structures	10	367.3	309.1	306.9	310.1	318.0	305.9	321.9
Equipment and software	11	889.7	1,019.4	1,010.1	1,044.1	1,064.5	1,086.9	1,103.5
Residential	12	345.6	330.8	348.2	321.1	323.1	321.1	324.4
Change in private inventories	13	-144.9	58.8	64.6	92.3	38.3	49.1	39.1
<b>Net exports of goods and services</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>-358.8</b>	<b>-421.8</b>	<b>-437.4</b>	<b>-458.7</b>	<b>-414.2</b>	<b>-424.4</b>	<b>-416.4</b>
Exports	15	1,494.0	1,663.2	1,645.0	1,684.8	1,716.8	1,749.6	1,765.0
Goods	16	1,018.6	1,164.9	1,153.8	1,178.8	1,204.9	1,235.6	1,243.2
Services	17	474.9	498.8	491.8	506.5	512.4	514.6	522.4
Imports	18	1,852.8	2,085.0	2,082.4	2,143.5	2,131.0	2,173.9	2,181.4
Goods	19	1,506.0	1,729.3	1,728.5	1,779.8	1,777.4	1,818.4	1,825.4
Services	20	347.2	357.4	355.6	365.5	355.6	357.5	357.9
<b>Government consumption expenditures and gross investment</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>2,539.6</b>	<b>2,556.8</b>	<b>2,564.0</b>	<b>2,570.3</b>	<b>2,552.1</b>	<b>2,513.9</b>	<b>2,508.2</b>
Federal	22	1,029.5	1,075.9	1,079.4	1,087.8	1,079.6	1,053.3	1,058.3
National defense	23	695.6	718.3	718.6	728.6	717.7	694.0	705.9
Nondefense	24	333.8	357.7	360.8	359.2	361.9	359.4	352.4
State and local	25	1,514.2	1,480.7	1,490.8	1,488.9	1,478.9	1,466.4	1,456.1
Residual	26	34.3	8.5	12.6	7.3	-7.9	-21.1	-17.6

Note. Chained (2005) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2005 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

**Table 1.1.7. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Prices for Gross Domestic Product**  
[Percent]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2010			2011	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Gross domestic product</b>	1	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.4	1.9	2.5	2.5
<b>Personal consumption expenditures</b>	2	0.2	1.8	0.3	1.0	1.9	3.9	3.3
Goods	3	-2.6	1.6	-3.4	0.8	3.4	8.0	5.1
Durable goods	4	-1.8	-1.7	-2.4	-2.5	-2.4	-0.6	1.7
Nondurable goods	5	-2.9	3.2	-3.9	2.4	6.2	12.4	6.7
Services	6	1.6	1.9	2.2	1.1	1.2	1.9	2.4
<b>Gross private domestic investment</b>	7	-1.0	-1.6	0.0	0.9	1.7	2.1	2.2
Fixed investment	8	-1.2	-1.4	-0.5	0.5	0.8	1.4	2.4
Nonresidential	9	-0.6	-1.6	0.2	0.5	0.4	1.4	2.5
Structures	10	-2.6	-1.1	2.4	2.5	3.6	5.0	6.1
Equipment and software	11	0.5	-1.8	-0.7	-0.3	-0.8	0.2	1.2
Residential	12	-3.4	-0.4	-3.0	0.6	2.5	1.5	2.0
Change in private inventories	13							
<b>Net exports of goods and services</b>	14							
Exports	15	-5.4	4.4	5.0	0.6	8.6	11.0	8.8
Goods	16	-6.8	4.9	5.5	0.6	11.5	12.9	9.7
Services	17	-2.2	3.2	3.9	0.6	2.2	6.5	6.5
Imports	18	-10.6	6.1	-2.2	-2.2	8.4	19.1	12.5
Goods	19	-12.4	6.8	-2.9	-3.0	8.9	22.3	14.0
Services	20	-2.2	2.7	0.8	1.6	5.8	4.2	5.2
<b>Government consumption expenditures and gross investment</b>	21	-0.3	2.2	1.3	0.9	3.1	5.4	4.2
Federal	22	-0.2	2.4	1.3	1.1	2.0	5.3	3.8
National defense	23	-0.7	2.4	1.3	0.9	2.5	6.3	3.8
Nondefense	24	0.9	2.4	1.2	1.5	1.1	3.4	3.7
State and local	25	-0.4	2.1	1.3	0.7	3.8	5.5	4.5
<b>Addenda:</b>								
Gross national product	26	1.1	1.1	1.4	1.4	1.9	2.5	2.5
<b>Implicit price deflators:</b>								
Gross domestic product <sup>1</sup>	27	1.1	1.2	1.6	1.3	1.8	2.7	2.6
Gross national product <sup>1</sup>	28	1.0	1.1	1.5	1.3	1.8	2.7	2.6

1. The percent change for this series is calculated from the implicit price deflator in NIPA table 1.1.9.

**Table 1.1.8. Contributions to Percent Change in the Gross Domestic Product Price Index**

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2010			2011	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Percent change at annual rate:</b>								
<b>Gross domestic product</b>	1	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.4	1.9	2.5	2.5
<b>Percentage points at annual rates:</b>								
<b>Personal consumption expenditures</b>	2	0.15	1.25	0.25	0.71	1.37	2.73	2.33
Goods	3	-0.61	0.36	-0.79	0.20	0.79	1.85	1.21
Durable goods	4	-0.14	-0.13	-0.18	-0.19	-0.18	-0.05	0.13
Nondurable goods	5	-0.47	0.49	-0.62	0.38	0.97	1.89	1.07
Services	6	0.75	0.89	1.05	0.51	0.59	0.88	1.12
<b>Gross private domestic investment</b>	7	-0.13	-0.18	-0.03	0.09	0.20	0.26	0.28
Fixed investment	8	-0.16	-0.17	-0.06	0.06	0.09	0.17	0.29
Nonresidential	9	-0.06	-0.16	0.01	0.04	0.04	0.14	0.25
Structures	10	-0.10	-0.03	0.07	0.07	0.10	0.13	0.16
Equipment and software	11	0.03	-0.12	-0.06	-0.03	-0.06	0.01	0.09
Residential	12	-0.10	-0.01	-0.07	0.01	0.05	0.03	0.05
Change in private inventories	13	0.03	-0.01	0.03	0.04	0.11	0.09	-0.01
<b>Net exports of goods and services</b>	14	1.13	-0.38	0.97	0.43	-0.26	-1.57	-0.93
Exports	15	-0.67	0.52	0.61	0.08	1.07	1.40	1.16
Goods	16	-0.59	0.40	0.46	0.06	0.98	1.15	0.91
Services	17	-0.08	0.12	0.15	0.02	0.09	0.25	0.26
Imports	18	1.80	-0.90	0.36	0.35	-1.33	-2.97	-2.09
Goods	19	1.74	-0.82	0.38	0.40	-1.17	-2.85	-1.95
Services	20	0.06	-0.08	-0.03	-0.05	-0.16	-0.12	-0.14
<b>Government consumption expenditures and gross investment</b>	21	-0.07	0.46	0.27	0.19	0.63	1.08	0.84
Federal	22	-0.02	0.20	0.11	0.10	0.17	0.43	0.31
National defense	23	-0.04	0.13	0.08	0.05	0.14	0.34	0.21
Nondefense	24	0.02	0.07	0.03	0.04	0.03	0.09	0.10
State and local	25	-0.05	0.26	0.16	0.10	0.46	0.65	0.53

**Table 1.1.9. Implicit Price Deflators for Gross Domestic Product**  
[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted				
				2010			2011	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Gross domestic product</b>	1	109.729	110.992	110.793	111.156	111.644	112.398	113.118
<b>Personal consumption expenditures</b>	2	109.169	111.112	110.862	111.133	111.670	112.744	113.663
Goods	3	103.209	104.836	104.283	104.495	105.365	107.410	108.750
Durable goods	4	92.901	91.347	91.657	91.076	90.527	90.381	90.765
Nondurable goods	5	109.301	112.748	111.699	112.373	114.086	117.457	119.377
Services	6	112.353	114.465	114.378	114.680	115.035	115.571	116.257
<b>Gross private domestic investment</b>	7	106.368	104.678	104.708	104.740	104.811	105.838	106.569
Fixed investment	8	106.305	104.843	104.689	104.830	105.042	105.420	106.046
Nonresidential	9	107.106	105.373	105.287	105.427	105.544	105.917	106.567
Structures	10	122.490	121.117	120.612	121.426	122.534	124.041	125.895
Equipment and software	11	101.496	99.634	99.682	99.603	99.415	99.455	99.753
Residential	12	102.637	102.214	101.789	101.946	102.568	102.963	103.484
Change in private inventories	13							
<b>Net exports of goods and services</b>	14							
Exports	15	105.959	110.617	110.263	110.430	112.726	115.693	118.149
Goods	16	104.524	109.690	109.174	109.345	112.354	115.816	118.527
Services	17	109.146	112.669	112.686	112.852	113.481	115.269	117.112
Imports	18	106.571	113.032	112.610	112.005	114.289	119.389	122.969
Goods	19	105.396	112.607	112.221	111.397	113.807	119.676	123.662
Services	20	111.541	114.559	113.978	114.431	116.068	117.261	118.756
<b>Government consumption expenditures and gross investment</b>	21	114.883	117.445	117.181	117.444	118.340	119.910	121.146
Federal	22	111.000	113.653	113.441	113.756	114.327	115.824	116.898
National defense	23	111.402	114.046	113.833	114.091	114.799	116.573	117.669
Nondefense	24	110.189	112.860	112.650	113.079	113.376	114.329	115.363
State and local	25	117.214	119.704	119.406	119.629	120.759	122.374	123.723
<b>Addendum:</b>								
Gross national product	26	109.717	110.971	110.769	111.133	111.623	112.379	113.106

**Table 1.1.10. Percentage Shares of Gross Domestic Product**  
[Percent]

	Line	2009	2010	2010			2011	
				II	III	IV	I	II
				<b>Gross domestic product</b>	1	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Personal consumption expenditures</b>	2	70.8	70.5	70.4	70.4	70.6	71.1	
Goods	3	22.9	23.3	23.1	23.2	23.6	24.2	
Durable goods	4	7.4	7.5	7.4	7.4	7.6	7.8	
Nondurable goods	5	15.6	15.8	15.7	15.7	16.0	16.4	
Services	6	47.8	47.2	47.3	47.2	47.0	46.9	
<b>Gross private domestic investment</b>	7	11.1	12.4	12.5	12.7	12.3	12.5	
Fixed investment	8	12.3	11.9	12.0	11.9	12.1	12.0	
Nonresidential	9	9.7	9.6	9.5	9.7	9.8	9.8	
Structures	10	3.2	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.7	
Equipment and software	11	6.5	7.0	7.0	7.1	7.2	7.3	
Residential	12	2.5	2.3	2.5	2.2	2.2	2.2	
Change in private inventories	13	-1.2	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.3	0.4	
<b>Net exports of goods and services</b>	14	-2.8	-3.6	-3.7	-3.7	-3.4	-3.8	
Exports	15	11.4	12.7	12.5	12.7	13.1	13.6	
Goods	16	7.6	8.8	8.7	8.8	9.2	9.6	
Services	17	3.7	3.9	3.8	3.9	3.9	4.0	
Imports	18	14.2	16.2	16.2	16.4	16.5	17.5	
Goods	19	11.4	13.4	13.4	13.6	13.7	14.6	
Services	20	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.9	2.8	2.8	
<b>Government consumption expenditures and gross investment</b>	21	20.9	20.7	20.8	20.7	20.5	20.3	
Federal	22	8.2	8.4	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.2	
National defense	23	5.6	5.6	5.7	5.7	5.6	5.4	
Nondefense	24	2.6	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.7	
State and local	25	12.7	12.3	12.3	12.2	12.1	12.0	

**Table 1.1.11. Real Gross Domestic Product: Percent Change From Quarter One Year Ago**  
[Percent]

Line	2010			2011		
	II	III	IV	I	II	
<b>Gross domestic product</b> .....	1	3.3	3.5	3.1	2.2	1.6
<b>Personal consumption expenditures</b> .....	2	2.1	2.2	3.0	2.8	2.2
Goods.....	3	4.5	3.8	5.8	5.4	4.0
Durable goods.....	4	7.9	5.2	10.9	11.3	7.8
Nondurable goods.....	5	2.9	3.2	3.5	2.7	2.3
Services.....	6	0.9	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.4
<b>Gross private domestic investment</b> .....	7	23.7	25.5	14.0	7.4	2.9
Fixed investment.....	8	4.0	4.4	7.4	7.4	5.0
Nonresidential.....	9	4.0	7.7	11.1	10.0	8.0
Structures.....	10	-18.2	-12.6	-1.8	1.5	4.9
Equipment and software.....	11	15.5	17.6	16.6	13.4	9.2
Residential.....	12	4.2	-7.8	-6.3	-2.9	-6.9
Change in private inventories.....	13					
<b>Net exports of goods and services</b> .....	14					
Exports.....	15	13.5	12.5	8.8	8.9	7.3
Goods.....	16	18.2	15.1	10.5	10.1	7.7
Services.....	17	4.1	7.2	5.0	6.2	6.2
Imports.....	18	16.9	15.9	10.7	9.6	4.7
Goods.....	19	20.4	18.5	12.7	11.5	5.6
Services.....	20	3.1	4.9	1.9	1.4	0.6
<b>Government consumption expenditures and gross investment</b> .....	21	0.7	0.6	0.1	-1.1	-2.2
Federal.....	22	4.9	4.2	2.9	-0.3	-2.0
National defense.....	23	3.3	2.7	1.5	-2.0	-1.8
Nondefense.....	24	8.2	7.5	5.7	3.1	-2.4
State and local.....	25	-2.0	-1.7	-1.7	-1.5	-2.3
<b>Addenda:</b>						
Final sales of domestic product.....	26	1.3	1.3	2.4	2.2	1.9
Gross domestic purchases.....	27	4.0	4.2	3.6	2.6	1.4
Final sales to domestic purchasers.....	28	2.0	2.1	2.9	2.5	1.7
Gross national product.....	29	3.7	3.8	3.2	2.6	2.0
Real disposable personal income.....	30	1.0	3.0	3.5	2.6	1.4
<b>Price indexes (Chain-type):</b>						
Gross domestic purchases.....	31	1.6	1.4	1.4	1.9	2.6
Gross domestic purchases excluding food and energy <sup>1</sup> .....	32	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.4	1.8
Gross domestic product.....	33	1.1	1.4	1.6	1.8	2.1
Gross domestic product excluding food and energy <sup>1</sup> .....	34	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.5	1.8
Personal consumption expenditures.....	35	2.0	1.5	1.3	1.8	2.5
Personal consumption expenditures excluding food and energy <sup>1</sup> .....	36	1.5	1.3	1.0	1.1	1.3
Market-based PCE <sup>2</sup> .....	37	1.6	1.2	1.1	1.7	2.6
Market-based PCE excluding food and energy <sup>2</sup> .....	38	1.0	1.0	0.7	0.9	1.3

1. Food excludes personal consumption expenditures for purchased meals and beverages, which are classified in food services.

2. Market-based PCE is a supplemental measure that is based on household expenditures for which there are observable price measures. It excludes most imputed transactions (for example, financial services furnished without payment) and the final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households.

NOTE: Percent changes for real estimates are calculated from corresponding quantity indexes presented in NIPA tables 1.1.3, 1.2.3, 1.4.3, and 1.7.3. Percent changes in price estimates are calculated from corresponding price indexes presented in NIPA tables 1.1.4, 1.6.4, and 2.3.4.

**Table 1.2.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Gross Domestic Product by Major Type of Product**  
[Percent]

Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates					
			2010			2011		
			II	III	IV	I	II	
<b>Gross domestic product</b> .....	1	-3.5	3.0	3.8	2.5	2.3	0.4	1.3
Final sales of domestic product.....	2	-2.6	1.4	3.0	1.7	4.2	0.0	1.6
Change in private inventories.....	3							
<b>Goods</b> .....	4	-5.9	11.7	4.0	7.9	5.9	4.9	-0.6
Final sales.....	5	-2.7	5.1	1.2	4.8	13.2	3.8	0.4
Change in private inventories.....	6							
Durable goods.....	7	-11.0	16.2	14.4	8.8	3.0	10.0	3.0
Final sales.....	8	-6.4	6.7	7.9	7.7	13.9	5.3	4.8
Change in private inventories <sup>1</sup> .....	9							
Nondurable goods.....	10	-0.1	7.3	-5.9	6.9	9.1	-0.1	-4.3
Final sales.....	11	1.5	3.4	-5.3	1.8	12.5	2.2	-4.0
Change in private inventories <sup>1</sup> .....	12							
Services <sup>2</sup> .....	13	-0.5	1.1	2.6	1.5	1.0	-0.1	1.8
<b>Structures</b> .....	14	-16.9	-8.8	15.0	-8.0	1.0	-13.1	5.0
<b>Addenda:</b>								
Motor vehicle output.....	15	-24.5	27.4	15.7	14.9	-17.4	59.2	-4.1
Gross domestic product excluding motor vehicle output.....	16	-3.0	2.6	3.5	2.2	2.9	-0.7	1.5
Final sales of computers <sup>3</sup> .....	17	1.3	20.5	12.7	72.7	64.2	14.7	13.0
Gross domestic product excluding final sales of computers.....	18	-3.5	2.9	3.7	2.2	2.1	0.3	1.3
Gross domestic purchases excluding final sales of computers to domestic purchasers.....	19	-4.5	3.2	5.4	3.0	0.7	0.7	0.7
Final sales of domestic product, current dollars.....	20	-1.6	2.6	4.5	3.1	6.1	2.5	4.2

1. Estimates for durable goods and nondurable goods for 1996 and earlier periods are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC); later estimates for these industries are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

2. Includes government consumption expenditures, which are for services (such as education and national defense) produced by government. In current dollars, these services are valued at their cost of production.

3. Some components of final sales of computers include computer parts.

**Table 1.2.2. Contributions to Percent Change in Real Gross Domestic Product by Major Type of Product**

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2010			2011	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Percent change at annual rate:</b>								
<b>Gross domestic product</b> .....	1	-3.5	3.0	3.8	2.5	2.3	0.4	1.3
<b>Percentage points at annual rates:</b>								
Final sales of domestic product .....	2	-2.64	1.39	2.99	1.65	4.14	0.04	1.62
Change in private inventories .....	3	-0.84	1.64	0.79	0.86	-1.79	0.32	-0.28
<b>Goods</b> .....	4	-1.56	3.01	1.12	2.12	1.63	1.36	-0.17
Final sales .....	5	-0.72	1.37	0.32	1.26	3.41	1.04	0.11
Change in private inventories .....	6	-0.84	1.64	0.79	0.86	-1.79	0.32	-0.28
Durable goods .....	7	-1.55	2.06	1.90	1.20	0.42	1.37	0.43
Final sales .....	8	-0.90	0.91	1.06	1.03	1.83	0.73	0.67
Change in private inventories .....	9	-0.65	1.15	0.84	0.17	-1.41	0.63	-0.23
Nondurable goods .....	10	-0.01	0.95	-0.78	0.92	1.20	-0.01	-0.61
Final sales .....	11	0.19	0.46	-0.74	0.23	1.58	0.30	-0.55
Change in private inventories .....	12	-0.20	0.49	-0.04	0.69	-0.38	-0.31	-0.05
<b>Services</b> <sup>2</sup> .....	13	-0.34	0.72	1.69	0.98	0.65	-0.05	1.18
<b>Structures</b> .....	14	-1.59	-0.69	0.97	-0.59	0.07	-0.95	0.33
<b>Addenda:</b>								
Motor vehicle output .....	15	-0.55	0.49	0.34	0.33	-0.43	1.08	-0.10
Gross domestic product excluding motor vehicle output .....	16	-2.93	2.54	3.45	2.18	2.78	-0.73	1.44
Final sales of computers <sup>3</sup> .....	17	0.01	0.10	0.06	0.29	0.29	0.08	0.07
Gross domestic product excluding final sales of computers .....	18	-3.49	2.93	3.72	2.22	2.06	0.27	1.26

1. Estimates for durable goods and nondurable goods for 1996 and earlier periods are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC); later estimates for these industries are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

2. Includes government consumption expenditures, which are for services (such as education and national defense) produced by government. In current dollars, these services are valued at their cost of production.

3. Some components of final sales of computers include computer parts.

**Table 1.2.4. Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Product by Major Type of Product**

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted				
				2010			2011	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Gross domestic product</b> .....	1	109.732	111.000	110.770	111.162	111.699	112.390	113.091
Final sales of domestic product .....	2	109.703	110.981	110.761	111.140	111.647	112.315	113.021
Change in private inventories .....	3							
<b>Goods</b> .....	4	101.426	100.673	100.231	100.842	101.429	101.655	101.888
Final sales .....	5	101.224	100.537	100.126	100.693	101.181	101.329	101.574
Change in private inventories .....	6							
Durable goods .....	7	95.991	94.263	94.354	94.156	93.807	93.554	93.609
Final sales .....	8	95.833	94.248	94.344	94.137	93.770	93.471	93.519
Change in private inventories .....	9							
Nondurable goods .....	10	108.058	108.430	107.336	108.930	110.654	111.466	111.921
Final sales .....	11	107.858	108.221	107.200	108.692	110.213	110.902	111.391
Change in private inventories .....	12							
<b>Services</b> <sup>2</sup> .....	13	112.709	115.100	114.994	115.267	115.741	116.629	117.499
<b>Structures</b> .....	14	114.220	113.710	113.275	113.787	114.659	115.626	116.886
<b>Addenda:</b>								
Motor vehicle output .....	15	97.714	100.633	100.631	100.775	100.856	101.487	103.120
Gross domestic product excluding motor vehicle output .....	16	110.119	111.350	111.114	111.513	112.062	112.756	113.431
Final sales of computers <sup>3</sup> .....	17	51.761	46.985	47.593	46.419	45.618	44.120	43.301
Gross domestic product excluding final sales of computers .....	18	110.217	111.554	111.313	111.724	112.278	113.001	113.722
Implicit price deflator for final sales of domestic product .....	19	109.703	110.981	110.757	111.136	111.642	112.311	113.017

1. Estimates for durable goods and nondurable goods for 1996 and earlier periods are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC); later estimates for these industries are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

2. Includes government consumption expenditures, which are for services (such as education and national defense) produced by government. In current dollars, these services are valued at their cost of production.

3. Some components of final sales of computers include computer parts.

**Table 1.2.3. Real Gross Domestic Product by Major Type of Product, Quantity Indexes**

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted				
				2010			2011	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Gross domestic product</b> .....	1	100.635	103.684	103.450	104.093	104.699	104.792	105.140
Final sales of domestic product .....	2	102.224	103.626	103.334	103.762	104.841	104.850	105.275
Change in private inventories .....	3							
<b>Goods</b> .....	4	102.615	114.630	113.402	115.570	117.244	118.667	118.481
Final sales .....	5	108.942	114.483	113.001	114.326	117.933	119.039	119.156
Change in private inventories .....	6							
Durable goods .....	7	98.122	114.027	113.542	115.957	116.812	119.638	120.538
Final sales .....	8	106.442	113.588	112.118	114.218	118.004	119.551	120.962
Change in private inventories .....	9							
Nondurable goods .....	10	107.470	115.326	113.301	115.214	117.745	117.727	116.432
Final sales .....	11	111.498	115.328	113.827	114.333	117.752	118.405	117.206
Change in private inventories .....	12							
<b>Services</b> <sup>2</sup> .....	13	105.001	106.133	106.039	106.432	106.696	106.676	107.158
<b>Structures</b> .....	14	71.283	65.018	66.224	64.862	65.029	62.784	63.555
<b>Addenda:</b>								
Motor vehicle output .....	15	60.751	77.389	77.644	80.391	76.651	86.102	85.215
Gross domestic product excluding motor vehicle output .....	16	101.874	104.505	104.256	104.833	105.573	105.377	105.764
Final sales of computers <sup>3</sup> .....	17	177.437	213.841	193.757	222.124	251.452	260.231	268.303
Gross domestic product excluding final sales of computers .....	18	100.296	103.250	103.068	103.636	104.168	104.240	104.569
Gross domestic purchases excluding final sales of computers to domestic purchasers .....	19	97.312	100.471	100.376	101.124	101.311	101.477	101.661

1. Estimates for durable goods and nondurable goods for 1996 and earlier periods are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC); later estimates for these industries are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

2. Includes government consumption expenditures, which are for services (such as education and national defense) produced by government. In current dollars, these services are valued at their cost of production.

3. Some components of final sales of computers include computer parts.

**Table 1.2.5. Gross Domestic Product by Major Type of Product**

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2010			2011	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Gross domestic product</b> .....	1	13,939.0	14,526.5	14,467.8	14,605.5	14,755.0	14,867.8	15,012.8
Final sales of domestic product .....	2	14,099.8	14,459.6	14,389.8	14,498.8	14,716.3	14,805.8	14,959.2
Change in private inventories .....	3	-160.8	66.9	78.1	106.7	38.7	62.0	53.6
<b>Goods</b> .....	4	3,617.0	4,009.9	3,953.8	4,050.0	4,126.1	4,193.8	4,199.4
Final sales .....	5	3,777.8	3,943.0	3,875.8	3,943.4	4,087.4	4,131.8	4,145.8
Change in private inventories .....	6	-160.8	66.9	78.1	106.7	38.7	62.0	53.6
Durable goods .....	7	1,797.8	2,051.5	2,045.0	2,084.1	2,091.3	2,136.8	2,154.1
Final sales .....	8	1,911.4	2,006.0	1,982.2	2,015.0	2,073.6	2,094.1	2,119.9
Change in private inventories .....	9	-113.6	45.5	62.8	69.2	17.7	42.7	34.2
Nondurable goods .....	10	1,819.2	1,958.4	1,908.9	1,965.9	2,034.8	2,057.0	2,045.3
Final sales .....	11	1,866.4	1,937.0	1,893.6	1,928.4	2,013.8	2,037.7	2,025.9
Change in private inventories .....	12	-47.2	21.4	15.3	37.5	21.0	19.3	19.4
<b>Services</b> <sup>2</sup> .....	13	9,211.9	9,508.6	9,491.3	9,549.1	9,612.1	9,684.1	9,800.4
<b>Structures</b> .....	14	1,110.1	1,008.0	1,022.7	1,006.4	1,016.8	989.9	1,013.0
<b>Addenda:</b>								
Motor vehicle output .....	15	249.1	326.2	327.3	339.4	323.8	366.1	368.1
Gross domestic product excluding motor vehicle output .....	16	13,689.9	14,200.3	14,140.6	14,266.1	14,431.2	14,501.7	14,644.6
Final sales of computers <sup>3</sup> .....	17	70.9	77.6	71.3	79.8	88.9	88.9	90.0
Gross domestic product excluding final sales of computers .....	18	13,868.1	14,449.0	14,396.5	14,525.6	14,666.1	14,778.9	14,922.8

1. Estimates for durable goods and nondurable goods for 1996 and earlier periods are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC); later estimates for these industries are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

2. Includes government consumption expenditures, which are for services (such as education and national defense) produced by government. In current dollars, these services are valued at their cost of production.

3. Some components of final sales of computers include computer parts.

**Table 1.2.6. Real Gross Domestic Product by Major Type of Product, Chained Dollars**  
[Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2010			2011	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Gross domestic product</b> .....	1	12,703.1	13,088.0	13,058.5	13,139.6	13,216.1	13,227.9	13,271.8
Final sales of domestic product.....	2	12,852.7	13,028.9	12,992.2	13,046.0	13,181.6	13,182.8	13,236.2
Change in private inventories.....	3	-144.9	58.8	64.6	92.3	38.3	49.1	39.1
Residual.....	4	-4.7	0.3	1.7	1.3	-3.8	-4.0	-3.5
<b>Goods</b> .....	5	3,566.6	3,984.2	3,941.5	4,016.9	4,075.1	4,124.5	4,118.1
Final sales.....	6	3,732.1	3,921.9	3,871.2	3,916.6	4,040.1	4,078.0	4,082.0
Change in private inventories.....	7	-144.9	58.8	64.6	92.3	38.3	49.1	39.1
Durable goods.....	8	1,873.2	2,176.8	2,167.5	2,213.6	2,230.0	2,283.9	2,301.1
Final sales.....	9	1,994.5	2,128.4	2,100.9	2,140.2	2,211.2	2,240.2	2,266.6
Change in private inventories <sup>1</sup> .....	10	-105.9	41.5	57.1	62.6	16.4	37.4	29.8
Nondurable goods.....	11	1,683.7	1,806.8	1,775.1	1,805.1	1,844.7	1,844.4	1,824.2
Final sales.....	12	1,730.4	1,789.9	1,766.6	1,774.4	1,827.5	1,837.6	1,819.0
Change in private inventories <sup>1</sup> .....	13	-41.2	18.6	9.6	31.5	22.3	13.9	11.1
<b>Services</b> <sup>2</sup> .....	14	8,173.1	8,261.2	8,253.9	8,284.5	8,305.0	8,303.5	8,341.0
<b>Structures</b> .....	15	971.9	886.5	902.9	884.3	886.6	856.0	866.5
Residual.....	16	-19.7	-38.1	-32.5	-37.9	-52.9	-60.7	-62.2
<b>Addenda:</b>								
Motor vehicle output.....	17	254.5	324.2	325.3	336.8	321.1	360.7	357.0
Gross domestic product excluding motor vehicle output.....	18	12,432.7	12,753.8	12,723.5	12,793.8	12,884.2	12,860.3	12,907.5
Final sales of computers <sup>3</sup> .....	19	137.0	165.1	149.6	171.5	194.1	200.9	207.1
Gross domestic product excluding final sales of computers.....	20	12,582.9	12,953.5	12,930.7	13,002.0	13,068.7	13,077.7	13,119.0

1. Estimates for durable goods and nondurable goods for 1996 and earlier periods are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC); later estimates for these industries are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

2. Includes government consumption expenditures, which are for services (such as education and national defense) produced by government. In current dollars, these services are valued at their cost of production.

3. Some components of final sales of computers include computer parts.

Note: Chained (2005) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2005 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line following change in private inventories is the difference between gross domestic product and the sum of final sales of domestic product and of change in private inventories; the residual line following structures is the difference between gross domestic product and the sum of the detailed lines of goods, of services, and of structures.

**Table 1.3.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Gross Value Added by Sector**  
[Percent]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2010			2011	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Gross domestic product</b> .....	1	-3.5	3.0	3.8	2.5	2.3	0.4	1.3
<b>Business</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	2	-4.9	3.9	4.7	3.7	3.2	0.3	1.7
Nonfarm <sup>2</sup> .....	3	-5.1	4.0	4.6	3.5	3.8	0.9	1.8
Farm.....	4	15.1	-0.5	17.7	21.4	-29.8	-31.8	-9.7
<b>Households and institutions</b> .....	5	-0.3	0.5	0.4	-0.5	-0.1	1.0	1.2
Households.....	6	-1.0	-0.2	-0.4	-1.9	-1.5	0.9	-0.1
Nonprofit institutions serving households <sup>3</sup> .....	7	0.6	1.3	1.5	1.4	1.7	1.1	2.7
<b>General government</b> <sup>4</sup> .....	8	1.9	0.5	1.7	-1.6	-0.4	-0.1	-0.6
Federal.....	9	5.9	3.7	7.0	-2.2	0.6	1.9	0.8
State and local.....	10	0.1	-0.9	-0.8	-1.4	-0.9	-1.1	-1.2
<b>Addendum:</b>								
Gross housing value added.....	11	0.1	0.4	-0.2	-1.3	-1.3	1.6	1.0

1. Equals gross domestic product excluding gross value added of households and institutions and of general government.

2. Equals gross domestic business value added excluding gross farm value added.

3. Equals compensation of employees of nonprofit institutions, the rental value of nonresidential fixed assets owned and used by nonprofit institutions serving households, and rental income of persons for tenant-occupied housing owned by nonprofit institutions.

4. Equals compensation of general government employees plus general government consumption of fixed capital.

Table 1.3.3. Real Gross Value Added by Sector, Quantity Indexes

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted				
				2010			2011	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Gross domestic product</b> .....	1	100.635	103.684	103.450	104.093	104.699	104.792	105.140
<b>Business</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	2	98.659	102.519	102.137	103.077	103.899	103.986	104.420
Nonfarm <sup>2</sup> .....	3	98.463	102.366	101.968	102.857	103.809	104.029	104.506
Farm.....	4	114.749	114.153	114.997	120.720	110.493	100.401	97.879
<b>Households and institutions</b> .....	5	107.738	108.245	108.345	108.219	108.191	108.449	108.761
Households.....	6	109.307	109.115	109.450	108.933	108.523	108.757	108.742
Nonprofit institutions serving households <sup>3</sup> .....	7	105.642	107.035	106.841	107.207	107.660	107.949	108.670
<b>General government</b> <sup>4</sup> .....	8	105.824	106.364	106.723	106.281	106.170	106.137	105.986
Federal.....	9	110.750	114.802	115.564	114.934	115.095	115.650	115.877
State and local.....	10	103.700	102.729	102.914	102.553	102.324	102.037	101.721
<b>Addendum:</b>								
Gross housing value added.....	11	112.389	112.858	113.130	112.751	112.374	112.831	113.119

1. Equals gross domestic product excluding gross value added of households and institutions and of general government.
2. Equals gross domestic business value added excluding gross farm value added.
3. Equals compensation of employees of nonprofit institutions, the rental value of nonresidential fixed assets owned and used by nonprofit institutions serving households, and rental income of persons for tenant-occupied housing owned by nonprofit institutions.
4. Equals compensation of general government employees plus general government consumption of fixed capital.

Table 1.3.4. Price Indexes for Gross Value Added by Sector

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted				
				2010			2011	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Gross domestic product</b> .....	1	109.732	111.000	110.770	111.162	111.699	112.390	113.091
<b>Business</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	2	108.262	109.636	109.415	109.758	110.427	111.147	111.909
Nonfarm <sup>2</sup> .....	3	108.434	109.617	109.495	109.731	110.249	110.782	111.496
Farm.....	4	96.638	113.871	105.386	114.464	127.892	145.976	151.431
<b>Households and institutions</b> .....	5	113.124	112.743	112.445	113.106	112.930	113.357	113.623
Households.....	6	110.800	109.584	109.184	109.545	109.864	110.108	110.296
Nonprofit institutions serving households <sup>3</sup> .....	7	116.344	117.117	116.960	118.031	117.181	117.856	118.229
<b>General government</b> <sup>4</sup> .....	8	116.052	118.403	118.190	118.616	119.047	119.833	120.602
Federal.....	9	113.855	117.048	116.793	117.269	117.596	118.617	119.437
State and local.....	10	117.036	118.982	118.789	119.191	119.673	120.342	121.085
<b>Addendum:</b>								
Gross housing value added.....	11	111.529	110.507	110.153	110.466	110.791	111.125	111.329

1. Equals gross domestic product excluding gross value added of households and institutions and of general government.
2. Equals gross domestic business value added excluding gross farm value added.
3. Equals compensation of employees of nonprofit institutions, the rental value of nonresidential fixed assets owned and used by nonprofit institutions serving households, and rental income of persons for tenant-occupied housing owned by nonprofit institutions.
4. Equals compensation of general government employees plus general government consumption of fixed capital.

Table 1.3.5. Gross Value Added by Sector

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2010			2011	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Gross domestic product</b> .....	1	13,939.0	14,526.5	14,467.8	14,605.5	14,755.0	14,867.8	15,012.8
<b>Business</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	2	10,338.8	10,879.1	10,820.7	10,950.7	11,098.9	11,188.9	11,315.1
Nonfarm <sup>2</sup> .....	3	10,225.7	10,746.5	10,697.1	10,809.6	10,954.7	11,038.0	11,161.4
Farm.....	4	113.1	132.6	123.6	141.1	144.1	150.9	153.6
<b>Households and institutions</b> .....	5	1,836.0	1,838.4	1,835.2	1,843.9	1,840.5	1,851.9	1,861.6
Households.....	6	1,046.9	1,033.6	1,033.0	1,031.5	1,030.6	1,035.1	1,036.7
Nonprofit institutions serving households <sup>3</sup> .....	7	789.1	804.8	802.3	812.4	810.0	816.8	824.9
<b>General government</b> <sup>4</sup> .....	8	1,764.1	1,809.1	1,811.9	1,810.9	1,815.6	1,827.0	1,836.1
Federal.....	9	553.2	589.6	592.2	591.3	593.8	601.9	607.2
State and local.....	10	1,210.9	1,219.5	1,219.8	1,219.6	1,221.8	1,225.2	1,228.9
<b>Addendum:</b>								
Gross housing value added.....	11	1,321.2	1,314.5	1,313.5	1,312.8	1,312.3	1,321.5	1,327.4

1. Equals gross domestic product excluding gross value added of households and institutions and of general government.
2. Equals gross domestic business value added excluding gross farm value added.
3. Equals compensation of employees of nonprofit institutions, the rental value of nonresidential fixed assets owned and used by nonprofit institutions serving households, and rental income of persons for tenant-occupied housing owned by nonprofit institutions.
4. Equals compensation of general government employees plus general government consumption of fixed capital.



**Table 1.3.6. Real Gross Value Added by Sector, Chained Dollars**  
[Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2010			2011	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Gross domestic product</b>	1	12,703.1	13,088.0	13,058.5	13,139.6	13,216.1	13,227.9	13,271.8
<b>Business</b> <sup>1</sup>	2	9,550.3	9,923.9	9,886.9	9,977.9	10,057.5	10,065.9	10,107.9
Nonfarm <sup>2</sup>	3	9,430.8	9,804.7	9,766.6	9,851.7	9,942.8	9,964.0	10,009.6
Farm	4	117.1	116.5	117.3	123.2	112.7	102.4	99.9
<b>Households and institutions</b>	5	1,623.0	1,630.6	1,632.1	1,630.2	1,629.8	1,633.7	1,638.4
Households	6	944.8	943.2	946.1	941.6	938.1	940.1	940.0
Nonprofit institutions serving households <sup>3</sup>	7	678.3	687.2	686.0	688.3	691.2	693.1	697.7
<b>General government</b> <sup>4</sup>	8	1,520.1	1,527.9	1,533.1	1,526.7	1,525.1	1,524.6	1,522.5
Federal	9	485.9	503.7	507.0	504.3	505.0	507.4	508.4
State and local	10	1,034.6	1,025.0	1,026.8	1,023.2	1,020.9	1,018.1	1,014.9
Residual	11	11.6	7.7	8.7	7.3	5.4	2.8	1.3
<b>Addendum:</b> Gross housing value added	12	1,184.6	1,189.5	1,192.4	1,188.4	1,184.4	1,189.2	1,192.3

1. Equals gross domestic product excluding gross value added of households and institutions and of general government.  
 2. Equals gross domestic business value added excluding gross farm value added.  
 3. Equals compensation of employees of nonprofit institutions, the rental value of nonresidential fixed assets owned and used by nonprofit institutions serving households, and rental income of persons for tenant-occupied housing owned by nonprofit institutions.  
 4. Equals compensation of general government employees plus general government consumption of fixed capital.  
 Note. Chained (2005) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2005 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

**Table 1.4.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross Domestic Purchases, and Real Final Sales to Domestic Purchasers**  
[Percent]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2010			2011	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Gross domestic product</b>	1	-3.5	3.0	3.8	2.5	2.3	0.4	1.3
Less: Exports of goods and services	2	-9.4	11.3	10.0	10.0	7.8	7.9	3.6
Plus: Imports of goods and services	3	-13.6	12.5	21.6	12.3	-2.3	8.3	1.4
<b>Equals: Gross domestic purchases</b>	4	-4.4	3.4	5.6	3.1	0.9	0.7	1.0
Less: Change in private inventories	5							
<b>Equals: Final sales to domestic purchasers</b>	6	-3.6	1.8	4.9	2.3	2.7	0.4	1.3
<b>Addenda:</b> Final sales of domestic product	7	-2.6	1.4	3.0	1.7	4.2	0.0	1.6
Gross domestic purchases, current dollars	8	-4.5	5.0	6.2	4.0	2.9	4.9	4.5
Final sales to domestic purchasers, current dollars	9	-3.7	3.3	5.3	3.2	4.8	4.3	4.7

**Table 1.4.3. Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross Domestic Purchases, and Real Final Sales to Domestic Purchasers, Quantity Indexes**  
[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted				
				2010			2011	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Gross domestic product</b>	1	100.635	103.684	103.450	104.093	104.699	104.792	105.140
Less: Exports of goods and services	2	114.479	127.444	126.049	129.101	131.551	134.061	135.240
Plus: Imports of goods and services	3	91.372	102.821	102.695	105.708	105.091	107.207	107.573
<b>Equals: Gross domestic purchases</b>	4	97.796	101.160	101.057	101.828	102.064	102.237	102.504
Less: Change in private inventories	5							
<b>Equals: Final sales to domestic purchasers</b>	6	99.280	101.091	100.934	101.502	102.182	102.276	102.615
<b>Addendum:</b> Final sales of domestic product	7	102.224	103.626	103.334	103.762	104.841	104.850	105.275

**Table 1.4.4. Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Product, Gross Domestic Purchases, and Final Sales to Domestic Purchasers**  
[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted				
				2010			2011	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Gross domestic product</b>	1	109.732	111.000	110.770	111.162	111.699	112.390	113.091
Less: Exports of goods and services	2	105.959	110.617	110.295	110.461	112.757	115.725	118.182
Plus: Imports of goods and services	3	106.571	113.032	112.610	111.994	114.271	119.370	122.949
<b>Equals: Gross domestic purchases</b>	4	109.803	111.438	111.190	111.456	112.048	113.147	114.081
Less: Change in private inventories	5							
<b>Equals: Final sales to domestic purchasers</b>	6	109.783	111.426	111.188	111.441	112.006	113.084	114.024
<b>Addenda:</b> Final sales of domestic product	7	109.703	110.981	110.761	111.140	111.647	112.315	113.021
Implicit price deflator for final sales to domestic purchasers	8	109.783	111.426	111.185	111.438	112.003	113.080	114.021

**Table 1.4.5. Relation of Gross Domestic Product, Gross Domestic Purchases, and Final Sales to Domestic Purchasers**  
[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2010			2011	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Gross domestic product</b>	1	13,939.0	14,526.5	14,467.8	14,605.5	14,755.0	14,867.8	15,012.8
Less: Exports of goods and services	2	1,583.0	1,839.8	1,813.8	1,860.6	1,935.3	2,024.1	2,085.3
Plus: Imports of goods and services	3	1,974.6	2,356.7	2,345.0	2,400.9	2,435.5	2,595.4	2,682.4
<b>Equals: Gross domestic purchases</b>	4	14,330.5	15,043.4	14,999.0	15,145.8	15,255.2	15,439.1	15,609.9
Less: Change in private inventories	5	-160.8	66.9	78.1	106.7	38.7	62.0	53.6
<b>Equals: Final sales to domestic purchasers</b>	6	14,491.3	14,976.5	14,921.0	15,039.1	15,216.6	15,377.1	15,556.3
<b>Addendum:</b> Final sales of domestic product	7	14,099.8	14,459.6	14,389.8	14,498.8	14,716.3	14,805.8	14,959.2

**Table 1.4.6. Relation of Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross Domestic Purchases, and Real Final Sales to Domestic Purchasers, Chained Dollars**  
[Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2010			2011	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Gross domestic product</b>	1	12,703.1	13,088.0	13,058.5	13,139.6	13,216.1	13,227.9	13,271.8
Less: Exports of goods and services	2	1,494.0	1,663.2	1,645.0	1,684.8	1,716.8	1,749.6	1,765.0
Plus: Imports of goods and services	3	1,852.8	2,085.0	2,082.4	2,143.5	2,131.0	2,173.9	2,181.4
<b>Equals: Gross domestic purchases</b>	4	13,051.6	13,500.4	13,486.8	13,589.6	13,621.2	13,644.2	13,679.9
Less: Change in private inventories	5	-144.9	58.8	64.6	92.3	38.3	49.1	39.1
<b>Equals: Final sales to domestic purchasers</b>	6	13,200.0	13,440.7	13,419.9	13,495.4	13,585.9	13,598.4	13,643.4
<b>Addendum:</b> Final sales of domestic product	7	12,852.7	13,028.9	12,992.2	13,046.0	13,181.6	13,182.8	13,236.2

Note. Chained (2005) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2005 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive.

**Table 1.5.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real  
Gross Domestic Product, Expanded Detail**  
[Percent]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2010			2011	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Gross domestic product</b> .....	1	-3.5	3.0	3.8	2.5	2.3	0.4	1.3
<b>Personal consumption expenditures</b> .....	2	-1.9	2.0	2.9	2.6	3.6	2.1	0.7
Goods.....	3	-3.0	4.3	3.8	4.8	8.3	4.7	-1.6
Durable goods.....	4	-3.4	7.2	7.8	8.8	17.2	11.7	-5.3
Motor vehicles and parts.....	5	-7.0	2.3	7.1	8.6	37.1	15.8	-25.5
Furnishings and durable household equipment.....	6	-8.4	8.1	10.9	3.4	8.9	3.5	3.1
Recreational goods and vehicles.....	7	-1.7	12.3	9.5	12.7	11.4	15.3	8.9
Other durable goods.....	8	-5.0	6.1	1.9	9.6	4.5	8.5	6.1
Nondurable goods.....	9	-1.8	2.9	1.9	3.0	4.3	1.6	0.2
Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption.....	10	-1.3	2.4	-2.6	3.4	4.8	0.8	1.2
Clothing and footwear.....	11	-4.7	5.8	6.5	0.4	12.4	3.1	2.2
Gasoline and other energy goods.....	12	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.8	-5.9	-6.0	-8.0
Other nondurable goods.....	13	-1.9	3.4	5.0	4.6	5.2	5.3	2.7
Services.....	14	-1.4	0.9	2.5	1.6	1.3	0.8	1.9
Household consumption expenditures (for services).....	15	-1.5	0.9	2.5	2.0	1.7	0.8	1.9
Housing and utilities.....	16	1.0	0.9	0.5	2.3	-0.7	-1.5	0.7
Health care.....	17	1.9	1.4	4.0	2.5	4.3	0.6	2.8
Transportation services.....	18	-8.8	0.8	3.7	2.7	0.1	-0.5	-0.2
Recreation services.....	19	-3.9	2.0	4.2	7.7	-1.2	-2.0	9.2
Food services and accommodations.....	20	-3.5	3.1	4.3	3.0	3.6	6.9	1.1
Financial services and insurance.....	21	-7.7	-1.2	2.3	-2.9	1.0	4.3	1.3
Other services.....	22	-1.9	0.3	1.6	1.4	3.0	0.2	1.5
Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs) <sup>1</sup> .....	23	1.5	1.1	3.6	-6.9	-7.8	0.6	0.8
Gross output of nonprofit institutions <sup>2</sup> .....	24	1.6	1.9	5.8	1.9	3.6	-1.7	1.4
Less: Receipts from sales of goods and services by nonprofit institutions <sup>3</sup> .....	25	1.7	2.2	6.6	5.0	7.6	-2.5	1.5
<b>Gross private domestic investment</b> .....	26	-25.0	17.9	26.4	9.2	-7.1	3.8	6.4
Fixed investment.....	27	-18.8	2.6	19.5	2.3	7.5	1.2	9.2
Nonresidential.....	28	-17.8	4.4	18.6	11.3	8.7	2.1	10.3
Structures.....	29	-21.2	-15.8	7.5	4.2	10.5	-14.3	22.6
Equipment and software.....	30	-16.0	14.6	23.2	14.1	8.1	8.7	6.2
Information processing equipment and software.....	31	-3.8	9.9	10.7	8.6	10.9	0.3	8.9
Computers and peripheral equipment.....	32	-3.2	30.5	45.1	9.5	23.0	-6.7	50.5
Software <sup>4</sup> .....	33	-0.7	2.8	1.5	7.1	8.2	2.0	8.0
Other.....	34	-8.1	11.4	9.4	10.2	8.9	1.6	-6.7
Industrial equipment.....	35	-20.7	6.9	41.1	8.1	9.9	11.7	-0.8
Transportation equipment.....	36	-50.5	68.9	77.7	45.3	-0.6	37.8	14.9
Other equipment.....	37	-18.1	11.6	18.7	17.6	4.3	12.6	-0.5
Residential.....	38	-22.2	-4.3	22.8	-27.7	2.5	-2.4	4.2
Change in private inventories.....	39							
Farm.....	40							
Nonfarm.....	41							
<b>Net exports of goods and services</b> .....	42							
Exports.....	43	-9.4	11.3	10.0	10.0	7.8	7.9	3.6
Goods.....	44	-12.0	14.4	11.8	8.9	9.2	10.6	2.5
Services.....	45	-3.5	5.0	6.1	12.6	4.7	1.7	6.2
Imports.....	46	-13.6	12.5	21.6	12.3	-2.3	8.3	1.4
Goods.....	47	-15.6	14.8	26.0	12.4	-0.5	9.5	1.6
Services.....	48	-3.5	2.9	3.3	11.6	-10.4	2.2	0.4
<b>Government consumption expenditures and gross investment</b> .....	49	1.7	0.7	3.7	1.0	-2.8	-5.9	-0.9
Federal.....	50	6.0	4.5	8.8	3.2	-3.0	-9.4	1.9
National defense.....	51	5.8	3.3	6.0	3.7	-5.9	-12.6	7.0
Consumption expenditures.....	52	5.7	3.0	4.8	5.5	-8.0	-7.3	9.1
Gross investment.....	53	6.3	5.1	13.5	6.7	7.9	-39.1	-5.8
Nondefense.....	54	6.5	7.1	14.7	-1.8	3.1	-2.7	-7.6
Consumption expenditures.....	55	6.9	6.2	12.5	-2.5	2.6	-2.4	-8.0
Gross investment.....	56	3.8	14.3	30.5	2.7	6.5	-5.3	-5.0
State and local.....	57	-0.9	-1.8	0.4	-0.5	-2.7	-3.4	-2.8
Consumption expenditures.....	58	-0.7	-1.3	-1.4	-1.3	-1.1	0.0	-1.4
Gross investment.....	59	-1.9	-3.9	8.9	3.0	-9.0	-16.9	-8.9

**Table 1.5.2. Contributions to Percent Change in Real  
Gross Domestic Product, Expanded Detail**

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2010			2011	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Percent change at annual rate:</b>	1	-3.5	3.0	3.8	2.5	2.3	0.4	1.3
<b>Gross domestic product</b> .....	1	-3.5	3.0	3.8	2.5	2.3	0.4	1.3
<b>Percentage points at annual rates:</b>								
<b>Personal consumption expenditures</b> .....	2	-1.32	1.44	2.05	1.85	2.48	1.47	0.49
Goods.....	3	-0.69	0.99	0.87	1.09	1.87	1.10	-0.38
Durable goods.....	4	-0.41	0.53	0.56	0.63	1.20	0.85	-0.42
Motor vehicles and parts.....	5	-0.17	0.05	0.16	0.19	0.76	0.37	-0.74
Furnishings and durable household equipment.....	6	-0.15	0.13	0.17	0.06	0.14	0.06	0.05
Recreational goods and vehicles.....	7	-0.04	0.27	0.21	0.27	0.24	0.32	0.20
Other durable goods.....	8	-0.06	0.07	0.02	0.11	0.05	0.10	0.07
Nondurable goods.....	9	-0.28	0.46	0.30	0.47	0.67	0.25	0.04
Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption.....	10	-0.07	0.13	-0.14	0.18	0.25	0.04	0.06
Clothing and footwear.....	11	-0.11	0.13	0.15	0.01	0.27	0.07	0.05
Gasoline and other energy goods.....	12	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.02	-0.15	-0.17	-0.24
Other nondurable goods.....	13	-0.10	0.20	0.29	0.26	0.30	0.30	0.16
Services.....	14	-0.63	0.46	1.18	0.75	0.61	0.36	0.87
Household consumption expenditures (for services).....	15	-0.66	0.43	1.11	0.89	0.76	0.35	0.85
Housing and utilities.....	16	0.13	0.12	0.07	0.30	-0.10	-0.19	0.09
Health care.....	17	0.21	0.16	0.45	0.28	0.49	0.06	0.32
Transportation services.....	18	-0.19	0.02	0.08	0.05	0.00	-0.01	0.00
Recreation services.....	19	-0.11	0.05	0.11	0.20	-0.03	-0.05	0.23
Food services and accommodations.....	20	-0.15	0.14	0.18	0.13	0.16	0.30	0.05
Financial services and insurance.....	21	-0.43	-0.07	0.12	-0.16	0.05	0.23	0.07
Other services.....	22	-0.12	0.02	0.10	0.09	0.19	0.02	0.09
Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs) <sup>1</sup> .....	23	0.03	0.02	0.07	-0.14	-0.15	0.01	0.01
Gross output of nonprofit institutions <sup>2</sup> .....	24	0.12	0.15	0.44	0.14	0.27	-0.13	0.10
Less: Receipts from sales of goods and services by nonprofit institutions <sup>3</sup> .....	25	0.09	0.13	0.37	0.28	0.43	-0.15	0.09
<b>Gross private domestic investment</b> .....	26	-3.61	1.96	2.92	1.14	-0.91	0.47	0.79
Fixed investment.....	27	-2.77	0.32	2.12	0.28	0.88	0.15	1.07
Nonresidential.....	28	-2.05	0.42	1.62	1.04	0.82	0.20	0.98
Structures.....	29	-0.85	-0.51	0.18	1.0	0.26	-0.40	0.54
Equipment and software.....	30	-1.20	0.93	1.45	0.94	0.56	0.60	0.44
Information processing equipment and software.....	31	-0.14	0.35	0.38	0.31	0.39	0.01	0.32
Computers and peripheral equipment.....	32	-0.02	0.16	0.23	0.06	0.14	-0.05	0.27
Software <sup>4</sup> .....	33	-0.01	0.05	0.03	0.12	0.14	0.04	0.14
Other.....	34	-0.11	0.14	0.12	0.13	0.11	0.02	-0.09
Industrial equipment.....	35	-0.28	0.08	0.39	0.09	0.11	0.14	-0.01
Transportation equipment.....	36	-0.53	0.36	0.47	0.34	0.00	0.30	0.14
Other equipment.....	37	-0.25	0.14	0.21	0.20	0.05	0.15	-0.01
Residential.....	38	-0.72	-0.11	0.50	-0.76	0.06	-0.06	0.09
Change in private inventories.....	39	-0.84	1.64	0.79	0.86	-1.79	0.32	-0.28
Farm.....	40	-0.02	0.00	-0.11	-0.20	0.01	-0.09	-0.02
Nonfarm.....	41	-0.82	1.64	0.90	1.06	-1.80	0.41	-0.26
<b>Net exports of goods and services</b> .....	42	1.11	-0.51	-1.94	-0.68	1.37	-0.34	0.24
Exports.....	43	-1.18	1.31	1.19	1.21	0.98	1.01	0.48
Goods.....	44	-1.04	1.12	0.97	0.75	0.79	0.94	0.24
Services.....	45	-0.13	0.19	0.23	0.46	0.18	0.07	0.24
Imports.....	46	2.29	-1.82	-3.13	-1.89	0.39	-1.35	-0.24
Goods.....	47	2.19	-1.74	-3.05	-1.58	0.08	-1.29	-0.23
Services.....	48	0.10	-0.08	-0.08	-0.31	0.31	-0.06	-0.01
<b>Government consumption expenditures and gross investment</b> .....	49	0.34	0.14	0.77	0.20	-0.58	-1.23	-0.18
Federal.....	50	0.45	0.37	0.71	0.26	-0.26	-0.82	0.16
National defense.....	51	0.30	0.18	0.33	0.31	-0.34	-0.74	0.37
Consumption expenditures.....	52	0.25	0.14	0.23	0.26	-0.40	-0.36	0.42
Gross investment.....	53	0.05	0.04	0.10	0.05	0.06	-0.38	-0.04
Nondefense.....	54	0.16	0.19	0.38	-0.05	0.09	-0.08	-0.22
Consumption expenditures.....	55	0.14	0.14	0.29	-0.06	0.06	-0.06	-0.20
Gross investment.....	56	0.01	0.05	0.09	0.01	0.02	-0.02	-0.02
State and local.....	57	-0.11	-0.23	0.05	-0.06	-0.33	-0.41	-0.34
Consumption expenditures.....	58	-0.07	-0.13	-0.14	-0.13	-0.11	0.00	-0.14
Gross investment.....	59	-0.05	-0.10	0.20	0.07	-0.22	-0.41	-0.20

1. Net expenses of NPISHs, defined as their gross operating expenses less primary sales to households.  
2. Gross output is net of unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; excludes own-account investment (construction and software).  
3. Excludes unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; includes membership dues and fees.  
4. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

1. Net expenses of NPISHs, defined as their gross operating expenses less primary sales to households.  
2. Gross output is net of unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; excludes own-account investment (construction and software).  
3. Excludes unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; includes membership dues and fees.  
4. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

**Table 1.5.3. Real Gross Domestic Product, Expanded Detail, Quantity Indexes**

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted					
			2010			2011		
			II	III	IV	I	II	
<b>Gross domestic product.....</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>100.635</b>	<b>103.684</b>	<b>103.450</b>	<b>104.093</b>	<b>104.699</b>	<b>104.792</b>	<b>105.140</b>
<b>Personal consumption expenditures.....</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>102.657</b>	<b>104.741</b>	<b>104.355</b>	<b>105.038</b>	<b>105.962</b>	<b>106.511</b>	<b>106.693</b>
<b>Goods.....</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>100.693</b>	<b>105.006</b>	<b>104.100</b>	<b>105.333</b>	<b>107.452</b>	<b>108.700</b>	<b>108.272</b>
<b>Durable goods.....</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>98.660</b>	<b>105.782</b>	<b>104.087</b>	<b>106.294</b>	<b>110.600</b>	<b>113.710</b>	<b>112.180</b>
<b>Motor vehicles and parts.....</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>79.003</b>	<b>80.859</b>	<b>78.726</b>	<b>80.362</b>	<b>86.951</b>	<b>90.207</b>	<b>83.810</b>
<b>Furnishings and durable household equipment.....</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>92.086</b>	<b>99.542</b>	<b>99.219</b>	<b>100.051</b>	<b>102.203</b>	<b>103.088</b>	<b>103.869</b>
<b>Recreational goods and vehicles.....</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>130.824</b>	<b>146.932</b>	<b>144.540</b>	<b>148.918</b>	<b>152.979</b>	<b>158.516</b>	<b>161.925</b>
<b>Other durable goods.....</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>103.492</b>	<b>109.810</b>	<b>108.381</b>	<b>110.882</b>	<b>112.106</b>	<b>114.425</b>	<b>116.129</b>
<b>Non-durable goods.....</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>101.536</b>	<b>104.501</b>	<b>103.962</b>	<b>104.733</b>	<b>105.839</b>	<b>106.249</b>	<b>106.306</b>
<b>Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption.....</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>101.993</b>	<b>104.440</b>	<b>103.526</b>	<b>104.394</b>	<b>105.629</b>	<b>105.834</b>	<b>106.151</b>
<b>Clothing and footwear.....</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>102.658</b>	<b>108.594</b>	<b>108.160</b>	<b>108.268</b>	<b>111.477</b>	<b>112.335</b>	<b>112.949</b>
<b>Gasoline and other energy goods.....</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>92.533</b>	<b>92.582</b>	<b>92.868</b>	<b>93.053</b>	<b>91.657</b>	<b>90.250</b>	<b>88.396</b>
<b>Other non-durable goods.....</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>105.027</b>	<b>108.633</b>	<b>108.000</b>	<b>109.223</b>	<b>110.625</b>	<b>112.061</b>	<b>112.808</b>
<b>Services.....</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>103.644</b>	<b>104.628</b>	<b>104.496</b>	<b>104.912</b>	<b>105.250</b>	<b>105.453</b>	<b>105.941</b>
<b>Household consumption expenditures (for services).....</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>102.637</b>	<b>103.607</b>	<b>103.400</b>	<b>103.908</b>	<b>104.345</b>	<b>104.548</b>	<b>105.043</b>
<b>Housing and utilities.....</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>104.568</b>	<b>105.474</b>	<b>105.253</b>	<b>105.859</b>	<b>105.664</b>	<b>105.274</b>	<b>105.464</b>
<b>Health care.....</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>108.729</b>	<b>110.235</b>	<b>109.876</b>	<b>110.545</b>	<b>111.719</b>	<b>111.877</b>	<b>112.655</b>
<b>Transportation services.....</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>86.759</b>	<b>87.488</b>	<b>87.391</b>	<b>87.969</b>	<b>87.999</b>	<b>87.898</b>	<b>87.858</b>
<b>Recreation services.....</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>102.012</b>	<b>104.025</b>	<b>103.399</b>	<b>105.339</b>	<b>105.018</b>	<b>104.487</b>	<b>106.816</b>
<b>Food services and accommodations.....</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>100.067</b>	<b>103.207</b>	<b>102.865</b>	<b>103.621</b>	<b>104.542</b>	<b>106.309</b>	<b>106.592</b>
<b>Financial services and insurance.....</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>96.802</b>	<b>95.619</b>	<b>96.400</b>	<b>95.346</b>	<b>95.583</b>	<b>96.600</b>	<b>96.923</b>
<b>Other services.....</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>101.597</b>	<b>101.882</b>	<b>101.610</b>	<b>101.968</b>	<b>102.732</b>	<b>102.794</b>	<b>103.175</b>
<b>Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs) 1.....</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>130.876</b>	<b>132.264</b>	<b>134.409</b>	<b>132.034</b>	<b>129.390</b>	<b>129.577</b>	<b>129.829</b>
<b>Gross output of nonprofit institutions 2.....</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>111.024</b>	<b>113.146</b>	<b>113.030</b>	<b>113.554</b>	<b>114.560</b>	<b>114.062</b>	<b>114.447</b>
<b>Less: Receipts from sales of goods and services by nonprofit institutions 3.....</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>104.889</b>	<b>107.201</b>	<b>106.475</b>	<b>107.777</b>	<b>109.765</b>	<b>109.083</b>	<b>109.502</b>
<b>Gross private domestic investment.....</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>66.944</b>	<b>78.945</b>	<b>79.562</b>	<b>81.333</b>	<b>79.848</b>	<b>80.600</b>	<b>81.869</b>
<b>Fixed investment.....</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>75.688</b>	<b>77.667</b>	<b>77.935</b>	<b>78.380</b>	<b>79.812</b>	<b>80.052</b>	<b>81.829</b>
<b>Nonresidential.....</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>93.755</b>	<b>97.913</b>	<b>97.081</b>	<b>99.725</b>	<b>101.822</b>	<b>102.342</b>	<b>104.889</b>
<b>Structures.....</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>104.426</b>	<b>87.883</b>	<b>87.261</b>	<b>88.169</b>	<b>90.399</b>	<b>96.974</b>	<b>91.511</b>
<b>Equipment and software.....</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>89.367</b>	<b>102.393</b>	<b>101.463</b>	<b>104.873</b>	<b>106.925</b>	<b>109.174</b>	<b>110.839</b>
<b>Information processing equipment and software.....</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>115.368</b>	<b>126.788</b>	<b>125.430</b>	<b>128.038</b>	<b>131.401</b>	<b>131.506</b>	<b>134.328</b>
<b>Computers and peripheral equipment.....</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>146.646</b>	<b>191.322</b>	<b>190.785</b>	<b>195.149</b>	<b>205.532</b>	<b>201.997</b>	<b>223.733</b>
<b>Software 4.....</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>114.252</b>	<b>117.486</b>	<b>116.005</b>	<b>118.001</b>	<b>120.360</b>	<b>120.968</b>	<b>123.327</b>
<b>Other.....</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>104.315</b>	<b>116.229</b>	<b>114.822</b>	<b>117.651</b>	<b>120.179</b>	<b>120.670</b>	<b>118.585</b>
<b>Industrial equipment.....</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>85.869</b>	<b>91.804</b>	<b>92.237</b>	<b>94.053</b>	<b>96.295</b>	<b>99.003</b>	<b>98.806</b>
<b>Transportation equipment.....</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>38.883</b>	<b>65.668</b>	<b>64.691</b>	<b>71.029</b>	<b>70.925</b>	<b>76.843</b>	<b>79.550</b>
<b>Other equipment.....</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>81.393</b>	<b>90.851</b>	<b>89.693</b>	<b>93.397</b>	<b>94.388</b>	<b>97.224</b>	<b>97.113</b>
<b>Residential.....</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>44.587</b>	<b>42.681</b>	<b>44.933</b>	<b>41.427</b>	<b>41.684</b>	<b>41.428</b>	<b>41.855</b>
<b>Change in private inventories.....</b>	<b>39</b>							
<b>Farm.....</b>	<b>40</b>							
<b>Nonfarm.....</b>	<b>41</b>							
<b>Net exports of goods and services.....</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>114.479</b>	<b>127.444</b>	<b>126.049</b>	<b>129.101</b>	<b>131.551</b>	<b>134.061</b>	<b>135.240</b>
<b>Exports.....</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>112.417</b>	<b>128.564</b>	<b>127.341</b>	<b>130.096</b>	<b>132.984</b>	<b>136.363</b>	<b>137.206</b>
<b>Goods.....</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>118.041</b>	<b>125.030</b>	<b>123.262</b>	<b>126.961</b>	<b>128.433</b>	<b>128.977</b>	<b>130.926</b>
<b>Services.....</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>91.372</b>	<b>102.821</b>	<b>102.695</b>	<b>105.708</b>	<b>105.091</b>	<b>107.207</b>	<b>107.573</b>
<b>Imports.....</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>88.174</b>	<b>101.248</b>	<b>101.199</b>	<b>104.206</b>	<b>104.065</b>	<b>106.644</b>	<b>106.875</b>
<b>Goods.....</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>108.576</b>	<b>111.742</b>	<b>111.197</b>	<b>114.282</b>	<b>111.185</b>	<b>111.798</b>	<b>111.918</b>
<b>Services.....</b>	<b>48</b>							
<b>Government consumption expenditures and gross investment.....</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>107.161</b>	<b>107.886</b>	<b>108.193</b>	<b>108.457</b>	<b>107.691</b>	<b>106.076</b>	<b>105.837</b>
<b>Federal.....</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>117.479</b>	<b>122.782</b>	<b>123.177</b>	<b>124.138</b>	<b>123.197</b>	<b>120.195</b>	<b>120.769</b>
<b>National defense.....</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>118.090</b>	<b>121.942</b>	<b>121.992</b>	<b>123.698</b>	<b>121.846</b>	<b>117.822</b>	<b>119.841</b>
<b>Consumption expenditures.....</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>114.885</b>	<b>118.281</b>	<b>118.441</b>	<b>120.050</b>	<b>117.569</b>	<b>115.377</b>	<b>117.923</b>
<b>Gross investment.....</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>141.285</b>	<b>148.516</b>	<b>147.737</b>	<b>150.147</b>	<b>153.045</b>	<b>135.186</b>	<b>133.174</b>
<b>Nondefense.....</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>116.200</b>	<b>124.508</b>	<b>125.618</b>	<b>125.038</b>	<b>125.985</b>	<b>125.111</b>	<b>122.665</b>
<b>Consumption expenditures.....</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>115.415</b>	<b>122.522</b>	<b>123.615</b>	<b>122.839</b>	<b>123.619</b>	<b>122.882</b>	<b>120.354</b>
<b>Gross investment.....</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>121.601</b>	<b>139.013</b>	<b>140.246</b>	<b>141.176</b>	<b>143.408</b>	<b>141.478</b>	<b>139.686</b>
<b>State and local.....</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>101.378</b>	<b>99.557</b>	<b>99.814</b>	<b>99.689</b>	<b>99.020</b>	<b>98.177</b>	<b>97.488</b>
<b>Consumption expenditures.....</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>101.344</b>	<b>100.080</b>	<b>98.152</b>	<b>99.895</b>	<b>99.619</b>	<b>99.615</b>	<b>99.268</b>
<b>Gross investment.....</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>101.341</b>	<b>97.424</b>	<b>98.152</b>	<b>98.882</b>	<b>96.575</b>	<b>92.202</b>	<b>90.069</b>

**Table 1.5.4. Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Product, Expanded Detail**

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted					
			2010			2011		
			II	III	IV	I	II	
<b>Gross domestic product.....</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>109.732</b>	<b>111.000</b>	<b>110.770</b>	<b>111.162</b>	<b>111.699</b>	<b>112.390</b>	<b>113.091</b>
<b>Personal consumption expenditures.....</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>109.169</b>	<b>111.112</b>	<b>110.864</b>	<b>111.136</b>	<b>111.673</b>	<b>112.747</b>	<b>113.666</b>
<b>Goods.....</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>103.209</b>	<b>104.837</b>	<b>104.286</b>	<b>104.497</b>	<b>105.367</b>	<b>107.412</b>	<b>108.752</b>
<b>Durable goods.....</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>92.901</b>	<b>91.348</b>	<b>91.639</b>	<b>91.058</b>	<b>90.507</b>	<b>90.362</b>	<b>90.745</b>
<b>Motor vehicles and parts.....</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>98.159</b>	<b>103.050</b>	<b>102.905</b>	<b>103.548</b>	<b>103.467</b>	<b>104.039</b>	<b>106.251</b>
<b>Furnishings and durable household equipment.....</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>97.815</b>	<b>93.732</b>	<b>94.276</b>	<b>93.089</b>	<b>92.148</b>	<b>92.169</b>	<b>92.542</b>
<b>Recreational goods and vehicles.....</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>77.353</b>	<b>71.744</b>	<b>72.401</b>	<b>71.057</b>	<b>69.865</b>	<b>68.628</b>	<b>67.580</b>
<b>Other durable goods.....</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>110.400</b>	<b>110.924</b>	<b>110.586</b>	<b>110.800</b>	<b>111.883</b>	<b>113.178</b>	<b>113.957</b>
<b>Non-durable goods.....</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>109.301</b>	<b>112.748</b>	<b>111.704</b>	<b>112.379</b>	<b>114.092</b>	<b>117.463</b>	<b>119.383</b>
<b>Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption.....</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>113.495</b>	<b>113.853</b>	<b>113.818</b>	<b>113.907</b>	<b>114.306</b>	<b>116.117</b>	<b>117.922</b>
<b>Clothing and footwear.....</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>98.718</b>	<b>98.033</b>	<b>97.826</b>	<b>98.198</b>	<b>97.485</b>	<b>97.639</b>	<b>98.281</b>
<b>Gasoline and other energy goods.....</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>106.517</b>	<b>125.907</b>	<b>119.417</b>	<b>122.345</b>	<b>134.334</b>	<b>153.235</b>	<b>160.678</b>
<b>Other non-durable goods.....</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>110.791</b>	<b>112.788</b>	<b>112.505</b>	<b>112.990</b>	<b>113.170</b>	<b>113.784</b>	<b>114.434</b>
<b>Services.....</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>112.353</b>	<b>114.465</b>	<b>114.380</b>	<b>114.682</b>	<b>115.037</b>	<b>115.574</b>	<b>116.260</b>
<b>Household consumption expenditures (for services).....</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>112.859</b>	<b>115.126</b>	<b>115.078</b>	<b>115.364</b>	<b>115.665</b>	<b>116.203</b>	<b>116.892</b>
<b>Housing and utilities.....</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>113.095</b>	<b>113.417</b>	<b>113.290</b>	<b>113.463</b>	<b>113.689</b>	<b>114.142</b>	<b>114.637</b>
<b>Health care.....</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>112.725</b>	<b>115.561</b>	<b>115.367</b>	<b>115.915</b>	<b>116.287</b>	<b>116.653</b>	<b>117.301</b>
<b>Transportation services.....</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>115.707</b>	<b>118.111</b>	<b>118.166</b>	<b>118.048</b>	<b>118.634</b>	<b>120.208</b>	<b>121.232</b>
<b>Recreation services.....</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>110.867</b>	<b>112.049</b>	<b>111.942</b>	<b>112.396</b>	<b>112.467</b>	<b>113.123</b>	<b>113.706</b>
<b>Food services and accommodations.....</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>114.232</b>	<b>115.787</b>	<b>115.611&lt;/</b>				

Table 1.5.5. Gross Domestic Product, Expanded Detail

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2010			2011	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Gross domestic product</b> .....	1	<b>13,939.0</b>	<b>14,526.5</b>	<b>14,467.8</b>	<b>14,605.5</b>	<b>14,755.0</b>	<b>14,867.8</b>	<b>15,012.8</b>
<b>Personal consumption expenditures</b> .....	2	<b>9,866.1</b>	<b>10,245.5</b>	<b>10,184.8</b>	<b>10,276.6</b>	<b>10,417.1</b>	<b>10,571.7</b>	<b>10,676.0</b>
<b>Goods</b> .....	3	3,197.5	3,387.0	3,340.1	3,386.5	3,483.4	3,592.2	3,622.7
Durable goods.....	4	1,029.6	1,085.5	1,071.7	1,087.5	1,124.7	1,154.5	1,143.8
Motor vehicles and parts.....	5	316.5	340.1	330.6	339.6	367.1	383.0	363.4
Furnishings and durable household equipment.....	6	235.3	243.8	244.5	243.4	246.1	248.3	251.2
Recreational goods and vehicles.....	7	316.6	329.8	327.6	331.2	334.5	340.5	342.5
Other durable goods.....	8	161.2	171.8	169.1	173.3	176.9	182.7	186.7
Nondurable goods.....	9	2,167.8	2,301.5	2,268.3	2,299.0	2,358.7	2,437.8	2,479.9
Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption.....	10	746.0	766.4	759.4	766.4	778.2	792.0	806.7
Clothing and footwear.....	11	318.2	334.3	332.3	333.9	341.3	344.5	348.6
Gasoline and other energy goods.....	12	299.4	354.1	337.0	345.9	374.1	420.2	431.5
Other nondurable goods.....	13	804.1	846.7	839.7	852.8	865.2	881.1	892.1
<b>Services</b> .....	14	6,668.7	6,858.5	6,844.7	6,890.1	6,933.7	6,979.4	7,053.3
Household consumption expenditures (for services).....	15	6,388.4	6,578.3	6,562.3	6,610.9	6,656.0	6,700.0	6,771.6
Housing and utilities.....	16	1,871.6	1,893.2	1,887.1	1,900.8	1,901.1	1,901.7	1,913.3
Health care.....	17	1,604.2	1,667.4	1,659.1	1,677.1	1,700.4	1,729.1	1,759.5
Transportation services.....	18	287.1	295.5	295.3	297.0	298.5	302.1	304.6
Recreation services.....	19	371.2	382.6	379.9	388.6	387.7	387.9	396.6
Food services and accommodations.....	20	610.3	638.0	634.9	642.8	650.1	663.7	673.9
Financial services and insurance.....	21	747.8	780.2	786.6	779.2	782.7	795.7	803.1
Other services.....	22	896.2	921.4	917.4	925.4	935.5	940.7	948.5
Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs).....	23	280.3	280.2	282.4	279.2	277.6	279.4	281.7
Gross output of nonprofit institutions <sup>2</sup> .....	24	1,078.2	1,118.9	1,113.9	1,125.3	1,141.6	1,143.5	1,154.9
Less: Receipts from sales of goods and services by nonprofit institutions <sup>3</sup> .....	25	797.9	838.6	831.5	846.1	864.0	864.0	873.2
<b>Gross private domestic investment</b> .....	26	<b>1,546.8</b>	<b>1,795.1</b>	<b>1,809.7</b>	<b>1,850.5</b>	<b>1,810.0</b>	<b>1,853.1</b>	<b>1,895.3</b>
<b>Fixed investment</b> .....	27	<b>1,707.6</b>	<b>1,728.2</b>	<b>1,731.6</b>	<b>1,743.8</b>	<b>1,779.3</b>	<b>1,791.1</b>	<b>1,841.7</b>
<b>Nonresidential</b> .....	28	<b>1,353.0</b>	<b>1,390.1</b>	<b>1,377.1</b>	<b>1,416.5</b>	<b>1,447.9</b>	<b>1,460.5</b>	<b>1,506.0</b>
Structures.....	29	449.9	374.4	370.2	376.6	389.6	379.5	405.2
Equipment and software.....	30	903.0	1,015.7	1,006.9	1,039.9	1,058.3	1,081.0	1,100.8
Information processing equipment and software.....	31	504.0	543.8	539.8	548.0	559.3	557.9	567.6
Computers and peripheral equipment.....	32	75.6	93.8	94.1	95.3	99.3	95.6	103.9
Software <sup>4</sup> .....	33	253.2	257.9	255.1	258.6	263.2	265.1	270.4
Other.....	34	175.2	192.1	190.5	194.0	196.8	197.3	193.3
Industrial equipment.....	35	156.2	168.6	169.1	172.9	178.0	185.0	186.5
Transportation equipment.....	36	77.8	122.7	120.7	132.8	133.1	145.4	152.0
Other equipment.....	37	165.1	180.5	177.4	186.3	187.9	192.7	194.6
Residential.....	38	354.7	338.1	354.5	327.3	331.3	330.6	335.7
Change in private inventories.....	39	-160.8	66.9	78.1	106.7	38.7	62.0	53.6
Farm.....	40	-1.8	-1.6	1.0	-6.2	-6.5	-9.4	-9.9
Nonfarm.....	41	-159.0	68.6	77.1	112.9	45.2	71.4	63.5
<b>Net exports of goods and services</b> .....	42	<b>-391.5</b>	<b>-516.9</b>	<b>-531.2</b>	<b>-540.3</b>	<b>-500.2</b>	<b>-571.3</b>	<b>-597.1</b>
<b>Exports</b> .....	43	<b>1,583.0</b>	<b>1,839.8</b>	<b>1,813.8</b>	<b>1,860.6</b>	<b>1,935.3</b>	<b>2,024.1</b>	<b>2,085.3</b>
Goods.....	44	1,064.7	1,277.8	1,259.7	1,288.9	1,353.8	1,431.0	1,473.5
Services.....	45	518.4	562.0	554.2	571.6	581.5	593.2	611.7
<b>Imports</b> .....	46	<b>1,974.6</b>	<b>2,356.7</b>	<b>2,345.0</b>	<b>2,400.9</b>	<b>2,435.5</b>	<b>2,595.4</b>	<b>2,682.4</b>
Goods.....	47	1,587.3	1,947.3	1,939.7	1,982.7	2,022.8	2,176.2	2,257.3
Services.....	48	387.3	409.4	405.3	418.2	412.7	419.3	425.1
<b>Government consumption expenditures and gross investment</b> .....	49	<b>2,917.5</b>	<b>3,002.8</b>	<b>3,004.6</b>	<b>3,018.7</b>	<b>3,020.2</b>	<b>3,014.4</b>	<b>3,038.6</b>
<b>Federal</b> .....	50	<b>1,142.7</b>	<b>1,222.8</b>	<b>1,224.5</b>	<b>1,237.5</b>	<b>1,234.3</b>	<b>1,219.9</b>	<b>1,237.1</b>
National defense.....	51	774.9	819.2	818.0	831.3	823.9	809.0	830.6
Consumption expenditures.....	52	664.1	702.1	701.6	713.1	702.7	701.0	723.4
Gross investment.....	53	110.8	117.1	116.4	118.2	121.2	108.0	107.3
Nondefense.....	54	367.8	403.6	406.5	406.2	410.3	410.9	406.5
Consumption expenditures.....	55	322.5	351.9	354.4	353.6	356.9	358.1	354.1
Gross investment.....	56	45.3	51.7	52.1	52.6	53.5	52.8	52.4
<b>State and local</b> .....	57	<b>1,774.8</b>	<b>1,780.0</b>	<b>1,780.1</b>	<b>1,781.2</b>	<b>1,786.0</b>	<b>1,794.4</b>	<b>1,801.5</b>
Consumption expenditures.....	58	1,425.5	1,443.5	1,441.8	1,438.9	1,450.1	1,471.7	1,482.9
Gross investment.....	59	349.3	336.5	338.3	342.3	335.9	322.8	316.6

1. Net expenses of NPISHs, defined as their gross operating expenses less primary sales to households.

2. Gross output is net of unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; excludes own-account investment (construction and software).

3. Excludes unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; includes membership dues and fees.

4. Excludes software "embedded" or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

**Table 1.5.6. Real Gross Domestic Product, Expanded Detail, Chained Dollars**

[Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2010			2011	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Gross domestic product</b> .....	1	12,703.1	13,088.0	13,058.5	13,139.6	13,216.1	13,227.9	13,271.8
<b>Personal consumption expenditures</b> .....	2	9,037.5	9,220.9	9,186.9	9,247.1	9,328.4	9,376.7	9,392.7
<b>Goods</b> .....	3	3,098.0	3,230.7	3,202.9	3,240.8	3,306.0	3,344.4	3,331.2
<b>Durable goods</b> .....	4	1,108.3	1,188.3	1,169.3	1,194.1	1,242.4	1,277.4	1,260.2
Motor vehicles and parts.....	5	322.5	330.1	321.4	328.0	354.9	368.2	342.1
Furnishings and durable household equipment.....	6	240.6	260.1	259.2	261.4	267.0	269.3	271.4
Recreational goods and vehicles.....	7	409.2	459.6	452.1	465.8	478.5	495.9	506.5
Other durable goods.....	8	146.0	154.9	152.9	156.4	158.1	161.4	163.8
<b>Nondurable goods</b> .....	9	1,983.4	2,041.3	2,030.8	2,045.8	2,067.4	2,075.4	2,076.6
Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption.....	10	657.3	673.1	667.2	672.8	680.8	682.1	684.1
Clothing and footwear.....	11	322.4	341.0	339.6	340.0	350.1	352.8	354.7
Gasoline and other energy goods.....	12	281.1	281.3	282.1	282.7	278.4	274.2	268.5
Other nondurable goods.....	13	725.8	750.7	746.4	754.8	764.5	774.4	779.6
<b>Services</b> .....	14	5,935.5	5,991.8	5,984.3	6,008.1	6,027.5	6,039.1	6,067.0
Household consumption expenditures (for services).....	15	5,660.5	5,714.0	5,702.6	5,730.6	5,754.7	5,765.9	5,793.2
Housing and utilities.....	16	1,654.9	1,669.2	1,665.7	1,675.3	1,672.2	1,666.0	1,669.1
Health care.....	17	1,423.1	1,442.9	1,438.2	1,446.9	1,462.3	1,464.3	1,474.5
Transportation services.....	18	248.1	250.2	249.9	251.6	251.6	251.4	251.2
Recreation services.....	19	334.8	341.4	339.4	345.8	344.7	343.0	350.6
Food services and accommodations.....	20	534.3	551.0	549.2	553.2	558.2	567.6	569.1
Financial services and insurance.....	21	676.1	667.8	670.8	665.9	667.6	674.7	676.9
Other services.....	22	789.5	791.7	789.6	792.4	798.3	798.8	801.8
Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs) 1	23	277.1	280.0	284.6	279.5	273.9	274.3	274.9
Gross output of nonprofit institutions 2.....	24	970.7	989.2	988.2	992.8	1,001.6	997.2	1,000.6
Less: Receipts from sales of goods and services by nonprofit institutions 3.....	25	695.0	710.3	705.5	714.1	727.3	722.8	725.5
<b>Gross private domestic investment</b> .....	26	1,454.2	1,714.9	1,728.3	1,766.8	1,734.5	1,750.9	1,778.4
<b>Fixed investment</b> .....	27	1,606.3	1,648.4	1,654.0	1,663.5	1,693.9	1,699.0	1,736.7
<b>Nonresidential</b> .....	28	1,263.2	1,319.2	1,308.0	1,343.6	1,371.9	1,378.9	1,413.2
Structures.....	29	367.3	309.1	306.9	310.1	318.0	305.9	321.9
Equipment and software.....	30	889.7	1,019.4	1,010.1	1,044.1	1,064.5	1,086.9	1,103.5
Information processing equipment and software.....	31	548.3	602.6	596.1	608.5	624.5	625.0	638.4
Computers and peripheral equipment 4.....	32							
Software 5.....	33	249.1	256.1	252.9	257.2	262.4	263.7	268.9
Other.....	34	186.1	207.3	204.8	209.9	214.4	215.2	211.5
Industrial equipment.....	35	137.1	146.6	147.3	150.1	153.7	158.1	157.7
Transportation equipment.....	36	70.7	119.3	117.6	129.1	128.9	139.6	144.6
Other equipment.....	37	145.6	162.6	160.5	167.1	168.9	174.0	173.8
Residential.....	38	345.6	330.8	348.2	321.1	323.1	321.1	324.4
Change in private inventories.....	39	-144.9	58.8	64.6	92.3	38.3	49.1	39.1
Farm.....	40	-1.5	-1.4	0.8	-5.7	-5.2	-7.8	-8.7
Nonfarm.....	41	-143.8	60.7	64.0	98.8	44.7	59.7	51.0
<b>Net exports of goods and services</b> .....	42	-358.8	-421.8	-437.4	-458.7	-414.2	-424.4	-416.4
<b>Exports</b> .....	43	1,494.0	1,663.2	1,645.0	1,684.8	1,716.8	1,749.6	1,765.0
Goods.....	44	1,018.6	1,164.9	1,153.8	1,178.8	1,204.9	1,235.6	1,243.2
Services.....	45	474.9	498.8	491.8	506.5	512.4	514.6	522.4
<b>Imports</b> .....	46	1,852.8	2,085.0	2,082.4	2,143.5	2,131.0	2,173.9	2,181.4
Goods.....	47	1,506.0	1,729.3	1,728.5	1,779.8	1,777.4	1,818.4	1,825.4
Services.....	48	347.2	357.4	355.6	365.5	355.6	357.5	357.9
<b>Government consumption expenditures and gross investment</b> .....	49	2,539.6	2,556.8	2,564.0	2,570.3	2,552.1	2,513.9	2,508.2
<b>Federal</b> .....	50	1,029.5	1,075.9	1,079.4	1,087.8	1,079.6	1,053.3	1,058.3
National defense.....	51	695.6	718.3	718.6	728.6	717.7	694.0	705.9
Consumption expenditures.....	52	591.5	609.0	609.8	618.1	605.3	594.0	607.1
Gross investment.....	53	104.8	110.2	109.6	111.4	113.6	100.3	98.8
Nondefense.....	54	333.8	357.7	360.8	359.2	361.9	359.4	352.4
Consumption expenditures.....	55	289.7	307.5	310.3	308.3	310.3	308.4	302.1
Gross investment.....	56	44.1	50.4	50.8	51.2	52.0	51.3	50.6
<b>State and local</b> .....	57	1,514.2	1,487.0	1,490.8	1,488.9	1,478.9	1,466.4	1,456.1
Consumption expenditures.....	58	1,228.9	1,213.0	1,214.8	1,210.8	1,207.4	1,207.4	1,203.2
Gross investment.....	59	285.3	274.3	276.4	278.4	271.9	259.6	253.6
<b>Residual</b> .....	60	5.2	-39.3	-34.6	-42.0	-61.2	-74.8	-86.5

1. Net expenses of NPISHs, defined as their gross operating expenses less primary sales to households.  
 2. Gross output is net of unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; excludes own-account investment (construction and software).  
 3. Excludes unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; includes membership dues and fees.  
 4. The quantity index for computers can be used to accurately measure the real growth of this component. However, because computers exhibit rapid changes in prices relative to other prices in the economy, the chained-dollar estimates should not be used to measure the component's relative importance or its contribution to the growth rate of more aggregate series; accurate estimates of these contributions are shown in table 1.5.2 and real growth rates are shown in table 1.5.1.  
 5. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.  
 Note: The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

**Table 1.6.4. Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Purchases**  
 [Index numbers, 2005=100]

Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted				
			2010			2011	
			II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Gross domestic purchases</b> .....	<b>109.803</b>	<b>111.438</b>	<b>111.190</b>	<b>111.456</b>	<b>112.048</b>	<b>113.147</b>	<b>114.081</b>
<b>Personal consumption expenditures</b> .....	<b>109.169</b>	<b>111.112</b>	<b>110.864</b>	<b>111.138</b>	<b>111.673</b>	<b>112.747</b>	<b>113.666</b>
Goods .....	103.209	104.837	104.286	104.497	105.367	107.412	108.752
Durable goods .....	92.901	91.348	91.639	91.058	90.507	90.362	90.745
Motor vehicles and parts .....	98.159	103.050	102.905	103.548	103.467	104.039	106.251
Furnishings and durable household equipment .....	97.815	93.732	94.276	93.089	92.148	92.169	92.542
Recreational goods and vehicles .....	77.353	71.744	72.401	71.057	69.865	68.628	67.580
Other durable goods .....	110.400	110.924	110.586	110.800	111.883	113.178	113.957
Nondurable goods .....	109.301	112.748	111.704	112.379	114.092	117.463	119.383
Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption .....	113.495	113.853	113.818	113.907	114.306	116.117	117.922
Clothing and footwear .....	98.718	98.033	97.826	98.198	97.485	97.639	98.281
Gasoline and other energy goods .....	106.517	125.907	119.417	122.345	134.334	153.235	160.678
Other nondurable goods .....	110.791	112.788	112.505	112.990	113.170	113.784	114.434
Services .....	112.353	114.465	114.380	114.682	115.037	115.574	116.260
Household consumption expenditures .....	112.859	115.126	115.078	115.364	115.665	116.203	116.892
Housing and utilities .....	113.095	113.417	113.290	113.463	113.689	114.142	114.637
Health care .....	112.725	115.561	115.367	115.915	116.287	116.653	117.301
Transportation services .....	115.707	118.111	118.166	118.048	118.634	120.208	121.232
Recreation services .....	110.867	112.049	111.942	112.396	112.467	113.123	113.706
Food services and accommodations .....	114.232	115.787	115.611	116.191	116.488	116.939	118.423
Financial services and insurance .....	110.607	116.833	117.565	117.017	117.252	117.947	118.646
Other services .....	113.511	116.385	116.190	116.790	117.193	117.771	118.310
Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs) .....	101.149	100.071	99.245	99.881	101.342	101.854	102.474
<b>Gross private domestic investment</b> .....	<b>106.401</b>	<b>104.743</b>	<b>104.510</b>	<b>104.755</b>	<b>105.199</b>	<b>105.755</b>	<b>106.342</b>
Fixed investment .....	106.305	104.843	104.693	104.826	105.035	105.412	106.039
Nonresidential .....	107.106	105.373	105.293	105.424	105.536	105.909	106.560
Structures .....	122.490	121.117	120.647	121.399	122.475	123.982	125.835
Equipment and software .....	101.496	99.634	99.677	99.595	99.406	99.446	99.743
Information processing equipment and software .....	91.922	90.252	90.529	90.040	89.543	89.255	88.891
Computers and peripheral equipment .....	65.340	62.170	62.481	61.911	61.223	59.975	58.833
Software <sup>1</sup> .....	101.659	100.702	100.869	100.533	100.306	100.502	100.561
Other .....	94.167	92.651	93.014	92.433	91.781	91.636	91.382
Industrial equipment .....	113.913	115.052	114.855	115.162	115.791	117.083	118.273
Transportation equipment .....	110.105	102.857	102.679	102.868	103.302	104.109	105.182
Other equipment .....	113.326	111.005	110.556	111.471	111.261	110.755	111.999
Residential .....	102.637	102.214	101.784	101.941	102.563	102.958	103.479
Change in private inventories .....							
Farm .....							
Nonfarm .....							
<b>Government consumption expenditures and gross investment</b> .....	<b>114.883</b>	<b>117.445</b>	<b>117.182</b>	<b>117.444</b>	<b>118.341</b>	<b>119.910</b>	<b>121.146</b>
Federal .....	111.000	113.653	113.444	113.759	114.331	115.827	116.902
National defense .....	111.402	114.046	113.834	114.093	114.802	116.576	117.672
Consumption expenditures .....	112.866	115.292	115.052	115.372	116.097	118.016	119.152
Gross investment .....	105.656	106.262	106.204	106.130	106.751	107.694	108.545
Nondefense .....	110.188	112.860	112.655	113.083	113.380	114.333	115.367
Consumption expenditures .....	111.325	114.438	114.223	114.679	115.011	116.092	117.227
Gross investment .....	102.750	102.616	102.470	102.736	102.824	103.003	103.423
State and local .....	117.214	119.704	119.404	119.627	120.757	122.372	123.721
Consumption expenditures .....	115.997	119.000	118.686	118.842	120.098	121.888	123.246
Gross investment .....	122.423	122.674	122.431	122.948	123.520	124.337	125.636
<b>Addenda:</b>							
Final sales of computers to domestic purchasers <sup>2</sup> .....	61.917	58.381	58.624	58.179	57.435	55.874	54.707
Gross domestic purchases excluding final sales of computers to domestic purchasers .....	110.402	112.125	111.868	112.147	112.765	113.915	114.890
Food <sup>3</sup> .....	113.461	113.861	113.888	113.915	114.594	116.241	117.871
Energy goods and services .....	110.140	121.675	117.882	119.637	126.633	138.321	143.241
Gross domestic purchases excluding food and energy .....	109.580	110.898	110.783	110.991	111.326	111.987	112.734
Gross domestic product .....	109.732	111.000	110.770	111.162	111.699	112.390	113.091
Gross domestic product excluding final sales of computers .....	110.217	111.554	111.313	111.724	112.278	113.001	113.722
Food <sup>3</sup> .....	114.729	114.555	113.889	114.449	115.933	118.018	119.228
Energy goods and services .....	99.332	94.999	91.145	98.238	103.414	101.576	99.645
Gross domestic product excluding food and energy .....	109.613	111.104	110.986	111.218	111.586	112.267	113.008
Final sales of domestic product .....	109.703	110.981	110.761	111.140	111.647	112.315	113.021
Final sales to domestic purchasers .....	109.783	111.426	111.188	111.441	112.006	113.084	114.024
Implicit price deflator for gross domestic purchases .....	109.799	111.429	111.213	111.451	111.996	113.155	114.108

1. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.  
 2. Some components of final sales of computers include computer parts.  
 3. Food excludes personal consumption expenditures for purchased meals and beverages, which are classified in food services.

**Table 1.6.7. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Prices for Gross Domestic Purchases**  
 [Percent]

Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
			2010			2011	
			II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Gross domestic purchases</b> .....	<b>-0.1</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>3.3</b>
<b>Personal consumption expenditures</b> .....	<b>0.2</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>3.3</b>
Goods .....	-2.6	1.6	-3.4	0.8	3.4	8.0	5.1
Durable goods .....	-1.8	-1.7	-2.4	-2.5	-2.4	-0.6	1.7
Motor vehicles and parts .....	0.3	5.0	2.5	2.5	-0.3	2.2	8.8
Furnishings and durable household equipment .....	-0.3	-4.2	-4.7	-4.9	-4.0	0.1	1.6
Recreational goods and vehicles .....	-6.4	-7.3	-6.6	-7.2	-6.5	-6.9	-6.0
Other durable goods .....	1.2	0.5	0.6	0.8	4.0	4.7	2.8
Nondurable goods .....	-2.9	3.2	-3.9	2.4	6.2	12.4	6.7
Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption .....	1.3	0.3	1.5	0.3	1.4	6.5	6.4
Clothing and footwear .....	0.9	-0.7	-3.2	1.5	-2.9	0.6	2.7
Gasoline and other energy goods .....	-27.2	18.2	-23.1	10.2	45.3	69.3	20.9
Other nondurable goods .....	4.4	1.8	0.1	1.7	0.6	2.2	2.3
Services .....	1.6	1.9	2.2	1.1	1.2	1.9	2.4
Household consumption expenditures .....	1.8	2.0	2.4	1.0	1.0	1.9	2.4
Housing and utilities .....	1.2	0.3	0.2	0.6	0.8	1.6	1.7
Health care .....	2.7	2.5	2.4	1.9	1.3	1.3	2.2
Transportation services .....	2.9	2.1	2.0	-0.4	2.0	5.4	3.5
Recreation services .....	1.2	1.1	2.0	1.6	0.3	2.4	2.1
Food services and accommodations .....	2.3	1.4	2.7	2.0	1.0	1.6	5.2
Financial services and insurance .....	0.4	5.6	7.4	-1.9	0.8	2.4	2.4
Other services .....	2.4	2.5	2.9	2.1	1.4	2.0	1.8
Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs) .....	-3.0	-1.1	-2.3	2.6	6.0	2.0	2.5
<b>Gross private domestic investment</b> .....	<b>-1.0</b>	<b>-1.6</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>2.2</b>
Fixed investment .....	-1.2	-1.4	-0.5	0.5	0.8	1.4	2.4
Nonresidential .....	-0.6	-1.6	0.2	0.5	0.4	1.4	2.5
Structures .....	-2.6	-1.1	2.4	2.5	3.6	5.0	6.1
Equipment and software .....	0.5	-1.8	-0.7	-0.3	-0.8	0.2	1.2
Information processing equipment and software .....	-2.4	-1.8	-1.6	-2.1	-2.2	-1.3	-1.6
Computers and peripheral equipment .....	-8.1	-4.9	-3.7	-3.6	-4.4	-7.9	-7.4
Software <sup>1</sup> .....	-0.9	-0.9	-0.9	-1.3	-0.9	0.8	0.2
Other .....	-1.9	-1.6	-1.5	-2.5	-2.8	-0.6	-1.1
Industrial equipment .....	1.3	1.0	1.6	1.1	2.2	4.5	4.1
Transportation equipment .....	6.9	-6.6	0.5	0.8	1.6	3.2	4.2
Other equipment .....	4.8	-2.0	-0.6	3.4	-0.8	-1.8	4.6
Residential .....	-3.4	-0.4	-3.0	0.6	2.5	1.5	2.0
Change in private inventories .....							
Farm .....							
Nonfarm .....							
<b>Government consumption expenditures and gross investment</b> .....	<b>-0.3</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>4.2</b>
Federal .....	-0.2	2.4	1.3	1.1	2.0	5.3	3.8
National defense .....	-0.7	2.4	1.3	0.9	2.5	6.3	3.8
Consumption expenditures .....	-0.8	2.7	1.4	1.1	2.5	6.8	3.9
Gross investment .....	-0.3	0.6	0.9	-0.3	2.4	3.6	3.2
Nondefense .....	0.9	2.4	1.2	1.5	1.1	3.4	3.7
Consumption expenditures .....	1.1	2.8	1.4	1.6	1.2	3.8	4.0
Gross investment .....	-0.5	-0.1	0.1	1.0	0.3	0.7	1.6
State and local .....	-0.4	2.1	1.3	0.7	3.8	5.5	4.5
Consumption expenditures .....	-1.0	2.6	1.1	0.5	4.3	6.1	4.5
Gross investment .....	2.1	0.2	2.1	1.7	1.9	2.7	4.2
<b>Addenda:</b>							
Final sales of computers to domestic purchasers <sup>2</sup> .....	-10.1	-5.7	-4.4	-3.0	-5.0	-10.4	-8.1
Gross domestic purchases excluding final sales of computers to domestic purchasers .....	0.0	1.6	0.5	1.0	2.2	4.1	3.5
Food <sup>3</sup> .....	1.2	0.4	1.6	0.8	2.4	5.9	5.7
Energy goods and services .....	-19.3	10.5	-14.4	6.1	25.5	42.4	15.0
Gross domestic purchases excluding food and energy .....	0.8	1.2	1.1	0.8	1.2	2.4	2.7
Gross domestic product .....	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.4	1.9	2.5	2.5
Gross domestic product excluding final sales of computers .....	1.2	1.2	1.5	1.5	2.0	2.6	2.6
Food <sup>3</sup> .....	0.3	-0.2	-0.2	2.0	5.3	7.4	4.2
Energy goods and services .....							

**Table 1.6.8. Contributions to Percent Change in the Gross Domestic Purchases Price Index**

Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates					
			2010			2011		
			II	III	IV	I	II	
<b>Percent change at annual rate:</b>								
<b>Gross domestic purchases</b> .....	1	-0.1	1.5	0.5	1.0	2.1	4.0	3.3
<b>Percentage points at annual rates:</b>								
<b>Personal consumption expenditures</b>	2	0.14	1.22	0.25	0.68	1.34	2.67	2.26
Goods.....	3	-0.58	0.35	-0.76	0.19	0.76	1.80	1.17
Durable goods.....	4	-0.13	-0.12	-0.17	-0.18	-0.18	-0.04	0.13
Motor vehicles and parts.....	5	0.01	0.11	0.05	0.05	-0.01	0.05	0.21
Furnishings and durable household equipment.....	6	-0.01	-0.07	-0.08	-0.08	-0.06	0.00	0.03
Recreational goods and vehicles.....	7	-0.15	-0.17	-0.15	-0.16	-0.15	-0.16	-0.13
Other durable goods.....	8	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.05	0.05	0.03
Nondurable goods.....	9	-0.45	0.48	-0.60	0.37	0.94	1.84	1.04
Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption.....	10	0.06	0.02	0.08	0.02	0.07	0.33	0.32
Clothing and footwear.....	11	0.02	-0.02	-0.07	0.03	-0.06	0.01	0.06
Gasoline and other energy goods.....	12	-0.76	0.37	-0.61	0.22	0.89	1.38	0.53
Other nondurable goods.....	13	0.23	0.10	0.00	0.10	0.04	0.13	0.13
Services.....	14	0.72	0.86	1.01	0.49	0.57	0.87	1.09
Household consumption expenditures.....	15	0.78	0.88	1.05	0.44	0.46	0.83	1.04
Housing and utilities.....	16	0.15	0.04	0.03	0.08	0.10	0.20	0.21
Health care.....	17	0.29	0.28	0.27	0.21	0.14	0.14	0.25
Transportation services.....	18	0.06	0.04	0.04	-0.01	0.04	0.10	0.07
Recreation services.....	19	0.03	0.03	0.05	0.04	0.01	0.06	0.05
Food services and accommodations.....	20	0.10	0.06	0.11	0.09	0.04	0.07	0.22
Financial services and insurance.....	21	0.02	0.29	0.38	-0.09	0.04	0.13	0.13
Other services.....	22	0.14	0.16	0.18	0.13	0.09	0.12	0.11
Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs).....	23	-0.06	-0.02	-0.04	0.05	0.11	0.04	0.05
<b>Gross private domestic investment</b>	24	-0.13	-0.18	-0.03	0.09	0.20	0.26	0.27
Fixed investment.....	25	-0.16	-0.16	-0.06	0.06	0.09	0.17	0.28
Nonresidential.....	26	-0.06	-0.15	0.01	0.04	0.04	0.14	0.24
Structures.....	27	-0.09	-0.03	0.07	0.07	0.09	0.12	0.15
Equipment and software.....	28	0.03	-0.12	-0.06	-0.03	-0.06	0.01	0.09
Information processing equipment and software.....	29	-0.09	-0.07	-0.06	-0.08	-0.08	-0.05	-0.06
Computers and peripheral equipment.....	30	-0.05	-0.03	-0.02	-0.02	-0.03	-0.05	-0.05
Software <sup>1</sup> .....	31	-0.02	-0.02	-0.02	-0.02	-0.02	0.01	0.00
Other.....	32	-0.02	-0.02	-0.02	-0.03	-0.04	-0.01	-0.01
Industrial equipment.....	33	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.01	0.03	0.05	0.05
Transportation equipment.....	34	0.05	-0.04	-0.01	0.00	0.01	0.03	0.04
Other equipment.....	35	0.06	-0.02	-0.01	0.04	-0.01	-0.02	0.06
Residential.....	36	-0.10	-0.01	-0.07	0.01	0.05	0.03	0.04
Change in private inventories.....	37	0.03	-0.01	0.03	0.04	0.10	0.09	-0.01
Farm.....	38	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-0.01	-0.02	-0.02
Nonfarm.....	39	0.03	-0.01	0.03	0.04	0.12	0.11	0.01
<b>Government consumption expenditures and gross investment</b> .....	40	-0.06	0.45	0.26	0.18	0.61	1.05	0.81
Federal.....	41	-0.02	0.19	0.11	0.09	0.16	0.42	0.30
National defense.....	42	-0.04	0.13	0.08	0.05	0.14	0.33	0.20
Consumption expenditures.....	43	-0.03	0.12	0.07	0.05	0.12	0.30	0.18
Gross investment.....	44	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.02	0.03	0.02
Nondefense.....	45	0.02	0.06	0.03	0.04	0.03	0.09	0.10
Consumption expenditures.....	46	0.02	0.06	0.03	0.04	0.03	0.09	0.09
Gross investment.....	47	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.01
State and local.....	48	-0.05	0.26	0.16	0.09	0.45	0.63	0.52
Consumption expenditures.....	49	-0.10	0.25	0.11	0.05	0.40	0.57	0.43
Gross investment.....	50	0.05	0.00	0.05	0.04	0.04	0.06	0.09
<b>Addenda:</b>								
Final sales of computers to domestic purchasers <sup>2</sup> .....	51	-0.10	-0.06	-0.05	-0.03	-0.05	-0.11	-0.09
Gross domestic purchases excluding final sales of computers to domestic purchasers.....	52	0.05	1.55	0.52	0.99	2.20	4.09	3.43
Food <sup>3</sup> .....	53	0.06	0.02	0.08	0.04	0.12	0.29	0.28
Energy goods and services.....	54	-0.83	0.37	-0.59	0.21	0.90	1.49	0.60
Gross domestic purchases excluding food and energy.....	55	0.72	1.10	0.99	0.71	1.12	2.20	2.46

1. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.  
 2. Some components of final sales of computers include computer parts.  
 3. Food excludes personal consumption expenditures for purchased meals and beverages, which are classified in food services.

**Table 1.7.1. Percent Change from Preceding Period in Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross National Product, and Real Net National Product [Percent]**

Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates					
			2010			2011		
			II	III	IV	I	II	
<b>Gross domestic product</b> .....	1	-3.5	3.0	3.8	2.5	2.3	0.4	1.3
Plus: Income receipts from the rest of the world.....	2	-25.2	8.5	15.7	5.1	9.9	8.9	25.7
Less: Income payments to the rest of the world.....	3	-29.0	3.7	-1.8	-1.4	36.9	-17.2	10.1
<b>Equals: Gross national product</b>	4	-3.6	3.3	4.5	2.8	1.7	1.5	2.2
Less: Consumption of fixed capital	5	1.6	1.0	1.3	1.9	2.3	2.0	2.2
Private.....	6	1.3	0.6	1.0	1.7	2.2	1.9	2.0
Government.....	7	3.1	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.8	3.0
General government enterprises.....	8	3.2	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.8	3.0
<b>Equals: Net national product</b> .....	9	-4.3	3.6	5.0	2.9	1.6	1.4	2.2
<b>Addenda:</b>								
Gross domestic income <sup>1</sup> .....	11	-4.0	3.6	3.8	2.5	1.5	2.4	1.3
Gross national income <sup>2</sup> .....	12	-4.1	3.8	4.5	2.8	0.8	3.5	2.2
Net domestic product.....	13	-4.2	3.3	4.2	2.6	2.4	0.1	1.2
Net domestic income <sup>3</sup> .....	14	-4.9	4.0	4.1	2.6	1.3	2.5	1.2
Net domestic purchases.....	15	-5.2	3.8	6.2	3.3	0.7	0.5	0.9
Gross national product, current dollars.....	16	-2.6	4.4	6.1	4.1	3.5	4.2	4.8

1. Gross domestic income deflated by the implicit price deflator for gross domestic product.  
 2. Gross national income deflated by the implicit price deflator for gross national product.  
 3. Net domestic income deflated by the implicit price deflator for net domestic product.

**Table 1.7.3. Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross National Product, and Real Net National Product, Quantity Indexes [Index numbers, 2005=100]**

Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted					
			2010			2011		
			II	III	IV	I	II	
<b>Gross domestic product</b> .....	1	100.635	103.684	103.450	104.093	104.699	104.792	105.140
Plus: income receipts from the rest of the world.....	2	102.025	110.667	110.304	111.674	114.346	116.799	123.678
Less: Income payments to the rest of the world.....	3	93.494	96.962	95.092	94.755	102.487	97.763	100.154
<b>Equals: Gross national product</b>	4	100.968	104.253	104.074	104.786	105.218	105.598	106.164
Less: Consumption of fixed capital	5	112.696	113.828	113.493	114.028	114.672	115.255	115.883
Private.....	6	112.740	113.414	113.092	113.568	114.178	114.714	115.290
Government.....	7	112.377	115.675	115.275	116.087	116.887	117.689	118.560
General government enterprises.....	8	112.985	116.311	115.906	116.727	117.532	118.350	119.225
<b>Equals: Net national product</b> .....	9	109.366	112.524	112.150	112.920	113.692	114.420	115.267
<b>Addenda:</b>								
Net domestic product.....	11	98.966	102.271	102.051	102.707	103.308	103.336	103.647
Net domestic purchases.....	12	95.870	99.513	99.440	100.239	100.425	100.547	100.769

**Table 1.7.4. Price Indexes for Gross Domestic Product, Gross National Product, and Net National Product [Index numbers, 2005=100]**

Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted					
			2010			2011		
			II	III	IV	I	II	
<b>Gross domestic product</b> .....	1	109.732	111.000	110.770	111.162	111.699	112.390	113.091
Plus: Income receipts from the rest of the world.....	2	109.431	110.831	110.597	110.786	111.322	112.376	113.337
Less: Income payments to the rest of the world.....	3	109.572	111.283	111.126	111.238	111.751	112.852	113.722
<b>Equals: Gross national product</b>	4	109.721	110.979	110.746	111.139	111.676	112.372	113.080
Less: Consumption of fixed capital	5	107.432	106.863	106.719	106.861	107.279	107.758	108.607
Private.....	6	105.990	105.256	105.109	105.232	105.647	106.061	106.875
Government.....	7	114.972	115.248	115.118	115.358	115.790	116.597	117.628
General government enterprises.....	8	114.721	114.780	114.717	114.793	115.171	115.977	116.950
<b>Equals: Net national product</b> .....	9	116.248	117.637	117.165	118.247	118.963	119.770	121.105
<b>Addenda:</b>								
Net domestic product.....	11	110.087	111.642	111.399	111.830	112.385	113.110	113.788
Net domestic purchases.....	12	110.144	112.112	111.849	112.133	112.752	113.943	114.890

**Table 1.7.5. Relation of Gross Domestic Product, Gross National Product, Net National Product, National Income, and Personal Income**

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2010			2011	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Gross domestic product</b> .....	1	13,939.0	14,526.5	14,467.8	14,605.5	14,755.0	14,867.8	15,012.8
Plus: Income receipts from the rest of the world .....	2	639.8	702.9	699.0	708.9	729.4	752.1	803.2
Less: Income payments to the rest of the world .....	3	487.5	513.5	502.8	501.6	545.0	525.0	542.0
<b>Equals: Gross national product</b> .....	4	14,091.2	14,715.9	14,664.0	14,812.8	14,939.4	15,094.9	15,274.0
Less: Consumption of fixed capital .....	5	1,866.2	1,874.9	1,866.9	1,878.2	1,896.1	1,914.3	1,939.9
Private .....	6	1,542.4	1,540.9	1,534.4	1,542.6	1,557.0	1,570.5	1,590.5
Domestic business capital consumption allowances .....	7	1,249.9	1,245.7	1,241.2	1,247.2	1,258.7	1,270.1	1,287.8
Less: Capital consumption adjustment .....	8	1,289.5	1,442.1	1,310.2	1,445.8	1,709.2	1,607.9	1,616.4
Households and institutions .....	9	39.5	196.5	69.0	198.6	450.5	337.8	328.6
Government .....	10	292.5	295.2	293.2	295.4	298.4	300.4	302.7
General government enterprises .....	11	323.7	334.0	332.5	335.5	339.1	343.8	349.4
Government consumption allowances .....	12	270.5	278.6	277.5	279.6	282.5	286.4	291.0
Government enterprises .....	13	53.2	55.4	55.0	55.9	56.6	57.4	58.4
<b>Equals: Net national product</b> .....	14	12,225.0	12,841.0	12,797.2	12,934.7	13,043.3	13,180.6	13,334.1
<b>Less: Statistical discrepancy</b> .....	15	77.4	0.8	-6.6	-7.4	24.5	-52.0	-52.6
<b>Equals: National income</b> .....	16	12,147.6	12,840.1	12,803.7	12,942.1	13,018.8	13,232.6	13,386.8
Less: Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments .....	17	1,362.0	1,800.1	1,785.8	1,833.1	1,857.4	1,876.4	1,937.6
Taxes on production and imports less subsidies .....	18	958.2	996.7	993.8	1,002.0	1,006.4	1,027.3	1,038.5
Contributions for government social insurance, domestic .....	19	964.1	986.8	985.7	991.5	994.1	911.5	922.8
Net interest and miscellaneous payments on assets .....	20	656.7	564.3	569.2	550.1	548.7	556.6	525.6
Business current transfer payments (net) .....	21	132.0	136.7	135.7	140.9	135.7	134.7	133.9
Current surplus of government enterprises .....	22	-14.9	-15.7	-15.5	-16.0	-16.5	-15.6	-14.6
Wage accruals less disbursements .....	23	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Plus: Personal income receipts on assets .....	24	1,707.7	1,721.2	1,724.5	1,723.4	1,743.5	1,777.2	1,802.3
Personal current transfer receipts .....	25	2,138.1	2,281.2	2,252.1	2,289.4	2,341.2	2,328.1	2,347.3
<b>Equals: Personal income</b> .....	26	11,930.2	12,373.5	12,325.6	12,453.2	12,577.6	12,846.9	12,992.6
<b>Addenda:</b>								
Gross domestic income .....	27	13,861.5	14,525.7	14,474.4	14,612.9	14,730.5	14,919.8	15,065.4
Gross national income .....	28	14,013.8	14,715.1	14,670.6	14,820.3	14,914.9	15,146.9	15,326.7
Gross national factor income <sup>1</sup> .....	29	12,938.4	13,597.3	13,556.5	13,693.3	13,789.4	14,000.4	14,168.9
Net domestic product .....	30	12,072.8	12,651.6	12,601.0	12,727.3	12,858.9	12,953.5	13,072.9
Net domestic income .....	31	11,995.3	12,650.8	12,607.6	12,734.7	12,834.4	13,005.5	13,125.5
Net national factor income <sup>2</sup> .....	32	11,072.3	11,722.4	11,689.7	11,815.1	11,893.3	12,086.2	12,229.0
Net domestic purchases .....	33	12,464.3	13,168.5	13,132.2	13,267.6	13,359.1	13,524.8	13,670.0

1. Consists of compensation of employees, proprietors' income with inventory valuation adjustment (IVA) and capital consumption adjustment (CCAadj), rental income of persons with CCAadj, corporate profits with IVA and CCAadj, net interest and miscellaneous payments, and consumption of fixed capital.

2. Consists of gross national factor income less consumption of fixed capital.

**Table 1.7.6. Relation of Real Gross Domestic Product, Real Gross National Product, and Real Net National Product, Chained Dollars**

[Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2010			2011	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Gross domestic product</b> .....	1	12,703.1	13,088.0	13,058.5	13,139.6	13,216.1	13,227.9	13,271.8
Plus: Income receipts from the rest of the world .....	2	584.6	634.2	632.1	639.9	655.2	669.3	708.7
Less: Income payments to the rest of the world .....	3	444.9	461.4	452.5	450.9	487.7	465.2	476.6
<b>Equals: Gross national product</b> .....	4	12,843.2	13,261.0	13,238.4	13,328.9	13,383.9	13,432.2	13,504.2
Less: Consumption of fixed capital .....	5	1,737.1	1,754.5	1,749.3	1,757.6	1,767.5	1,776.5	1,786.2
Private .....	6	1,455.3	1,464.0	1,459.8	1,465.9	1,473.8	1,480.7	1,488.2
Government .....	7	281.6	289.8	288.8	290.9	292.9	294.9	297.1
General government enterprises .....	8	235.8	242.7	241.9	243.6	245.3	247.0	248.8
<b>Equals: Net national product</b> .....	9	45.8	47.1	47.0	47.3	47.6	47.9	48.3
<b>Equals: Net national product</b> .....	10	11,107.1	11,506.2	11,488.7	11,570.7	11,615.9	11,655.3	11,717.7
<b>Addenda:</b>								
Gross domestic income <sup>1</sup> .....	11	12,632.5	13,087.2	13,064.4	13,146.3	13,194.2	13,274.1	13,318.3
Gross national income <sup>2</sup> .....	12	12,772.7	13,260.3	13,244.3	13,335.6	13,361.9	13,478.4	13,550.7
Net domestic product .....	13	10,967.0	11,333.3	11,308.9	11,381.6	11,448.2	11,451.3	11,485.7
Net domestic income <sup>3</sup> .....	14	10,896.6	11,332.5	11,314.8	11,388.2	11,426.3	11,497.2	11,532.0
Net domestic purchases .....	15	11,316.8	11,746.8	11,738.2	11,832.6	11,854.5	11,868.8	11,895.1

1. Gross domestic income deflated by the implicit price deflator for gross domestic product.  
 2. Gross national income deflated by the implicit price deflator for gross national product.  
 3. Net domestic income deflated by the implicit price deflator for net domestic product.  
 Note. Except as noted in footnotes 1, 2 and 3, chained (2005) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2005 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive.

**Table 1.8.3. Command-Basis Real Gross Domestic Product and Gross National Product, Quantity Indexes**

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted				
				2010			2011	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Gross domestic product</b> .....	1	100.635	103.684	103.450	104.093	104.699	104.792	105.140
Less: Exports of goods and services .....	2	114.479	127.444	126.049	129.101	131.551	134.061	135.240
Plus: Imports of goods and services .....	3	91.372	102.821	102.695	105.708	105.091	107.207	107.573
<b>Equals: Gross domestic purchases</b> .....	4	97.796	101.160	101.057	101.828	102.064	102.237	102.504
Plus: Exports of goods and services, command basis <sup>1</sup> .....	5	110.472	126.506	125.015	127.931	132.365	137.096	140.081
Less: Imports of goods and services, command basis <sup>1</sup> .....	6	88.682	104.292	104.036	106.260	107.223	113.153	115.987
<b>Equals: Command-basis gross domestic product</b> <sup>1,2</sup> .....	7	100.567	103.269	103.087	103.819	104.327	104.104	104.258
Plus: Income receipts from the rest of the world, command basis <sup>1</sup> .....	8	101.680	110.065	109.767	111.058	113.661	116.061	122.933
Less: Income payments to the rest of the world, command basis <sup>1</sup> .....	9	93.298	96.827	95.111	94.643	102.295	97.585	99.917
<b>Equals: Command-basis gross national product</b> <sup>1,3</sup> .....	10	100.889	103.816	103.686	104.488	104.824	104.886	105.262
<b>Addenda:</b>								
Command-basis net domestic product <sup>4</sup> .....	11	98.911	101.834	101.670	102.429	102.920	102.594	102.686
Net domestic product .....	12	98.966	102.271	102.051	102.707	103.308	103.336	103.647
Command-basis net national product <sup>4</sup> .....	13	99.288	102.460	102.354	103.192	103.488	103.484	103.826
Net national product .....	14	99.359	102.929	102.773	103.507	103.911	104.264	104.821
<b>Percent change from preceding period (seasonally adjusted at annual rates):</b>								
Real gross domestic product .....	15	-3.5	3.0	3.8	2.5	2.3	0.4	1.3
Command-basis gross domestic product .....	16	-2.4	2.7	4.9	2.9	2.0	-0.9	0.6
Real gross national product .....	17	-3.6	3.3	4.5	2.8	1.7	1.5	2.2
Command-basis gross national product .....	18	-2.5	2.9	5.6	3.1	1.3	0.2	1.4

1. Deflator is the gross domestic purchases price index.  
 2. This measure is called "real gross domestic income" in the System of National Accounts, 2008.  
 3. This measure is called "real gross national income" in the System of National Accounts, 2008.  
 4. Deflator is the net domestic purchases price index.



Table 1.8.6. Command-Basis Real Gross Domestic Product and Gross National Product, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2010			2011	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Gross domestic product</b> .....	1	12,703.1	13,088.0	13,058.5	13,139.6	13,216.1	13,227.9	13,271.8
Less: Exports of goods and services.....	2	1,494.0	1,663.2	1,645.0	1,684.8	1,716.8	1,749.6	1,765.0
Plus: Imports of goods and services.....	3	1,852.8	2,085.0	2,082.4	2,143.5	2,131.0	2,173.9	2,181.4
<b>Equals: Gross domestic purchases</b> .....	4	13,051.6	13,500.4	13,486.8	13,589.6	13,621.2	13,644.2	13,679.9
Plus: Exports of goods and services, command basis <sup>1</sup> .....	5	1,441.7	1,651.0	1,631.3	1,669.3	1,727.2	1,788.9	1,827.9
Less: Imports of goods and services, command basis <sup>1</sup> .....	6	1,798.3	2,114.8	2,109.0	2,154.1	2,173.6	2,293.9	2,351.3
<b>Equals: Command-basis gross domestic product</b> <sup>1,2</sup> .....	7	12,694.5	13,035.6	13,011.9	13,104.3	13,168.5	13,140.3	13,159.7
Plus: Income receipts from the rest of the world, command basis <sup>1</sup> .....	8	582.7	630.7	628.7	636.1	651.0	664.7	704.1
Less: Income payments to the rest of the world, command basis <sup>1</sup> .....	9	444.0	460.8	452.2	450.0	486.4	464.0	475.1
<b>Equals: Command-basis gross national product</b> <sup>1,3</sup> .....	10	12,833.2	13,205.5	13,188.3	13,290.3	13,333.0	13,341.0	13,388.7
<b>Addenda:</b>								
Command-basis net domestic product <sup>4</sup> .....	11	10,960.9	11,284.8	11,266.1	11,350.2	11,404.6	11,368.5	11,378.6
Net domestic product.....	12	10,967.0	11,333.3	11,308.9	11,381.6	11,448.2	11,451.3	11,487.7
Command-basis net national product <sup>4</sup> .....	13	11,099.2	11,453.7	11,441.5	11,535.1	11,568.2	11,567.8	11,606.0
Net national product.....	14	11,107.1	11,506.2	11,488.7	11,570.7	11,615.9	11,655.3	11,717.7
<b>Trade indexes (seasonally adjusted):</b>								
Trading gains index <sup>5</sup> .....	15	99.936	99.607	99.622	99.736	99.688	99.331	99.132
Terms of trade index <sup>6</sup> .....	16	99.426	97.864	97.944	98.632	98.675	96.947	96.122
Terms of trade, goods <sup>7</sup> .....	17	99.173	97.409	97.323	98.212	98.784	96.835	95.907
Terms of trade, nonpetroleum goods <sup>8</sup> .....	18	100.788	103.493	103.095	103.463	105.430	106.745	107.733

1. Uses gross domestic purchases price index as deflator.  
2. This measure is called "real gross domestic income" in the System of National Accounts, 2008.  
3. This measure is called "real gross national income" in the System of National Accounts, 2008.  
4. Uses net domestic purchases price index as deflator.  
5. Ratio (multiplied by 100) of price index for gross domestic product to the price index for gross domestic purchases.

6. Ratio (multiplied by 100) of the price index for exports of goods and services to the price index for imports of goods and services.  
7. Ratio (multiplied by 100) of the price index for goods exports to the price index for goods imports.  
8. Ratio (multiplied by 100) of the price index for goods exports to the price index for nonpetroleum goods imports.

Table 1.10. Gross Domestic Income by Type of Income

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2010			2011	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Gross domestic income</b> .....	1	13,861.5	14,525.7	14,474.4	14,612.9	14,730.5	14,919.8	15,065.4
<b>Compensation of employees, paid</b> .....	2	7,815.4	7,980.6	7,969.3	8,031.5	8,059.9	8,181.5	8,271.4
Wage and salary accruals.....	3	6,284.4	6,417.5	6,409.1	6,463.8	6,486.2	6,587.2	6,665.9
Disbursements.....	4	6,279.4	6,417.5	6,409.1	6,463.8	6,486.2	6,587.2	6,665.9
To persons.....	5	6,265.1	6,403.0	6,394.6	6,449.2	6,471.8	6,572.7	6,651.5
To the rest of the world.....	6	14.2	14.5	14.6	14.6	14.4	14.4	14.4
Wage accruals less disbursements.....	7	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Supplements to wages and salaries.....	8	1,531.1	1,563.1	1,560.2	1,567.7	1,573.7	1,594.4	1,605.5
<b>Taxes on production and imports</b> .....	9	1,017.9	1,054.0	1,050.6	1,059.0	1,065.5	1,087.4	1,101.1
<b>Less: Subsidies</b> .....	10	59.7	57.3	56.8	57.0	59.1	60.0	62.7
<b>Net operating surplus</b> .....	11	3,221.7	3,673.5	3,644.5	3,701.2	3,768.1	3,796.7	3,815.7
Private enterprises.....	12	3,236.6	3,689.2	3,659.9	3,717.1	3,784.6	3,812.2	3,830.3
Net interest and miscellaneous payments, domestic industries.....	13	855.8	747.6	754.4	728.7	728.0	731.3	700.8
Business current transfer payments (net).....	14	132.0	136.7	135.7	140.9	135.7	134.7	133.9
Proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments.....	15	941.2	1,036.4	1,025.6	1,057.0	1,081.5	1,095.6	1,106.5
Rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment.....	16	305.9	350.2	349.1	352.8	354.8	385.0	396.9
Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments, domestic industries.....	17	1,001.6	1,418.2	1,395.2	1,437.8	1,484.5	1,465.7	1,492.2
Taxes on corporate income.....	18	272.4	411.1	399.6	430.3	404.7	422.3	420.5
Profits after tax with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments.....	19	729.2	1,007.1	995.6	1,007.5	1,079.8	1,043.3	1,071.7
Net dividends.....	20	516.4	615.3	590.4	629.3	659.8	644.2	664.1
Undistributed corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments.....	21	212.8	391.8	405.3	378.2	420.0	399.2	407.6
Current surplus of government enterprises.....	22	-14.9	-15.7	-15.5	-16.0	-16.5	-15.6	-14.6
<b>Consumption of fixed capital</b> .....	23	1,866.2	1,874.9	1,866.9	1,878.2	1,896.1	1,914.3	1,939.9
Private.....	24	1,542.4	1,540.9	1,534.4	1,542.6	1,557.0	1,570.5	1,590.5
Government.....	25	323.7	334.0	332.5	335.5	339.1	343.8	349.4
<b>Addendum:</b>								
Statistical discrepancy.....	26	77.4	0.8	-6.6	-7.4	24.5	-52.0	-52.6

Table 1.12. National Income by Type of Income

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2010			2011	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>National income</b>	1	12,147.6	12,840.1	12,803.7	12,942.1	13,018.8	13,232.6	13,386.8
<b>Compensation of employees</b>	2	7,806.4	7,971.4	7,960.0	8,022.2	8,050.8	8,172.5	8,262.4
Wage and salary accruals	3	6,275.3	6,408.2	6,399.8	6,454.5	6,477.0	6,578.2	6,656.9
Government	4	1,175.3	1,190.8	1,196.3	1,189.9	1,188.6	1,191.1	1,191.9
Other	5	5,100.0	5,217.4	5,203.5	5,264.7	5,288.4	5,387.1	5,465.0
Supplements to wages and salaries	6	1,531.1	1,563.1	1,560.2	1,567.7	1,573.7	1,594.4	1,605.5
Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds	7	1,073.1	1,089.9	1,087.6	1,092.0	1,096.8	1,103.0	1,108.7
Employer contributions for government social insurance	8	458.0	473.2	472.6	475.7	476.9	491.4	496.9
<b>Proprietors' income with IVA and CCAAdj</b>	9	941.2	1,036.4	1,025.6	1,057.0	1,081.5	1,095.6	1,106.5
Farm	10	39.2	52.2	45.8	58.3	60.1	66.1	67.3
Nonfarm	11	902.0	984.2	979.7	998.7	1,021.4	1,029.5	1,039.2
<b>Rental income of persons with CCAAdj</b>	12	305.9	350.2	349.1	352.8	354.8	385.0	396.9
<b>Corporate profits with IVA and CCAAdj</b>	13	1,362.0	1,800.1	1,785.8	1,833.1	1,857.4	1,876.4	1,937.6
Taxes on corporate income	14	272.4	411.1	399.6	430.3	404.7	422.3	420.5
Profits after tax with IVA and CCAAdj	15	1,089.6	1,389.1	1,386.3	1,402.8	1,452.7	1,454.1	1,517.1
Net dividends	16	620.0	737.3	729.3	760.5	774.8	793.8	807.4
Undistributed profits with IVA and CCAAdj	17	469.6	651.7	657.0	642.3	677.9	660.3	709.6
<b>Net interest and miscellaneous payments</b>	18	656.7	564.3	569.2	550.1	548.7	556.6	525.6
<b>Taxes on production and imports</b>	19	1,017.9	1,054.0	1,050.6	1,059.0	1,065.5	1,087.4	1,101.1
<b>Less: Subsidies</b>	20	59.7	57.3	56.8	57.0	59.1	60.0	62.7
<b>Business current transfer payments (net)</b>	21	132.0	136.7	135.7	140.9	135.7	134.7	133.9
To persons (net)	22	38.2	38.3	38.0	37.9	39.3	39.5	39.4
To government (net)	23	96.1	99.0	97.9	101.8	100.1	99.1	99.0
To the rest of the world (net)	24	-2.3	-0.6	-0.1	1.2	-3.7	-2.8	-4.5
<b>Current surplus of government enterprises</b>	25	-14.9	-15.7	-15.5	-16.0	-16.5	-15.6	-14.6
<b>Addenda for corporate cash flow:</b>								
Net cash flow with IVA	26	1,583.6	1,699.0	1,750.5	1,688.9	1,704.9	1,726.0	1,812.2
Undistributed profits with IVA and CCAAdj	27	469.6	651.7	657.0	642.3	677.9	660.3	709.6
Consumption of fixed capital	28	1,030.4	1,027.1	1,023.5	1,028.5	1,038.3	1,048.0	1,063.1
Less: Capital transfers paid (net)	29	-83.6	-20.2	-70.0	-18.0	11.3	-17.7	-39.4
<b>Addenda:</b>								
Proprietors' income with IVA and CCAAdj	30	941.2	1,036.4	1,025.6	1,057.0	1,081.5	1,095.6	1,106.5
Farm	31	39.2	52.2	45.8	58.3	60.1	66.1	67.3
Proprietors' income with IVA	32	45.5	58.0	51.6	64.1	65.9	71.9	73.3
Capital consumption adjustment	33	-6.3	-5.8	-5.8	-5.8	-5.8	-5.9	-6.0
Nonfarm	34	902.0	984.2	979.7	998.7	1,021.4	1,029.5	1,039.2
Proprietors' income (without IVA and CCAAdj)	35	746.6	793.0	813.7	804.8	771.3	804.2	804.1
Inventory valuation adjustment	36	0.2	-6.0	2.6	-4.6	-15.8	-17.8	-7.0
Capital consumption adjustment	37	155.2	197.2	163.5	198.5	265.8	243.1	242.1
Rental income of persons with CCAAdj	38	305.9	350.2	349.1	352.8	354.8	385.0	396.9
Rental income of persons (without CCAAdj)	39	321.0	364.9	363.6	367.3	369.6	399.7	411.8
Capital consumption adjustment	40	-15.1	-14.7	-14.5	-14.6	-14.7	-14.8	-14.8
Corporate profits with IVA and CCAAdj	41	1,362.0	1,800.1	1,785.8	1,833.1	1,857.4	1,876.4	1,937.6
Corporate profits with IVA	42	1,456.3	1,780.4	1,859.9	1,812.6	1,852.2	1,761.1	1,830.2
Profits before tax (without IVA and CCAAdj)	43	1,455.7	1,819.5	1,865.5	1,844.5	1,742.5	1,877.1	1,890.6
Taxes on corporate income	44	272.4	411.1	399.6	430.3	404.7	422.3	420.5
Profits after tax (without IVA and CCAAdj)	45	1,183.3	1,408.4	1,465.9	1,414.2	1,337.8	1,454.8	1,470.1
Net dividends	46	620.0	737.3	729.3	760.5	774.8	793.8	807.4
Undistributed profits (without IVA and CCAAdj)	47	563.3	671.1	736.6	653.7	563.0	660.9	662.7
Inventory valuation adjustment	48	0.6	-39.1	-5.6	-32.0	-90.3	-116.0	-60.4
Capital consumption adjustment	49	-94.3	19.7	-74.1	20.5	205.2	115.4	107.3

IVA Inventory valuation adjustment  
 CCAAdj Capital consumption adjustment

**Table 1.14. Gross Value Added of Domestic Corporate Business in Current Dollars and Gross Value Added of Nonfinancial Domestic Corporate Business in Current and Chained Dollars**

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2010			2011	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Gross value added of corporate business <sup>1</sup></b>	<b>1</b>	<b>7,686.0</b>	<b>8,218.4</b>	<b>8,179.3</b>	<b>8,281.8</b>	<b>8,359.3</b>	<b>8,451.8</b>	<b>8,558.2</b>
Consumption of fixed capital	2	1,030.4	1,027.1	1,023.5	1,028.5	1,038.3	1,048.0	1,063.1
Net value added	3	6,655.7	7,191.4	7,155.8	7,253.3	7,321.0	7,403.8	7,495.1
Compensation of employees	4	4,721.7	4,821.5	4,809.8	4,859.7	4,879.8	4,967.7	5,033.0
Wage and salary accruals	5	3,882.4	3,973.6	3,963.0	4,009.6	4,027.5	4,102.4	4,161.6
Supplements to wages and salaries	6	839.3	848.0	846.8	850.2	852.3	865.4	871.4
Taxes on production and imports less subsidies	7	632.6	660.2	658.4	663.1	666.3	680.2	687.8
Net operating surplus	8	1,301.4	1,709.6	1,687.7	1,730.4	1,774.9	1,755.9	1,774.3
Net interest and miscellaneous payments	9	204.5	192.7	194.3	189.7	193.6	194.0	186.6
Business current transfer payments (net)	10	95.3	98.8	98.2	102.9	96.8	96.2	95.4
Corporate profits with IVA and CCAAdj	11	1,001.6	1,418.2	1,395.2	1,437.8	1,484.5	1,465.7	1,492.2
Taxes on corporate income	12	272.4	411.1	399.6	430.3	404.7	422.3	420.5
Profits after tax with IVA and CCAAdj	13	729.2	1,007.1	995.6	1,007.5	1,079.8	1,043.3	1,071.7
Net dividends	14	516.4	615.3	590.4	629.3	659.8	644.2	664.1
Undistributed profits with IVA and CCAAdj	15	212.8	391.8	405.3	378.2	420.0	399.2	407.6
<b>Gross value added of financial corporate business <sup>1</sup></b>	<b>16</b>	<b>1,094.0</b>	<b>1,316.4</b>	<b>1,302.7</b>	<b>1,327.9</b>	<b>1,392.8</b>	<b>1,373.5</b>	<b>1,322.9</b>
<b>Gross value added of nonfinancial corporate business <sup>1</sup></b>	<b>17</b>	<b>6,592.0</b>	<b>6,902.0</b>	<b>6,876.6</b>	<b>6,953.9</b>	<b>6,966.5</b>	<b>7,078.3</b>	<b>7,235.3</b>
Consumption of fixed capital	18	862.2	856.8	853.9	857.7	865.4	873.4	885.4
Net value added	19	5,729.8	6,045.2	6,022.6	6,096.2	6,101.1	6,205.0	6,349.9
Compensation of employees	20	4,178.2	4,263.0	4,247.5	4,299.8	4,315.9	4,386.5	4,445.1
Wage and salary accruals	21	3,436.4	3,513.4	3,499.0	3,548.2	3,562.4	3,621.5	3,674.8
Supplements to wages and salaries	22	741.7	749.6	748.5	751.6	753.4	765.0	770.3
Taxes on production and imports less subsidies	23	587.4	614.3	612.3	617.1	620.7	633.2	641.2
Net operating surplus	24	964.2	1,167.8	1,162.8	1,179.4	1,164.6	1,185.3	1,263.6
Net interest and miscellaneous payments	25	243.7	130.9	135.5	114.9	106.5	106.6	103.0
Business current transfer payments (net)	26	78.3	85.4	84.8	86.7	85.5	86.3	87.5
Corporate profits with IVA and CCAAdj	27	642.1	951.5	942.5	977.8	972.6	992.3	1,073.1
Taxes on corporate income	28	175.0	229.3	232.0	239.4	212.4	238.5	252.2
Profits after tax with IVA and CCAAdj	29	467.1	722.3	710.5	738.3	760.2	753.8	821.0
Net dividends	30	349.0	398.8	376.2	406.0	432.3	422.0	459.2
Undistributed profits with IVA and CCAAdj	31	118.1	323.5	334.3	332.3	327.9	331.8	361.7
<b>Addenda:</b>								
<b>Corporate business:</b>								
Profits before tax (without IVA and CCAAdj)	32	1,095.3	1,437.5	1,474.9	1,449.3	1,369.7	1,466.3	1,445.2
Profits after tax (without IVA and CCAAdj)	33	822.9	1,026.5	1,075.3	1,019.0	964.9	1,044.0	1,024.7
Undistributed profits after tax (without IVA and CCAAdj)	34	306.5	411.2	484.9	389.7	305.1	399.8	360.6
Inventory valuation adjustment	35	0.6	-39.1	-5.6	-32.0	-90.3	-116.0	-60.4
Capital consumption adjustment	36	-94.3	19.7	-74.1	20.5	205.2	115.4	107.3
<b>Nonfinancial corporate business:</b>								
Profits before tax (without IVA and CCAAdj)	37	693.5	942.8	984.3	961.5	848.9	974.8	1,006.3
Profits after tax (without IVA and CCAAdj)	38	518.5	713.5	752.3	722.0	636.5	736.3	754.1
Inventory valuation adjustment	39	0.6	-39.1	-5.6	-32.0	-90.3	-116.0	-60.4
Capital consumption adjustment	40	-52.0	47.8	-36.2	48.3	214.1	133.6	127.2
Value-added, in billions of chained (2005) dollars								
<b>Gross value added of nonfinancial corporate business <sup>2</sup></b>	<b>41</b>	<b>6,110.9</b>	<b>6,442.7</b>	<b>6,441.6</b>	<b>6,477.8</b>	<b>6,455.9</b>	<b>6,526.7</b>	<b>6,642.0</b>
Consumption of fixed capital <sup>3</sup>	42	805.4	805.4	802.5	805.9	811.3	816.3	821.7
Net value added <sup>4</sup>	43	5,305.5	5,637.3	5,639.1	5,671.9	5,644.6	5,710.4	5,820.2

1. Estimates for financial corporate business and nonfinancial corporate business for 2000 and earlier periods are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC); later estimates for these industries are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).  
 2. The current-dollar gross value added is deflated using the gross value added chain-type price index for nonfinancial industries from the GDP-by-industry accounts. For periods when this price index is not available, the chain-type price index for GDP goods and structures is used.  
 3. Chained-dollar consumption of fixed capital of nonfinancial corporate business is calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2005 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100.  
 4. Chained-dollar net value added of nonfinancial corporate business is the difference between the gross product and the consumption of fixed capital.  
 IVA Inventory valuation adjustment  
 CCAAdj Capital consumption adjustment

**Table 1.15. Price, Costs, and Profit Per Unit of Real Gross Value Added of Nonfinancial Domestic Corporate Business**

[Dollars]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted				
				2010			2011	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Price per unit of real gross value added of nonfinancial corporate business <sup>1</sup></b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1.079</b>	<b>1.071</b>	<b>1.068</b>	<b>1.073</b>	<b>1.079</b>	<b>1.085</b>	<b>1.089</b>
<b>Compensation of employees (unit labor cost)</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0.684</b>	<b>0.662</b>	<b>0.659</b>	<b>0.664</b>	<b>0.669</b>	<b>0.672</b>	<b>0.669</b>
<b>Unit nonlabor cost</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0.290</b>	<b>0.262</b>	<b>0.262</b>	<b>0.259</b>	<b>0.259</b>	<b>0.260</b>	<b>0.259</b>
Consumption of fixed capital	4	0.141	0.133	0.133	0.132	0.134	0.134	0.133
Taxes on production and imports less subsidies plus business current transfer payments (net)	5	0.109	0.109	0.108	0.109	0.109	0.110	0.110
Net interest and miscellaneous payments	6	0.040	0.020	0.021	0.018	0.016	0.016	0.016
<b>Corporate profits with IVA and CCAAdj (unit profits from current production)</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>0.105</b>	<b>0.148</b>	<b>0.146</b>	<b>0.151</b>	<b>0.151</b>	<b>0.152</b>	<b>0.162</b>
Taxes on corporate income	8	0.029	0.036	0.036	0.037	0.033	0.037	0.038
Profits after tax with IVA and CCAAdj	9	0.076	0.112	0.110	0.114	0.118	0.116	0.124

1. The implicit price deflator for gross value added of nonfinancial corporate business divided by 100. Estimates for nonfinancial corporate business for 2000 and earlier periods are based on the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC); later estimates for these industries are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).  
 Note: The current-dollar gross value added is deflated using the gross value added chain-type price index for nonfinancial industries from the GDP-by-industry accounts. For periods when this price index is not available, the chain-type price index for GDP goods and structures is used.  
 IVA Inventory valuation adjustment  
 CCAAdj Capital consumption adjustment

## 2. Personal Income and Outlays

Table 2.1. Personal Income and Its Disposition

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2010			2011	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Personal income</b> .....	1	11,930.2	12,373.5	12,325.6	12,453.2	12,577.6	12,846.9	12,992.6
Compensation of employees, received.....	2	7,801.4	7,971.4	7,960.0	8,022.2	8,050.8	8,172.5	8,262.4
Wage and salary disbursements.....	3	6,270.3	6,408.2	6,399.8	6,454.5	6,477.0	6,578.2	6,656.9
Private industries.....	4	5,095.0	5,217.4	5,203.5	5,264.7	5,288.4	5,387.1	5,465.0
Government.....	5	1,175.3	1,190.8	1,196.3	1,189.9	1,188.6	1,191.1	1,191.9
Supplements to wages and salaries.....	6	1,531.1	1,563.1	1,560.2	1,567.7	1,573.7	1,594.4	1,605.5
Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds.....	7	1,073.1	1,089.9	1,087.6	1,092.0	1,096.8	1,103.0	1,108.7
Employer contributions for government social insurance.....	8	458.0	473.2	472.6	475.7	476.9	491.4	496.9
Proprietors' income with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments.....	9	941.2	1,036.4	1,025.6	1,057.0	1,081.5	1,095.6	1,106.5
Farm.....	10	39.2	52.2	45.8	58.3	60.1	66.1	67.3
Nonfarm.....	11	902.0	984.2	979.7	998.7	1,021.4	1,029.5	1,039.2
Rental income of persons with capital consumption adjustment.....	12	305.9	350.2	349.1	352.8	354.8	385.0	396.9
Personal income receipts on assets.....	13	1,707.7	1,721.2	1,724.5	1,723.4	1,743.5	1,777.2	1,802.3
Personal interest income.....	14	1,108.9	1,003.4	1,014.1	983.9	989.6	1,004.7	1,015.9
Personal dividend income.....	15	598.8	717.7	710.4	739.4	753.9	772.5	786.4
Personal current transfer receipts.....	16	2,138.1	2,281.2	2,252.1	2,289.4	2,341.2	2,328.1	2,347.3
Government social benefits to persons.....	17	2,099.9	2,242.9	2,214.1	2,251.4	2,301.9	2,288.6	2,307.9
Social security <sup>1</sup> .....	18	664.5	690.2	688.3	693.9	699.9	703.1	712.2
Medicare <sup>2</sup> .....	19	493.8	518.4	511.5	521.4	535.3	547.8	553.9
Medicaid.....	20	374.1	405.4	389.8	405.2	439.8	432.1	437.4
Unemployment insurance.....	21	130.6	138.7	137.4	135.8	128.7	117.5	108.8
Veterans' benefits.....	22	51.5	57.9	57.3	59.0	59.4	61.3	62.8
Other.....	23	385.4	432.4	429.9	436.1	438.7	426.9	432.7
Other current transfer receipts, from business (net).....	24	38.2	38.3	38.0	37.9	39.3	39.5	39.4
Less: Contributions for government social insurance, domestic.....	25	964.1	966.8	985.7	991.5	994.1	911.5	922.8
Less: Personal current taxes.....	26	1,141.4	1,193.9	1,175.4	1,212.8	1,240.9	1,365.9	1,401.1
<b>Equals: Disposable personal income</b> .....	27	10,788.8	11,179.7	11,150.2	11,240.4	11,336.7	11,481.0	11,591.5
Less: Personal outlays.....	28	10,236.3	10,586.9	10,527.0	10,614.8	10,748.6	10,902.1	11,002.6
Personal consumption expenditures.....	29	9,866.1	10,245.5	10,184.8	10,276.6	10,417.1	10,571.7	10,676.0
Personal interest payments <sup>3</sup> .....	30	213.7	173.4	174.4	168.1	162.7	160.3	155.9
Personal current transfer payments.....	31	156.5	168.0	167.8	170.1	168.9	170.1	170.7
To government.....	32	89.1	95.1	94.8	95.8	96.5	96.6	97.1
To the rest of the world (net).....	33	67.4	72.9	72.9	74.3	72.5	73.5	73.5
<b>Equals: Personal saving</b> .....	34	552.6	592.8	623.3	625.6	588.1	578.9	588.9
Personal saving as a percentage of disposable personal income.....	35	5.1	5.3	5.6	5.6	5.2	5.0	5.1
<b>Addenda:</b>								
Personal income excluding current transfer receipts, billions of chained (2005) dollars <sup>4</sup> .....	36	8,969.7	9,083.0	9,086.5	9,145.7	9,166.7	9,329.8	9,365.7
<b>Disposable personal income:</b>								
Total, billions of chained (2005) dollars <sup>4</sup> .....	37	9,882.7	10,061.6	10,057.8	10,114.4	10,152.0	10,183.2	10,198.1
Per capita:								
Current dollars.....	38	35,088	36,051	36,001	36,208	36,436	36,834	37,123
Chained (2005) dollars.....	39	32,141	32,446	32,473	32,581	32,628	32,670	32,661
Population (midperiod, thousands).....	40	307,483	310,106	309,724	310,438	311,140	311,696	312,243
Percent change from preceding period:								
<b>Disposable personal income, current dollars</b> .....	41	-2.1	3.6	5.9	3.3	3.5	5.2	3.9
<b>Disposable personal income, chained (2005) dollars</b> .....	42	-2.3	1.8	5.6	2.3	1.5	1.2	0.6

1. Social security benefits include old-age, survivors, and disability insurance benefits that are distributed from the federal old-age and survivors insurance trust fund and the disability insurance trust fund.
2. Medicare benefits include hospital and supplementary medical insurance benefits that are distributed from the federal hospital insurance trust fund and the supplementary medical insurance trust fund.
3. Consists of nonmortgage interest paid by households.
4. The current-dollar measure is deflated by the implicit price deflator for personal consumption expenditures.

Table 2.2B. Wage and Salary Disbursements by Industry

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2010			2011	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Wage and salary disbursements</b> .....	1	6,270.3	6,408.2	6,399.8	6,454.5	6,477.0	6,578.2	6,656.9
<b>Private industries</b> .....	2	5,095.0	5,217.4	5,203.5	5,264.7	5,288.4	5,387.1	5,465.0
Goods-producing industries.....	3	1,063.4	1,059.2	1,058.6	1,070.5	1,070.8	1,092.3	1,108.7
Manufacturing.....	4	660.9	674.2	673.6	682.2	685.5	700.4	711.5
Services-producing industries.....	5	4,031.7	4,158.2	4,144.9	4,194.2	4,212.6	4,294.7	4,356.3
Trade, transportation, and utilities.....	6	989.6	1,006.0	1,004.5	1,015.9	1,016.1	1,034.4	1,051.9
Other services-producing industries <sup>1</sup> .....	7	3,042.0	3,152.2	3,140.4	3,178.3	3,201.5	3,260.3	3,304.4
<b>Government</b> .....	8	1,175.3	1,190.8	1,196.3	1,189.9	1,188.6	1,191.1	1,191.9

1. Other services-producing industries consists of information; finance and insurance; real estate and rental and leasing; professional, scientific, and technical services; management of companies and enterprises, administrative and support and waste management and remediation services; educational services; health care and social assistance; arts, entertainment, and recreation; accommodation and food services; and other services.

NOTE: Estimates in this table are based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

**Table 2.3.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product**  
[Percent]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2010			2011	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Personal consumption expenditures (PCE)</b> .....	1	-1.9	2.0	2.9	2.6	3.6	2.1	0.7
<b>Goods</b> .....	2	-3.0	4.3	3.8	4.8	8.3	4.7	-1.6
Durable goods .....	3	-5.4	7.2	7.8	8.8	17.2	11.7	-5.3
Motor vehicles and parts .....	4	-7.0	2.3	7.1	8.6	37.1	15.8	-25.3
Furnishings and durable household equipment .....	5	-8.4	8.1	10.9	3.4	8.9	3.5	3.1
Recreational goods and vehicles .....	6	-1.7	12.3	9.5	12.7	11.4	15.3	8.9
Other durable goods .....	7	-5.0	6.1	1.9	9.6	4.5	6.5	6.1
Nondurable goods .....	8	-1.8	2.9	1.9	3.0	4.3	1.6	0.2
Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption .....	9	-1.3	2.4	-2.6	3.4	4.8	0.8	1.2
Clothing and footwear .....	10	-4.7	5.8	6.5	0.4	12.4	3.1	2.2
Gasoline and other energy goods .....	11	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.8	-5.9	-6.0	-8.0
Other nondurable goods .....	12	-1.9	3.4	5.0	4.6	5.2	5.3	2.7
<b>Services</b> .....	13	-1.4	0.9	2.5	1.6	1.3	0.8	1.9
Household consumption expenditures (for services) .....	14	-1.5	0.9	2.5	2.0	1.7	0.8	1.9
Housing and utilities .....	15	1.0	0.9	0.5	2.3	-0.7	-1.5	0.7
Health care .....	16	1.9	1.4	4.0	2.5	4.3	0.6	2.8
Transportation services .....	17	-8.8	0.8	3.7	2.7	0.1	-0.5	-0.2
Recreation services .....	18	-3.9	2.0	4.2	7.7	-1.2	-2.0	9.2
Food services and accommodations .....	19	-3.5	3.1	4.3	3.0	3.6	6.9	1.1
Financial services and insurance .....	20	-7.7	-1.2	2.3	-2.9	1.0	4.3	1.3
Other services .....	21	-1.9	0.3	1.6	1.4	3.0	0.2	1.5
Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs) <sup>1</sup> .....	22	1.5	1.1	3.6	-6.9	-7.8	0.6	0.8
Gross output of nonprofit institutions <sup>2</sup> .....	23	1.6	1.9	5.8	1.9	3.6	-1.7	1.4
Less: Receipts from sales of goods and services by nonprofit institutions <sup>3</sup> .....	24	1.7	2.2	6.6	5.0	7.6	-2.5	1.5
<b>Addenda:</b>								
PCE excluding food and energy <sup>4</sup> .....	25	-2.1	2.0	3.5	2.2	4.1	3.0	1.0
Energy goods and services <sup>5</sup> .....	26	0.5	1.7	0.9	8.1	-5.8	-8.8	-4.1
Market-based PCE <sup>6</sup> .....	27	-1.5	2.3	3.1	2.9	4.2	2.2	0.6
Market-based PCE excluding food and energy <sup>6</sup> .....	28	-1.7	2.3	3.8	2.5	5.0	3.2	0.9

1. Net expenses of NPISHs, defined as their gross operating expenses less primary sales to households.  
 2. Gross output is net of unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; excludes own-account investment (construction and software).  
 3. Excludes unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; includes membership dues and fees.  
 4. Food consists of food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption; food services, which include purchased meals and beverages, are not classified as food.  
 5. Consists of gasoline and other energy goods and of electricity and gas services.  
 6. Market-based PCE is a supplemental measure that is based on household expenditures for which there are observable price measures. It excludes most imputed transactions (for example, financial services furnished without payment) and the final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households.

**Table 2.3.2. Contributions to Percent Change in Real Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product**

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2010			2011	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Percent change at annual rate:</b>								
<b>Personal consumption expenditures (PCE)</b> .....	1	-1.9	2.0	2.9	2.6	3.6	2.1	0.7
<b>Percentage points at annual rates:</b>								
<b>Goods</b> .....	2	-0.99	1.39	1.23	1.56	2.68	1.57	-0.54
Durable goods .....	3	-0.59	0.74	0.80	0.89	1.72	1.21	-0.59
Motor vehicles and parts .....	4	-0.24	0.08	0.22	0.27	1.09	0.53	-1.03
Furnishings and durable household equipment .....	5	-0.22	0.19	0.25	0.08	0.20	0.08	0.07
Recreational goods and vehicles .....	6	-0.05	0.38	0.29	0.39	0.35	0.46	0.27
Other durable goods .....	7	-0.08	0.10	0.03	0.15	0.08	0.14	0.10
Nondurable goods .....	8	-0.39	0.65	0.43	0.67	0.96	0.36	0.05
Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption .....	9	-0.10	0.18	-0.20	0.25	0.36	0.06	0.09
Clothing and footwear .....	10	-0.15	0.18	0.21	0.01	0.39	0.10	0.07
Gasoline and other energy goods .....	11	0.01	0.00	0.02	0.03	-0.21	-0.23	-0.33
Other nondurable goods .....	12	-0.15	0.28	0.41	0.38	0.43	0.43	0.22
<b>Services</b> .....	13	-0.90	0.64	1.68	1.09	0.88	0.52	1.22
Household consumption expenditures (for services) .....	14	-0.95	0.61	1.58	1.28	1.10	0.50	1.20
Housing and utilities .....	15	0.19	0.16	0.10	0.43	-0.13	-0.27	0.13
Health care .....	16	0.30	0.23	0.64	0.40	0.70	0.09	0.45
Transportation services .....	17	-0.27	0.02	0.11	0.08	0.00	-0.01	-0.01
Recreation services .....	18	-0.15	0.07	0.15	0.28	-0.04	-0.07	0.33
Food services and accommodations .....	19	-0.22	0.19	0.26	0.18	0.22	0.42	0.07
Financial services and insurance .....	20	-0.62	-0.09	0.18	-0.22	0.08	0.32	0.10
Other services .....	21	-0.17	0.03	0.14	0.13	0.27	0.02	0.13
Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs) <sup>1</sup> .....	22	0.04	0.03	0.10	-0.20	-0.22	0.02	0.02
Gross output of nonprofit institutions <sup>2</sup> .....	23	0.17	0.21	0.62	0.20	0.39	-0.19	0.15
Less: Receipts from sales of goods and services by nonprofit institutions <sup>3</sup> .....	24	0.13	0.18	0.52	0.40	0.61	-0.21	0.13
<b>Addenda:</b>								
PCE excluding food and energy <sup>4</sup> .....	25	-1.83	1.76	3.06	1.96	3.55	2.57	0.85
Energy goods and services <sup>5</sup> .....	26	0.03	0.09	0.05	0.43	-0.34	-0.54	-0.26
Market-based PCE <sup>6</sup> .....	27	-1.35	2.03	2.70	2.53	3.71	1.90	0.53
Market-based PCE excluding food and energy <sup>6</sup> .....	28	-1.29	1.76	2.84	1.85	3.70	2.38	0.70

1. Net expenses of NPISHs, defined as their gross operating expenses less primary sales to households.  
 2. Gross output is net of unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; excludes own-account investment (construction and software).  
 3. Excludes unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; includes membership dues and fees.  
 4. Food consists of food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption; food services, which include purchased meals and beverages, are not classified as food.  
 5. Consists of gasoline and other energy goods and of electricity and gas services.  
 6. Market-based PCE is a supplemental measure that is based on household expenditures for which there are observable price measures. It excludes most imputed transactions (for example, financial services furnished without payment) and the final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households.

Table 2.3.3. Real Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product, Quantity Indexes

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted					
			2010			2011		
			II	III	IV	I	II	
<b>Personal consumption expenditures (PCE)</b> .....	1	102.657	104.741	104.355	105.038	105.962	106.511	106.693
<b>Goods</b> .....	2	100.693	105.006	104.100	105.333	107.452	108.700	108.272
Durable goods.....	3	98.660	105.782	104.087	106.294	110.600	113.710	112.180
Motor vehicles and parts.....	4	79.003	80.859	78.726	80.362	86.951	90.207	83.810
Furnishings and durable household equipment.....	5	92.086	99.542	99.219	100.051	102.203	103.088	103.869
Recreational goods and vehicles.....	6	130.824	146.932	144.540	148.918	152.979	158.516	161.925
Other durable goods.....	7	103.492	109.810	108.381	110.882	112.106	114.425	116.129
Nondurable goods.....	8	101.536	104.501	103.962	104.733	105.839	106.249	106.306
Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption.....	9	101.993	104.440	103.526	104.394	105.629	105.834	106.151
Clothing and footwear.....	10	102.658	108.594	108.160	108.268	111.477	112.335	112.949
Gasoline and other energy goods.....	11	92.533	92.582	92.868	93.053	91.657	90.250	88.396
Other nondurable goods.....	12	105.027	108.633	108.000	109.223	110.625	112.061	112.808
<b>Services</b> .....	13	103.644	104.628	104.496	104.912	105.250	105.453	105.941
Household consumption expenditures (for services).....	14	102.637	103.607	103.400	103.908	104.345	104.548	105.043
Housing and utilities.....	15	104.568	105.474	105.253	105.859	105.664	105.274	105.464
Health care.....	16	108.729	110.235	109.876	110.545	111.719	111.877	112.655
Transportation services.....	17	86.759	87.488	87.391	87.969	87.999	87.898	87.858
Recreation services.....	18	102.012	104.025	103.399	105.339	105.018	104.487	106.816
Food services and accommodations.....	19	100.067	103.207	102.865	103.621	104.542	106.309	106.592
Financial services and insurance.....	20	96.802	95.619	96.040	95.346	95.583	96.600	96.923
Other services.....	21	101.597	101.882	101.610	101.968	102.732	102.794	103.175
Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs) <sup>1</sup>	22	130.876	132.264	134.409	132.034	129.390	129.577	129.829
Gross output of nonprofit institutions <sup>2</sup> .....	23	111.024	113.146	113.030	113.554	114.560	114.062	114.447
Less: Receipts from sales of goods and services by nonprofit institutions <sup>3</sup> .....	24	104.889	107.201	106.475	107.777	109.765	109.083	109.502
<b>Addenda:</b>								
PCE excluding food and energy <sup>4</sup> .....	25	103.286	105.369	105.037	105.622	106.689	107.477	107.741
Energy goods and services <sup>5</sup> .....	26	94.491	96.132	95.607	97.488	96.040	93.858	92.877
Market-based PCE <sup>6</sup> .....	27	102.750	105.126	104.673	105.423	106.525	107.096	107.256
Market-based PCE excluding food and energy <sup>6</sup> .....	28	103.501	105.928	105.527	106.173	107.474	108.328	108.581

1. Net expenses of NPISHs, defined as their gross operating expenses less primary sales to households.

2. Gross output is net of unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; excludes own-account investment (construction and software).

3. Excludes unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; includes membership dues and fees.

4. Food consists of food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption; food services, which include purchased meals and beverages, are not classified as food.

5. Consists of gasoline and other energy goods and of electricity and gas services.

6. Market-based PCE is a supplemental measure that is based on household expenditures for which there are observable price measures. It excludes most imputed transactions (for example, financial services furnished without payment) and the final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households.

Table 2.3.4. Price Indexes for Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted					
			2010			2011		
			II	III	IV	I	II	
<b>Personal consumption expenditures (PCE)</b> .....	1	109.169	111.112	110.864	111.136	111.673	112.747	113.666
<b>Goods</b> .....	2	103.209	104.837	104.286	104.497	105.367	107.412	108.752
Durable goods.....	3	92.901	91.348	91.639	91.058	90.507	90.362	90.745
Motor vehicles and parts.....	4	98.159	103.050	102.905	103.548	103.467	104.039	106.251
Furnishings and durable household equipment.....	5	97.815	93.732	94.276	93.089	92.148	92.169	92.542
Recreational goods and vehicles.....	6	77.353	71.744	72.401	71.057	69.865	68.628	67.580
Other durable goods.....	7	110.400	110.924	110.586	110.800	111.883	113.178	113.957
Nondurable goods.....	8	109.301	112.748	111.704	112.379	114.092	117.463	119.383
Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption.....	9	113.495	113.853	113.818	113.907	114.306	116.117	117.922
Clothing and footwear.....	10	98.718	98.033	97.826	98.198	97.485	97.639	98.281
Gasoline and other energy goods.....	11	106.517	125.907	119.417	122.345	134.334	153.235	160.678
Other nondurable goods.....	12	110.791	112.788	112.505	112.990	113.170	113.784	114.434
<b>Services</b> .....	13	112.353	114.465	114.380	114.682	115.037	115.574	116.260
Household consumption expenditures (for services).....	14	112.859	115.126	115.078	115.364	115.665	116.203	116.892
Housing and utilities.....	15	113.095	113.417	113.290	113.463	113.689	114.142	114.637
Health care.....	16	112.725	115.561	115.367	115.915	116.287	116.653	117.301
Transportation services.....	17	115.707	118.111	118.166	118.048	118.634	120.208	121.232
Recreation services.....	18	110.867	112.049	111.942	112.396	112.467	113.123	113.706
Food services and accommodations.....	19	114.232	115.787	115.611	116.191	116.488	116.939	118.423
Financial services and insurance.....	20	110.607	116.833	117.565	117.017	117.252	117.947	118.646
Other services.....	21	113.511	116.385	116.190	116.790	117.193	117.771	118.310
Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs) <sup>1</sup>	22	101.149	100.071	99.245	99.881	101.342	101.854	102.474
Gross output of nonprofit institutions <sup>2</sup> .....	23	111.072	113.103	112.727	113.353	113.989	114.672	115.429
Less: Receipts from sales of goods and services by nonprofit institutions <sup>3</sup> .....	24	114.809	118.068	117.871	118.490	118.809	119.557	120.366
<b>Addenda:</b>								
PCE excluding food and energy <sup>4</sup> .....	25	108.691	110.208	110.147	110.353	110.534	110.963	111.585
Energy goods and services <sup>5</sup> .....	26	110.340	121.746	118.022	119.648	126.436	137.711	142.620
Market-based PCE <sup>6</sup> .....	27	109.201	110.857	110.554	110.894	111.394	112.498	113.478
Market-based PCE excluding food and energy <sup>6</sup> .....	28	108.647	109.763	109.667	109.943	110.025	110.391	111.038

1. Net expenses of NPISHs, defined as their gross operating expenses less primary sales to households.

2. Gross output is net of unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; excludes own-account investment (construction and software).

3. Excludes unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; includes membership dues and fees.

4. Food consists of food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption; food services, which include purchased meals and beverages, are not classified as food.

5. Consists of gasoline and other energy goods and of electricity and gas.

6. Market-based PCE is a supplemental measure that is based on household expenditures for which there are observable price measures. It excludes most imputed transactions (for example, financial services furnished without payment) and the final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households.

Table 2.3.5. Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2010			2011	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Personal consumption expenditures (PCE)</b> .....	1	9,866.1	10,245.5	10,184.8	10,276.6	10,417.1	10,571.7	10,676.0
<b>Goods</b> .....	2	3,197.5	3,387.0	3,340.1	3,386.5	3,483.4	3,592.2	3,622.7
Durable goods .....	3	1,029.6	1,085.5	1,071.7	1,087.5	1,124.7	1,154.5	1,143.8
Motor vehicles and parts .....	4	316.5	340.1	330.6	339.6	367.1	383.0	363.4
Furnishings and durable household equipment .....	5	235.3	243.8	244.5	243.4	246.1	248.3	251.2
Recreational goods and vehicles .....	6	316.6	329.8	327.6	331.2	334.5	340.5	342.5
Other durable goods .....	7	161.2	171.8	169.1	173.3	178.9	182.7	186.7
Nondurable goods .....	8	2,167.8	2,301.5	2,268.3	2,299.0	2,358.7	2,437.8	2,478.9
Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption .....	9	746.0	766.4	759.4	766.4	778.2	792.0	806.7
Clothing and footwear .....	10	318.2	334.3	332.3	333.9	341.3	344.5	348.6
Gasoline and other energy goods .....	11	299.4	354.1	337.0	345.9	374.1	420.2	431.5
Other nondurable goods .....	12	804.1	846.7	839.7	852.8	865.2	881.1	892.1
<b>Services</b> .....	13	6,668.7	6,858.5	6,844.7	6,890.1	6,933.7	6,979.4	7,053.3
Household consumption expenditures (for services) .....	14	6,388.4	6,578.3	6,562.3	6,610.9	6,656.0	6,700.0	6,771.6
Housing and utilities .....	15	1,871.6	1,893.2	1,887.1	1,900.8	1,901.1	1,901.7	1,913.3
Health care .....	16	1,604.2	1,667.4	1,659.1	1,677.1	1,700.4	1,708.1	1,729.5
Transportation services .....	17	287.1	295.5	295.3	297.0	298.5	302.1	304.6
Recreation services .....	18	371.2	382.6	379.9	388.6	387.7	387.9	398.6
Food services and accommodations .....	19	610.3	638.0	634.9	642.8	650.1	663.7	673.9
Financial services and insurance .....	20	747.8	780.2	788.6	779.2	782.7	795.7	803.1
Other services .....	21	896.2	921.4	917.4	925.4	935.5	940.7	948.5
Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs) <sup>1</sup> .....	22	280.3	280.2	282.4	279.2	277.6	279.4	281.7
Gross output of nonprofit institutions <sup>2</sup> .....	23	1,078.2	1,118.9	1,113.9	1,125.3	1,141.6	1,143.5	1,154.9
Less: Receipts from sales of goods and services by nonprofit institutions <sup>3</sup> .....	24	797.9	838.6	831.5	846.1	864.0	864.0	873.2
<b>Addenda:</b>								
PCE excluding food and energy <sup>4</sup> .....	25	8,605.3	8,901.3	8,868.2	8,934.2	9,039.3	9,141.4	9,215.2
Energy goods and services <sup>5</sup> .....	26	514.8	577.9	557.1	576.0	599.6	638.3	654.1
Market-based PCE <sup>6</sup> .....	27	8,680.1	9,015.5	8,951.9	9,043.8	9,179.5	9,320.2	9,415.5
Market-based PCE excluding food and energy <sup>6</sup> .....	28	7,419.6	7,671.6	7,635.7	7,701.8	7,802.1	7,890.2	7,955.0

1. Net expenses of NPISHs, defined as their gross operating expenses less primary sales to households.

2. Gross output is net of unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; excludes own-account investment (construction and software).

3. Excludes unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; includes membership dues and fees.

4. Food consists of food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption; food services, which include purchased meals and beverages, are not classified as food.

5. Consists of gasoline and other energy goods and of electricity and gas.

6. Market-based PCE is a supplemental measure that is based on household expenditures for which there are observable price measures. It excludes most imputed transactions (for example, financial services furnished without payment) and the final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households.

Table 2.3.6. Real Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2010			2011	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Personal consumption expenditures (PCE)</b> .....	1	9,037.5	9,220.9	9,186.9	9,247.1	9,328.4	9,376.7	9,392.7
<b>Goods</b> .....	2	3,098.0	3,230.7	3,202.9	3,240.8	3,306.0	3,344.4	3,331.2
Durable goods .....	3	1,108.3	1,188.3	1,169.3	1,194.1	1,242.4	1,277.4	1,260.2
Motor vehicles and parts .....	4	322.5	330.1	321.4	328.0	354.9	368.2	342.1
Furnishings and durable household equipment .....	5	240.6	260.1	259.2	261.4	267.0	269.3	271.4
Recreational goods and vehicles .....	6	409.2	459.6	452.1	465.8	478.5	495.9	506.5
Other durable goods .....	7	146.0	154.9	152.9	156.4	158.1	161.4	163.8
Nondurable goods .....	8	1,983.4	2,041.3	2,030.8	2,045.8	2,067.4	2,075.4	2,076.6
Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption .....	9	657.3	673.1	667.2	672.8	680.8	682.1	684.1
Clothing and footwear .....	10	322.4	341.0	339.6	340.0	350.1	352.8	354.7
Gasoline and other energy goods .....	11	281.1	281.3	282.1	282.7	278.4	274.2	268.5
Other nondurable goods .....	12	725.8	750.7	746.4	754.8	764.5	774.4	779.6
<b>Services</b> .....	13	5,935.5	5,991.8	5,984.3	6,008.1	6,027.5	6,039.1	6,067.0
Household consumption expenditures (for services) .....	14	5,660.5	5,714.0	5,702.6	5,730.6	5,754.7	5,785.9	5,793.2
Housing and utilities .....	15	1,654.9	1,669.2	1,665.7	1,675.3	1,672.2	1,666.0	1,669.1
Health care .....	16	1,423.1	1,442.9	1,438.2	1,446.9	1,462.3	1,464.3	1,474.5
Transportation services .....	17	248.1	250.2	249.9	251.6	251.6	251.4	251.2
Recreation services .....	18	334.8	341.4	339.4	345.8	344.7	343.0	350.6
Food services and accommodations .....	19	534.3	551.0	549.2	553.2	558.2	567.6	569.1
Financial services and insurance .....	20	676.1	667.8	670.8	665.9	667.6	674.7	676.9
Other services .....	21	789.5	791.7	789.6	792.4	798.3	798.8	801.8
Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs) <sup>1</sup> .....	22	277.1	280.0	284.6	279.5	273.9	274.3	274.9
Gross output of nonprofit institutions <sup>2</sup> .....	23	970.7	989.2	988.2	992.8	1,001.6	997.2	1,000.6
Less: Receipts from sales of goods and services by nonprofit institutions <sup>3</sup> .....	24	695.0	710.3	705.5	714.1	727.3	722.8	725.5
Residual .....	25	-3.9	-23.0	-19.5	-24.6	-33.1	-41.8	-46.3
<b>Addenda:</b>								
PCE excluding food and energy <sup>4</sup> .....	26	7,917.2	8,076.8	8,051.4	8,096.2	8,178.0	8,238.4	8,258.7
Energy goods and services <sup>5</sup> .....	27	466.5	474.6	472.1	481.3	474.2	463.4	458.6
Market-based PCE <sup>6</sup> .....	28	7,948.7	8,132.6	8,097.5	8,155.5	8,240.8	8,285.0	8,297.4
Market-based PCE excluding food and energy <sup>6</sup> .....	29	6,829.2	6,989.3	6,962.8	7,005.4	7,091.3	7,147.7	7,164.3

1. Net expenses of NPISHs, defined as their gross operating expenses less primary sales to households.

2. Gross output is net of unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; excludes own-account investment (construction and software).

3. Excludes unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; includes membership dues and fees.

4. Food consists of food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption; food services, which include purchased meals and beverages, are not classified as food.

5. Consists of gasoline and other energy goods and of electricity and gas.

6. Market-based PCE is a supplemental measure that is based on household expenditures for which there are observable price measures. It excludes most imputed transactions (for example, financial services furnished without payment) and the final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households.

Note. Chained (2005) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2005 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

Table 2.3.7. Percent Change from Preceding Period in Prices for Personal Consumption Expenditures by Major Type of Product

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2010			2011	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Personal consumption expenditures (PCE)</b> .....	1	0.2	1.8	0.3	1.0	1.9	3.9	3.3
<b>Goods</b> .....	2	-2.6	1.6	-3.4	0.8	3.4	8.0	5.1
Durable goods .....	3	-1.8	-1.7	-2.4	-2.5	-2.4	-0.6	1.7
Motor vehicles and parts .....	4	0.3	5.0	2.5	2.5	-0.3	2.2	8.8
Furnishings and durable household equipment .....	5	-0.3	-4.2	-4.7	-4.9	-4.0	0.1	1.6
Recreational goods and vehicles .....	6	-6.4	-7.3	-6.6	-7.2	-6.5	-6.9	-6.0
Other durable goods .....	7	1.2	0.5	0.6	0.8	4.0	4.7	2.8
Nondurable goods .....	8	-2.9	3.2	-3.9	2.4	6.2	12.4	6.7
Food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption .....	9	1.3	0.3	1.5	0.3	1.4	6.5	6.4
Clothing and footwear .....	10	0.9	-0.7	-3.2	1.5	-2.9	0.6	2.7
Gasoline and other energy goods .....	11	-27.2	18.2	-23.1	10.2	45.3	69.3	20.9
Other nondurable goods .....	12	4.4	1.8	0.1	1.7	0.6	2.2	2.3
<b>Services</b> .....	13	1.6	1.9	2.2	1.1	1.2	1.9	2.4
Household consumption expenditures (for services) .....	14	1.8	2.0	2.4	1.0	1.0	1.9	2.4
Housing and utilities .....	15	1.2	0.3	0.2	0.6	0.8	1.6	1.7
Health care .....	16	2.7	2.5	2.4	1.9	1.3	1.3	2.2
Transportation services .....	17	2.9	2.1	2.0	-0.4	2.0	5.4	3.5
Recreation services .....	18	1.2	1.1	2.0	1.6	0.3	2.4	2.1
Food services and accommodations .....	19	2.3	1.4	2.7	2.0	1.0	1.6	5.2
Financial services and insurance .....	20	0.4	5.6	7.4	-1.9	0.8	2.4	2.4
Other services .....	21	2.4	2.5	2.9	2.1	1.4	2.0	1.8
Final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISHs) <sup>1</sup> .....	22	-3.0	-1.1	-2.3	2.6	6.0	2.0	2.5
Gross output of nonprofit institutions <sup>2</sup> .....	23	1.4	1.8	1.4	2.2	2.3	2.4	2.7
Less: Receipts from sales of goods and services by nonprofit institutions <sup>3</sup> .....	24	3.0	2.8	2.6	2.1	1.1	2.5	2.7
<b>Addenda:</b>								
PCE excluding food and energy <sup>4</sup> .....	25	1.6	1.4	1.3	0.8	0.7	1.6	2.3
Energy goods and services <sup>5</sup> .....	26	-19.3	10.3	-14.9	5.6	24.7	40.7	15.0
Market-based PCE <sup>6</sup> .....	27	0.3	1.5	-0.1	1.2	1.8	4.0	3.5
Market-based PCE excluding food and energy <sup>6</sup> .....	28	1.9	1.0	0.9	1.0	0.3	1.3	2.4

1. Net expenses of NPISHs, defined as their gross operating expenses less primary sales to households.
2. Gross output is net of unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; excludes own-account investment (construction and software).
3. Excludes unrelated sales, secondary sales, and sales to business, to government, and to the rest of the world; includes membership dues and fees.
4. Food consists of food and beverages purchased for off-premises consumption; food services, which include purchased meals and beverages, are not classified as food.
5. Consists of gasoline and other energy goods and of electricity and gas.
6. Market-based PCE is a supplemental measure that is based on household expenditures for which there are observable price measures. It excludes most imputed transactions (for example, financial services furnished without payment) and the final consumption expenditures of nonprofit institutions serving households.



## 3. Government Current Receipts and Expenditures

Table 3.1. Government Current Receipts and Expenditures

(Billions of dollars)

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2010			2011	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Current receipts</b> .....	1	<b>3,703.7</b>	<b>3,962.8</b>	<b>3,927.0</b>	<b>4,015.4</b>	<b>4,025.0</b>	<b>4,106.0</b>	<b>4,164.7</b>
Current tax receipts .....	2	2,423.0	2,648.7	2,615.4	2,691.7	2,700.6	2,864.7	2,911.9
Personal current taxes .....	3	1,141.4	1,193.9	1,175.4	1,212.8	1,240.9	1,365.9	1,401.1
Taxes on production and imports .....	4	1,017.9	1,054.0	1,050.6	1,059.0	1,065.5	1,067.4	1,101.1
Taxes on corporate income .....	5	249.1	387.4	376.3	406.8	380.2	397.2	394.4
Taxes from the rest of the world .....	6	14.7	13.3	13.2	13.0	13.9	14.3	15.3
Contributions for government social insurance .....	7	969.0	991.7	990.6	996.3	999.0	915.9	927.3
Income receipts on assets .....	8	141.4	144.0	143.8	145.8	145.4	145.2	144.0
Interest and miscellaneous receipts .....	9	120.1	124.4	124.9	124.7	124.5	123.8	123.0
Dividends .....	10	21.3	19.6	18.9	21.0	20.9	21.4	21.0
Current transfer receipts .....	11	185.2	194.1	192.7	197.6	196.6	195.7	196.1
From business (net) .....	12	96.1	99.0	97.9	101.8	100.1	99.1	99.0
From persons .....	13	89.1	95.1	94.8	95.8	96.5	96.6	97.1
Current surplus of government enterprises .....	14	-14.9	-15.7	-15.5	-16.0	-16.5	-15.6	-14.6
<b>Current expenditures</b> .....	15	<b>4,999.7</b>	<b>5,261.8</b>	<b>5,233.2</b>	<b>5,278.4</b>	<b>5,347.8</b>	<b>5,364.3</b>	<b>5,470.0</b>
Consumption expenditures .....	16	2,412.2	2,497.5	2,497.7	2,505.6	2,509.7	2,530.7	2,560.4
Current transfer payments .....	17	2,169.3	2,316.8	2,283.3	2,325.3	2,376.4	2,361.8	2,389.6
Government social benefits .....	18	2,116.0	2,259.5	2,230.7	2,268.5	2,318.3	2,305.0	2,324.7
To persons .....	19	2,099.9	2,242.9	2,214.1	2,251.4	2,301.9	2,288.6	2,307.9
To the rest of the world .....	20	16.1	16.6	16.6	17.0	16.4	16.4	16.8
Other current transfer payments to the rest of the world (net) .....	21	53.3	57.3	52.6	56.9	58.1	56.8	64.9
Interest payments .....	22	358.6	390.2	395.4	390.5	402.6	411.7	457.4
To persons and business .....	23	214.2	254.1	258.7	253.8	267.2	276.3	322.0
To the rest of the world .....	24	144.4	136.1	136.7	136.7	135.4	135.4	135.4
Subsidies .....	25	59.7	57.3	56.8	57.0	59.1	60.0	62.7
Less: Wage accruals less disbursements .....	26	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Net government saving</b> .....	27	<b>-1,296.0</b>	<b>-1,299.0</b>	<b>-1,306.2</b>	<b>-1,262.9</b>	<b>-1,322.8</b>	<b>-1,258.3</b>	<b>-1,305.2</b>
Social insurance funds .....	28	-250.1	-292.2	-283.0	-292.6	-302.5	-286.9	-282.7
Other .....	29	-1,045.9	-1,006.8	-1,023.2	-970.3	-1,020.3	-971.4	-1,022.5
<b>Addenda:</b>								
<b>Total receipts</b> .....	30	<b>3,728.8</b>	<b>3,982.5</b>	<b>3,949.8</b>	<b>4,036.0</b>	<b>4,034.7</b>	<b>4,112.3</b>	<b>4,175.2</b>
Current receipts .....	31	3,703.7	3,962.8	3,927.0	4,015.4	4,025.0	4,106.0	4,164.7
Capital transfer receipts .....	32	25.1	19.7	22.9	20.5	9.7	6.3	10.4
<b>Total expenditures</b> .....	33	<b>5,350.5</b>	<b>5,538.8</b>	<b>5,558.9</b>	<b>5,535.8</b>	<b>5,589.5</b>	<b>5,578.8</b>	<b>5,700.2</b>
Current expenditures .....	34	4,999.7	5,261.8	5,233.2	5,278.4	5,347.8	5,364.3	5,470.0
Gross government investment .....	35	505.4	505.3	506.9	513.1	510.5	483.6	478.2
Capital transfer payments .....	36	161.8	90.9	137.8	63.5	55.4	59.2	86.2
Net purchases of nonproduced assets .....	37	7.3	14.8	13.6	16.4	14.9	15.5	15.3
Less: Consumption of fixed capital .....	38	323.7	334.0	332.5	335.5	339.1	343.8	349.4
<b>Net lending or net borrowing (-)</b> .....	39	<b>-1,621.7</b>	<b>-1,556.3</b>	<b>-1,609.1</b>	<b>-1,499.8</b>	<b>-1,554.9</b>	<b>-1,466.5</b>	<b>-1,525.0</b>

Table 3.2. Federal Government Current Receipts and Expenditures

[Billions of dollars]

Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates					
			2010			2011		
			II	III	IV	I	II	
<b>Current receipts</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2,232.5</b>	<b>2,429.6</b>	<b>2,407.8</b>	<b>2,475.4</b>	<b>2,470.5</b>	<b>2,527.9</b>	<b>2,564.4</b>
Current tax receipts	2	1,170.2	1,340.7	1,322.0	1,377.8	1,372.8	1,513.3	1,537.7
Personal current taxes	3	856.6	896.4	888.7	912.3	927.8	1,046.8	1,070.3
Taxes on production and imports	4	97.3	101.5	102.0	103.6	101.9	106.7	112.0
Excise taxes	5	74.2	72.9	73.5	73.4	73.1	76.5	80.0
Customs duties	6	23.1	28.6	28.5	30.2	28.8	30.2	32.0
Taxes on corporate income	7	201.7	329.6	318.1	348.9	329.1	345.4	340.0
Federal Reserve banks	8	47.4	79.3	70.2	84.2	87.4	91.3	84.4
Other	9	154.3	250.3	247.9	264.7	241.7	254.1	255.6
Taxes from the rest of the world	10	14.7	13.3	13.2	13.0	13.9	14.3	15.3
Contributions for government social insurance	11	948.9	970.9	969.9	975.5	977.9	894.6	905.7
Income receipts on assets	12	48.1	53.1	52.3	55.3	55.0	54.6	54.9
Interest receipts	13	24.5	29.9	29.9	30.1	30.0	29.7	30.6
Dividends	14	18.7	17.0	16.3	18.6	18.2	18.5	18.0
Rents and royalties	15	4.8	6.2	6.0	6.6	6.8	6.4	6.3
Current transfer receipts	16	69.8	69.7	68.6	71.6	69.7	68.1	67.4
From business	17	50.0	48.7	47.5	50.4	48.8	47.8	47.5
From persons	18	19.7	21.0	21.1	21.1	20.9	20.3	19.9
Current surplus of government enterprises	19	-4.4	-4.8	-4.9	-4.8	-4.9	-2.7	-1.2
<b>Current expenditures</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>3,450.4</b>	<b>3,703.3</b>	<b>3,685.8</b>	<b>3,733.1</b>	<b>3,757.8</b>	<b>3,729.0</b>	<b>3,829.5</b>
Consumption expenditures	21	986.6	1,054.0	1,056.0	1,066.6	1,059.6	1,059.1	1,077.5
Government transfer payments	22	2,153.6	2,313.7	2,289.0	2,331.9	2,350.7	2,312.7	2,346.9
Government social benefits	23	1,617.9	1,724.9	1,712.2	1,733.0	1,747.7	1,741.5	1,754.3
To persons	24	1,601.8	1,708.3	1,695.7	1,716.0	1,731.3	1,725.1	1,737.5
To the rest of the world	25	16.1	16.6	16.6	17.0	16.4	16.4	16.8
Other current transfer payments	26	535.7	588.8	576.8	598.9	602.9	571.2	592.6
Grants-in-aid to state and local governments	27	482.4	531.5	524.2	542.1	544.9	514.5	527.7
To the rest of the world (net)	28	53.3	57.3	52.6	56.9	58.1	56.8	64.9
Interest payments	29	251.9	279.9	286.2	279.1	289.4	298.0	342.8
To persons and business	30	107.6	143.7	149.5	142.4	154.0	162.7	207.5
To the rest of the world	31	144.4	136.1	136.7	136.7	135.4	135.4	135.4
Subsidies	32	58.3	55.8	54.7	55.4	58.2	59.2	62.2
Less: Wage accruals less disbursements	33	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Net federal government saving</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>-1,217.9</b>	<b>-1,273.7</b>	<b>-1,278.0</b>	<b>-1,257.7</b>	<b>-1,287.3</b>	<b>-1,201.1</b>	<b>-1,265.1</b>
Social insurance funds	35	-251.7	-294.1	-284.9	-294.5	-304.6	-289.2	-285.1
Other	36	-966.2	-979.5	-993.0	-963.2	-982.6	-911.9	-980.0
<b>Addenda:</b>								
<b>Total receipts</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>2,253.1</b>	<b>2,444.6</b>	<b>2,426.0</b>	<b>2,490.8</b>	<b>2,475.5</b>	<b>2,529.4</b>	<b>2,570.0</b>
Current receipts	38	2,232.5	2,429.6	2,407.8	2,475.4	2,470.5	2,527.9	2,564.4
Capital transfer receipts	39	20.6	15.0	18.1	15.5	5.0	1.5	5.7
<b>Total expenditures</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>3,699.4</b>	<b>3,906.9</b>	<b>3,935.2</b>	<b>3,921.6</b>	<b>3,934.7</b>	<b>3,882.2</b>	<b>4,009.1</b>
Current expenditures	41	3,450.4	3,703.3	3,685.8	3,733.1	3,757.8	3,729.0	3,829.5
Gross government investment	42	156.1	168.8	168.5	170.8	174.7	160.9	159.6
Capital transfer payments	43	224.7	164.6	211.0	146.4	134.4	126.7	157.0
Net purchases of nonproduced assets	44	-7.1	0.2	-0.8	1.8	0.1	0.3	-0.2
Less: Consumption of fixed capital	45	124.7	130.0	129.4	130.5	132.3	134.6	136.8
<b>Net lending or net borrowing (-)</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>-1,446.3</b>	<b>-1,462.3</b>	<b>-1,509.2</b>	<b>-1,430.8</b>	<b>-1,459.2</b>	<b>-1,352.8</b>	<b>-1,439.0</b>

Table 3.3. State and Local Government Current Receipts and Expenditures

[Billions of dollars]

Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates					
			2010			2011		
			II	III	IV	I	II	
<b>Current receipts</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1,953.6</b>	<b>2,064.7</b>	<b>2,043.3</b>	<b>2,082.1</b>	<b>2,099.3</b>	<b>2,092.5</b>	<b>2,128.0</b>
Current tax receipts	2	1,252.8	1,307.9	1,293.4	1,313.8	1,327.8	1,351.4	1,374.2
Personal current taxes	3	284.8	297.5	286.6	300.5	313.1	319.0	330.8
Income taxes	4	256.6	266.9	256.1	269.6	281.9	287.7	299.1
Other	5	28.2	30.6	30.5	30.9	31.1	31.3	31.7
Taxes on production and imports	6	920.6	952.6	948.6	955.4	963.6	980.7	989.1
Sales taxes	7	421.8	438.3	434.7	442.2	447.0	453.1	459.9
Property taxes	8	419.8	430.6	429.9	431.9	433.4	434.3	435.1
Other	9	79.0	83.6	84.0	81.4	83.2	93.3	94.0
Taxes on corporate income	10	47.4	57.9	58.2	57.9	51.1	51.7	54.4
Contributions for government social insurance	11	20.2	20.8	20.7	20.9	21.1	21.3	21.6
Income receipts on assets	12	93.3	90.9	91.5	90.5	90.3	90.6	89.1
Interest receipts	13	78.7	75.0	75.7	74.5	73.9	73.8	72.0
Dividends	14	2.5	2.6	2.5	2.5	2.7	2.9	3.0
Rents and royalties	15	12.1	13.4	13.3	13.6	13.8	13.9	14.1
Current transfer receipts	16	597.8	655.9	648.3	668.1	671.8	642.1	656.4
Federal grants-in-aid	17	482.4	531.5	524.2	542.1	544.9	514.5	527.7
From business (net)	18	46.1	50.3	50.4	51.3	51.4	51.3	51.5
From persons	19	69.4	74.1	73.7	74.7	75.6	76.3	77.2
Current surplus of government enterprises	20	-10.5	-10.8	-10.6	-11.1	-11.6	-12.9	-13.3
<b>Current expenditures</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>2,031.7</b>	<b>2,090.0</b>	<b>2,071.6</b>	<b>2,087.4</b>	<b>2,134.8</b>	<b>2,149.7</b>	<b>2,168.2</b>
Consumption expenditures	22	1,425.5	1,443.5	1,441.8	1,438.9	1,450.1	1,471.7	1,482.9
Government social benefit payments to persons	23	498.1	534.6	518.5	535.5	570.6	563.6	570.4
Interest payments	24	106.7	110.4	109.2	111.4	113.2	113.7	114.5
Subsidies	25	1.4	1.6	2.1	1.6	1.0	0.9	0.4
Less: Wage accruals less disbursements	26	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Net state and local government saving</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>-78.0</b>	<b>-25.3</b>	<b>-28.2</b>	<b>-5.2</b>	<b>-35.5</b>	<b>-57.2</b>	<b>-40.2</b>
Social insurance funds	28	1.7	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.4
Other	29	-79.7	-27.3	-30.1	-7.2	-37.6	-59.5	-42.5
<b>Addenda:</b>								
<b>Total receipts</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>2,020.9</b>	<b>2,143.0</b>	<b>2,121.3</b>	<b>2,170.1</b>	<b>2,183.0</b>	<b>2,164.8</b>	<b>2,203.7</b>
Current receipts	31	1,953.6	2,064.7	2,043.3	2,082.1	2,099.3	2,092.5	2,128.0
Capital transfer receipts	32	67.3	78.3	78.0	88.0	83.7	72.3	75.7
<b>Total expenditures</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>2,196.3</b>	<b>2,237.0</b>	<b>2,221.2</b>	<b>2,239.2</b>	<b>2,278.7</b>	<b>2,278.5</b>	<b>2,289.7</b>
Current expenditures	34	2,031.7	2,090.0	2,071.6	2,087.4	2,134.8	2,149.7	2,168.2
Gross government investment	35	349.3	336.5	338.3	342.3	335.9	322.8	318.6
Capital transfer payments	36	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Net purchases of nonproduced assets	37	14.4	14.5	14.4	14.6	14.8	15.2	15.5
Less: Consumption of fixed capital	38	199.0	204.0	203.1	205.0	206.8	209.2	212.6
<b>Net lending or net borrowing (-)</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>-175.4</b>	<b>-94.0</b>	<b>-99.9</b>	<b>-69.0</b>	<b>-95.7</b>	<b>-113.7</b>	<b>-86.0</b>

**Table 3.9.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment**

[Percent]

Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
			2010			2011	
			II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Government consumption expenditures and gross investment</b>							
1	1.7	0.7	3.7	1.0	-2.8	-5.9	-0.9
2	2.0	0.9	2.2	0.4	-2.6	-2.4	0.5
3	0.3	-0.3	12.0	3.8	-3.7	-21.6	-7.8
4	-0.8	-3.4	15.5	3.6	-10.8	-21.9	-14.4
5	2.1	4.9	6.8	4.1	8.0	-21.1	2.6
<b>Federal</b>							
6	6.0	4.5	8.8	3.2	-3.0	-9.4	1.9
7	6.1	4.0	7.3	2.8	-4.6	-5.6	3.1
8	5.5	7.8	18.4	5.4	7.5	-30.0	-5.5
9	18.4	14.1	53.9	4.6	-4.5	-30.2	-20.3
10	2.9	6.3	11.1	5.6	10.7	-29.9	-1.6
<b>National defense</b>							
11	5.8	3.3	6.0	5.7	-5.9	-12.6	7.0
12	5.7	3.0	4.8	5.5	-8.0	-7.3	9.1
13	6.3	5.1	13.5	6.7	7.9	-39.1	-5.8
14	26.6	1.3	17.7	19.9	-13.8	-41.3	-27.7
15	3.2	5.8	12.8	4.5	12.3	-38.8	-1.7
<b>Nondefense</b>							
16	6.5	7.1	14.7	-1.8	3.1	-2.7	-7.6
17	6.9	6.2	12.5	-2.5	2.6	-2.4	-8.0
18	3.8	14.3	30.5	2.7	6.5	-5.3	-5.0
19	8.6	32.0	105.7	-9.2	6.3	-17.3	-12.9
20	2.2	7.7	6.4	8.8	6.5	0.8	-1.2
<b>State and local</b>							
21	-0.9	-1.8	0.4	-0.5	-2.7	-3.4	-2.8
22	-0.7	-1.3	-1.4	-1.3	-1.1	0.0	-1.4
23	-1.9	-3.9	8.9	3.0	-9.0	-16.9	-8.9
24	-2.5	-5.2	11.6	3.5	-11.6	-20.7	-13.6
25	0.6	2.0	-1.4	1.1	2.5	0.3	11.3

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

**Table 3.9.2. Contributions to Percent Change in Real Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment**

Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
			2010			2011	
			II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Percent change at annual rate:</b>							
1	1.7	0.7	3.7	1.0	-2.8	-5.9	-0.9
<b>Percentage points at annual rates:</b>							
2	1.64	0.72	1.82	0.34	-2.16	-1.95	0.40
3	0.05	-0.05	1.92	0.64	-0.63	-3.91	-1.29
4	-0.09	-0.36	1.47	0.37	-1.16	-2.38	-1.46
5	0.14	0.32	0.44	0.27	0.52	-1.54	0.17
<b>Federal</b>							
6	2.26	1.77	3.46	1.28	-1.22	-3.90	0.78
7	1.97	1.36	2.51	0.98	-1.64	-1.96	1.08
8	0.29	0.41	0.95	0.30	0.42	-1.93	-0.30
9	0.16	0.14	0.47	0.05	-0.05	-0.39	-0.23
10	0.12	0.27	0.47	0.25	0.47	-1.54	-0.07
<b>National defense</b>							
11	1.48	0.87	1.59	1.52	-1.64	-3.54	1.84
12	1.25	0.67	1.10	1.26	-1.94	-1.70	2.05
13	0.23	0.19	0.49	0.25	0.31	-1.84	-0.21
14	0.13	0.01	0.09	0.11	-0.09	-0.28	-0.16
15	0.10	0.19	0.40	0.15	0.39	-1.55	-0.05
<b>Nondefense</b>							
16	0.78	0.90	1.87	-0.24	0.42	-0.36	-1.07
17	0.72	0.68	1.41	-0.29	0.30	-0.27	-0.98
18	0.06	0.22	0.45	0.05	0.11	-0.09	-0.09
19	0.03	0.13	0.38	-0.05	0.04	-0.10	-0.07
20	0.02	0.09	0.07	0.10	0.08	0.10	-0.01
<b>State and local</b>							
21	-0.57	-1.09	0.28	-0.30	-1.58	-1.97	-1.67
22	-0.33	-0.63	-0.69	-0.63	-0.53	0.01	-0.68
23	-0.24	-0.46	0.97	0.34	-1.05	-1.98	-0.99
24	-0.25	-0.50	1.00	0.31	-1.10	-1.99	-1.23
25	0.01	0.04	-0.03	0.02	0.05	0.01	0.24

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

**Table 3.9.3. Real Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment, Quantity Indexes**

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted				
			2010			2011	
			II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Government consumption expenditures and gross investment</b>							
1	107.161	107.886	108.193	108.457	107.691	106.076	105.837
2	106.573	107.503	107.769	107.880	107.171	106.518	106.643
3	110.124	109.830	110.345	111.380	110.322	103.821	101.728
4	100.104	96.714	97.842	98.712	95.930	90.194	86.756
5	129.440	135.731	134.928	136.303	138.954	130.943	131.798
<b>Federal</b>							
6	117.479	122.782	123.177	124.138	123.197	120.195	120.769
7	115.058	119.664	120.129	120.959	119.542	117.823	118.724
8	134.898	145.395	145.261	147.196	149.880	137.113	135.172
9	158.673	181.121	185.333	187.445	185.309	169.380	160.028
10	130.348	138.556	137.598	139.497	143.097	130.935	130.414
<b>National defense</b>							
11	118.090	121.942	121.992	123.698	121.846	117.822	119.841
12	114.885	118.281	118.441	120.050	117.569	115.377	117.923
13	141.285	148.516	147.737	150.147	153.045	135.186	133.174
14	195.318	197.867	197.143	206.276	198.767	173.987	160.421
15	134.408	142.225	141.438	143.012	147.206	130.227	129.662
<b>Nondefense</b>							
16	116.200	124.508	125.618	125.038	125.985	125.111	122.665
17	115.415	122.522	123.615	122.839	123.619	122.882	120.354
18	121.801	139.013	140.246	141.176	143.408	141.478	139.686
19	125.625	165.804	174.427	170.256	172.884	164.872	159.299
20	120.311	129.540	128.142	130.884	132.968	133.247	132.837
<b>State and local</b>							
21	101.378	99.557	99.814	99.689	99.020	98.177	97.488
22	101.394	100.080	100.225	99.895	99.619	99.615	99.268
23	101.341	97.424	98.152	98.882	96.575	92.202	90.069
24	96.280	91.269	92.201	92.992	90.174	85.085	82.022
25	122.625	130.229	129.726	130.901	130.906	130.990	134.541

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

**Table 3.9.4. Price Indexes for Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment**

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted				
			2010			2011	
			II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Government consumption expenditures and gross investment</b>							
1	114.883	117.445	117.182	117.444	118.341	119.910	121.146
2	114.435	117.458	117.180	117.426	118.396	120.122	121.386
3	117.067	117.366	117.179	117.524	118.059	118.839	119.930
4	127.348	127.674	127.299	127.966	128.863	129.878	131.429
5	101.479	101.738	101.787	101.719	101.801	102.280	102.811
<b>Federal</b>							
6	111.000	113.653	113.444	113.759	114.331	115.827	116.902
7	111.970	115.012	114.781	115.146	115.738	117.373	118.508
8	104.739	105.119	105.034	105.067	105.520	106.214	106.919
9	119.142	117.961	117.414	118.030	118.923	119.857	121.023
10	102.317	103.026	103.040	102.948	103.310	103.957	104.570
<b>National defense</b>							
11	111.402	114.046	113.834	114.093	114.802	116.977	117.672
12	112.286	115.292	115.052	115.372	116.097	118.016	119.152
13	105.656	106.262	106.204	106.130	106.751	107.694	108.545
14	118.797	117.415	116.856	117.266	118.166	119.290	120.443
15	104.189	105.114	105.134	104.983	105.564	106.484	107.295
<b>Nondefense</b>							
16	110.188	112.860	112.655	113.083	113.380	114.333	115.367
17	111.325	114.438	114.223	114.679	115.011	116.092	117.227
18	102.750	102.616	102.470	102.736	102.824	103.003	103.423
19	119.639	118.705	118.168	119.027	119.925	120.672	121.854
20	97.627	97.766	97.766	97.825	97.614	97.581	97.732
<b>State and local</b>							
21	117.214	119.704	119.404	119.627	120.757	122.372	123.721
22	115.997	119.000	118.686	118.842	120.098	121.888	123.246
23	122.423	122.674	122.431	122.948	123.520	124.337	125.636
24	128.051	128.562	128.210	128.883	129.777	130.800	132.397
25	99.979	99.364	99.485	99.465	98.982	99.135	99.514

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

**Table 3.9.5. Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment**  
(Billions of dollars)

Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates					
			2010			2011		
			II	III	IV	I	II	
<b>Government consumption expenditures and gross investment</b>								
1	2,917.5	3,002.8	3,004.6	3,018.7	3,020.2	3,014.4	3,038.6	
2	2,412.2	2,497.5	2,497.7	2,505.6	2,509.7	2,530.7	2,560.4	
3	505.4	505.3	506.9	513.1	510.5	483.6	478.2	
4	314.2	304.3	307.0	311.3	304.7	288.7	281.0	
5	191.2	201.0	199.9	201.8	205.9	194.9	197.2	
<b>Federal</b>	<b>1,142.7</b>	<b>1,222.8</b>	<b>1,224.5</b>	<b>1,237.5</b>	<b>1,234.3</b>	<b>1,219.9</b>	<b>1,237.1</b>	
6	986.6	1,054.0	1,056.0	1,066.6	1,059.6	1,059.1	1,077.5	
7	156.1	168.8	168.5	170.8	174.7	160.9	159.6	
8	29.7	33.6	34.2	34.8	34.6	31.9	30.4	
9	126.4	135.2	134.3	136.1	140.1	129.0	129.2	
10	774.9	819.2	818.0	831.3	823.9	809.0	830.6	
11	664.1	702.1	701.6	713.1	702.7	701.0	723.4	
12	110.8	117.1	116.4	118.2	121.2	108.0	107.3	
13	17.3	17.3	17.2	18.0	17.5	15.5	14.4	
14	93.5	99.8	99.3	100.2	103.7	92.6	92.9	
15	367.8	403.6	406.5	406.2	410.3	410.9	406.5	
16	322.5	351.9	354.4	353.6	356.9	358.1	354.1	
17	45.3	51.7	52.1	52.6	53.5	52.8	52.4	
18	12.4	16.3	17.0	16.7	17.1	16.4	16.0	
19	32.9	35.4	35.1	35.8	36.3	36.4	36.3	
<b>State and local</b>	<b>1,774.9</b>	<b>1,780.0</b>	<b>1,780.1</b>	<b>1,781.2</b>	<b>1,786.0</b>	<b>1,794.4</b>	<b>1,801.5</b>	
21	1,425.5	1,443.5	1,441.8	1,438.9	1,450.1	1,471.7	1,482.9	
22	349.3	336.5	338.3	342.3	335.9	322.8	318.6	
23	284.5	270.8	272.8	276.6	270.0	256.8	250.6	
24	64.8	65.7	65.6	65.7	65.8	66.0	68.0	

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).  
2. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

**Table 3.9.6. Real Government Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment, Chained Dollars**  
(Billions of chained (2005) dollars)

Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
			2010			2011	
			II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Government consumption expenditures and gross investment</b>							
1	2,539.6	2,556.8	2,564.0	2,570.3	2,552.1	2,513.9	2,508.2
2	2,107.9	2,126.3	2,131.5	2,133.7	2,119.7	2,106.8	2,109.3
3	431.7	430.6	432.6	436.6	432.5	407.0	398.8
4	246.7	238.4	241.2	243.3	236.4	222.3	213.8
5	188.4	197.5	196.4	198.4	202.2	190.6	191.8
<b>Federal</b>	<b>1,029.5</b>	<b>1,075.9</b>	<b>1,079.4</b>	<b>1,087.8</b>	<b>1,079.6</b>	<b>1,053.3</b>	<b>1,058.3</b>
6	881.2	916.4	920.0	926.4	915.5	902.3	909.2
7	149.0	160.6	160.5	162.6	165.6	151.5	149.3
8	24.9	28.5	29.1	29.5	29.1	26.6	25.2
9	123.5	131.3	130.4	132.2	135.6	124.1	123.6
10	695.6	718.3	718.6	728.6	717.7	694.0	705.9
11	591.5	609.0	609.8	618.1	605.3	594.0	607.1
12	104.8	110.2	109.6	111.4	113.6	100.3	98.8
13	14.6	14.7	14.7	15.4	14.8	13.0	12.0
14	89.7	94.9	94.4	95.5	98.3	86.9	86.6
15	333.8	357.7	360.8	359.2	361.9	359.4	352.4
16	289.7	307.5	310.3	308.3	310.3	308.4	302.1
17	44.1	50.4	50.8	51.2	52.0	51.3	50.6
18	10.4	13.7	14.4	14.1	14.3	13.6	13.2
19	33.7	36.3	35.9	36.6	37.2	37.3	37.2
<b>State and local</b>	<b>1,514.2</b>	<b>1,487.0</b>	<b>1,490.8</b>	<b>1,488.9</b>	<b>1,478.9</b>	<b>1,466.4</b>	<b>1,456.1</b>
21	1,228.9	1,213.0	1,214.8	1,210.8	1,207.4	1,207.4	1,203.2
22	285.3	274.3	276.4	278.4	271.9	259.6	253.6
23	222.2	210.6	212.8	214.6	208.1	196.3	189.3
24	64.8	66.2	65.9	66.1	66.5	66.5	68.3
25	-5.9	-9.1	-9.0	-9.2	-10.1	-9.5	-10.8

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).  
2. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.  
Note: Chained (2005) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2005 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

**Table 3.10.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Government Consumption Expenditures and General Government Gross Output**  
(Percent)

Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
			2010			2011	
			II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Government consumption expenditures</b>							
1	2.0	0.9	2.2	0.4	-2.6	-2.4	0.5
2	2.0	1.1	2.5	0.7	-2.6	-2.1	0.9
3	1.9	0.5	1.7	-1.6	-0.4	-0.1	-0.6
4	1.6	0.1	1.4	-2.4	-1.0	-0.7	-1.2
5	3.2	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.8	3.0
6	2.2	2.1	3.8	4.6	-6.1	-5.1	3.2
7	4.0	2.6	8.4	12.8	11.7	-34.9	8.6
8	1.0	0.3	3.2	0.2	-0.2	-0.7	1.1
9	2.4	2.7	3.6	5.4	-9.7	-3.3	3.5
10	-0.4	-5.5	8.6	7.2	-10.8	-13.0	-6.1
11	2.2	3.1	4.0	2.0	-2.1	1.0	3.8
12	6.1	4.0	7.3	2.8	-4.6	-5.6	3.1
13	6.1	4.1	7.8	3.1	-5.5	-6.0	3.6
14	5.9	3.7	7.0	-2.2	0.6	1.9	0.8
15	6.2	3.6	7.9	-3.7	-0.3	1.4	-0.2
16	4.7	4.0	3.9	3.9	3.9	4.0	4.3
17	6.3	4.6	8.8	9.8	-12.4	-15.1	7.2
18	6.1	4.1	12.1	19.0	18.1	-47.1	13.5
19	11.2	1.9	13.8	-0.8	0.3	-4.9	3.3
20	5.6	5.1	7.7	10.3	-17.7	-11.1	7.1
21	3.8	4.8	19.3	25.3	-7.9	0.5	-0.1
22	6.5	11.9	62.0	19.5	-63.7	-43.6	86.3
23	5.7	3.0	4.8	5.5	-8.0	-7.3	9.1
24	5.6	2.9	4.8	5.6	-7.9	-7.3	9.0
25	6.2	3.4	2.0	1.7	1.9	1.4	1.5
26	6.6	3.1	1.3	1.0	1.2	0.6	0.7
27	4.8	4.3	4.1	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.2
28	5.0	2.4	8.1	10.2	-18.2	-16.9	18.8
29	5.9	3.5	11.9	20.2	19.5	-49.6	16.1
30	5.1	-4.4	9.4	-16.2	-4.9	10.4	22.9
31	4.8	2.9	7.2	11.5	-25.2	-11.7	18.8
32	4.2	6.7	9.7	23.0	4.9	-9.1	-3.2
33	-4.1	-2.1	-3.9	0.2	1.5	-10.2	-4.4
34	6.9	6.2	12.5	-2.5	2.6	-2.4	-8.0
35	7.0	6.4	14.1	-1.6	-0.6	-3.4	-6.3
36	5.3	4.1	17.0	-8.9	-1.8	2.9	-0.6
37	5.4	4.3	19.7	-11.0	-2.8	2.7	-1.6
38	4.4	3.4	3.2	3.6	3.7	4.0	4.6
39	9.5	9.5	10.3	9.0	0.9	-11.3	-13.6
40	9.4	11.9	14.7	5.3	1.6	-5.9	-12.9
41							
42							
43	17.0	9.2	14.6	10.4	3.6	-12.1	-20.5
44	7.5	9.8	8.6	7.7	-0.1	-9.8	-13.2
45	3.6	3.3	27.5	27.1	-16.9	9.0	2.4
46	14.5	20.7	111.1	29.3	-78.9	-59.4	193.8
47	-0.7	-1.3	-1.4	-1.3	-1.1	0.0	-1.4
48	-0.2	-0.6	-0.5	-0.7	-0.9	0.3	-0.7
49	0.1	-0.9	-0.8	-1.4	-0.9	-1.1	-1.2
50	-0.1	-1.4	-1.2	-1.9	-1.3	-1.6	-1.7
51	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.9
52	-0.7	0.2	0.1	0.7	-0.8	2.9	0.4
53	-0.1	-0.5	1.4	0.9	-0.9	-0.6	-0.1
54	-1.3	-0.1	0.6	0.4	-0.3	0.3	0.6
55	-0.4	0.4	-0.2	0.8	-1.1	4.8	0.3
56	-1.4	-8.0	5.9	2.6	-11.6	-16.7	-7.8
57	2.0	2.9	2.7	1.5	0.7	2.3	2.5
58	1.5	2.2	1.5	1.1	0.4	2.4	2.4
59	3.8	2.9	2.5	1.7	1.8	2.4	2.4
60	-0.1	3.3	4.0	1.4	-0.8	2.1	2.6

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).  
2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.  
3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.  
4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software in table 3.9.5.

**Table 3.10.3. Real Government Consumption Expenditures and General Government Gross Output, Quantity Indexes**

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted				
				2010			2011	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Government consumption expenditures</b> <sup>1</sup>	1	106.573	107.503	107.769	107.880	107.171	106.518	106.643
Gross output of general government	2	106.322	107.492	107.742	107.925	107.214	106.655	106.882
Value added	3	105.824	106.364	106.723	106.281	106.170	106.137	105.986
Compensation of general government employees	4	104.609	104.687	105.171	104.522	104.261	104.089	103.769
Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup>	5	112.985	116.311	115.906	116.727	117.532	118.350	119.225
Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup>	6	107.152	109.392	109.458	110.696	108.974	107.544	108.390
Durable goods	7	129.024	132.366	130.089	134.063	137.826	123.820	126.405
Nondurable goods	8	102.011	102.352	102.539	102.587	102.538	102.350	102.634
Services	9	107.272	110.126	110.340	111.807	108.992	108.090	109.033
Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup>	10	104.682	98.912	99.261	100.995	98.162	94.796	93.321
Sales to other sectors	11	104.767	108.024	108.167	108.694	108.129	108.396	109.420
<b>Federal consumption expenditures</b> <sup>1</sup>	12	115.058	119.664	120.129	120.959	119.542	117.823	118.724
Gross output of general government	13	114.741	119.423	119.952	120.865	119.161	117.336	118.370
Value added	14	110.750	114.802	115.564	114.934	115.095	115.650	115.877
Compensation of general government employees	15	109.169	113.051	114.144	113.073	112.986	113.578	113.334
Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup>	16	116.616	121.330	120.743	121.908	123.073	124.288	125.617
Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup>	17	119.966	125.486	125.702	128.679	124.483	119.500	121.595
Durable goods	18	146.870	152.938	149.021	155.652	162.248	138.392	142.829
Nondurable goods	19	113.508	115.655	116.683	116.435	116.534	115.092	116.040
Services	20	117.809	123.784	124.326	127.402	121.361	117.858	119.890
Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup>	21	105.176	110.200	108.807	115.119	112.769	112.905	112.876
Sales to other sectors	22	92.832	103.869	110.988	116.047	90.066	78.060	91.198
<b>Defense consumption expenditures</b> <sup>1</sup>	23	114.885	118.281	118.441	120.050	117.569	115.377	117.923
Gross output of general government	24	114.719	118.093	118.239	119.854	117.407	115.211	117.721
Value added	25	110.417	114.171	113.935	114.420	114.949	115.354	115.796
Compensation of general government employees	26	108.624	112.023	111.891	112.168	112.507	112.680	112.875
Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup>	27	116.144	121.098	120.506	121.706	122.892	124.102	125.399
Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup>	28	120.019	122.912	123.538	126.575	120.375	114.928	119.993
Durable goods	29	148.016	153.266	149.009	156.035	163.136	137.474	142.702
Nondurable goods	30	107.674	102.917	106.122	101.533	100.260	102.766	108.208
Services	31	117.240	120.678	121.712	125.073	116.327	117.765	117.722
Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup>	32	101.689	108.538	105.996	111.625	112.963	110.286	109.385
Sales to other sectors	33	96.634	94.560	94.206	94.264	94.615	92.105	91.070
<b>Nondefense consumption expenditures</b> <sup>1</sup>	34	115.415	122.522	123.615	122.839	123.619	122.882	120.354
Gross output of general government	35	114.790	122.115	123.419	122.911	122.711	121.641	119.664
Value added	36	111.357	115.970	118.600	115.883	115.353	116.191	116.013
Compensation of general government employees	37	110.078	114.788	117.978	114.601	113.786	114.554	114.100
Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup>	38	117.878	121.922	121.347	122.415	123.520	124.750	126.166
Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup>	39	119.851	131.248	130.544	133.379	133.678	129.747	125.091
Durable goods	40	134.221	150.166	150.299	152.265	152.859	150.535	145.445
Nondurable goods	41							
Commodity Credit Corporation inventory change	42							
Other nondurable goods	43	117.199	128.028	127.219	130.398	131.547	127.371	120.278
Services	44	119.076	130.698	130.145	132.587	132.569	129.198	124.698
Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup>	45	107.977	111.530	111.070	117.932	112.598	115.044	115.742
Sales to other sectors	46	90.950	109.784	121.356	129.408	87.693	69.993	91.635
<b>State and local consumption expenditures</b> <sup>1</sup>	47	101.394	100.080	100.225	99.895	99.619	99.615	99.268
Gross output of general government	48	102.144	101.579	101.691	101.513	101.292	101.358	101.187
Value added	49	103.700	102.729	102.914	102.553	102.324	102.037	101.721
Compensation of general government employees	50	102.832	101.426	101.671	101.187	100.858	100.464	100.036
Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup>	51	110.228	112.532	112.261	112.828	113.369	113.893	114.434
Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup>	52	99.273	99.486	99.461	99.634	99.426	100.147	100.241
Durable goods	53	103.415	102.918	102.950	103.176	102.952	102.790	102.772
Nondurable goods	54	99.447	99.382	99.384	99.495	99.412	99.495	99.636
Services	55	98.908	99.317	99.273	99.476	99.198	100.358	100.429
Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup>	56	104.591	96.225	96.996	97.621	94.671	90.454	88.627
Sales to other sectors	57	105.153	108.182	108.121	108.515	108.692	109.318	109.989
Tuition and related educational charges	58	104.596	106.928	106.857	107.143	107.247	107.891	108.538
Health and hospital charges	59	108.601	111.798	111.611	112.079	112.575	113.251	113.931
Other sales	60	100.679	104.179	104.297	104.671	104.463	105.008	105.666

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.

4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software in table 3.9.5.

Table 3.10.4. Price Indexes for Government Consumption Expenditures and General Government Gross Output

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted				
				2010			2011	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Government consumption expenditures</b> <sup>1</sup>	1	114.435	117.459	117.180	117.426	118.396	120.122	121.386
Gross output of general government	2	114.806	117.888	117.621	117.911	118.817	120.466	121.666
Value added	3	116.052	118.403	118.190	118.616	119.047	119.833	120.602
Compensation of general government employees	4	116.294	119.072	118.830	119.323	119.764	120.547	121.276
Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup>	5	114.721	114.780	114.717	114.793	115.171	115.977	116.950
Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup>	6	112.757	117.028	116.676	116.747	118.417	121.472	123.376
Durable goods	7	104.336	104.578	104.686	104.610	104.516	104.683	104.982
Nondurable goods	8	110.428	121.736	120.493	119.766	125.421	135.997	141.031
Services	9	114.248	116.519	116.422	116.779	117.282	118.039	119.023
Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup>	10	113.853	116.457	116.316	116.569	117.252	118.772	119.588
Sales to other sectors	11	117.405	120.916	120.716	121.306	121.808	122.961	123.767
<b>Federal consumption expenditures</b> <sup>1</sup>	12	111.970	115.012	114.781	115.146	115.738	117.373	118.508
Gross output of general government	13	111.960	114.997	114.769	115.129	115.719	117.349	118.477
Value added	14	113.855	117.048	116.793	117.269	117.596	118.617	119.437
Compensation of general government employees	15	115.729	119.739	119.419	120.061	120.334	121.409	122.275
Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup>	16	107.360	107.763	107.729	107.643	108.149	108.989	109.653
Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup>	17	109.626	112.476	112.280	112.503	113.402	115.771	117.280
Durable goods	18	103.094	103.304	103.418	103.369	103.102	103.307	103.589
Nondurable goods	19	109.516	117.229	116.241	115.544	119.283	129.282	132.723
Services	20	110.521	113.062	112.932	113.319	113.991	115.566	116.966
Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup>	21	112.424	116.250	116.484	116.236	116.826	118.823	119.921
Sales to other sectors	22	110.649	112.765	112.589	112.837	113.238	114.026	114.292
<b>Defense consumption expenditures</b> <sup>1</sup>	23	112.286	115.292	115.052	115.372	116.097	118.016	119.152
Gross output of general government	24	112.290	115.298	115.062	115.377	116.101	118.023	119.156
Value added	25	114.762	117.749	117.531	117.912	118.380	119.637	120.371
Compensation of general government employees	26	116.899	120.668	120.383	120.952	121.336	122.642	123.363
Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup>	27	108.394	109.089	109.069	108.904	109.617	110.730	111.498
Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup>	28	109.441	112.471	112.214	112.459	113.470	116.178	117.786
Durable goods	29	104.073	104.272	104.399	104.341	104.074	104.300	104.623
Nondurable goods	30	109.572	123.632	121.675	120.336	127.752	146.029	151.913
Services	31	110.234	112.731	112.556	113.015	113.690	115.352	116.767
Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup>	32	112.887	117.644	118.639	117.189	118.213	121.790	123.326
Sales to other sectors	33	112.880	115.100	114.759	115.459	115.799	116.850	117.249
<b>Nondefense consumption expenditures</b> <sup>1</sup>	34	111.325	114.438	114.223	114.679	115.011	116.092	117.227
Gross output of general government	35	111.295	114.388	114.174	114.623	114.956	116.027	117.144
Value added	36	112.204	115.772	115.450	116.099	116.168	116.758	117.734
Compensation of general government employees	37	113.799	118.202	117.828	118.586	118.679	119.372	120.476
Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup>	38	104.630	104.258	104.188	104.314	104.267	104.378	104.767
Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup>	39	110.039	112.503	112.434	112.616	113.285	114.976	116.282
Durable goods	40	91.977	92.296	92.283	92.318	92.053	92.040	91.898
Nondurable goods	41							
Commodity Credit Corporation inventory change	42							
Other nondurable goods	43	108.262	110.320	110.101	110.093	110.892	114.062	115.338
Services	44	111.168	113.803	113.768	114.005	114.669	116.074	117.444
Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup>	45	112.044	115.161	114.817	115.480	115.735	116.499	117.266
Sales to other sectors	46	108.943	111.003	110.898	110.937	111.364	111.976	112.155
<b>State and local consumption expenditures</b> <sup>1</sup>	47	115.997	119.000	118.686	118.842	120.098	121.888	123.246
Gross output of general government	48	116.288	119.391	119.101	119.350	120.446	122.103	123.343
Value added	49	117.036	118.982	118.789	119.191	119.673	120.342	121.085
Compensation of general government employees	50	116.526	118.781	118.573	119.002	119.517	120.171	120.840
Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup>	51	120.894	120.651	120.563	120.782	121.042	121.816	123.063
Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup>	52	114.675	120.071	119.592	119.536	121.837	125.425	127.631
Durable goods	53	106.596	106.904	106.993	106.860	107.151	107.236	107.571
Nondurable goods	54	110.583	122.838	121.525	120.795	126.962	137.685	143.139
Services	55	117.493	119.483	119.420	119.742	120.066	120.007	120.579
Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup>	56	114.169	116.453	116.209	116.599	117.308	118.687	119.416
Sales to other sectors	57	117.581	121.132	120.931	121.533	122.037	123.199	124.019
Tuition and related educational charges	58	127.657	134.288	133.946	135.127	135.879	138.257	139.865
Health and hospital charges	59	113.983	117.145	117.061	117.549	117.619	118.177	118.899
Other sales	60	116.069	118.152	117.869	118.256	119.245	120.506	120.952

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.

4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software in table 3.9.5.

Table 3.10.5. Government Consumption Expenditures and General Government Gross Output

[Billions of dollars]

Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates					
			2010			2011		
			II	III	IV	I	II	
<b>Government consumption expenditures</b> <sup>1</sup>	<b>1</b>	<b>2,412.2</b>	<b>2,497.5</b>	<b>2,497.7</b>	<b>2,505.6</b>	<b>2,509.7</b>	<b>2,530.7</b>	<b>2,560.4</b>
Gross output of general government	2	2,806.8	2,913.8	2,914.0	2,926.2	2,929.2	2,954.4	2,990.2
Value added	3	1,764.1	1,809.1	1,811.9	1,810.9	1,815.6	1,827.0	1,836.1
Compensation of general government employees	4	1,493.6	1,530.5	1,534.4	1,531.3	1,533.1	1,540.6	1,545.2
Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup>	5	270.5	278.6	277.5	279.6	282.5	286.4	291.0
Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup>	6	1,042.6	1,104.8	1,102.1	1,115.3	1,113.6	1,127.4	1,154.1
Durable goods	7	73.5	75.6	74.4	76.6	78.6	70.8	72.5
Nondurable goods	8	245.1	271.1	268.8	267.3	279.8	302.8	314.9
Services	9	724.1	758.1	758.9	771.4	755.2	753.8	766.7
Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup>	10	28.3	27.4	27.5	28.0	27.4	26.8	26.5
Sales to other sectors	11	366.3	389.0	388.8	392.6	392.2	396.9	403.3
<b>Federal consumption expenditures</b> <sup>1</sup>	<b>12</b>	<b>986.6</b>	<b>1,054.0</b>	<b>1,056.0</b>	<b>1,066.6</b>	<b>1,059.6</b>	<b>1,059.1</b>	<b>1,077.5</b>
Gross output of general government	13	1,001.5	1,070.6	1,073.2	1,084.8	1,075.0	1,073.4	1,093.3
Value added	14	553.2	589.6	592.2	591.3	593.8	601.9	607.2
Compensation of general government employees	15	435.2	466.3	469.5	467.6	468.3	474.1	477.3
Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup>	16	118.1	123.3	122.7	123.7	125.5	127.7	129.9
Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup>	17	448.2	481.1	481.0	493.4	481.1	471.5	486.1
Durable goods	18	48.9	51.1	49.8	52.0	54.1	46.2	47.8
Nondurable goods	19	50.5	55.1	55.1	54.6	56.5	60.4	62.6
Services	20	348.8	374.9	376.1	386.8	370.6	364.9	375.7
Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup>	21	5.5	5.9	5.9	6.2	6.1	6.2	6.3
Sales to other sectors	22	9.3	10.6	11.4	11.9	9.3	8.1	9.5
<b>Defense consumption expenditures</b> <sup>1</sup>	<b>23</b>	<b>664.1</b>	<b>702.1</b>	<b>701.6</b>	<b>713.1</b>	<b>702.7</b>	<b>701.0</b>	<b>723.4</b>
Gross output of general government	24	670.1	708.3	707.7	719.3	709.1	707.3	729.7
Value added	25	360.4	382.3	380.8	383.7	387.0	392.5	396.4
Compensation of general government employees	26	273.9	291.6	290.5	292.6	294.5	298.1	300.4
Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup>	27	86.5	90.7	90.3	91.0	92.5	94.4	96.0
Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup>	28	309.7	326.0	326.9	335.7	322.1	314.9	333.3
Durable goods	29	45.5	47.2	46.0	48.1	50.2	42.4	44.1
Nondurable goods	30	24.6	26.6	27.0	25.5	26.8	31.4	34.4
Services	31	239.6	252.2	253.9	262.0	245.2	241.1	254.8
Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup>	32	2.4	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.8
Sales to other sectors	33	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.5
<b>Nondefense consumption expenditures</b> <sup>1</sup>	<b>34</b>	<b>322.5</b>	<b>351.9</b>	<b>354.4</b>	<b>353.6</b>	<b>356.9</b>	<b>358.1</b>	<b>354.1</b>
Gross output of general government	35	331.4	362.3	365.5	365.4	365.9	366.1	363.6
Value added	36	192.9	207.2	211.3	207.7	206.8	209.4	210.8
Compensation of general government employees	37	161.3	174.7	179.0	175.0	173.9	176.1	177.0
Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup>	38	31.6	32.6	32.4	32.7	33.0	33.3	33.8
Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup>	39	138.5	155.1	154.1	157.7	159.0	156.7	152.8
Durable goods	40	3.4	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.7
Nondurable goods	41	25.8	28.5	28.1	29.1	29.7	29.1	28.2
Commodity Credit Corporation inventory change	42	0.1	-0.1	-0.3	0.0	0.1	-0.4	0.1
Other nondurable goods	43	25.7	28.6	28.4	29.1	29.5	29.4	28.1
Services	44	109.2	122.7	122.2	124.7	125.4	123.7	120.8
Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup>	45	3.1	3.3	3.3	3.5	3.4	3.5	3.5
Sales to other sectors	46	5.7	7.1	7.8	8.3	5.7	4.5	5.9
<b>State and local consumption expenditures</b> <sup>1</sup>	<b>47</b>	<b>1,425.5</b>	<b>1,443.5</b>	<b>1,441.8</b>	<b>1,438.9</b>	<b>1,450.1</b>	<b>1,471.7</b>	<b>1,482.9</b>
Gross output of general government	48	1,805.3	1,843.2	1,840.8	1,841.4	1,854.3	1,881.0	1,896.9
Value added	49	1,210.9	1,219.5	1,219.8	1,219.6	1,221.8	1,225.2	1,228.9
Compensation of general government employees	50	1,058.5	1,064.2	1,064.9	1,063.7	1,064.8	1,066.5	1,067.8
Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup>	51	152.4	155.3	154.8	155.9	157.0	158.7	161.1
Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup>	52	594.4	623.7	621.1	621.8	632.5	655.8	668.0
Durable goods	53	24.5	24.5	24.5	24.6	24.6	24.5	24.6
Nondurable goods	54	194.6	216.0	213.7	212.7	223.3	242.4	252.3
Services	55	375.3	383.2	382.8	384.6	384.6	388.9	391.0
Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup>	56	22.9	21.4	21.6	21.8	21.3	20.5	20.3
Sales to other sectors	57	356.9	378.3	377.5	380.7	382.9	388.8	393.8
Tuition and related educational charges	58	81.7	87.8	87.5	88.6	89.1	91.2	92.9
Health and hospital charges	59	163.8	173.3	172.9	174.3	175.2	177.1	179.2
Other sales	60	111.5	117.2	117.1	117.9	118.6	120.5	121.7

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.

4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software in table 3.9.5.

Table 3.10.6. Real Government Consumption Expenditures and General Government Gross Output, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2010			2011	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Government consumption expenditures</b> <sup>1</sup>	<b>1</b>	<b>2,107.9</b>	<b>2,126.3</b>	<b>2,131.5</b>	<b>2,133.7</b>	<b>2,119.7</b>	<b>2,106.8</b>	<b>2,109.3</b>
Gross output of general government	2	2,444.8	2,471.7	2,477.5	2,481.7	2,465.3	2,452.5	2,457.7
Value added	3	1,520.1	1,527.9	1,533.1	1,526.7	1,525.1	1,524.6	1,522.5
Compensation of general government employees	4	1,284.4	1,285.3	1,291.3	1,283.3	1,280.1	1,278.0	1,274.1
Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup>	5	235.8	242.7	241.9	243.6	245.3	247.0	248.8
Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup>	6	924.7	944.0	944.6	955.3	940.4	928.1	935.4
Durable goods	7	70.4	72.3	71.0	73.2	75.2	67.6	69.0
Nondurable goods	8	221.9	222.7	223.1	223.2	223.1	222.7	223.3
Services	9	633.8	650.6	651.9	660.6	643.9	638.6	644.2
Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup>	10	24.9	23.5	23.6	24.0	23.3	22.5	22.2
Sales to other sectors	11	312.0	321.7	322.1	323.7	322.0	322.8	325.8
<b>Federal consumption expenditures</b> <sup>1</sup>	<b>12</b>	<b>881.2</b>	<b>916.4</b>	<b>920.0</b>	<b>926.4</b>	<b>915.5</b>	<b>902.3</b>	<b>909.2</b>
Gross output of general government	13	894.5	931.0	935.1	942.2	942.2	914.7	922.8
Value added	14	485.9	503.7	507.0	504.3	505.0	507.4	508.4
Compensation of general government employees	15	376.0	389.4	393.2	389.5	389.2	390.5	390.4
Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup>	16	110.0	114.4	113.9	115.0	116.1	117.2	118.5
Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup>	17	408.9	427.7	428.4	438.6	424.3	407.3	414.4
Durable goods	18	47.5	49.4	48.2	50.3	52.5	44.7	46.2
Nondurable goods	19	46.1	47.0	47.4	47.3	47.3	46.7	47.1
Services	20	315.6	331.6	333.1	341.3	325.1	315.7	321.2
Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup>	21	4.9	5.1	5.1	5.3	5.2	5.2	5.2
Sales to other sectors	22	8.4	9.4	10.1	10.5	8.2	7.1	8.3
<b>Defense consumption expenditures</b> <sup>1</sup>	<b>23</b>	<b>591.5</b>	<b>609.0</b>	<b>609.8</b>	<b>618.1</b>	<b>605.3</b>	<b>594.0</b>	<b>607.1</b>
Gross output of general government	24	596.8	614.3	615.1	623.5	610.7	599.3	612.4
Value added	25	314.0	324.7	324.0	325.4	326.9	328.1	329.3
Compensation of general government employees	26	234.3	241.6	241.4	242.0	242.7	243.1	243.5
Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup>	27	79.8	83.2	82.8	83.6	84.4	85.2	86.1
Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup>	28	283.0	289.8	291.3	298.5	283.8	271.0	282.9
Durable goods	29	43.7	45.3	44.0	46.1	48.2	40.6	42.2
Nondurable goods	30	22.5	21.5	22.2	21.2	20.9	21.5	22.6
Services	31	217.3	223.7	225.6	231.8	215.6	209.0	218.2
Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup>	32	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.2
Sales to other sectors	33	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.0	3.0
<b>Nondefense consumption expenditures</b> <sup>1</sup>	<b>34</b>	<b>289.7</b>	<b>307.5</b>	<b>310.3</b>	<b>308.3</b>	<b>310.3</b>	<b>308.4</b>	<b>302.1</b>
Gross output of general government	35	297.7	316.7	320.1	318.8	318.3	315.5	310.4
Value added	36	171.9	179.0	183.1	178.9	178.0	179.3	179.1
Compensation of general government employees	37	141.7	147.8	151.9	147.5	146.5	147.5	146.9
Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup>	38	30.2	31.2	31.1	31.3	31.6	31.9	32.3
Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup>	39	125.9	137.8	137.1	140.1	140.4	136.3	131.4
Durable goods	40	3.7	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.0
Nondurable goods	41	23.9	25.8	25.6	26.4	26.8	25.6	24.4
Commodity Credit Corporation inventory change	42	0.1	-0.1	-0.2	0.0	0.1	-0.2	0.1
Other nondurable goods	43	23.7	25.9	25.8	26.4	26.7	25.8	24.4
Services	44	98.3	107.9	107.4	109.4	109.4	106.6	102.9
Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup>	45	2.8	2.9	2.9	3.1	2.9	3.0	3.0
Sales to other sectors	46	5.3	6.4	7.0	7.5	5.1	4.1	5.3
<b>State and local consumption expenditures</b> <sup>1</sup>	<b>47</b>	<b>1,228.9</b>	<b>1,213.0</b>	<b>1,214.8</b>	<b>1,210.8</b>	<b>1,207.4</b>	<b>1,207.4</b>	<b>1,203.2</b>
Gross output of general government	48	1,552.4	1,543.9	1,545.6	1,542.9	1,539.5	1,540.5	1,537.9
Value added	49	1,034.6	1,025.0	1,026.8	1,023.2	1,020.9	1,018.1	1,014.9
Compensation of general government employees	50	908.4	895.9	898.1	893.8	890.9	887.4	883.7
Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup>	51	126.1	128.7	128.4	129.1	129.7	130.3	130.9
Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup>	52	518.3	519.4	519.3	520.2	519.1	522.9	523.4
Durable goods	53	23.0	22.9	22.9	23.0	22.9	22.9	22.9
Nondurable goods	54	176.0	175.9	175.9	176.1	175.9	176.1	176.3
Services	55	319.4	320.7	320.6	321.2	320.3	324.1	324.3
Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup>	56	20.0	18.4	18.6	18.7	18.1	17.3	17.0
Sales to other sectors	57	303.6	312.3	312.1	313.3	313.8	315.6	317.5
Tuition and related educational charges	58	64.0	65.4	65.4	65.5	65.6	66.0	66.4
Health and hospital charges	59	143.7	147.9	147.7	148.3	148.9	149.8	150.7
Other sales	60	96.1	99.2	99.3	99.7	99.5	100.0	100.6
Residual	61	-3.1	-4.5	-4.4	-4.8	-4.8	-3.7	-3.8

1. Government consumption expenditures are services (such as education and national defense) produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.

4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software in table 3.9.5.

NOTE: Chained (2005) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2005 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.



**Table 3.11.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real National Defense Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type**  
[Percent]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2010			2011	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>National defense consumption expenditures and gross investment</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>-5.9</b>	<b>-12.6</b>	<b>7.0</b>
<b>Consumption expenditures</b> <sup>1</sup>	<b>2</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>-8.0</b>	<b>-7.3</b>	<b>9.1</b>
Gross output of general government	3	5.6	2.9	4.8	5.6	-7.9	-7.3	9.0
Value added	4	6.2	3.4	2.0	1.7	1.9	1.4	1.5
Compensation of general government employees	5	6.6	3.1	1.3	1.0	1.2	0.6	0.7
Military	6	7.7	1.6	0.0	-1.8	-1.5	0.1	0.8
Civilian	7	4.2	6.5	4.2	7.3	7.1	1.7	0.6
Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup>	8	4.8	4.3	4.1	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.2
Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup>	9	5.0	2.4	8.1	10.2	-18.2	-16.9	18.8
Durable goods	10	5.9	3.5	11.9	20.2	19.5	-49.6	16.1
Aircraft	11	15.1	7.7	48.3	26.8	70.8	-50.9	76.8
Missiles	12	-4.5	1.1	38.6	37.0	-19.6	-54.4	-23.1
Ships	13	-12.3	8.3	16.0	26.9	-21.5	-77.6	152.1
Vehicles	14	10.9	0.7	-19.1	-43.4	37.5	-45.4	14.9
Electronics	15	1.9	2.3	-10.6	7.6	2.9	-65.1	-7.0
Other durable goods	16	3.6	1.0	-0.5	47.3	-4.2	-23.1	-18.9
Nondurable goods	17	5.1	-4.4	9.4	-16.2	-4.9	10.4	22.9
Petroleum products	18	2.2	-1.2	30.1	-9.9	-19.3	20.5	41.8
Ammunition	19	-5.6	0.5	4.4	-43.4	38.2	-20.6	-14.8
Other nondurable goods	20	15.4	-10.5	-14.2	-10.0	2.1	10.4	6.6
Services	21	4.8	2.9	7.2	11.5	-25.2	-11.7	18.8
Research and development	22	-2.0	-2.3	-0.8	-0.7	-17.2	-15.5	-6.4
Installation support	23	7.1	2.2	3.5	13.0	-33.0	-17.0	14.0
Weapons support	24	5.4	4.1	24.5	20.5	-58.6	-41.1	78.9
Personnel support	25	5.3	6.7	14.6	19.8	-16.6	7.6	35.4
Transportation of material	26	20.5	2.3	-10.7	-2.9	2.2	-15.5	-17.9
Travel of persons	27	15.3	3.6	-9.4	2.6	6.0	-21.0	-13.1
Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup>	28	4.2	6.7	9.7	23.0	4.9	-9.1	-3.2
Sales to other sectors	29	-4.1	-2.1	-3.9	0.2	1.5	-10.2	-4.4
<b>Gross investment</b> <sup>5</sup>	<b>30</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>13.5</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>7.9</b>	<b>-39.1</b>	<b>-5.8</b>
Structures	31	26.6	1.3	17.7	19.9	-13.8	-41.3	-27.7
Equipment and software	32	3.2	5.8	12.8	4.5	12.3	-38.8	-1.7
Aircraft	33	2.3	22.2	79.5	-37.1	62.8	-44.6	34.3
Missiles	34	16.3	13.0	-22.4	50.5	-28.0	-30.4	15.3
Ships	35	6.8	0.8	14.5	29.5	47.7	-63.4	29.0
Vehicles	36	-4.4	7.5	6.1	-11.2	14.0	-64.7	-30.5
Electronics and software	37	0.5	2.5	-5.0	9.9	6.6	-40.2	0.6
Other equipment	38	4.5	1.0	6.7	19.7	-6.2	-12.3	-21.0

1. National defense consumption expenditures are defense services produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.

4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software.

5. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

Table 3.11.3. Real National Defense Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type, Quantity Indexes

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

Table with columns: Line, 2009, 2010, 2010 (II, III, IV), 2011 (I, II). Rows include National defense consumption expenditures and gross investment, Consumption expenditures, Gross output of general government, Value added, Compensation of general government employees, Consumption of general government fixed capital, Intermediate goods and services purchased, Durable goods, Non-durable goods, Services, Research and development, Installation support, Weapons support, Personnel support, Transportation of material, Travel of persons, Less: Own-account investment, Sales to other sectors, and Gross investment.

Table 3.11.4. Price Indexes for National Defense Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

Table with columns: Line, 2009, 2010, 2010 (II, III, IV), 2011 (I, II). Rows include National defense consumption expenditures and gross investment, Consumption expenditures, Gross output of general government, Value added, Compensation of general government employees, Consumption of general government fixed capital, Intermediate goods and services purchased, Durable goods, Non-durable goods, Services, Research and development, Installation support, Weapons support, Personnel support, Transportation of material, Travel of persons, Less: Own-account investment, Sales to other sectors, and Gross investment.

1. National defense consumption expenditures are defense services produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.

4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software.

5. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

1. National defense consumption expenditures are defense services produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).

2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.

3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.

4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software.

5. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

**Table 3.11.5. National Defense Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type**

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2010			2011	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>National defense consumption expenditures and gross investment</b> .....	1	774.9	819.2	818.0	831.3	823.9	809.0	830.6
<b>Consumption expenditures</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	2	664.1	702.1	701.6	713.1	702.7	701.0	723.4
Gross output of general government.....	3	670.1	708.3	707.7	719.3	709.1	707.3	729.7
Value added.....	4	360.4	382.3	380.8	383.7	387.0	392.5	396.4
Compensation of general government employees.....	5	273.9	291.6	290.5	292.6	294.5	298.1	300.4
Military.....	6	189.8	198.1	198.1	198.2	198.4	201.2	202.5
Civilian.....	7	84.1	93.5	92.5	94.4	96.0	96.9	97.8
Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup> .....	8	86.5	90.7	90.3	91.0	92.5	94.4	96.0
Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup> .....	9	309.7	326.0	326.9	335.7	322.1	314.9	333.3
Durable goods.....	10	45.5	47.2	46.0	48.1	50.2	42.4	44.1
Aircraft.....	11	14.6	15.7	15.1	16.0	18.2	15.2	17.6
Missiles.....	12	4.5	4.6	4.6	4.9	4.7	3.9	3.6
Ships.....	13	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.5	0.7
Vehicles.....	14	3.5	3.5	3.6	3.1	3.4	2.9	3.1
Electronics.....	15	11.0	11.3	11.2	11.3	11.4	8.8	8.6
Other durable goods.....	16	11.1	11.3	10.8	11.9	11.8	11.0	10.5
Nondurable goods.....	17	24.6	26.6	27.0	25.5	26.8	31.4	34.4
Petroleum products.....	18	10.7	13.4	13.6	12.9	13.7	18.2	21.0
Ammunition.....	19	4.1	4.3	4.5	3.9	4.3	4.1	4.0
Other nondurable goods.....	20	9.8	8.9	8.9	8.7	8.8	9.0	9.3
Services.....	21	239.6	252.2	253.9	262.0	245.2	241.1	254.8
Research and development.....	22	59.7	59.5	60.0	60.2	57.9	56.0	55.8
Installation support.....	23	43.8	46.3	46.9	48.1	44.1	43.4	45.8
Weapons support.....	24	30.8	32.5	33.8	35.6	28.7	25.2	29.4
Personnel support.....	25	82.7	89.4	88.8	93.5	89.6	91.8	99.4
Transportation of material.....	26	13.1	14.6	14.6	14.7	14.8	14.7	14.5
Travel of persons.....	27	9.4	9.9	9.9	10.0	10.1	10.1	9.9
Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup> .....	28	2.4	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.8
Sales to other sectors.....	29	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.5
<b>Gross investment</b> <sup>5</sup> .....	30	110.8	117.1	116.4	118.2	121.2	108.0	107.3
Structures.....	31	17.3	17.3	17.2	18.0	17.5	15.5	14.4
Equipment and software.....	32	93.5	99.8	99.3	100.2	103.7	92.6	92.9
Aircraft.....	33	14.1	17.4	18.5	16.4	18.9	16.7	18.1
Missiles.....	34	5.2	6.0	5.7	6.3	5.9	5.5	5.8
Ships.....	35	11.1	11.8	11.3	11.9	13.2	10.6	11.5
Vehicles.....	36	9.1	9.7	9.8	9.4	9.8	7.6	7.0
Electronics and software.....	37	20.0	20.4	20.0	20.5	20.7	18.2	18.2
Other equipment.....	38	33.9	34.5	34.0	35.7	35.1	34.0	32.3

1. National defense consumption expenditures are defense services produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).  
 2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.  
 3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.  
 4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software.  
 5. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.

**Table 3.11.6. Real National Defense Consumption Expenditures and Gross Investment by Type, Chained Dollars**

[Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2010			2011	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>National defense consumption expenditures and gross investment</b> .....	1	695.6	718.3	718.6	728.6	717.7	694.0	705.9
<b>Consumption expenditures</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	2	591.5	609.0	609.8	618.1	605.3	594.0	607.1
Gross output of general government.....	3	596.8	614.3	615.1	623.5	610.7	599.3	612.4
Value added.....	4	314.0	324.7	324.0	325.4	326.9	328.1	329.3
Compensation of general government employees.....	5	234.3	241.6	241.4	242.0	242.7	243.1	243.5
Military.....	6	160.3	162.9	163.4	162.7	162.0	162.1	162.4
Civilian.....	7	73.9	78.7	77.9	79.3	80.7	81.0	81.1
Consumption of general government fixed capital <sup>2</sup> .....	8	79.8	83.2	82.8	83.6	84.4	85.2	86.1
Intermediate goods and services purchased <sup>3</sup> .....	9	283.0	289.8	291.3	298.5	283.8	271.0	282.9
Durable goods.....	10	43.7	45.3	44.0	46.1	48.2	40.6	42.2
Aircraft.....	11	14.3	15.5	14.8	15.7	17.9	15.0	17.3
Missiles.....	12	4.2	4.3	4.2	4.6	4.3	3.6	3.3
Ships.....	13	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.6
Vehicles.....	14	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.0	3.2	2.8	2.9
Electronics.....	15	10.9	11.1	10.9	11.1	11.2	8.6	8.4
Other durable goods.....	16	10.5	10.6	10.1	11.1	11.0	10.3	9.8
Nondurable goods.....	17	22.5	21.5	22.2	21.2	20.9	21.5	22.6
Petroleum products.....	18	10.3	10.1	10.6	10.3	9.8	10.2	11.2
Ammunition.....	19	3.5	3.6	3.7	3.2	3.5	3.3	3.2
Other nondurable goods.....	20	8.9	8.0	8.0	7.8	7.8	8.0	8.2
Services.....	21	217.3	223.7	225.6	231.8	215.6	209.0	218.2
Research and development.....	22	53.3	52.1	52.7	52.6	50.2	48.1	47.3
Installation support.....	23	39.8	40.7	41.2	42.5	38.4	36.7	37.9
Weapons support.....	24	28.2	29.3	30.6	32.0	25.7	22.5	26.0
Personnel support.....	25	75.3	80.3	80.1	83.8	80.1	81.5	88.0
Transportation of material.....	26	12.6	12.9	12.9	12.8	12.8	12.3	11.7
Travel of persons.....	27	8.3	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.7	8.2	7.9
Less: Own-account investment <sup>4</sup> .....	28	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.2
Sales to other sectors.....	29	3.2	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.0	3.0
<b>Gross investment</b> <sup>5</sup> .....	30	104.8	110.2	109.6	111.4	113.6	100.3	98.8
Structures.....	31	14.6	14.7	14.7	15.4	14.8	13.0	12.0
Equipment and software.....	32	89.7	94.9	94.4	95.5	98.3	86.9	86.6
Aircraft.....	33	13.6	16.6	17.7	15.7	17.8	15.3	16.5
Missiles.....	34	4.9	5.6	5.3	5.9	5.4	5.0	5.2
Ships.....	35	9.6	9.7	9.2	9.8	10.8	8.4	8.9
Vehicles.....	36	8.5	9.1	9.2	8.9	9.2	7.1	6.5
Electronics and software.....	37	21.2	21.8	21.3	21.9	22.2	19.5	19.6
Other equipment.....	38	32.3	32.6	32.2	33.6	33.1	32.0	30.2
Residual.....	39	-1.9	-2.4	-2.2	-2.6	-2.6	-0.9	-1.1

1. National defense consumption expenditures are defense services produced by government that are valued at their cost of production. Excludes government sales to other sectors and government own-account investment (construction and software).  
 2. Consumption of fixed capital, or depreciation, is included in government gross output as a partial measure of the services of general government fixed assets; the use of depreciation assumes a zero net return on these assets.  
 3. Includes general government intermediate inputs for goods and services sold to other sectors and for own-account investment.  
 4. Own-account investment is measured in current dollars by compensation of general government employees and related expenditures for goods and services and is classified as investment in structures and in software.  
 5. Gross government investment consists of general government and government enterprise expenditures for fixed assets; inventory investment is included in government consumption expenditures.  
 Note. Chained (2005) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2005 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

## 4. Foreign Transactions

Table 4.1. Foreign Transactions in the National Income and Product Accounts

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2010			2011	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Current receipts from the rest of the world</b> .....	1	<b>2,222.8</b>	<b>2,542.7</b>	<b>2,512.9</b>	<b>2,569.5</b>	<b>2,664.7</b>	<b>2,776.2</b>	<b>2,888.5</b>
<b>Exports of goods and services</b> .....	2	<b>1,583.0</b>	<b>1,839.8</b>	<b>1,813.8</b>	<b>1,860.6</b>	<b>1,935.3</b>	<b>2,024.1</b>	<b>2,085.3</b>
Goods <sup>1</sup> .....	3	1,064.7	1,277.8	1,259.7	1,288.9	1,353.8	1,431.0	1,473.5
Durable .....	4	671.8	800.7	797.2	814.3	836.4	869.1	893.0
Nondurable .....	5	392.9	477.1	462.4	474.7	517.4	561.9	580.6
Services <sup>1</sup> .....	6	518.4	562.0	554.2	571.6	581.5	593.2	611.7
<b>Income receipts</b> .....	7	<b>639.8</b>	<b>702.9</b>	<b>699.0</b>	<b>708.9</b>	<b>729.4</b>	<b>752.1</b>	<b>803.2</b>
Wage and salary receipts .....	8	5.2	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.4	5.4
Income receipts on assets .....	9	634.6	697.6	693.7	703.6	724.1	746.7	797.8
Interest .....	10	144.2	127.9	127.8	128.1	132.5	134.8	136.9
Dividends .....	11	219.9	215.9	228.2	224.0	210.9	248.1	259.9
Reinvested earnings on U.S. direct investment abroad .....	12	270.5	353.8	337.6	351.6	380.8	363.8	401.0
<b>Current payments to the rest of the world</b> .....	13	<b>2,600.3</b>	<b>3,021.8</b>	<b>2,995.0</b>	<b>3,057.4</b>	<b>3,129.4</b>	<b>3,269.7</b>	<b>3,381.5</b>
<b>Imports of goods and services</b> .....	14	<b>1,974.6</b>	<b>2,356.7</b>	<b>2,345.0</b>	<b>2,400.9</b>	<b>2,435.5</b>	<b>2,595.4</b>	<b>2,682.4</b>
Goods <sup>1</sup> .....	15	1,587.3	1,947.3	1,939.7	1,982.7	2,022.8	2,176.2	2,257.3
Durable .....	16	892.9	1,105.7	1,102.5	1,137.4	1,160.6	1,214.2	1,223.7
Nondurable .....	17	694.3	841.6	837.2	845.3	862.2	962.0	1,033.6
Services <sup>1</sup> .....	18	387.3	409.4	405.3	418.2	412.7	419.3	425.1
<b>Income payments</b> .....	19	<b>487.5</b>	<b>513.5</b>	<b>502.8</b>	<b>501.6</b>	<b>545.0</b>	<b>525.0</b>	<b>542.0</b>
Wage and salary payments .....	20	14.2	14.5	14.6	14.6	14.4	14.4	14.4
Income payments on assets .....	21	473.3	499.0	488.3	487.0	530.6	510.6	527.6
Interest .....	22	343.3	311.3	313.0	306.7	311.8	309.5	312.1
Dividends .....	23	116.3	93.8	89.3	92.8	95.9	98.5	116.6
Reinvested earnings on foreign direct investment in the United States .....	24	13.7	93.9	85.9	87.5	122.9	102.6	98.9
<b>Current taxes and transfer payments to the rest of the world (net)</b> .....	25	<b>138.2</b>	<b>151.6</b>	<b>147.2</b>	<b>155.0</b>	<b>148.9</b>	<b>149.3</b>	<b>157.1</b>
From persons (net) .....	26	67.4	72.9	72.9	74.3	72.5	73.5	73.5
From government (net) .....	27	49.8	55.7	51.1	56.0	55.7	54.5	62.0
From business (net) .....	28	21.0	23.1	23.2	24.7	20.8	21.4	21.5
<b>Balance on current account, NIPAs</b> .....	29	<b>-377.4</b>	<b>-479.2</b>	<b>-482.2</b>	<b>-487.9</b>	<b>-464.7</b>	<b>-493.5</b>	<b>-493.0</b>
<b>Addenda:</b>								
Net lending or net borrowing (-), NIPAs .....	30	-378.0	-479.9	-482.7	-489.1	-465.3	-494.0	-496.7
Balance on current account, NIPAs .....	31	-377.4	-479.2	-482.2	-487.9	-464.7	-493.5	-493.0
Less: Capital account transactions (net) <sup>2</sup> .....	32	0.6	0.7	0.5	1.2	0.5	0.5	3.7

1. Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the federal government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment are reclassified from goods to services.

2. Consists of capital transfers and the acquisition and disposal of nonproduced nonfinancial assets. Prior to 1982, reflects only capital grants paid to the U.S. territories and the Commonwealths of Puerto Rico and Northern Mariana Islands.

**Table 4.2.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Exports and in Real Imports of Goods and Services by Type of Product**  
(Percent)

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2010			2011	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Exports of goods and services</b> .....	1	-9.4	11.3	10.0	10.0	7.8	7.9	3.6
<b>Exports of goods</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	2	-12.0	14.4	11.8	8.9	9.2	10.6	2.5
Foods, feeds, and beverages.....	3	-4.5	10.4	-21.6	19.6	22.3	-9.6	-7.4
Industrial supplies and materials.....	4	-6.8	15.6	17.4	0.7	11.1	15.3	-6.2
Durable goods.....	5	-13.3	16.9	32.4	-5.7	11.9	6.3	1.0
Nondurable goods.....	6	-3.5	14.9	10.8	3.9	10.8	19.7	-9.1
Capital goods, except automotive.....	7	-14.6	14.0	19.5	15.7	10.4	4.9	15.7
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts.....	8	-3.7	-6.3	-6.7	25.2	-6.1	-9.3	19.7
Computers, peripherals, and parts.....	9	-7.8	19.2	20.8	17.7	13.7	21.2	22.8
Other.....	10	-17.9	18.8	26.0	13.5	13.9	6.1	14.0
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts.....	11	-33.1	36.3	16.6	8.7	6.1	48.2	-1.0
Consumer goods, except automotive.....	12	-7.2	9.4	-3.5	9.2	18.7	-10.5	15.2
Durable goods.....	13	-16.8	17.7	26.2	10.7	14.9	5.7	11.9
Nondurable goods.....	14	5.2	1.1	-28.3	7.4	23.3	-27.0	19.6
Other.....	15	-5.1	-1.4	30.4	-1.4	-42.3	90.0	-23.5
<b>Exports of services</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	16	-3.5	5.0	6.1	12.6	4.7	1.7	6.2
Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts.....	17	14.6	1.6	12.4	9.7	-25.5	-1.0	28.6
Travel.....	18	-11.0	6.6	1.2	10.1	5.6	4.5	13.4
Passenger fares.....	19	-3.7	2.0	3.3	15.5	2.6	9.6	7.3
Other transportation.....	20	-14.8	8.3	6.4	-1.0	-3.0	6.3	-5.5
Royalties and license fees.....	21	-4.7	7.2	9.8	7.1	2.6	-1.7	5.3
Other private services.....	22	2.0	4.3	8.0	20.0	9.5	0.4	4.5
Other.....	23	-9.8	-5.6	-13.8	-9.8	-2.7	4.3	2.5
<b>Imports of goods and services</b> .....	24	-13.6	12.5	21.6	12.3	-2.3	8.3	1.4
<b>Imports of goods</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	25	-15.6	14.8	26.0	12.4	-0.5	9.5	1.6
Foods, feeds, and beverages.....	26	-5.6	2.2	5.1	4.3	-14.1	8.6	3.8
Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products.....	27	-24.2	14.6	21.9	9.7	-13.2	20.3	23.5
Durable goods.....	28	-29.8	14.5	25.3	1.0	-11.0	47.2	11.9
Nondurable goods.....	29	-18.2	14.7	18.7	19.3	-15.3	-2.8	37.4
Petroleum and products.....	30	-7.4	0.4	25.9	2.9	-19.3	13.2	-11.3
Capital goods, except automotive.....	31	-17.2	21.5	42.1	18.1	12.9	11.4	16.8
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts.....	32	-18.1	-0.8	8.5	17.6	7.1	0.2	7.7
Computers, peripherals, and parts.....	33	-1.4	26.9	40.2	-14.9	-5.6	0.8	52.2
Other.....	34	-22.0	22.3	47.2	34.6	21.1	16.3	7.7
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts.....	35	-32.3	40.8	39.0	19.6	-4.9	40.2	-37.7
Consumer goods, except automotive.....	36	-10.8	12.5	23.7	16.7	0.3	8.6	4.8
Durable goods.....	37	-14.0	15.9	30.1	18.4	2.6	7.7	-5.3
Nondurable goods.....	38	-7.0	8.9	16.8	14.8	-2.3	9.6	17.6
Other.....	39	-6.4	14.3	-22.1	-2.0	109.6	-64.9	54.2
<b>Imports of services</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	40	-3.5	2.9	3.3	11.6	-10.4	2.2	0.4
Direct defense expenditures.....	41	11.8	2.5	18.5	-1.5	-23.4	-7.0	-17.1
Travel.....	42	-4.0	-0.1	-14.5	16.7	-6.2	-5.7	5.3
Passenger fares.....	43	-14.6	-4.6	12.7	16.3	1.6	7.8	6.2
Other transportation.....	44	-18.7	11.9	24.7	6.6	-28.7	21.8	1.4
Royalties and license fees.....	45	0.9	10.6	-40.1	13.2	7.1	1.9	2.9
Other private services.....	46	-0.2	2.1	13.5	12.2	-8.8	2.8	0.5
Other.....	47	5.4	-1.4	3.1	13.6	-6.8	-20.8	-9.4
<b>Addenda:</b>								
Exports of durable goods.....	48	-17.0	16.9	22.1	9.9	8.1	12.8	8.6
Exports of nondurable goods.....	49	-2.4	10.2	-3.7	7.3	11.0	7.1	-6.2
Exports of agricultural goods <sup>2</sup> .....	50	-3.1	10.8	-20.1	12.7	21.0	-0.3	-17.9
Exports of nonagricultural goods.....	51	-12.8	14.7	15.6	8.6	8.0	11.9	5.1
Imports of durable goods.....	52	-20.8	22.4	33.3	15.6	6.4	14.6	-1.4
Imports of nondurable goods.....	53	-8.8	5.7	17.1	8.3	-9.2	3.2	5.3
Imports of nonpetroleum goods.....	54	-17.5	18.2	25.9	14.6	4.0	8.7	5.2

**Table 4.2.2. Contributions to Percent Change in Real Exports and in Real Imports of Goods and Services by Type of Product**

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2010			2011	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Percent change at annual rate:</b>								
<b>Exports of goods and services</b> .....	1	-9.4	11.3	10.0	10.0	7.8	7.9	3.6
<b>Percentage points at annual rates:</b>								
<b>Exports of goods</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	2	-8.35	9.69	8.14	6.28	6.36	7.33	1.79
Foods, feeds, and beverages.....	3	-0.26	0.61	-1.36	1.04	1.25	-0.61	-0.47
Industrial supplies and materials.....	4	-1.32	3.02	3.47	0.22	2.31	3.30	-1.48
Durable goods.....	5	-0.88	1.06	1.96	-0.38	0.78	0.44	0.07
Nondurable goods.....	6	-0.44	1.97	1.51	0.60	1.53	2.86	-1.55
Capital goods, except automotive.....	7	-3.72	3.38	4.47	3.73	2.49	1.18	3.43
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts.....	8	-0.16	-0.29	-0.26	0.91	-0.24	-0.36	0.66
Computers, peripherals, and parts.....	9	-0.18	0.44	0.46	0.40	0.31	0.46	0.48
Other.....	10	-3.38	3.23	4.27	2.41	2.42	1.08	2.29
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts.....	11	-2.24	1.84	0.98	0.53	0.37	2.47	-0.06
Consumer goods, except automotive.....	12	-0.64	0.88	-0.29	0.81	1.57	-0.95	1.20
Durable goods.....	13	-0.85	0.82	1.14	0.51	0.69	0.28	0.53
Nondurable goods.....	14	0.20	0.05	-1.43	0.30	0.88	-1.23	0.67
Other.....	15	-0.17	-0.05	0.87	-0.05	-1.64	1.95	-0.83
<b>Exports of services</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	16	-1.06	1.64	1.88	3.76	1.45	0.52	1.77
Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts.....	17	0.11	0.01	0.10	0.08	-0.24	-0.01	0.19
Travel.....	18	-0.66	0.39	0.07	0.56	0.31	0.24	0.70
Passenger fares.....	19	-0.06	0.04	0.06	0.26	0.04	0.15	0.12
Other transportation.....	20	-0.35	0.19	0.14	-0.01	-0.06	0.13	-0.12
Royalties and license fees.....	21	-0.27	0.44	0.56	0.41	0.15	-0.09	0.28
Other private services.....	22	0.26	0.63	1.09	2.56	1.27	0.05	0.58
Other.....	23	-0.09	-0.06	-0.14	-0.09	-0.02	0.04	0.02
<b>Percent change at annual rate:</b>								
<b>Imports of goods and services</b> .....	24	-13.6	12.5	21.6	12.3	-2.3	8.3	1.4
<b>Percentage points at annual rates:</b>								
<b>Imports of goods</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	25	-13.00	11.97	20.40	10.30	-0.42	7.92	1.31
Foods, feeds, and beverages.....	26	-0.21	0.09	0.24	0.19	-0.59	0.34	0.15
Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products.....	27	-2.88	1.49	2.29	1.07	-1.48	2.04	2.37
Durable goods.....	28	-1.83	0.73	1.27	0.07	-0.62	2.17	0.65
Nondurable goods.....	29	-1.05	0.76	1.02	1.00	-0.86	-0.13	1.72
Petroleum and products.....	30	-1.15	0.06	3.79	0.44	-3.10	2.02	-2.11
Capital goods, except automotive.....	31	-3.24	3.93	6.99	3.41	2.38	2.14	2.97
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts.....	32	-0.27	-0.01	0.12	0.23	0.09	0.00	0.09
Computers, peripherals, and parts.....	33	-0.06	1.23	1.85	-0.81	-0.27	0.04	1.89
Other.....	34	-2.91	2.71	5.02	3.99	2.56	2.09	0.99
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts.....	35	-3.13	3.20	3.30	1.82	-0.49	3.36	-4.39
Consumer goods, except automotive.....	36	-2.17	2.66	4.66	3.38	0.06	1.72	0.93
Durable goods.....	37	-1.54	1.76	3.08	1.99	0.28	0.84	-0.57
Nondurable goods.....	38	-0.63	0.90	1.58	1.39	-0.22	0.88	1.51
Other.....	39	-0.22	0.54	-0.88	-0.01	2.81	-3.71	1.38
<b>Imports of services</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	40	-0.58	0.56	1.23	1.96	-1.89	0.38	0.07
Direct defense expenditures.....	41	0.14	0.04	0.76	-0.05	-0.35	-0.09	-0.21
Travel.....	42	-0.13	0.00	-0.50	0.51	-0.20	-0.18	0.15
Passenger fares.....	43	-0.18	-0.06	0.14	0.18	0.02	0.09	0.07
Other transportation.....	44	-0.42	0.26	0.50	0.15	-0.73	0.42	0.03
Royalties and license fees.....	45	0.01	0.16	-0.74	0.18	0.09	0.03	0.04
Other private services.....	46	-0.02	0.18	1.05	0.94	-0.69	0.21	0.03
Other.....	47	0.02	-0.01	0.02	0.06	-0.03	-0.10	-0.04

1. Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the federal government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment are reclassified from goods to services.

1. Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the federal government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment are reclassified from goods to services.

2. Includes parts of foods, feeds, and beverages, of nondurable industrial supplies and materials, and of nondurable nonautomotive consumer goods.

**Table 4.2.3. Real Exports and Imports of Goods and Services by Type of Product, Quantity Indexes**

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted				
				2010			2011	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Exports of goods and services</b>	1	114.479	127.444	126.049	129.101	131.551	134.061	135.240
<b>Exports of goods</b> <sup>1</sup>	2	112.417	128.564	127.341	130.096	132.984	136.363	137.206
Foods, feeds, and beverages....	3	119.522	131.908	125.379	131.119	137.888	134.452	131.895
Industrial supplies and materials.....	4	122.240	141.250	141.575	141.812	145.603	150.894	148.509
Durable goods.....	5	110.944	129.641	131.915	129.988	133.692	135.739	136.068
Nondurable goods.....	6	128.537	147.725	146.985	148.396	152.243	159.238	155.480
Capital goods, except automotive.....	7	109.460	124.757	123.007	127.584	130.786	132.346	137.265
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts.....	8	111.797	104.773	101.804	107.689	106.021	103.464	108.214
Computers, peripherals, and parts.....	9	109.847	130.989	128.707	134.062	138.423	145.241	152.905
Other.....	10	118.850	129.293	127.929	132.056	136.429	138.448	143.055
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts.....	11	79.704	108.656	108.121	110.403	112.057	123.632	123.334
Consumer goods, except automotive.....	12	122.954	134.492	131.270	134.191	140.066	136.230	141.140
Durable goods.....	13	116.895	137.543	136.471	139.997	144.949	146.968	151.144
Nondurable goods.....	14	129.657	131.062	125.506	127.753	134.613	124.430	130.133
Other.....	15	106.359	104.905	110.405	110.019	95.871	112.556	105.262
<b>Exports of services</b> <sup>1</sup>	16	119.041	125.030	123.262	126.961	128.433	128.977	130.926
Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts.....	17	77.137	78.338	79.419	81.287	75.518	75.335	80.227
Travel.....	18	106.310	113.364	111.703	114.410	115.979	117.257	120.994
Passenger fares.....	19	118.496	120.887	118.745	123.112	123.906	126.773	129.029
Other transportation.....	20	78.887	85.464	86.059	85.853	85.201	86.508	85.292
Royalties and license fees.....	21	137.720	147.671	147.015	149.550	150.515	149.877	151.811
Other private services.....	22	134.158	139.905	136.551	142.923	146.206	146.340	147.964
Other.....	23	106.997	101.036	101.543	98.951	98.275	99.314	99.923
<b>Imports of goods and services</b>	24	91.372	102.821	102.695	105.708	105.091	107.207	107.573
<b>Imports of goods</b> <sup>1</sup>	25	88.174	101.248	101.199	104.206	104.065	106.464	106.875
Foods, feeds, and beverages....	26	101.678	103.928	104.682	105.791	101.858	103.978	104.963
Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products.....	27	70.813	81.171	81.935	83.847	80.931	84.753	89.352
Durable goods.....	28	63.952	73.250	74.723	74.908	72.748	80.124	82.410
Nondurable goods.....	29	78.811	90.410	90.279	94.353	90.526	89.881	97.312
Petroleum and products.....	30	89.770	90.100	92.271	92.930	88.093	90.876	88.191
Capital goods, except automotive.....	31	100.551	122.182	121.186	126.323	130.216	133.771	139.072
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts.....	32	97.382	96.589	94.684	98.600	100.306	100.346	102.218
Computers, peripherals, and parts.....	33	129.341	164.187	171.643	164.850	162.507	162.851	180.889
Other.....	34	92.452	113.043	109.891	118.359	124.156	128.944	131.363
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts.....	35	63.444	89.325	89.340	93.432	92.254	100.385	89.171
Consumer goods, except automotive.....	36	101.160	113.830	113.049	117.499	117.586	120.033	121.457
Durable goods.....	37	98.921	114.604	113.777	118.674	119.428	121.674	120.019
Nondurable goods.....	38	103.757	112.961	112.225	116.170	115.509	118.180	123.071
Other.....	39	74.505	85.168	80.031	79.637	95.824	73.748	82.179
<b>Imports of services</b> <sup>1</sup>	40	108.576	111.742	111.197	114.282	111.185	111.798	111.918
Direct defense expenditures.....	41	86.066	88.243	90.811	90.480	84.633	83.116	79.312
Travel.....	42	93.100	93.011	90.697	94.265	92.769	91.428	92.610
Passenger fares.....	43	80.012	76.293	75.319	78.224	78.538	80.030	81.239
Other transportation.....	44	71.296	79.801	81.932	83.250	76.487	80.346	80.633
Royalties and license fees.....	45	110.694	122.419	116.104	119.749	121.832	122.420	123.298
Other private services.....	46	157.023	160.348	160.188	164.882	161.142	162.269	162.465
Other.....	47	96.231	94.900	93.978	97.030	95.329	89.943	87.743
<b>Addenda:</b>								
Exports of durable goods.....	48	105.657	123.488	122.897	125.840	128.315	132.237	134.985
Exports of nondurable goods.....	49	124.898	137.667	135.237	137.640	141.286	143.730	141.439
Exports of agricultural goods <sup>2</sup> .....	50	119.718	132.641	127.278	131.129	137.538	137.418	130.794
Exports of nonagricultural goods.....	51	111.615	128.067	127.244	129.897	132.425	136.193	137.888
Imports of durable goods.....	52	84.909	103.937	103.402	107.220	108.998	112.682	112.284
Imports of nondurable goods.....	53	91.741	96.958	97.514	99.471	97.099	97.876	99.148
Imports of nonpetroleum goods.....	54	87.382	103.258	102.657	106.214	107.255	109.513	110.922

1. Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the federal government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment are reclassified from goods to services.

2. Includes parts of foods, feeds, and beverages, of nondurable industrial supplies and materials, and of nondurable nonautomotive consumer goods.

**Table 4.2.4. Price Indexes for Exports and Imports of Goods and Services by Type of Product**

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted				
				2010			2011	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Exports of goods and services</b>	1	105.959	110.617	110.295	110.461	112.757	115.725	118.182
<b>Exports of goods</b> <sup>1</sup>	2	104.524	109.690	109.215	109.386	112.396	115.859	118.572
Foods, feeds, and beverages....	3	133.269	138.456	132.459	137.193	150.810	162.020	165.192
Industrial supplies and materials.....	4	105.621	120.945	120.627	120.373	127.233	136.920	144.868
Durable goods.....	5	105.469	117.602	117.472	116.620	121.714	127.929	130.624
Nondurable goods.....	6	105.772	122.679	122.267	122.307	130.045	141.439	151.969
Capital goods, except automotive.....	7	99.523	99.874	100.125	99.791	99.454	99.150	99.362
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts.....	8	119.644	122.912	122.147	123.434	124.563	125.700	126.655
Computers, peripherals, and parts.....	9	75.404	73.457	74.810	72.804	72.061	70.537	70.339
Other.....	10	99.372	99.456	99.786	98.950	98.634	98.799	
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts.....	11	104.183	104.736	104.557	104.670	105.046	105.358	106.014
Consumer goods, except automotive.....	12	105.847	106.988	106.636	106.845	108.141	107.960	108.373
Durable goods.....	13	104.740	103.477	103.206	103.346	104.325	104.584	104.672
Nondurable goods.....	14	107.313	111.182	110.723	111.026	112.727	111.966	112.822
Other.....	15	108.476	114.247	113.611	113.922	117.374	121.310	124.353
<b>Exports of services</b> <sup>1</sup>	16	109.146	112.669	112.700	112.865	113.494	115.282	117.125
Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts.....	17	108.327	109.578	109.504	109.760	109.986	110.502	111.504
Travel.....	18	108.315	111.619	111.172	111.995	112.555	114.940	117.435
Passenger fares.....	19	105.053	122.018	124.098	125.135	123.071	125.827	134.863
Other transportation.....	20	109.112	113.196	112.576	113.971	115.104	117.928	121.776
Royalties and license fees.....	21	109.584	111.033	110.816	110.985	111.516	112.589	113.525
Other private services.....	22	109.379	111.792	111.837	111.588	112.581	114.130	115.236
Other.....	23	116.141	129.636	132.491	129.618	129.271	132.913	130.336
<b>Imports of goods and services</b>	24	106.571	113.032	112.610	111.994	114.271	119.370	122.949
<b>Imports of goods</b> <sup>1</sup>	25	105.396	112.607	112.219	111.378	113.780	119.647	123.632
Foods, feeds, and beverages....	26	119.661	130.671	128.863	130.624	137.904	146.162	153.420
Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products.....	27	104.617	115.974	115.898	114.350	118.005	125.869	128.901
Durable goods.....	28	110.100	125.750	127.104	124.122	129.297	136.841	140.029
Nondurable goods.....	29	98.874	106.467	105.157	104.864	107.219	115.304	118.182
Petroleum and products.....	30	118.406	155.872	153.311	148.526	161.342	194.636	216.017
Capital goods, except automotive.....	31	97.342	96.727	96.686	96.632	96.712	96.905	97.084
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts.....	32	122.355	125.628	125.063	126.029	126.599	127.884	130.033
Computers, peripherals, and parts.....	33	78.033	76.537	76.813	76.528	75.882	74.343	73.200
Other.....	34	102.429	101.912	101.759	101.736	102.120	103.017	103.664
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts.....	35	104.772	105.472	105.169	105.618	106.078	106.557	109.017
Consumer goods, except automotive.....	36	103.878	103.866	104.175	103.751	103.449	104.236	105.114
Durable goods.....	37	102.730	101.514	102.245	100.920	100.337	101.244	102.389
Nondurable goods.....	38	105.264	106.666	106.459	107.127	107.167	107.805	108.365
Other.....	39	112.000	115.190	115.111	115.435	116.211	118.047	119.976
<b>Imports of services</b> <sup>1</sup>	40	111.541	114.560	113.979	114.431	116.066	117.261	118.754
Direct defense expenditures.....	41	117.731	114.514	111.125	111.734	117.213	119.162	124.034
Travel.....	42	115.429	117.704	116.961	117.371	119.119	120.156	121.742
Passenger fares.....	43	120.144	136.737	137.582	137.462	141.562	144.529	145.186
Other transportation.....	44	96.452	103.59					

**Table 4.2.5. Exports and Imports of Goods and Services  
by Type of Product**

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates					
				2010			2011		
				II	III	IV	I	II	
<b>Exports of goods and services</b>	1	1,583.0	1,839.8	1,813.8	1,860.6	1,935.3	2,024.1	2,085.3	
<b>Exports of goods</b> <sup>1</sup>	2	1,064.7	1,277.8	1,259.7	1,288.9	1,353.8	1,431.0	1,473.5	
Foods, feeds, and beverages	3	93.9	107.7	97.8	105.9	122.4	128.2	128.2	
Industrial supplies and materials	4	293.7	388.7	388.2	388.1	421.2	469.8	489.2	
Durable goods	5	96.2	125.3	127.3	124.5	133.7	142.7	146.0	
Nondurable goods	6	197.6	263.4	260.9	263.6	287.5	327.1	343.1	
Capital goods, except automotive	7	390.5	446.6	441.5	456.4	466.3	470.4	488.9	
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	8	74.8	72.0	69.5	74.3	73.8	72.7	76.6	
Computers, peripherals, and parts	9	37.7	43.8	43.9	44.5	45.5	46.7	49.0	
Other	10	278.0	330.8	328.1	337.6	347.0	351.0	363.3	
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts	11	81.7	112.0	111.2	113.7	115.8	128.2	128.7	
Consumer goods, except automotive	12	150.0	165.9	161.4	165.3	174.6	169.5	176.3	
Durable goods	13	76.0	88.4	87.4	89.8	93.9	95.4	98.2	
Nondurable goods	14	74.0	77.5	73.9	75.5	80.7	74.1	78.1	
Other	15	54.8	56.9	59.6	59.6	53.5	64.9	62.2	
Exports of services	16	518.4	562.0	554.2	571.6	581.5	593.2	611.7	
Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts	17	15.1	15.5	15.7	16.1	15.0	15.1	16.2	
Travel	18	94.2	103.5	101.6	104.8	106.8	110.2	116.2	
Passenger fares	19	26.1	30.9	30.9	32.3	32.0	33.4	36.5	
Other transportation	20	35.5	39.9	40.0	40.4	40.5	42.1	42.9	
Royalties and license fees	21	97.2	105.6	104.9	106.9	108.1	108.7	111.0	
Other private services	22	234.9	250.3	244.4	255.2	263.4	267.3	272.9	
Other	23	15.4	16.2	16.7	15.9	15.7	16.3	16.1	
Imports of goods and services	24	1,974.6	2,356.7	2,345.0	2,400.9	2,435.5	2,595.4	2,682.4	
Imports of goods	25	1,587.3	1,947.3	1,939.7	1,982.7	2,022.8	2,176.2	2,257.3	
Foods, feeds, and beverages	26	82.8	92.5	91.9	94.1	95.7	103.5	109.7	
Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products	27	197.1	250.4	252.6	255.1	254.2	283.9	306.5	
Durable goods	28	95.8	125.3	129.2	126.4	127.9	149.1	156.9	
Nondurable goods	29	101.3	125.2	123.5	128.7	123.8	134.8	149.6	
Petroleum and products	30	267.7	353.7	356.3	347.6	358.0	445.5	479.8	
Capital goods, except automotive	31	372.7	450.0	446.1	464.8	479.5	493.6	514.1	
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	32	30.7	31.2	30.5	32.0	32.7	33.0	34.2	
Computers, peripherals, and parts	33	94.2	117.3	123.0	117.7	115.0	112.9	123.5	
Other	34	247.8	301.5	292.6	315.1	331.8	347.6	356.4	
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts	35	159.2	225.6	224.9	236.3	234.3	256.1	232.8	
Consumer goods, except automotive	36	432.5	486.6	484.7	501.7	500.6	514.9	525.5	
Durable goods	37	227.6	260.6	260.7	268.4	268.6	276.1	275.4	
Nondurable goods	38	204.8	225.9	224.0	233.3	232.1	238.9	250.0	
Other	39	75.3	88.6	83.1	83.0	100.5	78.6	89.0	
Imports of services	40	387.3	409.4	405.3	418.2	412.7	419.3	425.1	
Direct defense expenditures	41	30.5	30.4	30.4	30.4	29.9	29.8	29.6	
Travel	42	74.1	75.5	73.2	76.3	76.2	75.8	77.8	
Passenger fares	43	25.1	27.3	27.1	28.1	29.0	30.2	30.8	
Other transportation	44	42.6	51.2	52.1	54.4	50.7	53.8	55.6	
Royalties and license fees	45	29.8	33.5	31.7	32.7	33.4	33.9	34.4	
Other private services	46	174.3	180.6	180.2	185.1	182.3	185.1	186.3	
Other	47	10.8	11.0	10.8	11.2	11.1	10.7	10.6	
<b>Addenda:</b>									
Exports of durable goods	48	671.8	800.7	797.2	814.3	836.4	869.1	893.0	
Exports of nondurable goods	49	392.9	477.1	462.4	474.7	517.4	561.9	580.6	
Exports of agricultural goods <sup>2</sup>	50	101.0	119.0	108.6	116.1	136.0	148.6	143.3	
Exports of nonagricultural goods	51	963.7	1,158.8	1,151.1	1,172.8	1,217.8	1,282.4	1,330.3	
Imports of durable goods	52	892.9	1,105.7	1,102.5	1,137.4	1,160.6	1,214.2	1,223.7	
Imports of nondurable goods	53	694.3	841.6	837.2	845.3	862.2	962.0	1,033.6	
Imports of nonpetroleum goods	54	1,319.5	1,593.6	1,583.4	1,635.0	1,664.9	1,730.7	1,777.5	

**Table 4.2.6. Real Exports and Imports of Goods and Services  
by Type of Product, Chained Dollars**

[Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates					
				2010			2011		
				II	III	IV	I	II	
<b>Exports of goods and services</b>	1	1,494.0	1,663.2	1,645.0	1,684.8	1,716.8	1,749.6	1,765.0	
<b>Exports of goods</b> <sup>1</sup>	2	1,018.6	1,164.9	1,153.8	1,178.8	1,204.9	1,235.6	1,243.2	
Foods, feeds, and beverages	3	70.5	77.8	73.9	77.3	81.3	79.3	77.8	
Industrial supplies and materials	4	278.1	321.4	322.1	322.6	331.3	343.3	337.9	
Durable goods	5	91.2	106.6	108.4	106.8	109.9	111.6	111.8	
Nondurable goods	6	186.8	214.7	213.6	215.6	221.2	231.4	225.9	
Capital goods, except automotive	7	392.3	447.2	440.9	457.3	468.8	474.4	492.0	
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	8	62.5	58.6	56.9	60.2	59.3	57.8	60.5	
Computers, peripherals, and parts	9	37.7	43.8	43.9	44.5	45.5	46.7	49.0	
Other	10	279.7	332.3	328.8	339.4	350.6	355.8	367.7	
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts	11	78.4	106.9	106.4	108.6	110.3	121.7	121.4	
Consumer goods, except automotive	12	141.7	155.0	151.3	154.7	161.5	157.1	162.7	
Durable goods	13	72.6	85.4	84.7	86.9	90.0	91.2	93.8	
Nondurable goods	14	69.0	69.7	66.8	68.0	71.6	66.2	69.2	
Other	15	50.5	49.8	52.4	52.3	45.5	53.5	50.0	
Exports of services	16	474.9	498.8	491.8	506.5	512.4	514.6	522.4	
Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts	17	14.0	14.2	14.4	14.7	13.7	13.6	14.5	
Travel	18	87.0	92.7	91.4	93.6	94.9	95.9	99.0	
Passenger fares	19	24.8	25.3	24.9	25.8	26.0	26.6	27.1	
Other transportation	20	32.6	35.3	35.5	35.4	35.2	35.7	35.2	
Royalties and license fees	21	88.7	95.1	94.7	96.3	96.9	96.5	97.8	
Other private services	22	214.7	223.9	218.5	228.7	234.0	234.2	236.8	
Other	23	13.3	12.5	12.6	12.3	12.2	12.3	12.4	
Residual	24	7.7	2.8	2.5	1.9	1.2	0.2	-5.5	
Imports of goods and services	25	1,852.8	2,085.0	2,082.4	2,143.5	2,131.0	2,173.9	2,181.4	
Imports of goods	26	1,506.0	1,729.3	1,728.5	1,779.8	1,777.4	1,818.4	1,825.4	
Foods, feeds, and beverages	27	69.2	70.8	71.3	72.0	69.4	70.8	71.5	
Industrial supplies and materials, except petroleum and products	28	188.4	215.9	218.0	223.1	215.3	225.5	237.7	
Durable goods	29	87.0	99.6	101.6	101.9	98.9	109.0	112.1	
Nondurable goods	30	102.5	117.5	117.4	122.7	117.7	116.9	126.5	
Petroleum and products	31	226.1	226.9	232.4	234.1	221.9	228.9	222.1	
Capital goods, except automotive	32	382.8	465.2	461.4	481.0	495.8	509.3	529.5	
Civilian aircraft, engines, and parts	33	25.1	24.9	24.4	25.4	25.8	25.8	26.3	
Computers, peripherals, and parts	34	94.2	117.3	123.0	117.7	115.0	112.9	123.5	
Other	35	241.9	295.8	287.6	309.7	324.9	337.4	343.8	
Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts	36	151.9	213.9	213.9	223.7	220.9	240.4	213.5	
Consumer goods, except automotive	37	416.3	468.4	465.2	483.5	483.9	494.0	499.8	
Durable goods	38	221.6	256.7	254.9	265.8	267.5	272.6	268.9	
Nondurable goods	39	194.6	211.8	210.4	217.8	216.6	221.6	230.8	
Other	40	67.3	76.9	72.3	71.9	86.5	66.6	74.2	
Imports of services	41	347.2	357.4	355.6	365.5	355.6	357.5	357.9	
Direct defense expenditures	42	25.9	26.5	27.3	27.2	25.5	25.0	23.9	
Travel	43	64.2	64.2	62.6	65.0	64.0	63.1	63.9	
Passenger fares	44	20.9	20.0	19.7	20.5	20.5	20.9	21.2	
Other transportation	45	44.2	49.4	50.7	51.6	47.4	49.8	49.9	
Royalties and license fees	46	27.2	30.1	28.6	29.5	30.0	30.1	30.3	
Other private services	47	153.6	156.9	156.7	161.3	157.6	158.7	158.9	
Other	48	9.9	9.7	9.6	9.9	9.8	9.2	9.0	
Residual	49	-1.0	-19.8	-19.2	-20.3	-25.5	-24.9	-34.2	
<b>Addenda:</b>									
Exports of durable goods	50	660.2	771.6	767.9	786.3	801.8	826.3	843.5	
Exports of nondurable goods	51	351.2	387.2	380.3	387.1	397.3	404.2	397.8	
Exports of agricultural goods <sup>3</sup>	52	77.7	86.1	82.6	85.1	89.2	89.2	84.9	
Exports of nonagricultural goods	53	938.9	1,077.3	1,070.4	1,092.7	1,114.0	1,145.6	1,159.9	
Imports of durable goods	54	870.6	1,065.7	1,060.2	1,099.4	1,116.6	1,155.4	1,151.3	
Imports of nondurable goods	55	626.2	661.9	665.7	679.0	662.8	668.1	676.8	
Imports of nonpetroleum goods	56	1,272.4	1,503.6	1,494.8	1,546.6	1,561.8	1,594.6	1,615.2	

1. Exports and imports of certain goods, primarily military equipment purchased and sold by the federal government, are included in services. Beginning with 1986, repairs and alterations of equipment are reclassified from goods to services.

2. The quantity index for computers can be used to accurately measure the real growth of this component. However, because computers exhibit rapid changes in prices relative to other prices in the economy, the chained-dollar estimates should not be used to measure the component's relative importance or its contribution to the growth rate of more aggregate series; accurate estimates of these contributions are shown in table 4.2.2 and real growth

## 5. Saving and Investment

Table 5.1. Saving and Investment by Sector

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2010			2011	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Gross saving</b> .....	1	<b>1,597.3</b>	<b>1,820.5</b>	<b>1,840.9</b>	<b>1,883.2</b>	<b>1,839.3</b>	<b>1,895.2</b>	<b>1,933.2</b>
<b>Net saving</b> .....	2	<b>-268.8</b>	<b>-54.5</b>	<b>-25.9</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>-56.8</b>	<b>-19.1</b>	<b>-6.7</b>
Net private saving .....	3	1,027.1	1,244.5	1,280.3	1,267.9	1,266.0	1,239.2	1,298.5
Domestic business .....	4	469.6	651.7	657.0	642.3	677.9	660.3	709.6
Undistributed corporate profits .....	5	563.3	671.1	736.6	653.7	563.0	660.9	662.7
Inventory valuation adjustment, corporate .....	6	0.6	-39.1	-5.6	-32.0	-90.3	-116.0	-60.4
Capital consumption adjustment, corporate .....	7	-94.3	19.7	-74.1	20.5	205.2	115.4	107.3
Households and institutions .....	8	557.6	592.8	623.3	625.6	588.1	578.9	588.9
Personal saving .....	9	552.6	592.8	623.3	625.6	588.1	578.9	588.9
Wage accruals less disbursements .....	10	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Net government saving .....	11	-1,296.0	-1,299.0	-1,306.2	-1,262.9	-1,322.8	-1,258.3	-1,305.2
Federal .....	12	-1,217.9	-1,273.7	-1,278.0	-1,257.7	-1,287.3	-1,201.1	-1,265.1
State and local .....	13	-78.0	-25.3	-28.2	-5.2	-35.5	-57.2	-40.2
<b>Consumption of fixed capital</b> .....	14	<b>1,866.2</b>	<b>1,874.9</b>	<b>1,866.9</b>	<b>1,878.2</b>	<b>1,896.1</b>	<b>1,914.3</b>	<b>1,939.9</b>
Private .....	15	1,542.4	1,540.9	1,534.4	1,542.6	1,557.0	1,570.5	1,590.5
Domestic business .....	16	1,249.9	1,245.7	1,241.2	1,247.2	1,258.7	1,270.1	1,287.8
Households and institutions .....	17	292.5	295.2	293.2	295.4	298.4	300.4	302.7
Government .....	18	323.7	334.0	332.5	335.5	339.1	343.8	349.4
Federal .....	19	124.7	130.0	129.4	130.5	132.3	134.6	136.8
State and local .....	20	199.0	204.0	203.1	205.0	206.8	209.2	212.6
<b>Gross domestic investment, capital account transactions, and net lending, NIPAs</b> .....	21	<b>1,674.8</b>	<b>1,821.3</b>	<b>1,834.3</b>	<b>1,875.7</b>	<b>1,863.8</b>	<b>1,843.2</b>	<b>1,880.5</b>
<b>Gross domestic investment</b> .....	22	<b>2,052.2</b>	<b>2,300.4</b>	<b>2,316.5</b>	<b>2,363.6</b>	<b>2,328.5</b>	<b>2,336.7</b>	<b>2,373.5</b>
Gross private domestic investment .....	23	1,546.8	1,795.1	1,809.7	1,850.5	1,818.0	1,853.1	1,895.3
Domestic business .....	24	1,127.2	1,388.6	1,388.3	1,452.8	1,417.1	1,454.7	1,490.0
Households and institutions .....	25	419.6	406.5	420.4	397.7	400.9	398.4	405.3
Gross government investment .....	26	505.4	505.3	506.9	513.1	510.5	483.6	478.2
Federal .....	27	156.1	168.8	168.5	170.8	174.7	160.9	159.6
State and local .....	28	349.3	336.5	338.3	342.3	335.9	322.8	318.6
Capital account transactions (net) <sup>1</sup> .....	29	0.6	0.7	0.5	1.2	0.5	0.5	3.7
Private .....	30	-143.5	-85.3	-128.0	-58.2	-60.1	-67.8	-87.3
Domestic business .....	31	-85.7	-31.4	-88.5	-31.0	5.3	-23.8	-46.0
Households and institutions .....	32	-57.8	-53.9	-39.5	-27.1	-65.4	-44.0	-41.3
Government .....	33	144.1	86.0	128.6	59.4	60.7	68.4	91.0
Federal .....	34	197.0	149.8	192.1	132.8	129.6	125.5	151.2
State and local .....	35	-52.9	-63.8	-63.6	-73.4	-68.9	-57.1	-60.2
Net lending or net borrowing (-), NIPAs .....	36	-378.0	-479.9	-482.7	-489.1	-465.3	-494.0	-496.7
Private .....	37	1,243.7	1,076.4	1,126.4	1,010.8	1,089.6	972.5	1,028.4
Domestic business .....	38	755.4	541.0	590.8	460.3	538.6	447.5	500.9
Households and institutions .....	39	488.3	535.4	535.6	550.5	551.0	525.0	527.5
Government .....	40	-1,621.7	-1,556.3	-1,609.1	-1,499.8	-1,554.9	-1,466.5	-1,525.0
Federal .....	41	-1,446.3	-1,462.3	-1,509.2	-1,430.8	-1,459.2	-1,352.8	-1,439.0
State and local .....	42	-175.4	-94.0	-99.9	-69.0	-95.7	-113.7	-86.0
Statistical discrepancy .....	43	77.4	0.8	-6.6	-7.4	24.5	-52.0	-52.6
<b>Addenda:</b>								
Gross private saving .....	44	2,569.6	2,785.4	2,814.6	2,810.5	2,823.0	2,809.7	2,889.0
Domestic business .....	45	1,719.5	1,897.4	1,898.2	1,889.5	1,936.6	1,930.4	1,997.4
Households and institutions .....	46	850.1	888.0	916.5	921.1	886.4	879.3	891.6
Gross government saving .....	47	-972.3	-964.9	-973.7	-927.4	-983.7	-914.5	-955.8
Federal .....	48	-1,093.2	-1,143.6	-1,148.6	-1,127.2	-1,154.9	-1,066.5	-1,128.2
State and local .....	49	121.0	178.7	174.9	199.8	171.3	152.0	172.4
Net domestic investment .....	50	186.0	425.5	449.7	485.5	432.4	422.4	433.6
Private .....	51	4.4	254.2	275.3	307.9	260.9	282.6	304.8
Domestic business .....	52	-122.7	143.0	148.1	205.6	158.4	184.6	202.2
Households and institutions .....	53	127.1	111.3	127.2	102.3	102.5	98.0	102.6
Government .....	54	181.6	171.3	174.4	177.6	171.4	139.8	128.8
Federal .....	55	31.4	38.8	39.2	40.3	42.4	26.3	22.8
State and local .....	56	150.3	132.5	135.2	137.3	129.1	113.6	106.0
<b>Gross saving as a percentage of gross national income</b> .....	57	<b>11.4</b>	<b>12.4</b>	<b>12.5</b>	<b>12.7</b>	<b>12.3</b>	<b>12.5</b>	<b>12.6</b>
<b>Net saving as a percentage of gross national income</b> .....	58	<b>-1.9</b>	<b>-0.4</b>	<b>-0.2</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>-0.4</b>	<b>-0.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>
<b>Disaster losses</b> <sup>2</sup> .....	59	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
Private .....	60	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Domestic business .....	61	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Households and institutions .....	62	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Government .....	63	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Federal .....	64	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
State and local .....	65	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

1. Consists of capital transfers and the acquisition and disposal of nonproduced nonfinancial assets. Prior to 1982, reflects only capital grants paid to the U.S. territories and the Commonwealths of Puerto Rico and Northern Mariana Islands.

2. Consists of damages to fixed assets.



**Table 5.3.1. Percent Change From Preceding Period in Real Private Fixed Investment by Type**  
[Percent]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2010			2011	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Private fixed investment</b> .....	1	-18.8	2.6	19.5	2.3	7.5	1.2	9.2
<b>Nonresidential</b> .....	2	-17.8	4.4	18.6	11.3	8.7	2.1	10.3
<b>Structures</b> .....	3	-21.2	-15.8	7.5	4.2	10.5	-14.3	22.6
Commercial and health care.....	4	-30.7	-24.5	-12.6	-5.0	-8.2	-19.5	22.7
Manufacturing.....	5	4.5	-31.8	-25.8	-38.1	-34.1	-20.5	55.4
Power and communication.....	6	0.7	-15.1	16.5	-7.1	81.1	-33.3	13.0
Mining exploration, shafts, and wells.....	7	-35.2	16.6	73.8	67.5	21.9	8.0	33.6
Other structures <sup>1</sup> .....	8	-18.7	-26.2	-13.0	-12.1	-17.9	-11.1	-2.4
<b>Equipment and software</b> .....	9	-16.0	14.6	23.2	14.1	8.1	8.7	6.2
Information processing equipment and software.....	10	-3.8	9.9	10.7	8.6	10.9	0.3	8.9
Computers and peripheral equipment.....	11	-3.2	30.5	45.1	9.5	23.0	-6.7	50.5
Software <sup>2</sup> .....	12	-0.7	2.8	1.5	7.1	8.2	2.0	8.0
Other <sup>3</sup> .....	13	-8.1	11.4	9.4	10.2	8.9	1.6	-6.7
Industrial equipment.....	14	-20.7	6.9	41.1	8.1	9.9	11.7	-0.8
Transportation equipment.....	15	-50.5	68.9	77.7	45.3	-0.6	37.8	14.9
Other equipment <sup>4</sup> .....	16	-18.1	11.6	18.7	17.6	4.3	12.6	-0.5
<b>Residential</b> .....	17	-22.2	-4.3	22.8	-27.7	2.5	-2.4	4.2
<b>Structures</b> .....	18	-22.5	-4.6	23.1	-28.4	2.3	-2.6	4.2
Permanent site.....	19	-40.0	-3.8	15.0	-24.3	-15.2	-0.8	-4.6
Single family.....	20	-40.8	8.6	23.1	-25.5	-16.7	1.3	-6.4
Multifamily.....	21	-36.4	-49.1	-31.1	-13.3	-2.0	-15.0	10.0
Other structures <sup>5</sup> .....	22	-5.2	-5.1	28.6	-30.8	15.0	-3.7	9.8
<b>Equipment</b> .....	23	-8.7	8.1	13.3	-0.5	8.5	3.3	3.3
<b>Addenda:</b>								
Private fixed investment in structures.....	24	-21.8	-10.9	14.7	-12.6	6.7	-9.2	13.9
Private fixed investment in equipment and software.....	25	-16.0	14.5	23.1	14.0	8.1	8.6	6.2
Private fixed investment in new structures <sup>6</sup> .....	26	-22.7	-11.1	10.8	-5.9	3.9	-9.3	13.2
Nonresidential structures.....	27	-21.2	-15.7	7.5	4.3	10.4	-14.2	22.3
Residential structures.....	28	-24.8	-4.1	15.4	-17.7	-4.4	-2.0	1.4

1. Consists primarily of religious, educational, vocational, lodging, railroads, farm, and amusement and recreational structures, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.
2. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.
3. Includes communication equipment, nonmedical instruments, medical equipment and instruments, photocopy and related equipment, and office and accounting equipment.
4. Consists primarily of furniture and fixtures, agricultural machinery, construction machinery, mining and oilfield machinery, service industry machinery, and electrical equipment not elsewhere classified.
5. Consists primarily of manufactured homes, improvements, dormitories, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of residential structures.
6. Excludes net purchases of used structures and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.

**Table 5.3.2. Contributions to Percent Change in Real Private Fixed Investment by Type**

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2010			2011	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Percent change at annual rate:</b>								
<b>Private fixed investment</b> .....	1	-18.8	2.6	19.5	2.3	7.5	1.2	9.2
<b>Percentage points at annual rates:</b>								
<b>Nonresidential</b> .....	2	-13.93	3.51	14.97	8.70	7.02	1.67	8.39
<b>Structures</b> .....	3	-5.81	-4.18	1.80	0.84	2.22	-3.33	4.52
Commercial and health care.....	4	-2.65	-1.80	-0.73	-0.28	-0.44	-1.07	1.02
Manufacturing.....	5	0.12	-1.14	-0.78	-1.13	-0.87	-0.43	0.87
Power and communication.....	6	0.03	-0.82	0.72	-0.33	2.88	-1.98	0.59
Mining exploration, shafts, and wells.....	7	-2.39	0.85	3.06	3.04	1.29	0.52	2.11
Other structures <sup>1</sup> .....	8	-0.92	-1.28	-0.48	-0.45	-0.65	-0.37	-0.06
<b>Equipment and software</b> .....	9	-8.12	7.69	13.16	7.86	4.80	5.00	3.87
Information processing equipment and software.....	10	-0.94	2.92	3.46	2.57	3.32	0.10	2.73
Computers and peripheral equipment.....	11	-0.12	1.33	2.10	0.49	1.16	-0.38	2.30
Software <sup>2</sup> .....	12	-0.08	0.42	0.26	1.01	1.19	0.30	1.17
Other <sup>3</sup> .....	13	-0.74	1.17	1.10	1.08	0.96	0.18	-0.74
Industrial equipment.....	14	-1.91	0.64	3.50	0.77	0.96	1.13	-0.05
Transportation equipment.....	15	-3.59	3.01	4.23	2.82	0.05	2.50	1.22
Other equipment <sup>4</sup> .....	16	-1.68	1.12	1.97	1.70	0.47	1.26	-0.03
<b>Residential</b> .....	17	-4.88	-0.89	4.53	-6.40	0.49	-0.46	0.78
<b>Structures</b> .....	18	-4.84	-0.93	4.46	-6.40	0.45	-0.47	0.77
Permanent site.....	19	-4.28	-0.30	1.19	-2.07	-1.15	-0.05	-0.31
Single family.....	20	-3.51	0.53	1.52	-1.95	-1.13	0.07	-0.38
Multifamily.....	21	-0.77	-0.83	-0.33	-0.12	-0.02	-0.13	0.02
Other structures <sup>5</sup> .....	22	-0.57	-0.63	3.27	-4.33	1.60	-0.42	1.08
<b>Equipment</b> .....	23	-0.04	0.04	0.07	0.00	0.04	0.02	0.02
<b>Addenda:</b>								
Private fixed investment in structures.....	24	-10.65	-5.11	6.26	-5.55	2.67	-3.81	5.29
Private fixed investment in equipment and software.....	25	-8.16	7.73	13.23	7.86	4.84	5.02	3.89
Private fixed investment in new structures <sup>6</sup> .....	26	-10.42	-4.84	4.40	-2.33	1.50	-3.62	4.72
Nonresidential structures.....	27	-5.78	-4.14	1.80	0.85	2.20	-3.31	4.49
Residential structures.....	28	-4.63	-0.70	2.60	-3.18	-0.70	-0.31	0.23

1. Consists primarily of religious, educational, vocational, lodging, railroads, farm, and amusement and recreational structures, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.
2. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.
3. Includes communication equipment, nonmedical instruments, medical equipment and instruments, photocopy and related equipment, and office and accounting equipment.
4. Consists primarily of furniture and fixtures, agricultural machinery, construction machinery, mining and oilfield machinery, service industry machinery, and electrical equipment not elsewhere classified.
5. Consists primarily of manufactured homes, improvements, dormitories, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of residential structures.
6. Excludes net purchases of used structures and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.

Table 5.3.3. Real Private Fixed Investment by Type, Quantity Indexes

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted				
				2010			2011	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Private fixed investment</b> .....	1	75.688	77.667	77.935	78.380	79.812	80.052	81.829
<b>Nonresidential</b> .....	2	93.755	97.913	97.081	99.725	101.822	102.342	104.889
<b>Structures</b> .....	3	104.426	87.883	87.261	88.169	90.399	86.974	91.511
Commercial and health care.....	4	77.901	58.838	59.022	58.264	57.027	54.023	56.857
Manufacturing.....	5	169.901	115.845	123.116	109.199	98.392	92.902	103.722
Power and communication.....	6	164.911	140.073	137.223	134.704	156.274	141.234	145.608
Mining exploration, shafts, and wells.....	7	85.361	99.530	94.700	107.741	113.208	115.407	124.078
Other structures <sup>1</sup> .....	8	115.321	85.061	86.677	83.919	79.891	77.573	77.111
<b>Equipment and software</b> .....	9	89.367	102.393	101.463	104.873	106.925	109.174	110.839
Information processing equipment and software.....	10	115.368	126.788	125.430	128.038	131.401	131.506	134.328
Computers and peripheral equipment.....	11	146.646	191.322	190.785	195.149	205.532	201.997	223.733
Software <sup>2</sup> .....	12	114.252	117.486	116.005	118.001	120.360	120.968	123.327
Other <sup>3</sup> .....	13	104.315	116.229	114.822	117.651	120.179	120.670	118.585
Industrial equipment.....	14	85.869	91.804	92.237	94.053	96.295	99.003	98.806
Transportation equipment.....	15	38.883	65.668	64.691	71.029	70.925	76.843	79.550
Other equipment <sup>4</sup> .....	16	81.393	90.851	89.693	93.397	94.388	97.224	97.113
<b>Residential</b> .....	17	44.587	42.681	44.933	41.427	41.684	41.428	41.855
<b>Structures</b> .....	18	44.032	42.015	44.289	40.745	40.982	40.714	41.136
Permanent site.....	19	27.078	26.048	27.464	25.620	24.588	24.541	24.252
Single family.....	20	24.347	26.447	28.091	26.099	24.932	25.010	24.602
Multifamily.....	21	49.869	25.387	25.244	24.358	24.235	23.268	23.830
Other structures <sup>5</sup> .....	22	72.904	69.208	72.942	66.516	68.880	68.240	69.848
<b>Equipment</b> .....	23	89.683	96.989	97.300	97.166	99.170	99.969	100.780
<b>Addenda:</b>								
Private fixed investment in structures.....	24	64.353	57.317	58.551	56.605	57.531	56.166	58.022
Private fixed investment in equipment and software.....	25	89.368	102.341	101.423	104.800	106.852	109.087	110.745
Private fixed investment in new structures <sup>6</sup> .....	26	65.532	58.258	58.933	58.051	58.612	57.196	58.995
Nonresidential structures.....	27	104.698	88.286	87.662	88.583	90.798	87.387	91.896
Residential structures.....	28	42.581	40.841	42.336	40.319	39.864	39.662	39.801

1. Consists primarily of religious, educational, vocational, lodging, railroads, farm, and amusement and recreational structures, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.
2. Excludes software "embedded", or bundled, in computers and other equipment.
3. Includes communication equipment, nonmedical instruments, medical equipment and instruments, photocopy and related equipment, and office and accounting equipment.
4. Consists primarily of furniture and fixtures, agricultural machinery, construction machinery, mining and oilfield machinery, service industry machinery, and electrical equipment not elsewhere classified.
5. Consists primarily of manufactured homes, improvements, dormitories, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of residential structures.
6. Excludes net purchases of used structures and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.

Table 5.3.4. Price Indexes for Private Fixed Investment by Type

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted				
				2010			2011	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Private fixed investment</b> .....	1	106.305	104.843	104.693	104.826	105.035	105.412	106.039
<b>Nonresidential</b> .....	2	107.106	105.373	105.293	105.424	105.536	105.909	106.560
<b>Structures</b> .....	3	122.490	121.117	120.647	121.399	122.475	123.982	125.835
Commercial and health care.....	4	119.741	115.926	115.639	115.737	116.117	116.477	117.221
Manufacturing.....	5	120.576	117.733	117.511	117.858	118.217	118.097	118.963
Power and communication.....	6	121.062	126.268	125.668	127.733	129.210	130.908	133.016
Mining exploration, shafts, and wells.....	7	133.694	131.586	130.848	132.067	134.237	137.766	141.456
Other structures <sup>1</sup> .....	8	114.066	110.965	110.721	110.722	111.531	111.531	112.011
<b>Equipment and software</b> .....	9	101.496	99.634	99.677	99.595	99.406	99.446	99.743
Information processing equipment and software.....	10	91.922	90.252	90.529	90.040	89.543	89.255	88.891
Computers and peripheral equipment.....	11	65.340	62.170	62.481	61.911	61.223	59.975	58.833
Software <sup>2</sup> .....	12	101.659	100.702	100.869	100.533	100.306	100.502	100.561
Other <sup>3</sup> .....	13	94.167	92.651	93.014	92.433	91.781	91.636	91.382
Industrial equipment.....	14	113.913	115.052	114.855	115.162	115.791	117.083	118.273
Transportation equipment.....	15	110.105	102.857	102.679	102.888	103.302	104.109	105.182
Other equipment <sup>4</sup> .....	16	113.326	111.005	110.556	111.471	111.261	110.755	111.999
<b>Residential</b> .....	17	102.637	102.214	101.784	101.941	102.563	102.958	103.479
<b>Structures</b> .....	18	102.673	102.407	101.952	102.132	102.825	103.272	103.800
Permanent site.....	19	102.827	101.596	100.801	101.236	102.038	102.073	102.038
Single family.....	20	99.799	98.185	97.831	97.831	98.598	98.632	98.598
Multifamily.....	21	120.989	122.158	121.179	121.898	122.939	122.981	122.939
Other structures <sup>5</sup> .....	22	102.290	102.635	102.402	102.411	103.029	103.725	104.588
<b>Equipment</b> .....	23	99.026	93.029	93.413	92.796	91.127	89.853	90.133
<b>Addenda:</b>								
Private fixed investment in structures.....	24	110.726	109.912	109.450	109.911	110.787	111.747	112.918
Private fixed investment in equipment and software.....	25	101.474	99.573	99.618	99.531	99.328	99.356	99.654
Private fixed investment in new structures <sup>6</sup> .....	26	112.392	111.654	111.137	111.710	112.661	113.784	115.156
Nonresidential structures.....	27	122.698	121.329	120.855	121.615	122.699	124.216	126.084
Residential structures.....	28	104.320	104.334	103.761	104.124	104.944	105.637	106.466

1. Consists primarily of religious, educational, vocational, lodging, railroads, farm, and amusement and recreational structures, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.
2. Excludes software "embedded", or bundled, in computers and other equipment.
3. Includes communication equipment, nonmedical instruments, medical equipment and instruments, photocopy and related equipment, and office and accounting equipment.
4. Consists primarily of furniture and fixtures, agricultural machinery, construction machinery, mining and oilfield machinery, service industry machinery, and electrical equipment not elsewhere classified.
5. Consists primarily of manufactured homes, improvements, dormitories, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of residential structures.
6. Excludes net purchases of used structures and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.

Table 5.3.5. Private Fixed Investment by Type

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2010			2011	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Private fixed investment</b> .....	1	1,707.6	1,728.2	1,731.6	1,743.8	1,779.3	1,791.1	1,841.7
<b>Nonresidential</b> .....	2	1,353.0	1,390.1	1,377.1	1,416.5	1,447.9	1,460.5	1,506.0
<b>Structures</b> .....	3	449.9	374.4	370.2	376.6	389.6	379.5	405.2
Commercial and health care.....	4	126.8	92.7	92.8	91.7	90.1	85.6	90.7
Manufacturing.....	5	61.2	40.8	43.2	38.5	34.8	32.8	36.9
Power and communication.....	6	90.1	79.9	77.8	77.6	91.1	83.4	87.3
Mining exploration, shafts, and wells.....	7	87.9	100.9	95.3	109.6	117.1	122.6	135.3
Other structures <sup>1</sup> .....	8	83.8	60.2	61.2	59.2	56.6	55.2	55.1
<b>Equipment and software</b> .....	9	903.0	1,015.7	1,006.9	1,039.9	1,058.3	1,081.0	1,100.8
Information processing equipment and software.....	10	504.0	543.8	539.8	548.0	559.3	557.9	567.6
Computers and peripheral equipment.....	11	75.6	93.8	94.1	95.3	99.3	95.6	103.9
Software <sup>2</sup> .....	12	253.2	257.9	255.1	258.6	263.2	265.1	270.4
Other <sup>3</sup> .....	13	175.2	192.1	190.5	194.0	196.8	197.3	193.3
Industrial equipment.....	14	156.2	168.6	169.1	172.9	178.0	185.0	186.5
Transportation equipment.....	15	77.8	122.7	120.7	132.8	133.1	145.4	152.0
Other equipment <sup>4</sup> .....	16	165.1	180.5	177.4	186.3	187.9	192.7	194.6
<b>Residential</b> .....	17	354.7	338.1	354.5	327.3	331.3	330.6	335.7
<b>Structures</b> .....	18	345.9	329.2	345.5	318.4	322.5	321.7	326.7
Permanent site.....	19	133.9	127.2	133.1	120.7	123.7	120.5	119.0
Single family.....	20	105.3	112.6	118.7	110.7	106.6	106.9	105.2
Multifamily.....	21	28.5	14.7	14.5	14.0	14.1	13.5	13.9
Other structures <sup>5</sup> .....	22	212.1	202.0	212.4	193.7	201.8	201.3	207.7
<b>Equipment</b> .....	23	8.7	8.9	8.9	8.9	8.9	8.8	8.9
<b>Addenda:</b>								
Private fixed investment in structures.....	24	795.9	703.6	715.7	695.0	712.1	701.2	732.0
Private fixed investment in equipment and software.....	25	911.8	1,024.5	1,015.9	1,048.8	1,067.2	1,089.8	1,109.7
Private fixed investment in new structures <sup>6</sup> .....	26	741.8	655.2	659.6	653.3	665.3	655.7	684.5
Nonresidential structures.....	27	450.1	375.3	371.1	377.5	390.5	380.5	406.1
Residential structures.....	28	291.8	279.9	288.6	275.8	274.8	275.3	278.4

1. Consists primarily of religious, educational, vocational, lodging, railroads, farm, and amusement and recreational structures, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.

2. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

3. Includes communication equipment, nonmedical instruments, medical equipment and instruments, photocopy and related equipment, and office and accounting equipment.

4. Consists primarily of furniture and fixtures, agricultural machinery, construction machinery, mining and oilfield machinery, service industry machinery, and electrical equipment not elsewhere classified.

5. Consists primarily of manufactured homes, improvements, dormitories, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of residential structures.

6. Excludes net purchases of used structures and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.

Table 5.3.6. Real Private Fixed Investment by Type, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2010			2011	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Private fixed investment</b> .....	1	1,606.3	1,648.4	1,654.0	1,663.5	1,693.9	1,699.0	1,736.7
<b>Nonresidential</b> .....	2	1,263.2	1,319.2	1,308.0	1,343.6	1,371.9	1,378.9	1,413.2
<b>Structures</b> .....	3	367.3	309.1	306.9	310.1	318.0	305.9	321.9
Commercial and health care.....	4	105.9	80.0	80.2	79.2	77.5	73.4	77.3
Manufacturing.....	5	50.8	34.6	36.8	32.6	29.4	27.8	31.0
Power and communication.....	6	74.5	63.2	62.0	60.8	70.6	63.8	65.7
Mining exploration, shafts, and wells.....	7	65.8	76.7	73.0	83.0	87.2	88.9	95.6
Other structures <sup>1</sup> .....	8	73.5	54.2	55.2	53.5	50.9	49.4	49.1
<b>Equipment and software</b> .....	9	889.7	1,019.4	1,010.1	1,044.1	1,064.5	1,086.9	1,103.5
Information processing equipment and software.....	10	548.3	602.6	596.1	608.5	624.5	625.0	638.4
Computers and peripheral equipment <sup>2</sup> .....	11							
Software <sup>3</sup> .....	12	249.1	256.1	252.9	257.2	262.4	263.7	268.9
Other <sup>4</sup> .....	13	186.1	207.3	204.8	209.9	214.4	215.2	211.5
Industrial equipment.....	14	137.1	146.6	147.3	150.1	153.7	158.1	157.7
Transportation equipment.....	15	70.7	119.3	117.6	129.1	128.9	139.6	144.6
Other equipment <sup>5</sup> .....	16	145.6	162.6	160.5	167.1	168.9	174.0	173.8
<b>Residential</b> .....	17	345.6	330.8	348.2	321.1	323.1	321.1	324.4
<b>Structures</b> .....	18	336.9	321.5	338.9	311.8	313.6	311.5	314.8
Permanent site.....	19	130.2	125.2	132.0	123.2	118.2	118.0	116.6
Single family.....	20	105.5	114.7	121.8	113.1	108.1	108.4	106.7
Multifamily.....	21	23.6	12.0	11.9	11.5	11.5	11.0	11.3
Other structures <sup>6</sup> .....	22	207.3	196.8	207.4	189.1	195.9	194.0	198.6
<b>Equipment</b> .....	23	8.8	9.5	9.6	9.6	9.8	9.8	9.9
<b>Residual</b> .....	24	-13.7	-36.1	-37.5	-36.3	-37.4	-37.5	-41.5
<b>Addenda:</b>								
Private fixed investment in structures.....	25	718.8	640.2	654.0	632.2	642.6	627.3	648.1
Private fixed investment in equipment and software.....	26	898.5	1,028.9	1,019.7	1,053.7	1,074.3	1,096.8	1,113.4
Private fixed investment in new structures <sup>7</sup> .....	27	660.1	586.8	593.6	584.7	590.4	576.1	594.2
Nonresidential structures.....	28	366.8	309.3	307.1	310.3	318.1	306.2	321.9
Residential structures.....	29	279.7	268.3	278.1	264.8	261.9	260.5	261.4

1. Consists primarily of religious, educational, vocational, lodging, railroads, farm, and amusement and recreational structures, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.

2. The quantity index for computers can be used to accurately measure the real growth rate of this component. However, because computers exhibit rapid changes in prices relative to other prices in the economy, the chained-dollar estimates should not be used to measure the component's relative importance or its contribution to the growth rate of more aggregate series; accurate estimates of these contributions are shown in table 5.3.2 and real growth rates are shown in table 5.3.1.

3. Excludes software "embedded," or bundled, in computers and other equipment.

4. Includes communication equipment, nonmedical instruments, medical equipment and instruments, photocopy and related equipment, and office and accounting equipment.

5. Consists primarily of furniture and fixtures, agricultural machinery, construction machinery, mining and oilfield machinery, service industry machinery, and electrical equipment not elsewhere classified.

6. Consists primarily of manufactured homes, improvements, dormitories, net purchases of used structures, and brokers' commissions on the sale of residential structures.

7. Excludes net purchases of used structures and brokers' commissions on the sale of structures.

NOTE: Chained (2005) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2005 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

Table 5.6.5B. Change in Private Inventories by Industry

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2010			2011	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Change in private inventories</b> .....	1	-160.8	66.9	78.1	106.7	38.7	62.0	53.6
Farm.....	2	-1.8	-1.6	1.0	-6.2	-6.5	-9.4	-9.9
Mining, utilities, and construction.....	3	-7.6	-4.9	0.5	-6.9	-2.0	-1.5	3.0
Manufacturing.....	4	-34.6	23.3	9.6	27.6	42.5	40.9	31.5
Durable goods industries.....	5	-24.1	20.8	25.7	24.2	22.0	32.2	25.2
Nondurable goods industries.....	6	-10.6	2.6	-16.1	3.5	20.5	8.7	6.3
Wholesale trade.....	7	-62.1	31.8	32.1	59.6	18.6	28.4	50.8
Durable goods industries.....	8	-49.1	19.0	16.6	29.1	15.6	17.4	35.5
Nondurable goods industries.....	9	-13.0	12.7	15.6	30.6	3.0	11.0	15.3
Retail trade.....	10	-49.5	17.6	35.1	31.4	-15.4	-0.7	-23.6
Motor vehicle and parts dealers.....	11	-32.5	9.9	22.9	21.0	-18.6	-9.6	-24.7
Food and beverage stores.....	12	-0.3	-0.2	-1.2	0.0	-0.6	-0.4	2.7
General merchandise stores.....	13	-2.8	3.7	4.8	5.0	1.6	4.2	-1.0
Other retail stores.....	14	-13.8	4.2	8.7	5.4	2.2	5.0	-0.5
Other industries.....	15	-5.3	0.8	-0.3	1.2	1.4	4.3	1.7
<b>Addenda:</b>								
Change in private inventories.....	16	-160.8	66.9	78.1	106.7	38.7	62.0	53.6
Durable goods industries.....	17	-113.6	45.5	62.8	69.2	17.7	42.7	34.2
Nondurable goods industries.....	18	-47.2	21.4	15.3	37.5	21.0	19.3	19.4
Nonfarm industries.....	19	-159.0	68.6	77.1	112.9	45.2	71.4	63.5
Nonfarm change in book value <sup>1</sup> .....	20	-160.3	117.6	80.8	155.2	147.5	206.3	132.6
Nonfarm inventory valuation adjustment <sup>2</sup> .....	21	1.3	-49.0	-3.7	-42.3	-102.3	-134.8	-69.1
Wholesale trade.....	22	-62.1	31.8	32.1	59.6	18.6	28.4	50.8
Merchant wholesale trade.....	23	-46.6	25.9	29.3	49.3	15.7	12.1	43.4
Durable goods industries.....	24	-43.9	15.3	13.0	23.8	16.1	10.3	32.8
Nondurable goods industries.....	25	-2.8	10.6	16.3	25.5	-0.5	1.8	10.6
Nonmerchant wholesale trade.....	26	-15.5	5.8	2.8	10.3	3.0	16.3	7.4

1. This series is derived from the Census Bureau series "current cost inventories."

2. The inventory valuation adjustment (IVA) shown in this table differs from the IVA that adjusts business incomes. The IVA in this table reflects the mix of methods (such as first-in, first-out and last-in, first-out) underlying inventories derived primarily from Census Bureau statistics (see footnote 1). This mix differs from that underlying business income derived primarily from Internal Revenue Service statistics.

NOTE: Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Table 5.6.6B. Change in Real Private Inventories by Industry, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2010			2011	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Change in private inventories</b> .....	1	-144.9	58.8	64.6	92.3	38.3	49.1	39.1
Farm.....	2	-1.5	-1.4	0.8	-5.7	-5.2	-7.8	-8.7
Mining, utilities, and construction.....	3	-7.0	-4.3	0.6	-6.0	-1.6	-1.2	2.5
Manufacturing.....	4	-31.4	20.3	4.8	24.2	39.7	33.3	24.2
Durable goods industries.....	5	-22.1	18.5	22.8	21.6	19.4	27.3	21.2
Nondurable goods industries.....	6	-9.5	2.4	-16.3	3.3	20.1	7.0	4.0
Wholesale trade.....	7	-54.7	27.0	26.9	50.3	16.5	22.3	39.0
Durable goods industries.....	8	-45.6	17.0	14.8	26.0	13.9	15.2	30.6
Nondurable goods industries.....	9	-10.4	10.1	12.0	23.8	3.3	7.5	10.1
Retail trade.....	10	-45.8	16.2	32.3	28.4	-13.7	-0.7	-20.5
Motor vehicle and parts dealers.....	11	-32.3	9.5	21.9	19.8	-17.7	-9.1	-23.0
Food and beverage stores.....	12	-0.3	-0.1	-1.0	0.0	-0.5	-0.3	2.1
General merchandise stores.....	13	-2.6	3.3	4.3	4.5	1.4	3.7	-0.9
Other retail stores.....	14	-12.2	4.0	8.1	4.9	2.2	4.3	-0.4
Other industries.....	15	-4.8	0.7	-0.3	1.0	1.2	3.9	1.5
Residual.....	16	3.4	-0.9	-3.1	-0.9	1.8	-1.4	0.1
<b>Addenda:</b>								
Change in private inventories.....	17	-144.9	58.8	64.6	92.3	38.3	49.1	39.1
Durable goods industries.....	18	-105.9	41.5	57.1	62.6	16.4	37.4	29.8
Nondurable goods industries.....	19	-41.2	18.6	9.6	31.5	22.3	13.9	11.1
Nonfarm industries.....	20	-143.8	60.7	64.0	98.8	44.7	59.7	51.0
Wholesale trade.....	21	-54.7	27.0	26.9	50.3	16.5	22.3	39.0
Merchant wholesale trade.....	22	-40.9	22.1	24.8	41.6	14.0	9.6	33.5
Durable goods industries.....	23	-40.5	13.7	11.6	21.2	14.3	9.0	28.1
Nondurable goods industries.....	24	-2.0	8.5	12.7	19.8	0.6	1.4	7.2
Nonmerchant wholesale trade.....	25	-13.9	4.9	2.2	8.7	2.5	12.6	5.5

NOTE: Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Chained (2005) dollar series for real change in private inventories are calculated as the period-to-period change in chained-dollar end-of-period inventories. Quarterly changes in end-of-period inventories are stated at annual rates. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines.

**Table 5.7.5B. Private Inventories and Domestic Final Sales by Industry**

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	Seasonally adjusted quarterly totals				
		2010			2011	
		II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Private inventories</b> <sup>1</sup>	1	1,938.9	2,001.3	2,084.5	2,189.6	2,211.6
Farm	2	183.4	195.1	214.8	237.7	230.0
Mining, utilities, and construction	3	83.0	82.2	82.3	85.3	88.0
Manufacturing	4	595.2	608.6	640.9	680.5	690.7
Durable goods industries	5	351.7	358.2	368.6	388.1	395.9
Nondurable goods industries	6	243.5	250.4	272.3	292.4	294.8
Wholesale trade	7	462.7	489.4	515.8	541.6	557.8
Durable goods industries	8	253.5	261.2	268.6	277.5	289.2
Nondurable goods industries	9	209.3	228.2	247.1	264.1	268.5
Retail trade	10	464.9	475.6	477.3	485.8	484.7
Motor vehicle and parts dealers	11	128.6	134.5	129.0	127.9	124.8
Food and beverage stores	12	42.0	42.4	43.7	45.1	45.4
General merchandise stores	13	80.6	82.4	83.8	86.3	87.0
Other retail stores	14	213.7	216.3	220.8	226.6	227.5
Other industries	15	149.7	150.3	153.6	158.6	160.4
<b>Addenda:</b>						
Private inventories	16	1,938.9	2,001.3	2,084.5	2,189.6	2,211.6
Durable goods industries	17	820.6	839.1	851.5	880.5	897.0
Nondurable goods industries	18	1,118.3	1,162.3	1,233.0	1,309.1	1,314.6
Nonfarm industries	19	1,755.5	1,806.2	1,869.7	1,951.9	1,981.6
Wholesale trade	20	462.7	489.4	515.8	541.6	557.8
Merchant wholesale trade	21	403.5	426.8	449.2	467.4	482.4
Durable goods industries	22	221.9	228.3	235.5	242.2	252.9
Nondurable goods industries	23	181.7	198.6	213.6	225.2	229.6
Nonmerchant wholesale trade	24	59.2	62.6	66.6	74.2	75.3
<b>Final sales of domestic business</b> <sup>2</sup>	25	787.0	794.1	812.0	816.5	825.4
<b>Final sales of goods and structures of domestic business</b> <sup>2</sup>	26	405.9	410.1	423.1	424.6	427.7
<b>Ratios of private inventories to final sales of domestic business:</b>						
Private inventories to final sales	27	2.46	2.52	2.57	2.68	2.68
Nonfarm inventories to final sales	28	2.23	2.27	2.30	2.39	2.40
Nonfarm inventories to final sales of goods and structures	29	4.32	4.40	4.42	4.60	4.63

1. Inventories are as of the end of the quarter. The quarter-to-quarter change in inventories calculated from current-dollar inventories in this table is not the current-dollar change in private inventories component of GDP. The former is the difference between two inventory stocks, each valued at its respective end-of-quarter prices. The latter is the change in the physical volume of inventories valued at average prices of the quarter. In addition, changes calculated from this table are at quarterly rates, whereas, the change in private inventories is stated at annual rates.

2. Quarterly totals at monthly rates. Final sales of domestic business equals final sales of domestic product less gross output of general government, gross value added of nonprofit institutions, compensation paid to domestic workers, and imputed rental of owner-occupied nonfarm housing. It includes a small amount of final sales by farm and by government enterprises.

NOTE: Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

**Table 5.7.6B. Real Private Inventories and Real Domestic Final Sales by Industry, Chained Dollars**

[Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

	Line	Seasonally adjusted quarterly totals				
		2010			2011	
		II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Private inventories</b> <sup>1</sup>	1	1,697.8	1,720.9	1,730.5	1,742.8	1,752.6
Farm	2	156.7	155.3	154.0	152.1	149.9
Mining, utilities, and construction	3	72.5	71.0	70.6	70.3	70.9
Manufacturing	4	510.2	516.2	526.1	534.5	540.5
Durable goods industries	5	309.8	315.2	320.0	326.8	332.1
Nondurable goods industries	6	201.3	202.1	207.1	208.9	209.9
Wholesale trade	7	397.2	409.8	413.9	419.5	429.2
Durable goods industries	8	227.4	233.9	237.3	241.1	248.8
Nondurable goods industries	9	169.8	174.9	175.7	177.6	180.1
Retail trade	10	425.1	432.2	428.8	428.6	423.5
Motor vehicle and parts dealers	11	123.0	127.9	123.5	121.2	115.5
Food and beverage stores	12	35.8	35.8	35.7	35.6	36.2
General merchandise stores	13	73.0	74.1	74.5	75.4	75.2
Other retail stores	14	191.9	193.2	193.7	194.8	194.7
Other industries	15	134.1	134.4	134.7	135.7	136.0
Residual	16	3.4	3.1	3.7	3.3	3.3
<b>Addenda:</b>						
Private inventories	17	1,697.8	1,720.9	1,730.5	1,742.8	1,752.6
Durable goods industries	18	741.0	756.6	760.7	770.1	777.5
Nondurable goods industries	19	955.1	962.9	968.5	972.0	974.7
Nonfarm industries	20	1,540.8	1,565.5	1,576.6	1,591.6	1,604.3
Wholesale trade	21	397.2	409.8	413.9	419.5	429.2
Merchant wholesale trade	22	346.6	357.0	360.5	362.9	371.2
Durable goods industries	23	198.4	203.7	207.3	209.5	216.5
Nondurable goods industries	24	147.0	151.9	152.1	152.4	154.2
Nonmerchant wholesale trade	25	50.7	52.9	53.5	56.7	58.0
<b>Final sales of domestic business</b> <sup>2</sup>	26	726.1	730.1	742.9	744.1	747.8
<b>Final sales of goods and structures of domestic business</b> <sup>2</sup>	27	391.5	393.4	403.7	404.0	405.3
<b>Ratios of private inventories to final sales of domestic business:</b>						
Private inventories to final sales	28	2.34	2.36	2.33	2.34	2.34
Nonfarm inventories to final sales	29	2.12	2.14	2.12	2.14	2.15
Nonfarm inventories to final sales of goods and structures	30	3.94	3.98	3.91	3.94	3.96

1. Inventories are as of the end of the quarter. The quarter-to-quarter changes calculated from this table are at quarterly rates, whereas the change in private inventories component of GDP is stated at annual rates.

2. Quarterly totals at monthly rates. Final sales of domestic business equals final sales of domestic product less gross output of general government, gross value added of nonprofit institutions, compensation paid to domestic workers, and imputed rental of owner-occupied nonfarm housing. It includes a small amount of final sales by farm and by government enterprises.

NOTE: Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Chained (2005) dollar inventory series are calculated to ensure that the chained (2005) dollar change in inventories for 2005 equals the current-dollar change in inventories for 2005 and that the average of the 2004 and 2005 end-of-year chain-weighted and fixed-weighted inventories are equal.

Table 5.7.9B. Implicit Price Deflators for Private Inventories by Industry

[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	Seasonally adjusted				
		2010			2011	
		II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Private inventories</b> <sup>1</sup> .....	1	114.199	116.294	120.457	125.640	126.192
Farm .....	2	117.014	125.658	139.459	156.335	153.437
Mining, utilities, and construction .....	3	114.456	115.853	116.580	121.371	124.145
Manufacturing .....	4	116.669	117.888	121.807	127.329	127.788
Durable goods industries .....	5	113.539	113.655	115.190	118.765	119.207
Nondurable goods industries .....	6	120.997	123.888	131.458	139.980	140.464
Wholesale trade .....	7	116.489	119.428	124.600	129.112	129.943
Durable goods industries .....	8	111.475	111.698	113.184	115.088	116.250
Nondurable goods industries .....	9	123.886	130.489	140.640	148.705	149.086
Retail trade .....	10	109.378	110.058	111.315	113.357	114.467
Motor vehicle and parts dealers .....	11	104.553	105.122	104.409	105.505	108.102
Food and beverage stores .....	12	117.311	118.397	122.386	126.563	125.426
General merchandise stores .....	13	110.481	111.235	112.504	114.430	115.827
Other retail stores .....	14	111.349	111.986	114.007	116.315	116.833
Other industries .....	15	111.587	111.849	114.007	116.936	117.929
<b>Addenda:</b>						
Private inventories .....	16	114.199	116.294	120.457	125.640	126.192
Durable goods industries .....	17	110.745	110.892	111.934	114.340	115.364
Nondurable goods industries .....	18	117.092	120.699	127.308	134.685	134.863
Nonfarm industries .....	19	113.938	115.375	118.590	122.641	123.519
Wholesale trade .....	20	116.489	119.428	124.600	129.112	129.943
Merchant wholesale trade .....	21	116.436	119.577	124.610	128.817	129.955
Durable goods industries .....	22	111.839	112.070	113.629	115.596	116.779
Nondurable goods industries .....	23	123.601	130.696	140.476	147.777	148.856
Nonmerchant wholesale trade .....	24	116.786	118.355	124.454	130.967	129.833

1. Implicit price deflators are as of the end of the quarter and are consistent with inventory stocks.  
NOTE: Estimates in this table are based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

## 6. Income and Employment by Industry

Table 6.1D. National Income Without Capital Consumption Adjustment by Industry

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2010			2011	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>National income without capital consumption adjustment</b> .....	1	12,108.1	12,643.7	12,734.7	12,743.5	12,568.3	12,894.8	13,058.2
<b>Domestic industries</b> .....	2	11,955.8	12,454.3	12,538.5	12,536.1	12,383.9	12,667.7	12,797.0
<b>Private industries</b> .....	3	10,358.7	10,819.8	10,899.6	10,901.0	10,747.5	11,024.6	11,149.7
Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting.....	4	108.5	120.0	114.4	126.8	126.5	132.8	135.8
Mining.....	5	134.0	156.0	155.8	154.9	138.6	156.9	174.4
Utilities.....	6	175.0	174.3	169.9	177.6	153.0	164.1	165.2
Construction.....	7	541.7	527.9	537.4	530.3	517.6	520.5	523.2
Manufacturing.....	8	1,172.2	1,229.2	1,253.2	1,241.2	1,197.2	1,249.0	1,292.9
Durable goods.....	9	642.2	694.9	702.8	696.5	686.1	709.3	725.2
Nondurable goods.....	10	530.0	534.3	550.4	544.7	511.1	539.6	567.8
Wholesale trade.....	11	707.0	716.8	740.4	723.5	687.0	721.4	750.3
Retail trade.....	12	832.9	863.7	867.4	863.4	860.2	876.4	879.6
Transportation and warehousing.....	13	340.5	349.1	354.4	356.2	339.6	343.3	351.3
Information.....	14	421.9	412.9	419.8	418.0	396.4	428.5	436.2
Finance, insurance, real estate, rental, and leasing.....	15	2,153.0	2,342.8	2,343.4	2,366.6	2,360.6	2,433.6	2,387.1
Professional and business services <sup>1</sup> .....	16	1,713.6	1,778.5	1,794.3	1,770.5	1,811.0	1,816.7	1,855.9
Educational services, health care, and social assistance.....	17	1,241.7	1,295.5	1,294.9	1,307.7	1,305.0	1,316.5	1,328.8
Arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation, and food services.....	18	458.3	484.1	486.6	491.0	484.3	489.2	493.1
Other services, except government.....	19	358.5	369.1	368.1	373.3	370.4	375.7	376.0
<b>Government</b> .....	20	1,597.1	1,634.5	1,638.9	1,635.2	1,636.3	1,643.1	1,643.3
<b>Rest of the world</b> .....	21	152.3	189.4	196.2	207.4	184.4	227.1	261.2

1. Consists of professional, scientific, and technical services; management of companies and enterprises; and administrative and waste management services.

NOTE: Estimates in this table are based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

Table 6.16D. Corporate Profits by Industry

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2010			2011	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Corporate profits with inventory valuation and capital consumption adjustments</b> .....	1	1,362.0	1,800.1	1,785.8	1,833.1	1,857.4	1,876.4	1,937.6
<b>Domestic industries</b> .....	2	1,001.6	1,418.2	1,395.2	1,437.8	1,484.5	1,465.7	1,492.2
Financial <sup>1</sup> .....	3	359.5	466.7	452.7	460.0	512.0	473.3	419.1
Nonfinancial.....	4	642.1	951.5	942.5	977.8	972.6	992.3	1,073.1
<b>Rest of the world</b> .....	5	360.4	381.9	390.6	395.3	372.9	410.8	445.4
Receipts from the rest of the world.....	6	490.4	569.6	565.9	575.5	591.6	611.9	660.9
Less: Payments to the rest of the world.....	7	130.0	187.7	175.3	180.3	218.8	201.1	215.5
<b>Corporate profits with inventory valuation adjustment</b> .....	8	1,456.3	1,780.4	1,859.9	1,812.6	1,652.2	1,761.1	1,830.2
<b>Domestic industries</b> .....	9	1,095.9	1,398.5	1,469.3	1,417.3	1,279.3	1,350.3	1,384.9
Financial.....	10	401.8	494.7	490.6	487.8	520.8	491.5	438.9
Federal Reserve banks.....	11	47.3	71.6	73.9	71.4	69.5	72.7	80.7
Other financial <sup>2</sup> .....	12	354.5	423.2	416.7	416.4	451.3	418.8	358.3
Nonfinancial.....	13	694.1	903.7	978.7	929.5	758.5	858.8	945.9
Utilities.....	14	22.2	25.0	18.2	28.0	7.1	14.9	15.2
Manufacturing.....	15	125.2	217.1	237.3	227.2	187.7	217.6	249.9
Durable goods.....	16	20.5	95.0	100.4	95.2	84.5	90.8	97.1
Fabricated metal products.....	17	10.5	11.7	9.3	12.5	13.5	14.6	15.6
Machinery.....	18	7.8	15.3	14.3	16.8	16.9	20.0	20.3
Computer and electronic products.....	19	15.4	39.5	37.4	39.0	41.9	29.0	34.5
Electrical equipment, appliances, and components.....	20	8.4	7.0	9.3	7.6	2.4	4.3	2.0
Motor vehicles, bodies and trailers, and parts.....	21	-45.1	-12.7	-6.9	-9.9	-19.1	-12.0	-12.2
Other durable goods <sup>3</sup> .....	22	23.6	34.1	36.9	29.2	28.8	34.8	36.8
Nondurable goods.....	23	104.7	122.1	136.9	132.0	103.2	126.9	152.9
Food and beverage and tobacco products.....	24	41.5	37.8	40.8	39.6	29.6	33.5	34.7
Petroleum and coal products.....	25	9.4	36.0	52.8	31.7	28.4	37.9	71.3
Chemical products.....	26	38.3	34.7	29.4	45.5	35.0	36.1	32.4
Other nondurable goods <sup>4</sup> .....	27	15.5	13.7	13.9	15.2	10.2	19.3	14.4
Wholesale trade.....	28	83.3	85.8	111.0	89.4	49.5	71.6	90.8
Retail trade.....	29	106.0	122.6	122.4	119.0	117.3	120.2	112.7
Transportation and warehousing.....	30	23.5	34.4	37.7	39.3	28.2	23.5	26.8
Information.....	31	81.2	87.7	93.5	86.6	79.1	98.9	103.6
Other nonfinancial <sup>5</sup> .....	32	252.8	331.2	355.6	340.0	289.6	312.0	346.9
<b>Rest of the world</b> .....	33	360.4	381.9	390.6	395.3	372.9	410.8	445.4

1. Consists of finance and insurance and bank and other holding companies.

2. Consists of credit intermediation and related activities; securities, commodity contracts, and other financial investments and related activities; insurance carriers and related activities; funds, trusts, and other financial vehicles; and bank and other holding companies.

3. Consists of wood products; nonmetallic mineral products; primary metals; other transportation equipment; furniture and related products; and miscellaneous manufacturing.

4. Consists of textile mills and textile product mills; apparel; leather and allied products; paper products; printing and related support activities; and plastics and rubber products.

5. Consists of agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting; mining; construction; real estate and rental and leasing; professional, scientific, and technical services; administrative and waste management services; educational services; health care and social assistance; arts, entertainment, and recreation; accommodation and food services; and other services, except government.

NOTE: Estimates in this table are based on the 2002 North American Industry Classification System (NAICS).

## 7. Supplemental Tables

Table 7.1. Selected Per Capita Product and Income Series in Current and Chained Dollars

[Dollars]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2010			2011	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Current dollars:</b>								
Gross domestic product.....	1	45,332	46,844	46,712	47,048	47,422	47,700	48,080
Gross national product.....	2	45,828	47,454	47,345	47,716	48,015	48,428	48,917
Personal income.....	3	38,800	39,901	39,795	40,115	40,424	41,216	41,611
Disposable personal income.....	4	35,088	36,051	36,001	36,208	36,436	36,834	37,123
Personal consumption expenditures.....	5	32,087	33,039	32,883	33,103	33,480	33,917	34,191
Goods.....	6	10,399	10,922	10,784	10,909	11,196	11,525	11,602
Durable goods.....	7	3,349	3,500	3,460	3,503	3,615	3,704	3,663
Nondurable goods.....	8	7,050	7,422	7,324	7,406	7,581	7,821	7,939
Services.....	9	21,688	22,117	22,099	22,195	22,285	22,392	22,589
<b>Chained (2005) dollars:</b>								
Gross domestic product.....	10	41,313	42,205	42,162	42,326	42,476	42,438	42,505
Gross national product.....	11	41,769	42,763	42,743	42,936	43,016	43,094	43,249
Disposable personal income.....	12	32,141	32,446	32,473	32,581	32,628	32,670	32,661
Personal consumption expenditures.....	13	29,392	29,735	29,662	29,787	29,981	30,083	30,082
Goods.....	14	10,076	10,418	10,341	10,439	10,625	10,730	10,669
Durable goods.....	15	3,604	3,832	3,775	3,846	3,993	4,098	4,036
Nondurable goods.....	16	6,450	6,583	6,557	6,590	6,645	6,659	6,650
Services.....	17	19,303	19,322	19,321	19,354	19,372	19,375	19,430
Population (midperiod, thousands).....	18	307,483	310,106	309,724	310,438	311,140	311,696	312,243

Table 7.2.1B. Percent Change from Preceding Period in Real Motor Vehicle Output

[Percent]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2010			2011	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Motor vehicle output</b>								
Auto output.....	1	-24.5	27.4	15.7	14.9	-17.4	59.2	-4.1
Truck output.....	2	-34.3	16.5	-3.6	-34.3	-24.0	94.7	15.9
Final sales of domestic product.....	3	-17.2	33.8	28.8	52.4	-14.2	45.3	-12.6
Personal consumption expenditures.....	4	-18.9	11.8	11.1	13.8	46.5	29.9	5.4
New motor vehicles.....	5	-6.7	2.1	6.3	9.3	42.2	18.9	-28.6
Autos.....	6	-11.3	5.4	13.1	7.3	53.1	18.0	-30.4
Light trucks (including utility vehicles).....	7	-16.4	-4.6	-17.1	14.6	56.2	56.9	-38.9
Other.....	8	-7.0	13.0	38.9	3.1	51.2	-2.5	-23.9
Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks.....	9	1.4	-2.9	-3.3	12.7	26.5	20.5	-25.5
Used autos.....	10	-6.2	-1.6	-8.4	12.7	32.5	21.0	-27.9
Used light trucks (including utility vehicles).....	11	7.9	-3.9	0.7	12.7	22.1	20.0	-23.7
Private fixed investment.....	12	-62.7	137.3	111.2	32.2	10.3	62.3	8.5
New motor vehicles.....	13	-32.7	34.9	20.5	18.0	-0.1	44.6	-7.6
Autos.....	14	-27.1	29.9	9.1	1.6	-26.3	51.3	-12.2
Trucks.....	15	-36.6	38.9	30.5	32.3	23.0	40.5	-4.4
Light trucks (including utility vehicles).....	16	-39.3	45.6	38.6	25.4	27.5	17.7	-21.3
Other.....	17	-28.0	20.6	7.3	57.7	9.4	140.0	57.2
Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks.....	18	11.2	-12.8	-34.1	1.0	-13.0	23.1	-27.4
Used autos.....	19	4.2	-10.5	-45.7	-13.1	-27.4	67.2	-11.2
Used light trucks (including utility vehicles).....	20	17.7	-14.7	-21.3	14.7	0.4	-3.9	-39.5
Gross government investment.....	21	-12.3	-11.1	-20.8	44.3	-30.4	44.7	60.6
Autos.....	22	-19.2	-9.1	110.9	-38.5	-13.0	-19.6	69.2
Trucks.....	23	-10.5	-11.6	-37.8	78.6	-33.9	63.9	58.9
Net exports.....	24							
Exports.....	25	-39.2	36.3	7.4	-1.6	13.6	50.9	25.6
Autos.....	26	-44.2	33.5	-1.9	0.2	38.0	42.7	17.6
Trucks.....	27	-32.5	39.3	17.7	-3.4	-7.6	60.5	34.5
Imports.....	28	-34.5	40.0	43.8	12.1	-6.4	34.4	-51.1
Autos.....	29	-29.2	34.4	67.6	52.1	-15.6	33.3	-58.1
Trucks.....	30	-40.9	47.9	19.8	-25.3	8.1	35.8	-40.3
Change in private inventories.....	31							
Autos.....	32							
New.....	33							
Domestic.....	34							
Foreign.....	35							
Used.....	36							
Trucks.....	37							
New.....	38							
Domestic.....	39							
Foreign.....	40							
Used <sup>1</sup> .....	41							
<b>Addenda:</b>								
Final sales of motor vehicles to domestic purchasers.....	42	-21.0	16.8	21.7	15.5	30.8	28.7	-18.4
Private fixed investment in new autos and new light trucks.....	43	-33.5	37.4	22.6	12.9	-1.5	32.2	-17.1
Domestic output of new autos <sup>2</sup> .....	44	-41.0	28.4	-2.5	-14.5	-17.1	47.0	6.8
Sales of imported new autos <sup>3</sup> .....	45	-16.6	12.0	3.5	22.0	8.6	70.8	-34.0

1. Consists of used light trucks only.

2. Consists of final sales and change in private inventories of new autos assembled in the United States.

3. Consists of sales of imported new autos in personal consumption expenditures, in private fixed investment, and in gross government investment.



**Table 7.2.3B. Real Motor Vehicle Output, Quantity Indexes**  
[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted				
				2010			2011	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Motor vehicle output</b> .....	1	60.751	77.389	77.644	80.391	76.651	86.102	85.215
Auto output .....	2	61.691	71.884	76.665	69.033	64.466	76.148	79.005
Truck output .....	3	60.255	80.609	78.275	86.974	83.710	91.903	88.863
<b>Final sales of domestic product</b> .....	4	66.598	74.459	71.881	74.247	81.689	87.213	88.362
<b>Personal consumption expenditures</b> .....	5	78.204	79.824	77.426	79.168	86.452	90.279	82.987
New motor vehicles .....	6	68.156	71.808	69.724	70.967	78.937	82.268	75.140
Autos .....	7	73.448	70.096	66.141	68.426	76.493	85.613	75.699
Light trucks (including utility vehicles) .....	8	64.703	73.091	72.257	72.812	80.738	80.230	74.946
Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks .....	9	100.841	97.874	94.762	97.637	103.537	108.470	100.758
Used autos .....	10	86.710	85.306	82.059	84.554	90.724	95.157	87.678
Used light trucks (including utility vehicles) .....	11	114.557	110.081	107.095	110.339	115.992	121.413	113.483
<b>Private fixed investment</b> .....	12	25.246	59.915	59.905	64.234	65.830	74.299	75.825
New motor vehicles .....	13	55.052	74.270	73.555	76.667	76.649	84.054	82.420
Autos .....	14	66.609	86.537	88.471	88.819	82.301	91.279	88.352
Trucks .....	15	48.318	67.103	64.877	69.573	73.263	79.757	78.865
Light trucks (including utility vehicles) .....	16	50.384	73.380	71.517	75.681	80.415	83.755	78.896
Other .....	17	42.626	51.419	48.399	54.241	55.479	69.056	77.330
Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks .....	18	128.403	111.964	109.753	110.021	106.266	111.939	103.336
Used autos .....	19	114.675	102.597	102.045	98.527	90.961	103.435	100.403
Used light trucks (including utility vehicles) .....	20	142.355	121.481	117.584	121.697	121.810	120.593	106.366
<b>Gross government investment</b> .....	21	100.543	89.378	86.007	94.262	86.084	94.412	106.278
Autos .....	22	83.634	76.000	85.145	75.392	72.806	68.947	78.637
Trucks .....	23	105.600	93.378	86.368	99.846	90.035	101.880	114.389
<b>Net exports</b> .....	24							
Exports .....	25	88.097	120.045	119.858	119.362	123.215	136.572	144.579
Autos .....	26	99.927	133.401	130.478	130.533	141.487	154.633	161.035
Trucks .....	27	77.807	108.361	110.482	109.521	107.382	120.858	130.160
Imports .....	28	61.538	86.133	87.129	89.648	88.189	94.946	79.392
Autos .....	29	76.716	103.117	101.754	112.994	108.292	116.363	93.621
Trucks .....	30	47.837	70.739	73.805	68.625	69.982	75.541	66.414
<b>Change in private inventories</b> .....	31							
Autos .....	32							
New .....	33							
Domestic .....	34							
Foreign .....	35							
Used .....	36							
Trucks .....	37							
New .....	38							
Domestic .....	39							
Foreign .....	40							
Used <sup>1</sup> .....	41							
<b>Addenda:</b>								
Final sales of motor vehicles to domestic purchasers .....	42	63.233	73.841	72.086	74.732	79.917	85.116	80.897
Private fixed investment in new autos and new light trucks .....	43	57.760	79.384	79.226	81.671	81.353	87.226	83.231
Domestic output of new autos <sup>2</sup> .....	44	54.785	70.370	72.447	69.659	66.460	73.182	74.396
Sales of imported new autos <sup>3</sup> .....	45	85.812	96.129	93.445	98.199	100.234	114.589	103.265

1. Consists of used light trucks only.  
2. Consists of final sales and change in private inventories of new autos assembled in the United States.  
3. Consists of sales of imported new autos in personal consumption expenditures, in private fixed investment, and in gross government investment.

**Table 7.2.4B. Price Indexes for Motor Vehicle Output**  
[Index numbers, 2005=100]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted				
				2010			2011	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Motor vehicle output</b> .....	1	97.714	100.633	100.631	100.775	100.856	101.487	103.120
Auto output .....	2	99.719	101.992	102.035	102.024	101.838	102.855	105.242
Truck output .....	3	96.518	99.778	99.770	99.976	100.166	100.622	101.890
<b>Final sales of domestic product</b> .....	4	97.765	100.557	100.549	100.751	100.834	101.457	103.177
<b>Personal consumption expenditures</b> .....	5	95.520	100.782	100.681	101.287	101.130	101.569	103.849
New motor vehicles .....	6	97.825	99.854	99.678	100.202	100.047	100.660	102.980
Autos .....	7	101.118	102.146	102.122	102.357	101.853	102.468	105.466
Light trucks (including utility vehicles) .....	8	95.493	98.191	97.902	98.589	98.642	99.252	101.115
Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks .....	9	91.656	101.927	101.949	102.663	102.495	102.640	104.842
Used autos .....	10	91.212	101.165	101.347	101.322	101.642	102.712	106.026
Used light trucks (including utility vehicles) .....	11	92.046	102.562	102.466	103.731	103.193	102.630	103.988
<b>Private fixed investment</b> .....	12	111.777	98.300	98.174	98.178	98.603	99.492	100.621
New motor vehicles .....	13	100.462	102.309	102.127	102.630	102.510	103.116	105.183
Autos .....	14	101.219	102.144	102.126	102.339	101.829	102.476	105.436
Trucks .....	15	100.043	102.599	102.303	103.027	103.176	103.756	105.244
Light trucks (including utility vehicles) .....	16	95.729	98.313	98.058	98.733	98.778	99.412	101.268
Other .....	17	114.074	116.504	116.058	116.932	117.468	117.844	118.239
Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks .....	18	91.098	102.608	102.199	103.815	103.222	103.387	106.828
Used autos .....	19	91.373	102.566	102.205	103.759	103.103	103.121	106.143
Used light trucks (including utility vehicles) .....	20	90.860	102.634	102.184	103.851	103.309	103.592	107.417
<b>Gross government investment</b> .....	21	108.851	109.065	108.634	109.266	109.781	109.920	110.878
Autos .....	22	111.889	107.340	106.650	107.183	107.838	106.320	109.351
Trucks .....	23	108.091	109.441	109.074	109.735	110.219	110.721	111.260
<b>Net exports</b> .....	24							
Exports .....	25	103.195	104.149	104.002	104.099	104.799	105.004	105.697
Autos .....	26	102.137	102.821	102.668	102.863	103.177	103.240	103.464
Trucks .....	27	104.420	105.669	105.515	105.520	106.644	107.009	108.214
Imports .....	28	103.731	104.400	104.059	104.861	104.899	105.075	107.109
Autos .....	29	103.038	102.874	102.948	102.824	102.855	103.244	106.229
Trucks .....	30	104.528	106.351	105.441	107.618	107.648	107.526	108.286
<b>Change in private inventories</b> .....	31							
Autos .....	32							
New .....	33							
Domestic .....	34							
Foreign .....	35							
Used .....	36							
Trucks .....	37							
New .....	38							
Domestic .....	39							
Foreign .....	40							
Used <sup>1</sup> .....	41							
<b>Addenda:</b>								
Final sales of motor vehicles to domestic purchasers .....	42	98.987	101.381	101.279	101.705	101.687	102.228	104.188
Private fixed investment in new autos and new light trucks .....	43	98.138	99.894	99.750	100.198	99.985	100.625	102.989
Domestic output of new autos <sup>2</sup> .....	44	102.459	102.142	102.081	102.200	102.051	102.543	104.444
Sales of imported new autos <sup>3</sup> .....	45	101.124	102.143	102.120	102.353	101.851	102.473	105.465

1. Consists of used light trucks only.  
2. Consists of final sales and change in private inventories of new autos assembled in the United States.  
3. Consists of sales of imported new autos in personal consumption expenditures, in private fixed investment, and in gross government investment.

Table 7.2.5B. Motor Vehicle Output

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2010			2011	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Motor vehicle output</b> .....	1	249.1	326.2	327.3	339.4	323.8	366.1	368.1
Auto output.....	2	92.6	110.1	117.5	105.8	98.6	117.7	124.9
Truck output.....	3	156.4	216.1	209.8	233.6	225.2	248.4	243.2
<b>Final sales of domestic product</b>	4	275.1	316.4	305.4	316.0	348.0	373.8	385.1
<b>Personal consumption expenditures</b> .....	5	270.1	290.9	281.8	289.9	316.1	331.5	311.6
New motor vehicles.....	6	165.9	178.5	173.0	177.0	196.5	206.1	192.6
Autos.....	7	72.4	69.8	65.8	68.3	75.9	85.5	77.8
Light trucks (including utility vehicles).....	8	93.6	108.7	107.1	108.7	120.6	120.6	114.8
Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks.....	9	104.2	112.4	108.9	112.9	119.5	125.4	119.0
Used autos.....	10	44.0	48.0	46.3	47.7	51.3	54.4	51.7
Used light trucks (including utility vehicles).....	11	60.1	64.4	62.6	65.2	68.2	71.0	67.3
<b>Private fixed investment</b> .....	12	41.8	87.1	87.0	93.3	96.0	109.3	112.8
New motor vehicles.....	13	117.8	161.8	159.9	167.4	167.4	184.6	184.6
Autos.....	14	52.4	68.7	70.3	70.7	65.2	72.8	72.5
Trucks.....	15	65.4	93.1	89.7	96.9	102.2	111.9	112.2
Light trucks (including utility vehicles).....	16	47.6	71.3	69.3	73.8	78.5	82.2	78.9
Other.....	17	17.7	21.8	20.4	23.1	23.7	29.6	33.3
Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks.....	18	-76.0	-74.7	-72.9	-74.3	-71.4	-75.3	-71.9
Used autos.....	19	-34.3	-34.4	-34.2	-33.5	-30.8	-35.0	-35.0
Used light trucks (including utility vehicles).....	20	-41.7	-40.2	-38.8	-40.8	-40.6	-40.3	-36.9
<b>Gross government investment</b> .....	21	16.5	14.7	14.1	15.6	14.3	15.7	17.8
Autos.....	22	3.2	2.8	3.1	2.8	2.7	2.5	3.0
Trucks.....	23	13.3	11.9	11.0	12.8	11.6	13.1	14.8
<b>Net exports</b> .....	24	-53.3	-76.4	-77.6	-82.7	-78.3	-82.7	-57.0
Exports.....	25	40.0	55.0	54.8	54.6	56.8	63.1	67.2
Autos.....	26	20.8	28.0	27.3	27.4	29.8	32.6	34.0
Trucks.....	27	19.1	27.0	27.5	27.2	27.0	30.5	33.2
Imports.....	28	93.2	131.3	132.4	137.3	135.1	145.7	124.2
Autos.....	29	55.0	73.8	72.9	80.8	77.5	83.6	69.2
Trucks.....	30	38.3	57.6	59.5	56.5	57.6	62.1	55.0
<b>Change in private inventories</b> .....	31	-26.1	9.8	21.9	23.3	-24.1	-7.7	-17.0
Autos.....	32	-11.0	1.0	11.7	3.3	-18.1	-11.5	-9.9
New.....	33	-12.8	2.9	12.6	5.3	-9.3	-4.7	-4.2
Domestic.....	34	-9.5	2.0	6.2	3.1	-5.2	-3.1	1.9
Foreign.....	35	-3.3	0.9	6.4	2.2	-4.1	-1.6	-6.1
Used.....	36	1.8	-1.9	-0.9	-2.0	-8.8	-6.9	-5.7
Trucks.....	37	-15.1	8.8	10.2	20.0	-6.0	3.8	-7.1
New.....	38	-16.4	10.3	11.1	21.4	-2.0	11.4	1.0
Domestic.....	39	-12.8	9.0	9.1	20.2	-2.1	10.2	4.5
Foreign.....	40	-3.7	1.3	2.0	1.1	0.1	1.2	-3.5
Used <sup>1</sup> .....	41	1.4	-1.5	-0.9	-1.3	-4.0	-7.6	-8.1
<b>Addenda:</b>								
Final sales of motor vehicles to domestic purchasers.....	42	328.4	392.8	383.0	398.7	426.3	456.4	442.1
Private fixed investment in new autos and new light trucks.....	43	100.1	140.0	139.5	144.5	143.6	155.0	151.4
Domestic output of new autos <sup>2</sup> .....	44	60.5	77.5	79.7	76.8	73.1	80.9	83.8
Sales of imported new autos <sup>3</sup> .....	45	74.9	84.8	82.4	86.8	88.2	101.4	94.1

1. Consists of used light trucks only.

2. Consists of final sales and change in private inventories of new autos assembled in the United States.

3. Consists of sales of imported new autos in personal consumption expenditures, in private fixed investment, and in gross government investment.

Table 7.2.5B. Real Motor Vehicle Output, Chained Dollars

[Billions of chained (2005) dollars]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2010			2011	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Motor vehicle output</b> .....	1	254.5	324.2	325.3	336.8	321.1	360.7	357.0
Auto output.....	2	92.7	108.0	115.2	103.7	96.9	114.4	118.7
Truck output.....	3	161.9	216.6	210.3	233.7	224.9	246.9	238.8
<b>Final sales of domestic product</b>	4	281.4	314.6	303.7	313.7	345.2	368.5	373.4
<b>Personal consumption expenditures</b> .....	5	282.8	288.6	280.0	286.3	312.6	326.4	300.1
New motor vehicles.....	6	169.6	178.7	173.5	176.6	196.5	204.8	187.0
Autos.....	7	71.6	68.3	64.5	66.7	74.5	83.4	73.8
Light trucks (including utility vehicles).....	8	98.0	110.7	109.4	110.3	122.3	121.5	113.5
Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks.....	9	113.7	110.3	106.8	110.0	116.7	122.3	113.6
Used autos.....	10	48.3	47.5	45.7	47.1	50.5	53.0	48.8
Used light trucks (including utility vehicles).....	11	65.3	62.8	61.1	62.9	66.2	69.2	64.7
<b>Private fixed investment</b> .....	12	37.4	88.7	88.6	95.0	97.4	109.9	112.2
New motor vehicles.....	13	117.2	158.2	156.6	163.3	163.2	179.0	175.5
Autos.....	14	51.8	67.3	68.8	69.1	64.0	71.0	68.7
Trucks.....	15	65.3	90.7	87.7	94.1	99.0	107.8	106.6
Light trucks (including utility vehicles).....	16	49.8	72.5	70.6	74.8	79.4	82.7	77.9
Other.....	17	15.5	18.7	17.6	19.7	20.2	25.1	28.2
Net purchases of used autos and used light trucks.....	18	-83.5	-72.8	-71.3	-71.5	-69.1	-72.8	-67.2
Used autos.....	19	-37.5	-33.6	-33.4	-32.3	-29.8	-33.9	-32.9
Used light trucks (including utility vehicles).....	20	-45.9	-39.2	-37.9	-39.3	-39.3	-38.9	-34.3
<b>Gross government investment</b> .....	21	15.2	13.5	13.0	14.2	13.0	14.3	16.0
Autos.....	22	2.9	2.6	2.9	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.7
Trucks.....	23	12.3	10.9	10.1	11.6	10.5	11.9	13.3
<b>Net exports</b> .....	24	-51.1	-73.0	-74.6	-78.5	-74.6	-78.6	-52.4
Exports.....	25	38.7	52.8	52.7	52.5	54.2	60.1	63.6
Autos.....	26	20.4	27.2	26.6	26.6	28.9	31.6	32.9
Trucks.....	27	18.3	25.5	26.0	25.8	25.3	28.5	30.7
Imports.....	28	89.9	125.8	127.3	130.9	128.8	138.7	116.0
Autos.....	29	53.4	71.7	70.8	78.6	75.3	80.9	65.1
Trucks.....	30	36.6	54.1	56.5	52.5	53.5	57.8	50.8
<b>Change in private inventories</b> .....	31	-26.2	9.7	21.5	22.8	-23.4	-7.5	-16.1
Autos.....	32	-11.0	1.0	11.4	3.2	-17.5	-11.2	-9.4
New.....	33	-12.3	2.7	12.2	5.1	-9.1	-4.5	-4.0
Domestic.....	34	-9.1	1.9	6.0	3.0	-5.1	-3.0	1.9
Foreign.....	35	-3.2	0.9	6.2	2.1	-4.0	-1.5	-5.8
Used.....	36	1.8	-1.8	-0.9	-1.9	-8.5	-6.6	-5.4
Trucks.....	37	-15.2	8.7	10.1	19.6	-5.8	3.8	-6.7
New.....	38	-16.3	10.1	11.0	21.1	-2.0	11.2	1.0
Domestic.....	39	-12.7	8.9	9.0	19.9	-2.1	10.0	4.4
Foreign.....	40	-3.6	1.3	1.9	1.1	0.1	1.2	-3.4
Used <sup>1</sup> .....	41	1.3	-1.4	-0.9	-1.3	-3.9	-7.3	-7.6
<b>Residual</b> .....	42	-0.8	-1.0	-0.7	-0.6	-1.8	-0.9	0.8
<b>Addenda:</b>								
Final sales of motor vehicles to domestic purchasers.....	43	331.8	387.4	378.2	392.1	419.3	446.6	424.4
Private fixed investment in new autos and new light trucks.....	44	102.0	140.2	139.9	144.2	143.6	154.0	146.9
Domestic output of new autos <sup>2</sup> .....	45	59.1	75.9	78.1	75.1	71.6	78.9	80.2
Sales of imported new autos <sup>3</sup> .....	46	74.1	83.0	80.7	84.8	86.6	99.0	89.2

1. Consists of used light trucks only.

2. Consists of final sales and change in private inventories of new autos assembled in the United States.

3. Consists of sales of imported new autos in personal consumption expenditures, in private fixed investment, and in gross government investment.

NOTE. Chained (2005) dollar series are calculated as the product of the chain-type quantity index and the 2005 current-dollar value of the corresponding series, divided by 100. Because the formula for the chain-type quantity indexes uses weights of more than one period, the corresponding chained-dollar estimates are usually not additive. The residual line is the difference between the first line and the sum of the most detailed lines, excluding the lines in the addenda.

Table 7.5. Consumption of Fixed Capital by Legal Form of Organization and Type of Income

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates				
				2010			2011	
				II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Consumption of fixed capital</b> .....	1	1,866.2	1,874.9	1,866.9	1,878.2	1,896.1	1,914.3	1,939.9
<b>Private</b> .....	2	1,542.4	1,540.9	1,534.4	1,542.6	1,557.0	1,570.5	1,590.5
<b>Domestic business</b> .....	3	1,249.9	1,245.7	1,241.2	1,247.2	1,258.7	1,270.1	1,287.8
Corporate business.....	4	1,030.4	1,027.1	1,023.5	1,028.5	1,038.3	1,048.0	1,063.1
Financial.....	5	168.1	170.3	169.6	170.9	172.9	174.6	177.7
Nonfinancial.....	6	862.2	856.8	853.9	857.7	865.4	873.4	885.4
Noncorporate business.....	7	219.6	218.6	217.7	218.7	220.4	222.1	224.7
Sole proprietorships and partnerships.....	8	186.7	185.9	185.2	186.0	187.6	189.1	191.6
Farm.....	9	23.8	23.9	23.8	24.0	24.2	24.6	25.0
Nonfarm.....	10	162.9	162.0	161.4	162.1	163.3	164.6	166.6
Other private business.....	11	32.9	32.7	32.5	32.6	32.9	33.0	33.1
Rental income of persons.....	12	30.5	30.3	30.1	30.2	30.4	30.5	30.7
Nonfarm tenant-occupied housing.....	13	27.9	27.8					
Farm tenant-occupied housing.....	14	0.3	0.3					
Farms owned by nonoperator landlords.....	15	0.3	0.3					
Nonfarm nonresidential properties.....	16	2.0	1.9					
Proprietors' income.....	17	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4
<b>Households and institutions</b> .....	18	292.5	295.2	293.2	295.4	298.4	300.4	302.7
Owner-occupied housing.....	19	204.4	205.3	203.8	205.1	206.8	207.7	208.7
Nonprofit institutions serving households.....	20	88.1	90.0	89.3	90.3	91.6	92.7	94.0
<b>Government</b> .....	21	323.7	334.0	332.5	335.5	339.1	343.8	349.4
General government.....	22	270.5	278.6	277.5	279.6	282.5	286.4	291.0
Federal.....	23	118.1	123.3	122.7	123.7	125.5	127.7	129.9
State and local.....	24	152.4	155.3	154.8	155.9	157.0	158.7	161.1
Government enterprises.....	25	53.2	55.4	55.0	55.9	56.6	57.4	58.4
Federal.....	26	6.6	6.8	6.7	6.8	6.8	6.9	7.0
State and local.....	27	46.6	48.7	48.3	49.1	49.8	50.5	51.5
<b>Addendum:</b>								
Nonfarm business.....	28	1,269.6	1,266.9	1,262.2	1,268.8	1,280.5	1,292.1	1,310.1

## B. NIPA-Related Table

Table B.1 presents the most recent estimates of personal income and its disposition. These estimates were released on September 30, 2011.

**Table B.1 Personal Income and Its Disposition**  
[Billions of dollars; monthly estimates seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

	2009	2010	2010						2011							
			July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March	April <sup>r</sup>	May <sup>r</sup>	June <sup>r</sup>	July <sup>r</sup>	Aug. <sup>p</sup>
<b>Personal income</b> .....	<b>11,930.2</b>	<b>12,373.5</b>	<b>12,409.2</b>	<b>12,472.8</b>	<b>12,477.7</b>	<b>12,546.0</b>	<b>12,561.8</b>	<b>12,625.0</b>	<b>12,780.3</b>	<b>12,850.6</b>	<b>12,909.7</b>	<b>12,962.2</b>	<b>12,997.2</b>	<b>13,018.5</b>	<b>13,035.6</b>	<b>13,028.3</b>
Compensation of employees, received.....	7,801.4	7,971.4	8,007.7	8,030.0	8,028.9	8,054.1	8,041.5	8,056.8	8,126.2	8,177.6	8,213.9	8,244.2	8,268.4	8,274.7	8,300.0	8,289.3
Wage and salary disbursements.....	6,270.3	6,408.2	6,442.4	6,461.6	6,459.6	6,481.5	6,468.2	6,481.4	6,536.8	6,582.9	6,614.8	6,641.6	6,662.3	6,666.8	6,688.8	6,677.0
Private industries.....	5,095.0	5,217.4	5,248.3	5,271.8	5,273.9	5,292.0	5,280.4	5,293.0	5,346.5	5,391.9	5,422.8	5,449.1	5,470.2	5,475.7	5,499.5	5,487.3
Goods-producing industries.....	1,063.4	1,059.2	1,066.3	1,072.5	1,072.6	1,072.0	1,069.5	1,071.0	1,087.4	1,090.2	1,099.4	1,105.6	1,110.5	1,109.9	1,116.2	1,114.9
Manufacturing.....	660.9	674.2	679.8	682.4	684.4	685.4	684.2	687.1	697.5	698.0	705.9	709.3	713.2	711.9	717.7	714.8
Service-producing industries.....	4,031.7	4,158.2	4,182.0	4,199.3	4,201.3	4,220.0	4,210.8	4,222.0	4,259.2	4,301.6	4,323.4	4,343.5	4,359.7	4,365.8	4,383.3	4,372.4
Trade, transportation, and utilities.....	989.6	1,006.0	1,015.1	1,016.9	1,015.8	1,017.9	1,012.8	1,017.6	1,025.3	1,035.5	1,042.5	1,051.4	1,050.7	1,053.7	1,056.3	1,051.7
Other services-producing industries.....	3,042.0	3,152.2	3,166.9	3,182.4	3,185.5	3,202.2	3,198.0	3,204.4	3,233.9	3,266.1	3,280.8	3,292.1	3,309.0	3,312.0	3,327.0	3,320.7
Government.....	1,175.3	1,190.8	1,194.1	1,189.8	1,185.7	1,189.5	1,187.8	1,188.4	1,190.2	1,191.0	1,192.0	1,192.5	1,192.1	1,191.1	1,189.3	1,189.7
Supplements to wages and salaries.....	1,531.1	1,563.1	1,565.3	1,568.4	1,569.3	1,572.5	1,573.3	1,575.4	1,589.4	1,594.7	1,599.1	1,602.6	1,606.1	1,607.9	1,611.2	1,612.3
Employer contributions for employee pension and insurance funds.....	1,073.1	1,089.9	1,090.5	1,091.9	1,093.5	1,095.2	1,096.7	1,098.6	1,100.9	1,103.0	1,105.0	1,106.9	1,108.7	1,110.4	1,112.4	1,114.3
Employer contributions for government social insurance.....	458.0	473.2	474.8	476.5	475.9	477.3	476.5	476.8	488.5	491.7	494.1	495.7	497.4	497.4	498.8	498.0
Proprietors' income with IVA and CCAAdj.....	941.2	1,036.4	1,046.1	1,058.4	1,066.4	1,077.8	1,081.0	1,085.7	1,086.6	1,097.1	1,103.1	1,105.9	1,106.6	1,107.2	1,110.3	1,116.8
Farm.....	39.2	52.2	55.0	59.1	60.8	60.4	60.1	59.9	63.0	66.1	69.2	68.3	67.3	66.4	67.2	67.9
Nonfarm.....	902.0	984.2	991.0	999.3	1,005.6	1,017.5	1,021.0	1,025.7	1,023.6	1,031.1	1,033.9	1,037.6	1,039.3	1,040.7	1,043.2	1,048.9
Rental income of persons with CCAAdj.....	305.9	350.2	351.2	352.8	354.3	354.8	354.9	354.7	369.7	384.9	400.3	398.3	396.8	395.7	403.8	412.1
Personal income receipts on assets.....	1,707.7	1,721.2	1,731.1	1,725.0	1,714.0	1,725.0	1,738.6	1,766.8	1,772.2	1,780.2	1,779.2	1,791.8	1,802.6	1,812.6	1,806.8	1,801.1
Personal interest income.....	1,108.9	1,003.4	998.8	984.0	968.9	977.9	989.3	1,001.5	1,003.1	1,004.7	1,006.4	1,011.1	1,015.9	1,020.7	1,008.9	997.1
Personal dividend income.....	598.8	717.7	732.3	741.0	745.1	747.1	749.3	765.3	769.1	775.4	772.8	780.6	786.7	791.9	797.9	804.0
Personal current transfer receipts.....	2,138.1	2,281.2	2,263.0	2,299.2	2,305.9	2,329.0	2,338.9	2,355.6	2,331.2	2,322.9	2,330.1	2,342.7	2,346.4	2,352.7	2,342.0	2,334.9
Government social benefits to persons.....	2,099.9	2,242.9	2,224.8	2,261.3	2,268.2	2,289.1	2,299.8	2,316.8	2,291.1	2,284.0	2,290.7	2,303.2	2,307.0	2,313.3	2,302.3	2,295.6
Social security <sup>1</sup> .....	664.5	690.2	693.1	691.3	697.3	697.5	696.7	705.6	702.8	701.4	705.1	713.1	711.4	712.1	715.2	716.1
Medicare <sup>2</sup> .....	493.8	518.4	517.5	521.2	525.4	530.1	535.2	540.7	544.3	547.9	551.1	553.1	553.9	554.7	555.8	558.1
Medicaid.....	374.1	405.4	396.5	403.9	415.3	431.1	441.2	447.2	436.5	430.7	429.0	433.3	438.5	440.5	426.9	416.4
Unemployment insurance.....	130.6	138.7	127.2	146.5	133.8	133.7	127.8	124.6	121.5	116.4	114.5	110.8	106.4	109.3	104.9	101.2
Veterans' benefits.....	51.5	57.9	58.3	59.4	59.3	59.5	58.9	59.6	61.0	60.6	62.4	63.1	61.8	63.6	64.0	65.4
Other.....	385.4	432.4	432.2	438.9	437.2	440.0	439.0	429.9	427.0	428.6	429.8	435.0	433.3	435.5	438.4	
Other current transfer receipts, from business (net).....	38.2	38.3	38.2	38.0	37.6	39.9	39.1	38.8	40.1	38.9	39.3	39.4	39.4	39.3	39.3	
Less: Contributions for government social insurance.....	964.1	986.8	989.8	992.7	991.9	994.7	993.2	994.5	905.7	912.1	916.8	920.5	923.7	924.3	927.3	
<b>Less: Personal current taxes</b> .....	<b>1,141.4</b>	<b>1,193.9</b>	<b>1,200.7</b>	<b>1,214.3</b>	<b>1,223.4</b>	<b>1,235.1</b>	<b>1,239.9</b>	<b>1,247.6</b>	<b>1,352.8</b>	<b>1,367.1</b>	<b>1,377.7</b>	<b>1,391.5</b>	<b>1,403.0</b>	<b>1,408.9</b>	<b>1,411.6</b>	<b>1,409.3</b>
<b>Equals: Disposable personal income</b> .....	<b>10,788.8</b>	<b>11,179.7</b>	<b>11,208.5</b>	<b>11,258.5</b>	<b>11,254.2</b>	<b>11,310.9</b>	<b>11,321.9</b>	<b>11,377.3</b>	<b>11,427.5</b>	<b>11,483.5</b>	<b>11,532.1</b>	<b>11,570.8</b>	<b>11,594.2</b>	<b>11,609.6</b>	<b>11,624.0</b>	<b>11,619.0</b>
<b>Less: Personal outlays</b> .....	<b>10,236.3</b>	<b>10,586.9</b>	<b>10,568.5</b>	<b>10,624.7</b>	<b>10,651.2</b>	<b>10,710.3</b>	<b>10,749.4</b>	<b>10,786.3</b>	<b>10,828.8</b>	<b>10,908.1</b>	<b>10,969.3</b>	<b>10,998.0</b>	<b>11,016.7</b>	<b>10,993.2</b>	<b>11,073.4</b>	<b>11,099.7</b>
Personal consumption expenditures.....	9,866.1	10,245.5	10,227.9	10,286.3	10,315.6	10,377.4	10,417.7	10,456.1	10,498.0	10,577.7	10,639.2	10,669.6	10,690.1	10,668.4	10,745.0	10,767.7
Goods.....	3,197.5	3,387.0	3,349.1	3,392.0	3,418.4	3,466.3	3,481.4	3,502.5	3,546.0	3,603.3	3,627.4	3,647.1	3,625.5	3,595.6	3,632.0	3,638.9
Durable goods.....	1,029.6	1,085.5	1,080.2	1,082.8	1,099.4	1,123.5	1,123.1	1,127.6	1,139.9	1,162.6	1,161.0	1,157.7	1,144.4	1,129.3	1,153.7	1,153.0
Nondurable goods.....	2,167.8	2,301.5	2,268.8	2,309.1	2,318.9	2,342.8	2,358.3	2,374.8	2,406.1	2,440.7	2,466.4	2,489.4	2,481.1	2,466.3	2,478.3	2,486.0
Services.....	6,668.7	6,858.5	6,878.8	6,894.3	6,897.2	6,911.1	6,936.3	6,953.6	6,952.0	6,974.4	7,011.9	7,022.5	7,064.7	7,072.8	7,113.0	7,128.8
Personal interest payments <sup>3</sup> .....	213.7	173.4	170.8	168.3	165.2	164.1	162.7	161.2	160.8	160.3	159.8	157.9	155.9	154.0	157.3	160.6
Personal current transfer payments.....	156.5	168.0	169.8	170.1	170.4	168.8	168.9	169.0	170.0	170.7	170.5	170.6	170.9	171.1	171.3	
To government.....	89.1	95.1	95.6	95.9	96.1	96.3	96.5	96.6	96.6	96.7	96.9	97.1	97.3	97.5	97.8	
To the rest of the world (net).....	67.4	72.9	74.3	74.3	74.3	72.5	72.5	72.5	73.5	73.5	73.5	73.5	73.5	73.5	73.5	
<b>Equals: Personal saving</b> .....	<b>552.6</b>	<b>592.8</b>	<b>640.0</b>	<b>633.9</b>	<b>603.0</b>	<b>600.6</b>	<b>572.5</b>	<b>591.0</b>	<b>598.6</b>	<b>575.4</b>	<b>562.8</b>	<b>572.8</b>	<b>577.5</b>	<b>616.3</b>	<b>550.5</b>	<b>519.3</b>
<b>Personal saving as percentage of disposable personal income</b> .....	<b>5.1</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>4.5</b>
<b>Addenda:</b>																
Personal income excluding current transfer receipts:																
Billions of chained (2005) dollars.....	8,969.7	9,083.0	9,143.1	9,153.0	9,140.9	9,161.7	9,159.8	9,178.4	9,305.0	9,337.7	9,346.8	9,350.1	9,361.1	9,386.1	9,376.2	9,353.1
Disposable personal income:																
Billions of chained (2005) dollars <sup>4</sup> .....	9,882.7	10,061.6	10,100.4	10,129.1	10,113.6	10,142.5	10,144.6	10,168.7	10,176.3	10,185.5	10,188.3	10,187.6	10,190.2	10,216.6	10,191.9	10,162.7
Per capita:																
Current dollars.....	35,088	36,051	36,135	36,266	36,223	36,378	36,387	36,543	36,683	36,842	36,977	37,080	37,132	37,158	37,178	37,133
Chained (2005 dollars).....	32,141	32,446	32,563	32,628	32,552	32,620	32,604	32,660	32,666	32,678	32,668	32,648	32,636	32,700	32,598	32,479
Population (midperiod, thousands) <sup>5</sup> .....	307,483	310,106	310,185	310,439	310,691	310,927	311,149	311,345	311,521	311,696	311,870	312,049	312,240	312,440	312,654	312,899
Personal consumption expenditures:																
Billions of chained (2005) dollars.....	9,037.5	9,220.9	9,216.8	9,254.4	9,270.1	9,305.5	9,334.4	9,345.3	9,348.6	9,382.1	9,399.5	9,394.2	9,395.7	9,388.4	9,421.2	9,418.2
Goods.....	3,098.0	3,230.7	3,214.3	3,244.5	3,263.5	3,296.9	3,310.1	3,311.1	3,327.0	3,355.3	3,351.0	3,348.0	3,328.4	3,317.3	3,328.1	3,320.5
Durable goods.....	1,108.3	1,188.3	1,186.1	1,187.9	1,208.1	1,237										

### C. Historical Measures

This table is derived from the “Selected NIPA Tables” that are published in this issue and from the “GDP and Other Major NIPA Series” tables that were published in the August 2011 issue. (The changes in prices are calculated from indexes expressed to three decimal places.)

**Table C.1. GDP and Other Major NIPA Aggregates—Continues**  
 [Quarterly estimates are seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

Year and Quarter	Billions of chained (2005) dollars			Percent change from preceding period		Chain-type price indexes [2005=100]		Implicit price deflators [2005=100]		Percent change from preceding period			
	Gross domestic product	Final sales of domestic product	Gross national product	Real gross domestic product	Real final sales of domestic product	Gross domestic product	Gross domestic purchases	Gross domestic product	Gross national product	Chain-type price index		Implicit price deflators	
										Gross domestic product	Gross domestic purchases	Gross domestic product	Gross national product
1959	2,760.1	2,761.6	2,778.1	7.2	6.3	18.363	17.987	18.355	18.336	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2
1960	2,828.5	2,834.2	2,848.2	2.5	2.6	18.620	18.235	18.612	18.592	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4
1961	2,894.4	2,902.1	2,916.1	2.3	2.4	18.830	18.428	18.821	18.802	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1
1962	3,069.8	3,062.3	3,094.1	6.1	5.5	19.087	18.670	19.078	19.060	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.4
1963	3,204.0	3,199.9	3,230.1	4.4	4.5	19.290	18.887	19.281	19.264	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.1
1964	3,389.4	3,390.8	3,417.5	5.8	6.0	19.589	19.191	19.580	19.563	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
1965	3,607.0	3,587.6	3,636.4	6.4	5.8	19.945	19.524	19.936	19.920	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.8
1966	3,842.1	3,803.4	3,869.8	6.5	6.0	20.511	20.071	20.502	20.486	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8
1967	3,939.2	3,920.0	3,967.7	2.5	3.1	21.142	20.654	21.133	21.116	2.9	2.9	3.1	3.1
1968	4,129.9	4,115.8	4,160.6	4.8	5.0	22.040	21.526	22.031	22.015	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.3
1969	4,258.2	4,245.0	4,288.0	3.1	3.1	23.130	22.582	23.119	23.101	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9
1970	4,266.3	4,284.3	4,295.8	0.2	0.9	24.349	23.798	24.338	24.320	5.3	5.4	5.3	5.3
1971	4,409.5	4,403.6	4,442.2	3.4	2.8	25.567	25.021	25.554	25.537	5.0	5.1	5.0	5.0
1972	4,643.8	4,636.7	4,678.9	5.3	5.3	26.670	26.134	26.657	26.639	4.3	4.4	4.3	4.3
1973	4,912.8	4,884.0	4,960.3	5.8	5.3	28.148	27.647	28.136	28.121	5.5	5.8	5.5	5.6
1974	4,885.7	4,870.0	4,939.8	-0.6	-0.3	30.695	30.484	30.690	30.669	9.0	10.3	9.1	9.1
1975	4,875.4	4,922.1	4,917.2	-0.2	1.1	33.606	33.328	33.591	33.570	9.5	9.3	9.5	9.5
1976	5,136.9	5,115.9	5,186.8	5.4	3.9	35.535	35.238	35.519	35.502	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.8
1977	5,373.1	5,340.3	5,429.1	4.6	4.4	37.796	37.617	37.783	37.767	6.4	6.8	6.4	6.4
1978	5,672.8	5,634.9	5,728.4	5.6	5.5	40.447	40.286	40.435	40.419	7.0	7.1	7.0	7.0
1979	5,850.1	5,836.2	5,925.2	3.1	3.6	43.811	43.833	43.798	43.782	8.3	8.8	8.3	8.3
1980	5,834.0	5,873.6	5,908.3	-0.3	0.6	47.817	48.448	47.791	47.769	9.1	10.5	9.1	9.1
1981	5,982.1	5,954.4	6,047.3	2.5	1.4	52.326	52.909	52.270	52.251	9.4	9.2	9.4	9.4
1982	5,865.9	5,918.2	5,934.0	-1.9	-0.6	55.514	55.906	55.459	55.438	6.1	5.7	6.1	6.1
1983	6,130.9	6,167.6	6,197.1	4.5	4.2	57.705	57.865	57.652	57.635	3.9	3.5	4.0	4.0
1984	6,571.5	6,490.0	6,634.1	7.2	5.2	59.874	59.874	59.817	59.800	3.8	3.5	3.8	3.8
1985	6,843.4	6,833.1	6,888.0	4.1	5.3	61.686	61.605	61.628	61.614	3.0	2.8	3.0	3.0
1986	7,080.5	7,092.7	7,110.4	3.5	3.8	63.057	63.000	62.991	62.973	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.2
1987	7,307.0	7,289.9	7,335.9	3.2	2.8	64.818	64.978	64.819	64.804	2.8	3.1	2.9	2.9
1988	7,607.4	7,601.3	7,643.9	4.1	4.3	67.047	67.215	67.046	67.031	3.4	3.4	3.4	3.4
1989	7,879.2	7,860.8	7,917.3	3.6	3.4	69.579	69.765	69.577	69.570	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.8
1990	8,027.1	8,025.8	8,075.0	1.9	2.1	72.274	72.601	72.262	72.260	3.9	4.1	3.9	3.9
1991	8,008.3	8,027.9	8,048.8	-0.2	0.0	74.826	74.980	74.824	74.819	3.5	3.3	3.5	3.5
1992	8,280.0	8,277.2	8,319.4	3.4	3.1	76.602	76.788	76.598	76.586	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4
1993	8,516.2	8,508.0	8,556.0	2.9	2.8	78.288	78.404	78.290	78.291	2.2	2.1	2.2	2.2
1994	8,863.1	8,801.7	8,893.0	4.1	3.5	79.935	80.029	79.940	79.942	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1
1995	9,086.0	9,065.4	9,121.7	2.5	3.0	81.602	81.743	81.606	81.611	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1
1996	9,425.8	9,404.4	9,463.1	3.7	3.7	83.154	83.220	83.159	83.166	1.9	1.8	1.9	1.9
1997	9,845.9	9,774.2	9,873.4	4.5	3.9	84.627	84.468	84.628	84.630	1.8	1.5	1.8	1.8
1998	10,274.7	10,208.3	10,295.3	4.4	4.4	85.580	85.034	85.584	85.581	1.1	0.7	1.1	1.1
1999	10,770.7	10,706.5	10,802.9	4.8	4.9	86.840	86.377	86.842	86.840	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.5
2000	11,216.4	11,158.0	11,259.2	4.1	4.2	88.724	88.537	88.723	88.720	2.2	2.5	2.2	2.2
2001	11,337.5	11,382.0	11,395.0	1.1	2.0	90.731	90.198	90.727	90.725	2.3	1.9	2.3	2.3
2002	11,543.1	11,533.6	11,597.1	1.8	1.3	92.192	91.498	92.196	92.191	1.6	1.4	1.6	1.6
2003	11,836.4	11,820.5	11,909.9	2.5	2.5	94.134	93.584	94.135	94.131	2.1	2.3	2.1	2.1
2004	12,246.9	12,181.3	12,341.6	3.5	3.1	96.784	96.415	96.786	96.782	2.8	3.0	2.8	2.8
2005	12,623.0	12,573.0	12,720.1	3.1	3.2	100.000	100.000	100.000	100.000	3.3	3.7	3.3	3.3
2006	12,958.5	12,899.3	13,028.3	2.7	2.6	103.237	103.354	103.231	103.234	3.2	3.4	3.2	3.2
2007	13,206.4	13,177.5	13,322.0	1.9	2.2	106.231	106.402	106.227	106.230	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9
2008	13,161.9	13,200.5	13,316.9	-0.3	0.2	108.565	109.858	108.582	108.589	2.2	3.2	2.2	2.2
2009	12,703.1	12,852.7	12,843.2	-3.5	-2.6	109.732	109.803	109.729	109.717	1.1	-0.1	1.1	1.0
2010	13,088.0	13,028.9	13,261.0	3.0	1.4	111.000	111.438	110.992	110.971	1.2	1.5	1.2	1.1

**Table C.1. GDP and Other Major NIPA Aggregates—Continues**  
 [Quarterly estimates are seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

Year and Quarter		Billions of chained (2005) dollars			Percent change from preceding period		Chain-type price indexes [2005=100]		Implicit price deflators [2005=100]		Percent change from preceding period			
		Gross domestic product	Final sales of domestic product	Gross national product	Real gross domestic product	Real final sales of domestic product	Gross domestic product	Gross domestic purchases	Gross domestic product	Gross national product	Chain-type price index		Implicit price deflators	
											Gross domestic product	Gross domestic purchases	Gross domestic product	Gross national product
1959:	I.....	2,708.0	2,712.4	2,725.1	8.3	8.5	18,283	17,907	18,297	18,277	1.5	1.6	0.6	0.6
	II.....	2,776.4	2,759.1	2,793.6	10.5	7.1	18,325	17,952	18,314	18,295	0.9	1.0	0.4	0.4
	III.....	2,773.1	2,792.7	2,791.5	-0.5	5.0	18,385	18,007	18,366	18,347	1.3	1.2	1.1	1.1
	IV.....	2,782.8	2,782.2	2,802.2	1.4	-1.5	18,461	18,081	18,443	18,423	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7
1960:	I.....	2,845.3	2,812.6	2,864.0	9.3	4.4	18,499	18,115	18,521	18,502	0.8	0.8	1.7	1.7
	II.....	2,832.0	2,839.4	2,851.1	-1.9	3.9	18,577	18,193	18,579	18,560	1.7	1.7	1.3	1.3
	III.....	2,836.6	2,835.4	2,856.5	0.7	-0.6	18,662	18,276	18,648	18,628	1.8	1.8	1.5	1.5
	IV.....	2,800.2	2,849.3	2,821.2	-5.0	2.0	18,742	18,356	18,700	18,680	1.7	1.8	1.1	1.1
1961:	I.....	2,816.9	2,851.6	2,839.0	2.4	0.3	18,766	18,376	18,743	18,723	0.5	0.4	0.9	0.9
	II.....	2,869.6	2,882.2	2,890.6	7.7	4.4	18,802	18,398	18,785	18,765	0.8	0.5	0.9	0.9
	III.....	2,915.9	2,904.4	2,937.5	6.6	3.1	18,851	18,447	18,843	18,824	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.3
	IV.....	2,975.3	2,970.4	2,997.3	8.4	9.4	18,900	18,489	18,908	18,890	1.0	0.9	1.4	1.4
1962:	I.....	3,028.7	3,006.7	3,050.5	7.4	5.0	19,009	18,585	19,020	19,002	2.3	2.1	2.4	2.4
	II.....	3,062.1	3,057.9	3,086.0	4.5	7.0	19,057	18,643	19,047	19,029	1.0	1.3	0.6	0.6
	III.....	3,090.4	3,081.6	3,114.6	3.7	3.1	19,108	18,691	19,092	19,074	1.1	1.0	0.9	0.9
	IV.....	3,097.9	3,102.9	3,125.4	1.0	2.8	19,175	18,760	19,152	19,135	1.4	1.5	1.3	1.3
1963:	I.....	3,138.4	3,123.5	3,164.7	5.3	2.7	19,229	18,819	19,196	19,179	1.1	1.3	0.9	0.9
	II.....	3,177.7	3,176.5	3,203.2	5.1	7.0	19,248	18,843	19,233	19,216	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.8
	III.....	3,237.6	3,232.9	3,263.5	7.7	7.3	19,283	18,884	19,272	19,255	0.7	0.9	0.8	0.8
	IV.....	3,262.2	3,266.5	3,288.9	3.1	4.2	19,399	19,002	19,418	19,401	2.4	2.5	3.1	3.1
1964:	I.....	3,335.4	3,337.9	3,364.4	9.3	9.0	19,469	19,076	19,477	19,459	1.5	1.6	1.2	1.2
	II.....	3,373.7	3,377.6	3,401.6	4.7	4.8	19,534	19,146	19,529	19,512	1.3	1.5	1.1	1.1
	III.....	3,419.5	3,419.4	3,448.3	5.5	5.1	19,631	19,232	19,607	19,590	2.0	1.8	1.6	1.6
	IV.....	3,429.0	3,428.3	3,455.9	1.1	1.0	19,721	19,312	19,703	19,686	1.8	1.7	2.0	2.0
1965:	I.....	3,513.3	3,482.6	3,543.6	10.2	6.5	19,805	19,380	19,801	19,785	1.7	1.4	2.0	2.0
	II.....	3,560.9	3,545.5	3,592.2	5.5	7.4	19,893	19,466	19,887	19,871	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.8
	III.....	3,633.2	3,612.1	3,662.4	8.4	7.7	19,980	19,557	19,960	19,944	1.8	1.9	1.5	1.5
	IV.....	3,720.8	3,710.2	3,747.6	10.0	11.3	20,103	19,691	20,088	20,073	2.5	2.8	2.6	2.6
1966:	I.....	3,812.2	3,772.1	3,839.9	10.2	6.8	20,227	19,801	20,218	20,203	2.5	2.3	2.6	2.6
	II.....	3,824.9	3,789.2	3,852.6	1.3	1.8	20,418	19,990	20,391	20,375	3.8	3.9	3.5	3.4
	III.....	3,850.0	3,820.7	3,877.2	-2.7	3.4	20,608	20,163	20,601	20,585	3.8	3.5	4.2	4.2
	IV.....	3,881.2	3,831.5	3,909.5	3.3	1.1	20,790	20,329	20,791	20,775	3.6	3.3	3.7	3.7
1967:	I.....	3,915.4	3,870.3	3,943.4	3.6	4.1	20,892	20,410	20,886	20,870	2.0	1.6	1.8	1.8
	II.....	3,916.2	3,911.6	3,943.5	0.1	4.3	21,020	20,535	20,997	20,981	2.5	2.5	2.1	2.1
	III.....	3,947.5	3,931.6	3,977.4	3.2	2.1	21,212	20,725	21,203	21,187	3.7	3.8	4.0	4.0
	IV.....	3,977.6	3,966.4	4,006.7	3.1	3.6	21,445	20,948	21,438	21,421	4.5	4.4	4.5	4.5
1968:	I.....	4,059.5	4,049.4	4,089.4	8.5	8.6	21,676	21,173	21,672	21,656	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.5
	II.....	4,128.5	4,090.1	4,158.9	7.0	4.1	21,918	21,395	21,899	21,883	4.5	4.3	4.3	4.3
	III.....	4,156.7	4,148.7	4,188.1	2.8	5.9	22,130	21,618	22,115	22,099	3.9	4.2	4.0	4.0
	IV.....	4,174.7	4,175.1	4,205.9	1.7	2.6	22,437	21,919	22,426	22,409	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7
1969:	I.....	4,240.5	4,218.2	4,271.7	6.5	4.2	22,663	22,128	22,660	22,642	4.1	3.9	4.2	4.2
	II.....	4,252.8	4,239.0	4,283.0	1.2	2.0	22,966	22,426	22,952	22,934	5.5	5.5	5.3	5.3
	III.....	4,279.7	4,260.9	4,308.6	2.6	2.1	23,299	22,743	23,280	23,262	5.9	5.8	5.8	5.8
	IV.....	4,259.6	4,261.7	4,288.5	-1.9	0.1	23,591	23,032	23,581	23,562	5.1	5.2	5.3	5.3
1970:	I.....	4,252.9	4,273.3	4,282.5	-0.6	1.1	23,918	23,366	23,915	23,897	5.7	5.9	5.8	5.8
	II.....	4,260.7	4,265.1	4,291.2	0.7	-0.8	24,261	23,690	24,247	24,229	5.9	5.7	5.7	5.7
	III.....	4,298.6	4,303.3	4,328.7	3.6	3.6	24,453	23,912	24,438	24,420	3.2	3.8	3.2	3.2
	IV.....	4,253.0	4,295.3	4,280.7	-4.2	-0.7	24,763	24,225	24,752	24,733	5.2	5.3	5.2	5.2
1971:	I.....	4,370.3	4,348.5	4,402.9	11.5	5.0	25,136	24,584	25,126	25,108	6.2	6.1	6.2	6.2
	II.....	4,395.1	4,378.5	4,429.4	2.3	2.8	25,473	24,915	25,455	25,437	5.5	5.5	5.3	5.3
	III.....	4,430.2	4,417.1	4,461.4	3.2	3.6	25,727	25,187	25,711	25,694	4.0	4.4	4.1	4.1
	IV.....	4,442.5	4,470.3	4,475.3	1.1	4.9	25,932	25,399	25,918	25,900	3.2	3.4	3.3	3.2
1972:	I.....	4,521.9	4,532.4	4,556.1	7.3	5.7	26,356	25,797	26,319	26,301	6.7	6.4	6.3	6.3
	II.....	4,629.1	4,607.7	4,662.9	9.8	6.8	26,508	25,974	26,475	26,457	2.3	2.8	2.4	2.4
	III.....	4,673.5	4,649.2	4,710.0	3.9	3.7	26,751	26,229	26,731	26,713	3.7	4.0	3.9	3.9
	IV.....	4,750.5	4,757.4	4,786.8	6.8	9.6	27,064	26,536	27,083	27,067	4.8	4.8	5.4	5.4
1973:	I.....	4,872.0	4,861.7	4,913.7	10.6	9.1	27,418	26,885	27,403	27,388	5.3	5.4	4.8	4.8
	II.....	4,928.4	4,885.5	4,972.8	4.7	2.0	27,875	27,391	27,828	27,813	6.8	7.7	6.3	6.4
	III.....	4,902.1	4,891.6	4,953.7	-2.1	0.5	28,407	27,895	28,370	28,354	7.9	7.6	8.0	8.0
	IV.....	4,948.8	4,897.2	5,000.8	3.9	0.5	28,894	28,415	28,932	28,917	7.0	7.7	8.2	8.2
1974:	I.....	4,905.4	4,891.2	4,966.3	-3.5	-0.5	29,491	29,170	29,488	29,470	8.5	11.1	7.9	7.9
	II.....	4,918.0	4,896.6	4,975.6	-1.0	0.4	30,151	30,006	30,192	30,172	9.3	12.0	9.9	9.9
	III.....	4,869.4	4,881.5	4,921.9	-3.9	-1.2	31,090	30,929	31,085	31,064	13.1	12.9	12.4	12.4
	IV.....	4,850.2	4,810.6	4,895.5	-1.6	-5.7	32,050	31,832	32,015	31,991	12.9	12.2	12.5	12.5
1975:	I.....	4,791.2	4,848.2	4,829.3	-4.8	3.2	32,788	32,528	32,757	32,734	9.5	9.0	9.6	9.6
	II.....	4,827.8	4,897.9	4,866.2	3.1	4.2	33,265	33,019	33,245	33,222	5.9	6.2	6.1	6.1
	III.....	4,909.1	4,941.9	4,950.6	6.9	3.6	33,886	33,591	33,864	33,843	7.7	7.1	7.7	7.7
	IV.....	4,973.3	5,000.3	5,022.6	5.3	4.8	34,484	34,173	34,463	34,442	7.2	7.1	7.3	7.3
1976:	I.....	5,086.3	5,069.4	5,134.3	9.4	5.6	34,871	34,560	34,837	34,818	4.6	4.6	4.4	4.4
	II.....	5,124.6	5,086.5	5,174.4	3.0	1.4	35,238	34,934	35,208	35,190	4.3	4.4	4.3	4.3
	III.....	5,149.7	5,118.0	5,200.0	2.0	2.5	35,710	35,437	35,686	35,670	5.5	5.9	5.5	5.6
	IV.....	5,187.1	5,189.5	5,238.6	2.9	5.7	36,322	36,019	36,331	36,315	7.0	6.7	7.4	7.4

Table C.1. GDP and Other Major NIPA Aggregates—Continues

[Quarterly estimates are seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

Year and Quarter	Billions of chained (2005) dollars			Percent change from preceding period		Chain-type price indexes [2005=100]		Implicit price deflators [2005=100]		Percent change from preceding period			
	Gross domestic product	Final sales of domestic product	Gross national product	Real gross domestic product	Real final sales of domestic product	Gross domestic product	Gross domestic purchases	Gross domestic product	Gross national product	Chain-type price index		Implicit price deflators	
										Gross domestic product	Gross domestic purchases	Gross domestic product	Gross national product
1977: I.....	5,247.3	5,238.2	5,306.1	4.7	3.8	36.933	36.698	36.943	36.925	6.9	7.8	6.9	6.9
1977: II.....	5,351.6	5,322.4	5,409.2	8.2	6.6	37.523	37.326	37.470	37.454	6.5	7.0	5.8	5.9
1977: III.....	5,447.3	5,378.4	5,504.3	7.4	4.3	38.042	37.896	37.927	37.913	5.6	6.2	5.0	5.0
1977: IV.....	5,446.1	5,422.3	5,496.9	-0.1	3.3	38.685	38.550	38.758	38.742	6.9	7.1	9.1	9.0
1978: I.....	5,464.7	5,429.2	5,523.4	1.4	0.5	39.324	39.178	39.326	39.309	6.8	6.7	6.0	6.0
1978: II.....	5,679.7	5,644.6	5,728.7	16.7	16.8	40.082	39.934	40.050	40.035	7.9	7.9	7.6	7.6
1978: III.....	5,735.4	5,696.4	5,788.8	4.0	3.7	40.776	40.627	40.716	40.701	7.1	7.1	6.8	6.8
1978: IV.....	5,811.3	5,769.5	5,872.6	5.4	5.2	41.607	41.404	41.575	41.560	8.4	7.9	8.7	8.7
1979: I.....	5,821.0	5,787.8	5,883.8	0.7	1.3	42.370	42.204	42.318	42.303	7.5	8.0	7.3	7.3
1979: II.....	5,826.4	5,787.5	5,896.8	0.4	0.0	43.401	43.280	43.362	43.344	10.1	10.6	10.2	10.2
1979: III.....	5,868.3	5,871.4	5,952.3	2.9	5.9	44.298	44.282	44.301	44.283	8.5	10.6	8.9	9.0
1979: IV.....	5,884.5	5,898.2	5,967.8	1.1	1.8	45.175	45.467	45.194	45.174	8.2	10.1	8.3	8.3
1980: I.....	5,903.4	5,909.6	5,988.3	1.3	0.8	46.165	46.717	46.144	46.125	9.1	11.5	8.7	8.7
1980: II.....	5,782.4	5,793.8	5,860.9	-7.9	-7.6	47.196	47.867	47.178	47.157	9.2	10.2	9.3	9.3
1980: III.....	5,771.7	5,869.3	5,845.6	-0.7	5.3	48.273	48.955	48.256	48.235	9.4	9.4	9.5	9.5
1980: IV.....	5,878.4	5,921.8	5,938.6	7.6	3.6	49.633	50.253	49.593	49.571	11.8	11.0	11.6	11.5
1981: I.....	6,000.6	5,950.9	6,064.8	8.6	2.0	50.937	51.577	50.851	50.831	10.9	11.0	10.5	10.6
1981: II.....	5,952.7	5,962.7	6,013.2	-3.2	0.8	51.847	52.504	51.813	51.791	7.3	7.4	7.8	7.8
1981: III.....	6,025.0	5,969.6	6,089.3	4.9	0.5	52.799	53.316	52.730	52.711	7.5	6.3	7.3	7.3
1981: IV.....	5,950.4	5,934.4	6,022.1	-4.9	-2.3	53.720	54.238	53.692	53.674	7.2	7.1	7.5	7.5
1982: I.....	5,852.3	5,917.7	5,920.6	-6.4	-1.1	54.477	54.952	54.421	54.402	5.8	5.4	5.5	5.5
1982: II.....	5,884.0	5,915.2	5,960.6	2.2	-0.2	55.152	55.540	55.080	55.059	5.0	4.3	4.9	4.9
1982: III.....	5,861.4	5,876.5	5,926.3	-1.5	-2.6	55.918	56.278	55.864	55.842	5.7	5.4	5.8	5.8
1982: IV.....	5,866.0	5,963.5	5,928.6	0.3	6.1	56.511	56.853	56.470	56.449	4.3	4.1	4.4	4.4
1983: I.....	5,938.9	6,026.5	6,000.8	5.1	4.3	56.995	57.205	56.929	56.909	3.5	2.5	3.3	3.3
1983: II.....	6,072.4	6,111.8	6,138.3	9.3	5.8	57.411	57.599	57.345	57.328	3.0	2.8	3.0	3.0
1983: III.....	6,192.2	6,225.2	6,259.3	8.1	7.6	57.997	58.161	57.929	57.913	4.1	4.0	4.1	4.1
1983: IV.....	6,320.2	6,307.0	6,389.9	8.5	5.4	58.416	58.496	58.355	58.340	2.9	2.3	3.0	3.0
1984: I.....	6,442.8	6,349.2	6,507.2	8.0	2.7	59.141	59.222	59.096	59.079	5.1	5.1	5.2	5.2
1984: II.....	6,554.0	6,465.6	6,618.8	7.1	7.5	59.675	59.749	59.602	59.585	3.7	3.6	3.5	3.5
1984: III.....	6,617.7	6,525.2	6,681.9	3.9	3.7	60.163	60.163	60.081	60.063	3.3	2.8	3.3	3.2
1984: IV.....	6,671.6	6,620.3	6,728.7	3.3	6.0	60.517	60.482	60.465	60.446	2.4	2.1	2.6	2.6
1985: I.....	6,734.5	6,732.5	6,780.0	3.8	7.0	61.209	61.060	61.136	61.114	4.7	3.9	4.5	4.5
1985: II.....	6,791.5	6,783.8	6,840.0	3.4	3.1	61.524	61.408	61.483	61.467	2.1	2.3	2.3	2.3
1985: III.....	6,897.6	6,894.0	6,937.6	6.4	6.7	61.816	61.730	61.736	61.729	1.9	2.1	1.7	1.7
1985: IV.....	6,950.0	6,922.1	6,994.5	3.1	1.2	62.195	62.221	62.140	62.131	2.5	3.2	2.6	2.6
1986: I.....	7,016.8	6,993.4	7,055.9	3.9	4.2	62.511	62.563	62.456	62.444	2.0	2.2	2.0	2.0
1986: II.....	7,045.0	7,046.1	7,073.0	1.6	3.1	62.823	62.690	62.786	62.769	2.0	0.8	2.1	2.1
1986: III.....	7,112.9	7,145.3	7,144.3	3.9	5.8	63.219	63.133	63.143	63.124	2.5	2.9	2.3	2.3
1986: IV.....	7,147.3	7,185.8	7,168.5	1.9	2.3	63.676	63.615	63.567	63.545	2.9	3.1	2.7	2.7
1987: I.....	7,186.9	7,166.6	7,210.9	2.2	-1.1	64.177	64.244	64.160	64.142	3.2	4.0	3.8	3.8
1987: II.....	7,263.3	7,262.2	7,293.5	4.3	5.4	64.637	64.699	64.526	64.513	2.3	2.9	2.3	2.3
1987: III.....	7,326.3	7,348.9	7,355.6	3.5	4.9	65.046	65.245	65.033	65.019	3.2	3.4	3.2	3.2
1987: IV.....	7,451.7	7,382.0	7,483.8	7.0	1.8	65.512	65.723	65.530	65.516	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.1
1988: I.....	7,490.2	7,491.1	7,530.3	2.1	6.0	66.039	66.276	66.068	66.053	3.3	3.4	3.3	3.3
1988: II.....	7,586.4	7,581.4	7,623.1	5.2	4.9	66.675	66.910	66.689	66.674	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.8
1988: III.....	7,625.6	7,617.4	7,658.6	2.1	1.9	67.466	67.536	67.442	67.426	4.8	3.8	4.6	4.6
1988: IV.....	7,727.4	7,715.3	7,763.7	5.5	5.2	68.010	68.138	67.953	67.940	3.3	3.6	3.1	3.1
1989: I.....	7,799.9	7,752.5	7,835.6	3.8	1.9	68.720	68.893	68.723	68.710	4.2	4.5	4.6	4.6
1989: II.....	7,858.3	7,827.8	7,892.6	3.0	3.9	69.405	69.639	69.399	69.390	4.0	4.4	4.0	4.0
1989: III.....	7,920.6	7,926.4	7,957.7	3.2	5.1	69.876	70.017	69.855	69.849	2.7	2.2	2.7	2.7
1989: IV.....	7,937.9	7,936.3	7,983.3	0.9	0.5	70.316	70.510	70.317	70.314	2.5	2.8	2.7	2.7
1990: I.....	8,020.8	8,022.4	8,063.5	4.2	4.4	71.170	71.465	71.166	71.164	4.9	5.5	4.9	4.9
1990: II.....	8,052.7	8,025.9	8,096.6	1.6	0.2	71.997	72.130	71.993	71.987	4.7	3.8	4.7	4.7
1990: III.....	8,052.6	8,041.7	8,089.6	0.0	0.8	72.666	72.946	72.655	72.651	3.8	4.6	3.7	3.7
1990: IV.....	7,982.0	8,013.2	8,050.1	-3.5	-1.4	73.265	73.863	73.239	73.239	3.3	5.1	3.3	3.3
1991: I.....	7,943.4	7,981.1	7,994.7	-1.9	-1.6	74.049	74.371	74.026	74.025	4.3	2.8	4.4	4.4
1991: II.....	7,997.0	8,038.5	8,033.4	2.7	2.9	74.567	74.707	74.553	74.551	2.8	1.8	2.9	2.9
1991: III.....	8,030.7	8,049.6	8,062.6	1.7	0.6	75.131	75.198	75.133	75.127	3.1	2.7	3.1	3.1
1991: IV.....	8,062.2	8,042.3	8,104.4	1.6	-0.4	75.557	75.642	75.569	75.562	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.3
1992: I.....	8,150.7	8,166.6	8,192.3	4.5	6.3	75.984	76.115	75.954	75.942	2.3	2.5	2.1	2.0
1992: II.....	8,237.3	8,225.0	8,278.3	4.3	2.9	76.436	76.589	76.423	76.411	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.5
1992: III.....	8,322.3	8,315.4	8,359.1	4.2	4.5	76.776	77.032	76.778	76.765	1.8	2.3	1.9	1.9
1992: IV.....	8,409.8	8,401.9	8,447.8	4.3	4.2	77.212	77.418	77.214	77.204	2.3	2.0	2.3	2.3
1993: I.....	8,425.3	8,396.4	8,472.8	0.7	-0.3	77.687	77.838	77.677	77.673	2.5	2.2	2.4	2.5
1993: II.....	8,479.2	8,466.8	8,518.0	2.6	3.4	78.109	78.270	78.106	78.106	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2
1993: III.....	8,523.8	8,533.2	8,570.1	2.1	3.2	78.476	78.568	78.466	78.468	1.9	1.5	1.9	1.9
1993: IV.....	8,636.4	8,635.4	8,663.0	5.4	4.9	78.883	78.942	78.897	78.901	2.1	1.9	2.2	2.2

Table C.1. GDP and Other Major NIPA Aggregates—Table Ends

[Quarterly estimates are seasonally adjusted at annual rates]

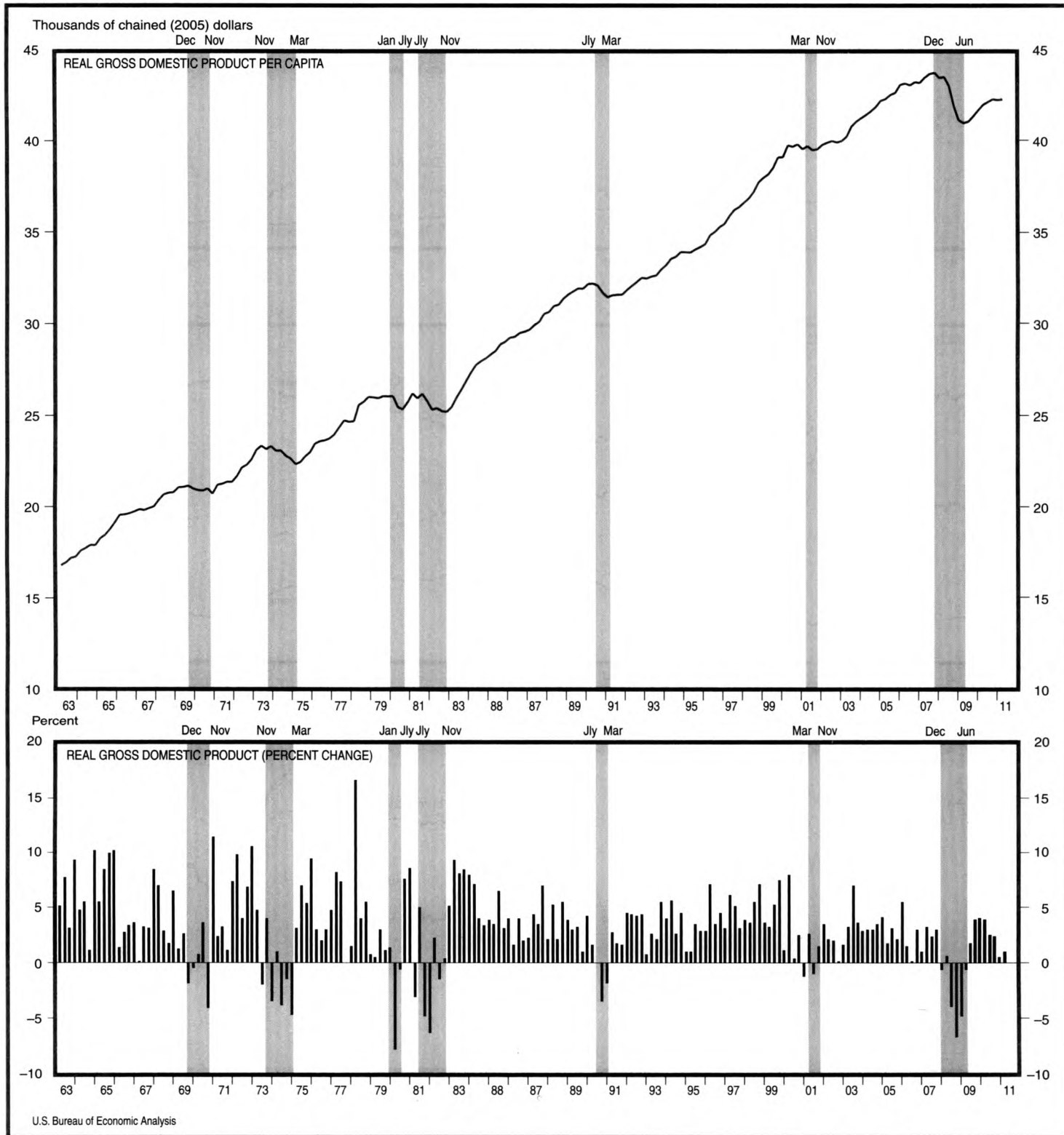
Year and Quarter	Billions of chained (2005) dollars			Percent change from preceding period		Chain-type price indexes [2005=100]		Implicit price deflators [2005=100]		Percent change from preceding period			
	Gross domestic product	Final sales of domestic product	Gross national product	Real gross domestic product	Real final sales of domestic product	Gross domestic product	Gross domestic purchases	Gross domestic product	Gross national product	Chain-type price index		Implicit price deflators	
										Gross domestic product	Gross domestic purchases	Gross domestic product	Gross national product
1994: I.....	8,720.5	8,681.6	8,755.9	4.0	2.2	79,318	79,331	79,311	79,314	2.2	2.0	2.1	2.1
1994: II.....	8,839.8	8,754.7	8,870.0	5.6	3.4	79,701	79,761	79,689	79,692	1.9	2.2	1.9	1.9
1994: III.....	8,896.7	8,849.6	8,924.0	2.6	4.4	80,149	80,312	80,163	80,164	2.3	2.8	2.4	2.4
1994: IV.....	8,995.5	8,920.7	9,022.1	4.5	3.2	80,572	80,713	80,576	80,578	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.1
1995: I.....	9,017.6	8,958.7	9,056.1	1.0	1.7	81,054	81,178	81,038	81,042	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.3
1995: II.....	9,037.0	9,017.7	9,078.7	0.9	2.4	81,416	81,608	81,397	81,403	1.8	2.1	1.8	1.8
1995: III.....	9,112.9	9,119.0	9,137.3	3.4	4.9	81,760	81,908	81,780	81,787	1.7	1.5	1.9	1.9
1995: IV.....	9,176.4	9,172.2	9,214.6	2.8	2.4	82,180	82,277	82,195	82,202	2.1	1.8	2.0	2.0
1996: I.....	9,239.3	9,251.4	9,285.0	2.8	3.5	82,625	82,711	82,670	82,678	2.2	2.1	2.3	2.3
1996: II.....	9,399.0	9,384.0	9,434.1	7.1	5.9	82,929	82,990	82,987	82,996	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.5
1996: III.....	9,480.8	9,425.0	9,511.9	3.5	1.8	83,340	83,357	83,250	83,257	2.0	1.8	1.3	1.3
1996: IV.....	9,584.3	9,557.2	9,621.4	4.4	5.7	83,721	83,823	83,710	83,716	1.8	2.3	2.2	2.2
1997: I.....	9,658.0	9,624.4	9,685.0	3.1	2.8	84,147	84,189	84,251	84,256	2.1	1.8	2.6	2.6
1997: II.....	9,601.2	9,701.0	9,837.4	6.1	3.2	84,522	84,544	84,447	84,450	1.8	0.7	0.9	0.9
1997: III.....	9,924.2	9,854.1	9,951.3	5.1	6.5	84,758	84,758	84,534	84,742	1.1	0.9	1.4	1.4
1997: IV.....	10,000.3	9,917.5	10,019.8	3.1	2.6	85,080	84,806	85,055	85,054	1.5	1.3	1.5	1.5
1998: I.....	10,094.8	9,979.8	10,124.7	3.8	2.5	85,207	84,760	85,198	85,197	0.6	-0.2	0.7	0.7
1998: II.....	10,185.6	10,148.4	10,212.5	3.6	6.9	85,417	84,882	85,402	85,399	1.0	0.6	1.0	1.0
1998: III.....	10,320.0	10,265.5	10,331.5	5.4	4.7	85,736	85,125	85,729	85,726	1.5	1.2	1.5	1.5
1998: IV.....	10,498.6	10,439.6	10,512.2	7.1	7.0	85,962	85,369	85,988	85,986	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2
1999: I.....	10,592.1	10,508.3	10,619.0	3.6	2.7	86,326	85,706	86,371	86,368	1.7	1.6	1.8	1.8
1999: II.....	10,674.9	10,639.1	10,707.5	3.2	5.1	86,689	86,172	86,675	86,673	1.7	2.2	1.4	1.4
1999: III.....	10,810.7	10,770.5	10,839.7	5.2	5.0	86,993	86,581	86,998	86,996	1.4	1.9	1.5	1.5
1999: IV.....	11,004.8	10,908.1	11,045.6	7.4	5.2	87,350	87,048	87,305	87,303	1.7	2.2	1.4	1.4
2000: I.....	11,033.6	11,018.2	11,069.2	1.1	4.1	88,015	87,852	88,000	87,997	3.1	3.7	3.2	3.2
2000: II.....	11,248.8	11,148.4	11,288.1	8.0	4.8	88,462	88,227	88,446	88,442	2.0	1.7	2.0	2.0
2000: III.....	11,258.3	11,196.8	11,292.8	0.3	1.7	88,984	88,791	88,979	88,977	2.4	2.6	2.4	2.4
2000: IV.....	11,325.0	11,268.5	11,386.8	2.4	2.6	89,435	89,278	89,447	89,444	2.0	2.2	2.1	2.1
2001: I.....	11,287.8	11,325.6	11,333.9	-1.3	2.0	90,052	89,811	90,054	90,051	2.8	2.4	2.7	2.7
2001: II.....	11,361.7	11,375.7	11,416.9	2.7	1.8	90,679	90,216	90,666	90,662	2.8	1.8	2.7	2.7
2001: III.....	11,330.4	11,364.1	11,360.3	-1.1	-0.4	90,969	90,350	90,952	90,950	1.3	0.6	1.3	1.3
2001: IV.....	11,370.0	11,462.6	11,468.8	1.4	3.5	91,225	90,416	91,232	91,230	1.1	0.3	1.2	1.2
2002: I.....	11,467.1	11,485.7	11,523.3	3.5	0.8	91,555	90,725	91,555	91,551	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.4
2002: II.....	11,528.1	11,518.2	11,564.5	2.1	1.1	91,958	91,305	91,965	91,960	1.8	2.6	1.8	1.8
2002: III.....	11,586.6	11,569.9	11,638.7	2.0	1.8	92,361	91,698	92,363	92,356	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.7
2002: IV.....	11,590.6	11,560.8	11,661.7	0.1	-0.3	92,894	92,265	92,894	92,887	2.3	2.5	2.3	2.3
2003: I.....	11,638.9	11,609.6	11,694.9	1.7	1.7	93,548	93,152	93,543	93,538	2.8	3.9	2.8	2.8
2003: II.....	11,737.5	11,742.6	11,808.1	3.4	4.7	93,819	93,214	93,815	93,810	1.2	0.3	1.2	1.2
2003: III.....	11,930.7	11,928.6	12,000.8	6.7	6.5	94,337	93,744	94,337	94,332	2.2	2.3	2.2	2.2
2003: IV.....	12,038.6	12,001.1	12,136.0	3.7	2.5	94,833	94,225	94,818	94,814	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1
2004: I.....	12,117.9	12,066.5	12,234.0	2.7	2.2	95,640	95,168	95,643	95,639	3.4	4.1	3.5	3.5
2004: II.....	12,195.9	12,118.4	12,285.1	2.6	1.7	96,455	96,016	96,450	96,448	3.5	3.6	3.4	3.4
2004: III.....	12,286.7	12,224.2	12,386.7	3.0	3.5	97,163	96,782	97,149	97,146	3.0	3.2	2.9	2.9
2004: IV.....	12,387.2	12,316.1	12,460.7	3.3	3.0	97,876	97,693	97,874	97,872	3.0	3.8	3.0	3.0
2005: I.....	12,515.0	12,424.1	12,623.4	4.2	3.6	98,784	98,571	98,776	98,774	3.8	3.6	3.7	3.7
2005: II.....	12,570.7	12,555.2	12,667.7	1.8	4.3	99,444	99,333	99,437	99,436	2.7	3.1	2.7	2.7
2005: III.....	12,670.5	12,658.5	12,776.9	3.2	3.3	100,467	100,539	100,458	100,461	4.2	4.9	4.2	4.2
2005: IV.....	12,735.6	12,654.2	12,812.4	2.1	-0.1	101,305	101,558	101,302	101,306	3.4	4.1	3.4	3.4
2006: I.....	12,896.4	12,831.9	12,974.7	5.1	5.7	102,055	102,259	102,055	102,060	3.0	2.8	3.0	3.0
2006: II.....	12,948.7	12,877.3	13,021.6	1.6	1.4	102,955	103,147	102,948	102,952	3.6	3.5	3.5	3.5
2006: III.....	12,950.4	12,882.8	13,009.6	0.1	0.2	103,731	103,878	103,724	103,729	3.0	2.9	3.0	3.1
2006: IV.....	13,038.4	13,005.3	13,107.3	2.7	3.9	104,206	104,133	104,186	104,186	1.8	1.0	1.8	1.8
2007: I.....	13,056.1	13,038.2	13,122.6	0.5	1.0	105,396	105,275	105,380	105,382	4.6	4.5	4.7	4.7
2007: II.....	13,173.6	13,126.2	13,248.4	3.6	2.7	106,116	106,099	106,098	106,098	2.8	3.2	2.8	2.7
2007: III.....	13,269.8	13,231.8	13,405.8	3.0	3.3	106,457	106,626	106,453	106,453	1.3	2.0	1.3	1.3
2007: IV.....	13,326.0	13,314.0	13,511.0	1.7	2.5	106,956	107,609	106,958	106,963	1.9	3.7	1.9	1.9
2008: I.....	13,266.8	13,277.8	13,431.7	-1.8	-1.1	107,623	108,703	107,591	107,600	2.5	4.1	2.4	2.4
2008: II.....	13,310.5	13,325.9	13,476.6	1.3	1.5	108,282	109,893	108,302	108,312	2.5	4.5	2.7	2.7
2008: III.....	13,186.9	13,225.6	13,367.4	-3.7	-3.0	109,107	110,982	109,162	109,176	3.1	4.0	3.2	3.2
2008: IV.....	12,883.5	12,972.9	12,991.9	-8.9	-7.4	109,247	109,852	109,300	109,295	0.5	-4.0	0.5	0.4
2009: I.....	12,663.2	12,836.0	12,785.6	-6.7	-4.2	109,709	109,340	109,717	109,705	1.7	-1.9	1.5	1.5
2009: II.....	12,641.3	12,830.0	12,770.7	-0.7	-0.2	109,589	109,472	109,594	109,582	-0.4	0.5	-0.4	-0.4
2009: III.....	12,694.5	12,875.1	12,844.9	1.7	1.4	109,662	109,913	109,658	109,649	0.3	1.6	0.2	0.2
2009: IV.....	12,813.5	12,869.5	12,971.6	3.8	-0.2	109,969	110,485	109,943	109,931	1.1	2.1	1.0	1.0
2010: I.....	12,937.7	12,895.9	13,092.9	3.9	0.8	110,370	111,057	110,358	110,345	1.5	2.1	1.5	1.5
2010: II.....	13,058.5	12,992.2	13,238.4	3.8	3.0	110,770	111,190	110,793	110,769	1.5	0.5	1.6	1.5
2010: III.....	13,139.6	13,046.0	13,328.9	2.5	1.7	111,162	111,456	111,156	111,133	1.4	1.0	1.3	1.3
2010: IV.....	13,216.1	13,181.6	13,383.9	2.3	4.2	111,699	112,048	111,644	111,623	1.9	2.1	1.8	1.8
2011: I.....	13,227.9	13,182.8	13,432.2	0.4	0.0	112,390	113,147	112,398	112,379	2.5	4.0	2.7	2.7
2011: II.....	13,271.8	13,236.2	13,504.2	1.3	1.6	113,091	114,081	113,118	113,106	2.5	3.3	2.6	2.6



### D. Charts

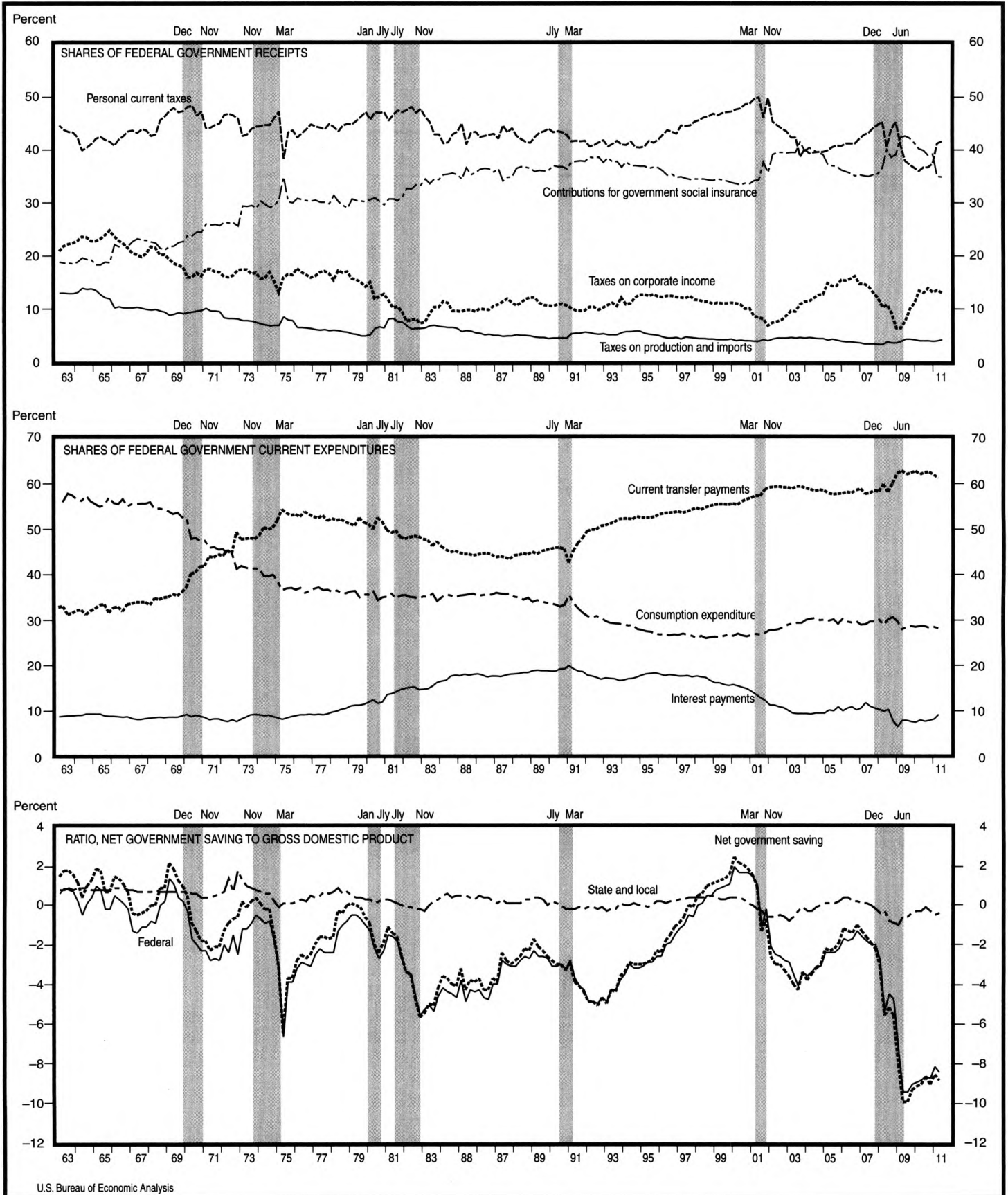
All series are seasonally adjusted at annual rates. The percent changes in real gross domestic product are based on quarter-to-quarter changes. The shaded areas mark the beginning and end of recessions as determined by the Business Cycle Dating Committee of the National Bureau of Economic Research.

### SELECTED NIPA SERIES



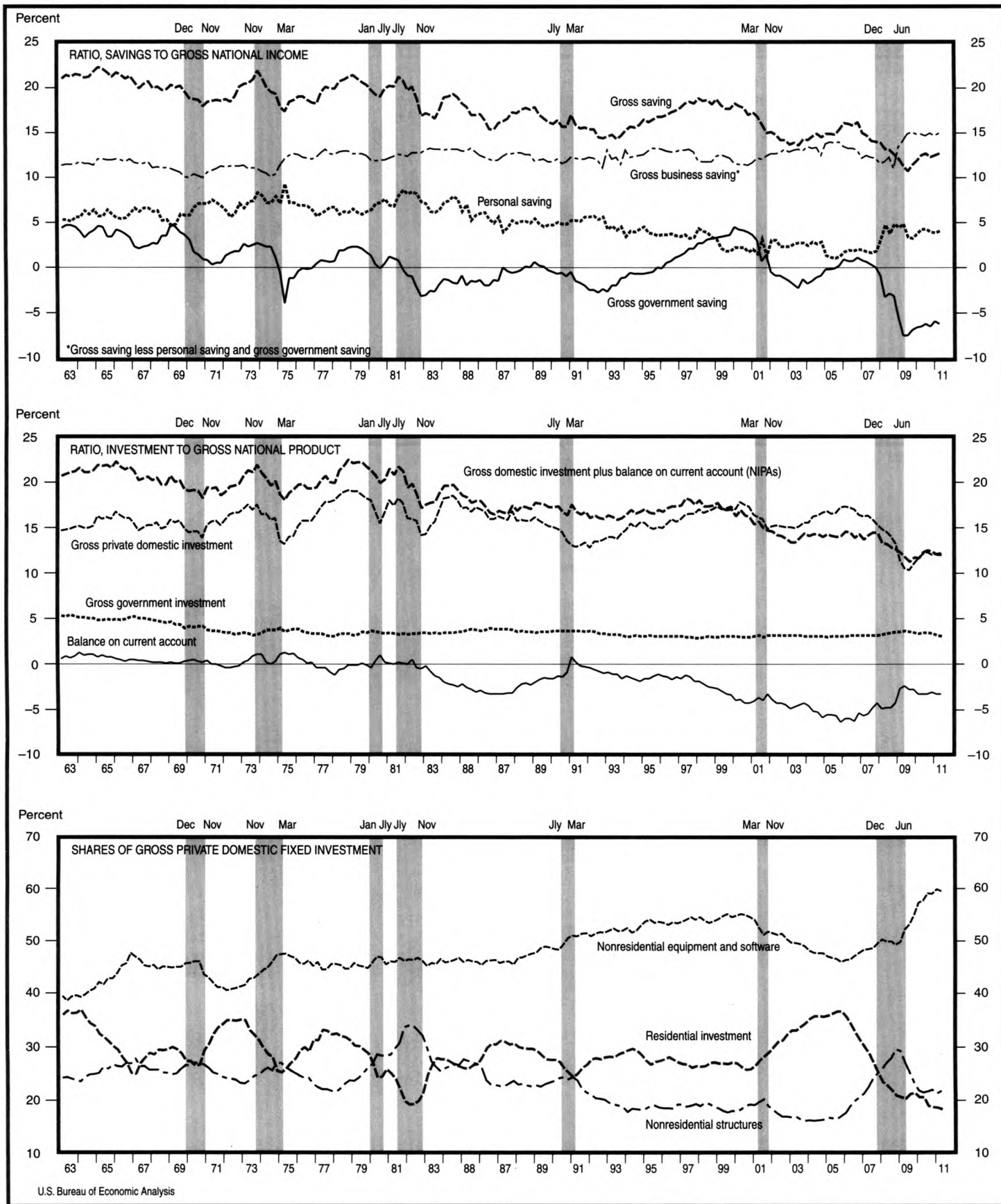
U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

### SELECTED NIPA SERIES

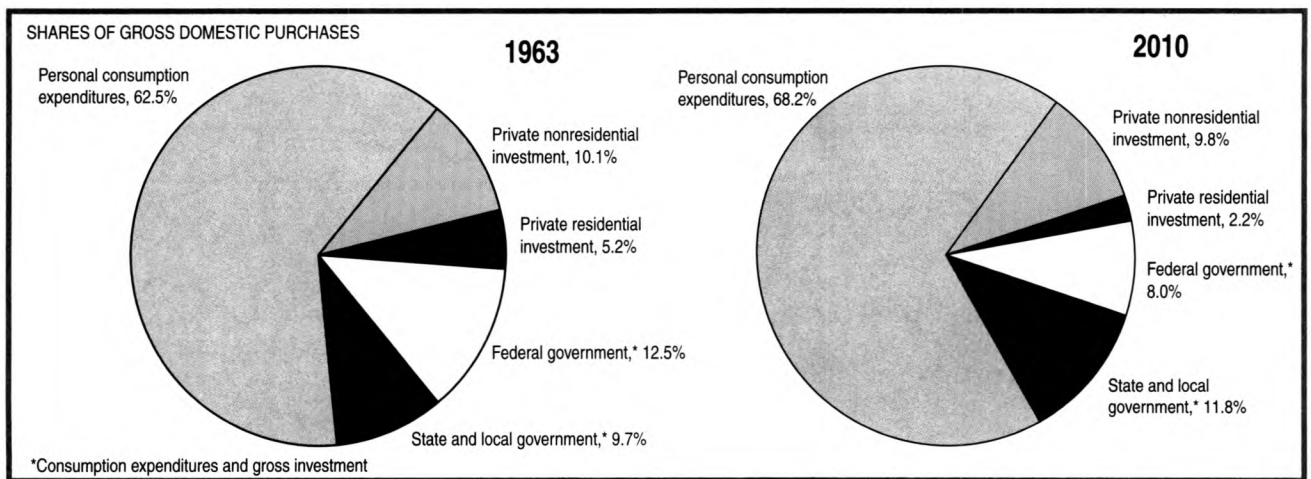
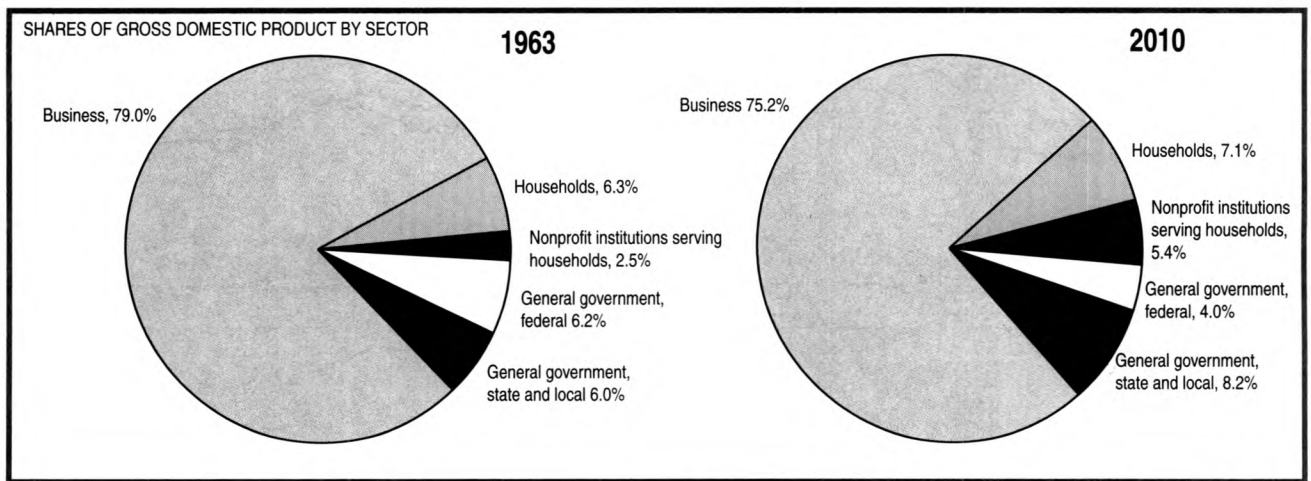
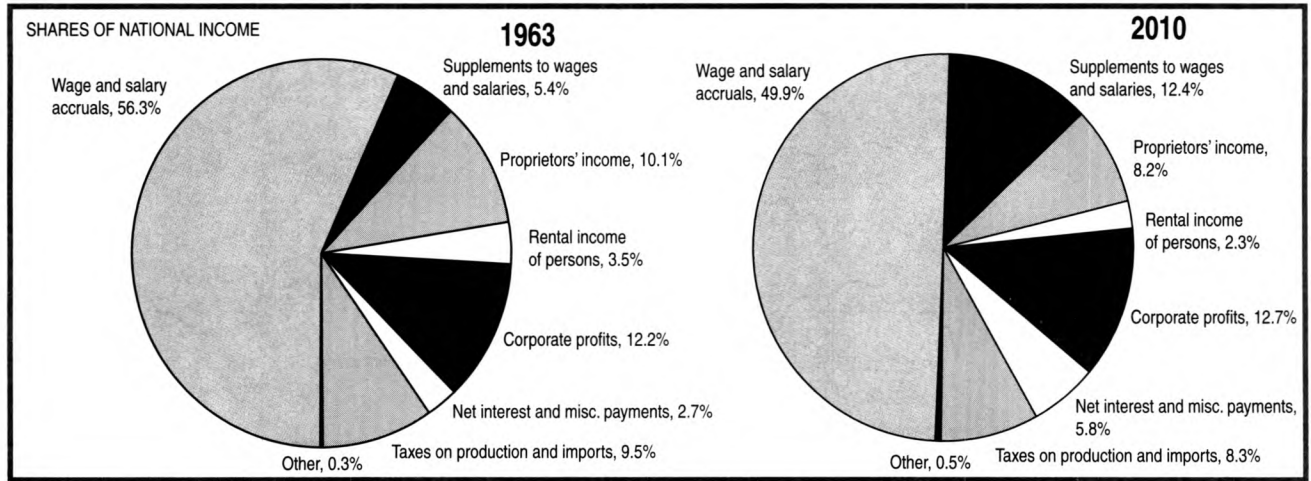


U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

### SELECTED NIPA SERIES

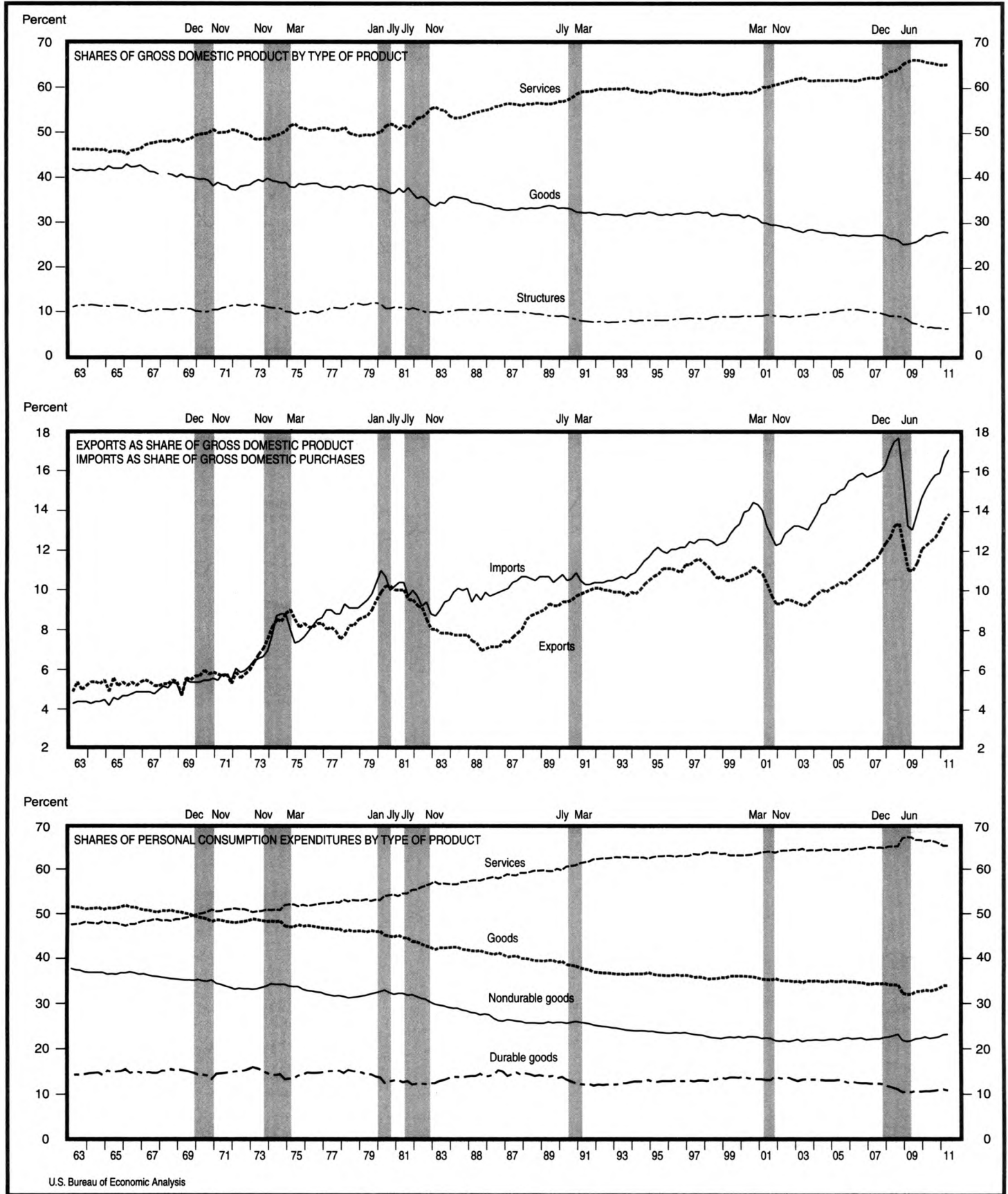


**SELECTED NIPA SERIES**

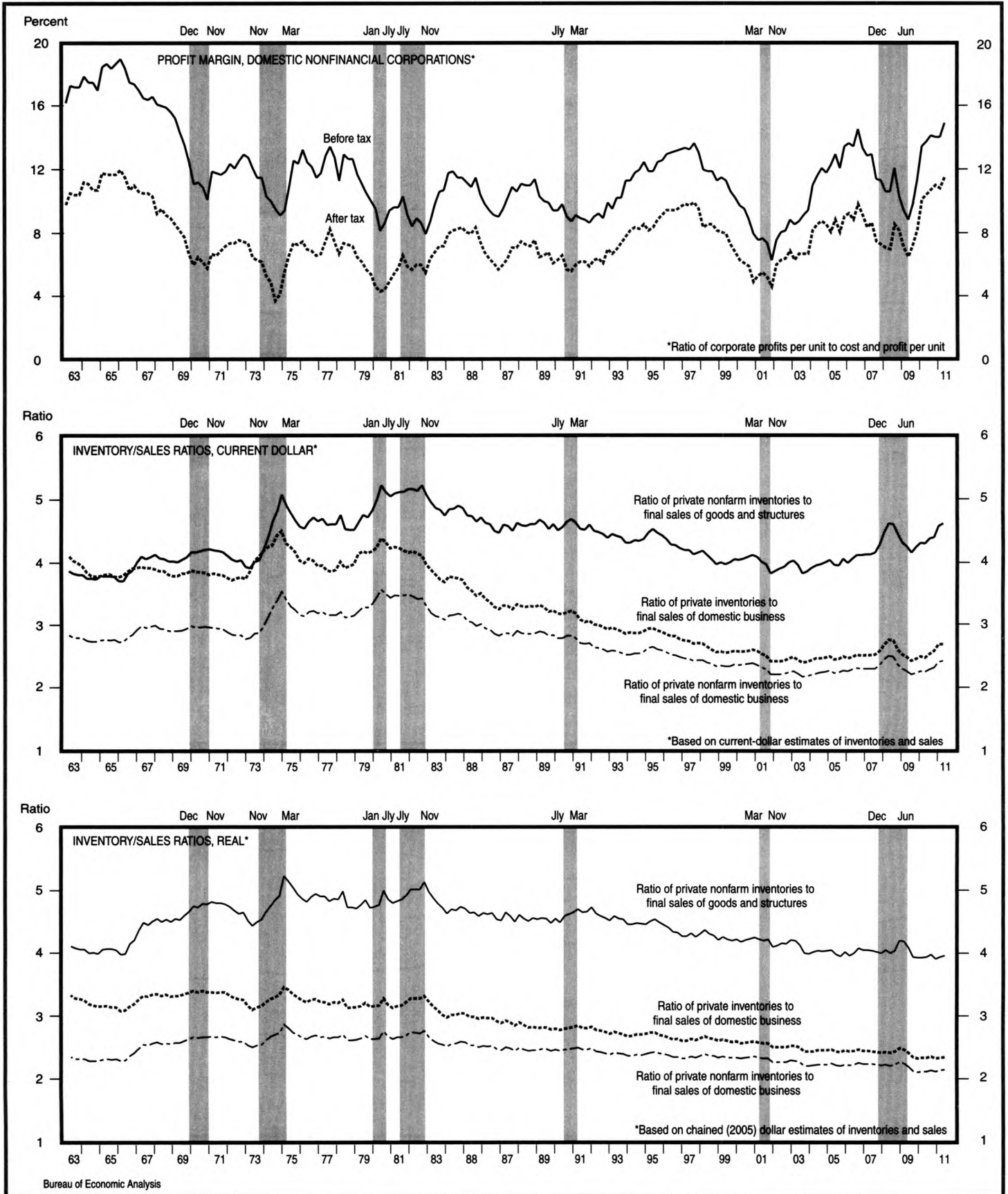


U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

### SELECTED NIPA SERIES



### SELECTED NIPA SERIES



**Industry Data**

**E. Industry Table**

The statistics in this table were published in tables 3a and 5a in "Annual Industry Accounts: Advance Statistics on GDP by Industry for 2010" in the May 2011 SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS.

**Table E.1. Percent Changes in Chain-Type Quantity and Price Indexes for Value Added by Industry for 2008-2010**

Line	Chain-type quantity indexes			Chain-type price indexes			Line	Chain-type quantity indexes			Chain-type price indexes		
	2008	2009	2010	2008	2009	2010		2008	2009	2010	2008	2009	2010
1	0.0	-2.6	2.9	2.2	0.9	1.0	50	0.0	1.1	1.7	2.9	1.1	0.1
2	-0.7	-3.0	2.9	2.4	0.5	1.2	51	-4.0	6.1	3.2	3.2	0.3	2.1
3	9.1	5.3	0.9	1.4	-21.0	14.7	52	3.5	0.9	4.2	-0.9		
4	13.3	6.1		0.8	-25.3		53	-13.2	-2.2	9.0	-5.1		
5	-6.6	2.3		4.0	-1.7		54	-9.6	16.3	-1.1	4.1		
6	-3.4	27.4	3.0	29.1	-40.4	13.4	55	8.7	18.1	2.8	5.7		
7	-10.0	45.3		43.7	-53.7		56	2.5	-1.8	0.7	2.7	1.5	-1.2
8	-0.9	12.6		15.3	-9.2		57	3.3	-1.7	2.5	1.6		
9	19.9	-0.3		-1.4	-13.7		58	-4.6	-2.2	4.7	0.4		
10	6.0	-9.0	1.3	-0.4	12.2	1.5	59	3.1	-5.0	2.9	0.9	1.3	1.3
11	-5.7	-15.6	-3.7	0.6	2.1	-2.3	60	4.2	-3.4	2.3	2.0	1.1	1.0
12	-4.8	-8.6	5.8	1.9	5.3	2.5	61	-1.1	-6.5	6.0	3.9		
13	1.0	-12.7	9.9	-2.7	7.2	0.8	62	7.6	1.3	-1.4	-1.9		
14	-5.3	-17.4		-6.1	0.6		63	5.2	-3.5	1.6	1.0		
15	-6.9	-12.5		-4.8	10.8		64	2.4	-2.1	1.4	-1.3	-3.2	2.6
16	2.2	3.0		2.0	-31.5		65	0.7	-11.1	5.4	-0.5	4.7	1.1
17	-3.5	-25.1		4.2	20.6		66	0.5	-11.4	-0.9	4.8		
18	-0.1	-22.2		0.1	15.5		67	1.9	-8.5	3.3	3.4		
19	15.2	3.4		-9.8	-2.1		68	4.0	1.1	2.5	2.5	4.4	2.5
20	7.7	-10.1		2.7	13.6		69	1.7	-1.4	0.2	5.3	6.9	4.7
21	-13.7	-25.6		-9.2	29.6		70	4.3	1.5	2.8	2.1	4.0	2.2
22	3.5	-11.7		0.0	7.4		71	4.5	2.2	1.5	3.5		
23	-17.8	-26.9		0.9	15.1		72	4.6	0.9	2.5	4.6		
24	2.6	-7.2		-0.3	5.6		73	2.2	0.6	2.7	4.0		
25	-11.8	-3.4	0.8	8.0	3.1	4.6	74	-4.6	-8.7	3.8	3.0	5.0	-0.2
26	-10.6	-1.7		12.6	15.8		75	-1.6	-7.8	5.4	2.2	2.2	-2.2
27	0.0	-27.5		3.3	8.5		76	-1.4	-5.4	2.5	2.5		
28	-9.5	-14.1		0.0	0.4		77	-1.7	-10.7	1.7	1.8		
29	-13.0	-8.3		5.6	13.7		78	-5.6	-9.0	3.2	3.2	5.9	0.4
30	-0.5	-14.7		-3.5	4.0		79	-5.8	-6.6	1.7	-1.5		
31	0.4	10.8		1.0	-28.7		80	-5.5	-9.9	3.9	9.0		
32	-21.4	-3.6		14.7	11.7		81	-4.8	-6.8	1.5	3.9	5.6	1.0
33	-17.0	-16.1		2.9	13.9		82	2.1	0.8	0.5	3.2	2.8	1.7
34	-0.1	2.8	4.2	1.3	-7.7	-0.7	83	2.6	3.6	2.8	2.3	1.7	1.4
35	-6.9	-1.9	5.2	1.9	-0.5	0.1	84	3.9	5.8	2.4	0.8		
36	0.8	-13.0	1.8	2.4	6.9	2.6	85	-6.6	-13.3	2.1	9.4		
37	-4.1	-8.4		5.7	10.7		86	1.9	-0.5	-0.6	3.6	3.3	1.8
38	-1.2	-15.0		11.1	4.2		87	1.7	-0.2	3.8	2.6		
39	21.2	1.7		-9.6	-5.2		88	4.7	-3.6	1.2	12.6		
40	-2.6	-15.7		0.8	7.5		89	-4.2	-6.4	3.2	4.1	-3.0	3.2
41	-3.5	-7.4		1.0	7.7		90	0.4	-2.1	2.8	1.9	1.4	0.7
42	31.9	-32.9		-1.0	10.3		91	8.8	-0.5	16.3	-3.8	-0.7	-1.9
43	3.7	-14.2		1.9	8.3								
44	0.9	-7.5		3.4	2.0								
45	4.1	-2.5	4.9	-1.0	0.5	-0.1							
46	2.4	-7.1		0.4	2.3								
47	-3.4	-2.6		0.7	0.6								
48	5.3	-0.7		-1.9	-0.2								
49	8.4	-1.2		-0.9	0.0								

1. Consists of agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting; mining; construction; and manufacturing.  
 2. Consists of utilities; wholesale trade; retail trade; transportation and warehousing; information; finance, insurance, real estate, rental, and leasing; professional and business services; educational services, health care, and social

assistance; arts, entertainment, recreation, accommodation, and food services; and other services, except government.  
 3. Consists of computer and electronic products; publishing industries (includes software); information and data processing services; and computer systems design and related services.

## International Data

### F. Transactions Tables

Selected U.S. international transactions tables are presented in this section. For BEA's full set of detailed estimates of U.S. international transactions, visit BEA's Web site at [www.bea.gov](http://www.bea.gov).

**Table F.1. U.S. International Transactions in Goods and Services**

(Millions of dollars, monthly estimates seasonally adjusted)

	2009	2010	2010						2011							
			July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July <sup>r</sup>	Aug. <sup>p</sup>
<b>Exports of goods and services</b> .....	<b>1,575,037</b>	<b>1,837,577</b>	<b>154,675</b>	<b>154,867</b>	<b>155,652</b>	<b>159,503</b>	<b>161,238</b>	<b>164,006</b>	<b>167,849</b>	<b>165,727</b>	<b>173,981</b>	<b>176,267</b>	<b>175,673</b>	<b>171,802</b>	<b>177,706</b>	<b>177,611</b>
<b>Goods</b> .....	<b>1,069,491</b>	<b>1,288,699</b>	<b>108,291</b>	<b>108,468</b>	<b>108,755</b>	<b>112,555</b>	<b>113,790</b>	<b>116,315</b>	<b>119,538</b>	<b>117,449</b>	<b>124,557</b>	<b>126,602</b>	<b>125,294</b>	<b>121,189</b>	<b>126,795</b>	<b>126,691</b>
Foods, feeds, and beverages.....	93,908	107,705	8,106	9,006	9,357	10,083	10,234	10,277	10,357	10,507	11,184	10,985	10,951	10,117	10,094	10,316
Industrial supplies and materials.....	296,709	391,748	32,653	33,321	32,598	34,479	35,130	36,259	39,587	38,679	41,348	43,361	41,549	39,495	42,220	42,999
Capital goods, except automotive.....	390,461	446,597	38,682	37,483	37,935	38,451	38,495	39,625	38,901	38,912	39,787	40,993	41,363	39,876	42,071	41,707
Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines.....	81,715	111,989	9,368	9,542	9,518	9,750	9,376	9,832	10,793	9,925	11,326	10,555	10,779	10,831	12,096	11,107
Consumer goods (nonfood), except automotive.....	150,035	165,883	13,635	13,758	13,924	14,109	14,967	14,572	14,059	13,849	14,473	14,727	14,300	15,050	14,411	14,652
Other goods.....	43,215	54,341	5,038	4,446	4,785	5,082	4,530	4,809	4,418	3,863	4,768	4,485	4,852	4,367	4,483	4,616
Adjustments <sup>1</sup> .....	13,448	10,436	809	913	638	601	1,058	941	1,422	1,715	1,670	1,495	1,500	1,452	1,420	1,293
<b>Services</b> .....	<b>505,547</b>	<b>548,878</b>	<b>46,384</b>	<b>46,399</b>	<b>46,896</b>	<b>46,949</b>	<b>47,449</b>	<b>47,691</b>	<b>48,311</b>	<b>48,278</b>	<b>49,424</b>	<b>49,665</b>	<b>50,379</b>	<b>50,613</b>	<b>50,911</b>	<b>50,920</b>
Travel.....	94,191	103,505	8,744	8,606	8,853	8,848	8,922	8,925	9,128	8,923	9,250	9,435	9,607	9,755	9,816	9,590
Passenger fares.....	26,103	30,931	2,770	2,607	2,699	2,711	2,653	2,630	2,803	2,696	2,863	2,923	3,107	3,092	3,298	3,273
Other transportation.....	35,533	39,936	3,377	3,366	3,355	3,303	3,395	3,423	3,471	3,433	3,560	3,535	3,604	3,516	3,572	3,564
Royalties and license fees.....	97,183	105,583	8,939	8,935	8,846	8,800	9,043	9,177	9,222	9,365	9,425	9,487	9,531	9,573	9,613	9,659
Other private services.....	234,858	250,320	20,957	21,286	21,562	21,802	21,971	22,077	22,201	22,365	22,763	22,893	22,939	23,094	23,086	23,319
Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts <sup>2</sup> .....	16,611	17,483	1,517	1,518	1,497	1,399	1,375	1,367	1,382	1,390	1,459	1,501	1,504	1,496	1,437	1,422
U.S. government miscellaneous services.....	1,069	1,121	81	82	84	86	88	91	104	106	104	91	88	89	89	93
<b>Imports of goods and services</b> .....	<b>1,956,310</b>	<b>2,337,604</b>	<b>196,239</b>	<b>200,403</b>	<b>199,665</b>	<b>198,956</b>	<b>200,081</b>	<b>204,459</b>	<b>215,707</b>	<b>211,444</b>	<b>220,378</b>	<b>219,509</b>	<b>225,855</b>	<b>223,372</b>	<b>223,331</b>	<b>223,220</b>
<b>Goods</b> .....	<b>1,575,400</b>	<b>1,934,555</b>	<b>161,966</b>	<b>166,137</b>	<b>165,233</b>	<b>164,901</b>	<b>166,289</b>	<b>170,713</b>	<b>181,113</b>	<b>177,097</b>	<b>185,557</b>	<b>184,656</b>	<b>190,655</b>	<b>188,213</b>	<b>188,066</b>	<b>188,108</b>
Foods, feeds, and beverages.....	81,604	91,730	7,665	7,817	7,899	7,751	7,939	8,055	8,449	8,611	8,606	8,966	9,070	9,177	8,895	8,951
Industrial supplies and materials.....	462,512	602,663	49,532	50,206	50,059	49,085	50,703	54,481	59,761	57,642	64,359	62,974	67,571	64,958	62,709	63,614
Capital goods, except automotive.....	369,336	449,178	37,608	38,618	39,765	39,220	40,329	40,013	41,984	39,831	41,244	41,866	43,153	42,979	43,163	42,899
Automotive vehicles, parts, and engines.....	157,629	225,049	19,412	20,185	19,320	19,480	19,383	19,566	21,968	20,010	21,890	19,053	19,635	19,375	22,701	21,969
Consumer goods (nonfood), except automotive.....	428,379	483,268	41,092	42,167	41,347	42,183	40,839	41,173	41,967	44,016	41,899	43,977	43,316	43,266	43,253	42,469
Other goods.....	60,165	61,272	4,959	5,330	5,057	5,288	5,245	5,410	4,881	4,736	5,350	5,544	5,344	5,960	4,934	5,832
Adjustments <sup>1</sup> .....	15,776	21,395	1,698	1,815	1,786	1,893	1,850	2,016	2,103	2,251	2,208	2,276	2,566	2,497	2,410	2,373
<b>Services</b> .....	<b>380,909</b>	<b>403,048</b>	<b>34,273</b>	<b>34,266</b>	<b>34,432</b>	<b>34,054</b>	<b>33,792</b>	<b>33,746</b>	<b>34,594</b>	<b>34,347</b>	<b>34,821</b>	<b>34,853</b>	<b>35,201</b>	<b>35,158</b>	<b>35,265</b>	<b>35,111</b>
Travel.....	74,118	75,507	6,382	6,294	6,401	6,400	6,345	6,309	6,453	6,478	6,538	6,598	6,642	6,710	6,581	6,581
Passenger fares.....	25,137	27,279	2,379	2,290	2,353	2,431	2,435	2,393	2,535	2,495	2,522	2,484	2,662	2,555	2,636	2,582
Other transportation.....	42,591	51,202	4,507	4,579	4,514	4,331	4,182	4,153	4,558	4,361	4,533	4,601	4,665	4,624	4,595	4,535
Royalties and license fees.....	29,849	33,450	2,702	2,720	2,754	2,751	2,779	2,830	2,909	2,971	2,999	3,003	3,001	3,008	3,022	3,048
Other private services.....	174,325	180,598	15,362	15,437	15,466	15,234	15,161	15,189	15,251	15,288	15,411	15,363	15,416	15,473	15,446	15,507
Direct defense expenditures <sup>2</sup> .....	30,474	30,391	2,539	2,538	2,532	2,499	2,489	2,483	2,520	2,525	2,525	2,511	2,506	2,503	2,501	2,500
U.S. government miscellaneous services.....	4,415	4,621	402	409	411	408	401	389	369	359	353	354	353	353	355	358
<b>Memoranda:</b>																
Balance on goods.....	-505,910	-645,857	-53,675	-57,669	-56,477	-52,347	-52,499	-54,399	-61,575	-59,648	-61,000	-58,054	-65,360	-67,025	-61,271	-61,417
Balance on services.....	124,637	145,830	12,111	12,133	12,465	12,894	13,657	13,945	13,717	13,930	14,603	14,813	15,179	15,455	15,646	15,809
Balance on goods and services.....	-381,272	-500,027	-41,564	-45,536	-44,013	-39,452	-38,842	-40,454	-47,858	-45,718	-46,397	-43,242	-50,182	-51,570	-45,625	-45,608

<sup>p</sup> Preliminary

<sup>r</sup> Revised

1. Reflects adjustments necessary to bring Census Bureau data in line with the concepts and definitions used by BEA

to prepare international and national accounts.

2. Contains goods that cannot be separately identified.

Source: U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis and U.S. Census Bureau.



**Table F.2. U.S. International Transactions**  
(Millions of dollars)

Line	(Credits +; debits -)	2010	Not seasonally adjusted						Seasonally adjusted					
			2010				2011		2010				2011	
			I	II	III	IV	I <sup>p</sup>	II <sup>p</sup>	I	II	III	IV	I <sup>p</sup>	II <sup>p</sup>
<b>Current account</b>														
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts .....	2,500,817	586,563	617,258	632,881	664,116	677,696	718,111	595,359	616,163	632,309	656,986	687,815	716,683
2	Exports of goods and services.....	1,837,577	428,716	450,516	465,348	492,996	498,655	523,302	436,501	451,134	465,194	484,747	507,557	523,742
3	Goods, balance of payments basis.....	1,288,699	299,461	317,945	320,991	350,302	355,642	375,318	304,572	315,954	325,514	342,659	361,544	373,085
4	Services.....	548,878	129,255	132,572	144,357	142,694	143,013	147,984	131,929	135,180	139,680	142,088	146,013	150,657
5	Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts.....	17,483	4,312	4,498	4,532	4,141	4,231	4,501	4,312	4,498	4,532	4,141	4,231	4,501
6	Travel.....	103,505	21,976	25,989	30,268	25,272	23,676	29,645	25,212	25,395	26,203	26,695	27,301	28,797
7	Passenger fares.....	30,931	6,740	7,478	8,871	7,847	7,887	8,850	7,135	7,725	8,076	7,994	8,362	9,122
8	Other transportation.....	39,936	9,473	10,089	10,131	10,244	10,272	10,731	9,719	9,998	10,098	10,121	10,464	10,655
9	Royalties and license fees.....	105,583	24,924	26,305	26,046	28,308	27,306	28,673	25,615	26,227	26,720	27,021	28,012	28,591
10	Other private services.....	250,320	61,462	57,974	64,262	66,622	69,327	65,317	59,568	61,097	63,805	65,851	67,329	68,725
11	U.S. government miscellaneous services.....	1,121	369	239	247	266	314	267	369	239	247	266	314	267
12	Income receipts.....	663,240	157,847	166,741	167,532	171,120	179,040	194,808	158,857	165,030	167,115	172,239	180,258	192,941
13	Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad.....	657,963	156,530	165,420	166,211	169,802	177,681	193,450	157,540	163,708	165,793	170,921	178,898	191,583
14	Direct investment receipts.....	432,000	101,554	109,360	110,068	111,018	117,070	129,370	102,518	107,629	109,653	112,199	118,231	127,481
15	Other private receipts.....	224,469	54,584	55,729	55,785	58,371	60,231	63,590	54,584	55,729	55,785	58,371	60,231	63,590
16	U.S. government receipts.....	1,494	392	331	358	413	379	490	438	350	355	351	436	512
17	Compensation of employees.....	5,278	1,317	1,321	1,322	1,317	1,360	1,358	1,317	1,321	1,322	1,317	1,360	1,358
18	Imports of goods and services and income payments .....	-2,835,620	-647,648	-708,059	-737,291	-742,622	-739,879	-806,837	-678,617	-703,516	-717,682	-735,804	-775,129	-800,529
19	Imports of goods and services.....	-2,337,604	-527,269	-585,267	-613,391	-611,677	-614,283	-674,177	-556,144	-581,657	-596,307	-603,496	-647,529	-666,736
20	Goods, balance of payments basis.....	-1,934,555	-433,279	-482,761	-507,368	-511,147	-515,123	-566,229	-457,404	-481,912	-493,336	-501,904	-543,767	-563,524
21	Services.....	-403,048	-93,990	-102,506	-106,023	-100,530	-99,161	-107,948	-98,740	-99,745	-102,971	-101,592	-103,763	-105,211
22	Direct defense expenditures.....	-30,391	-7,721	-7,590	-7,609	-7,471	-7,570	-7,520	-7,721	-7,590	-7,609	-7,471	-7,570	-7,520
23	Travel.....	-75,507	-16,448	-20,658	-21,823	-16,578	-16,569	-22,332	-19,085	-18,291	-19,077	-19,054	-19,278	-19,776
24	Passenger fares.....	-27,279	-5,945	-7,260	-7,277	-6,797	-7,204	-8,244	-6,228	-6,770	-7,022	-7,259	-7,552	-7,701
25	Other transportation.....	-51,202	-11,172	-12,878	-14,134	-13,018	-12,978	-13,577	-11,919	-13,018	-13,000	-12,666	-13,451	-13,890
26	Royalties and license fees.....	-33,450	-9,000	-7,876	-7,960	-8,614	-8,894	-8,933	-8,998	-9,166	-8,177	-8,359	-8,879	-9,011
27	Other private services.....	-180,598	-42,617	-45,128	-45,999	-46,853	-44,865	-46,283	-43,702	-45,045	-45,765	-45,585	-45,949	-46,252
28	U.S. government miscellaneous services.....	-4,621	-1,087	-1,116	-1,221	-1,198	-1,081	-1,059	-1,087	-1,116	-1,221	-1,198	-1,081	-1,059
29	Income payments.....	-498,016	-120,379	-122,792	-123,900	-130,945	-125,595	-132,660	-122,473	-121,859	-121,375	-132,309	-127,600	-131,793
30	Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States.....	-483,504	-116,699	-119,240	-120,482	-127,084	-121,944	-129,186	-118,856	-118,222	-117,727	-128,700	-124,012	-128,214
31	Direct investment payments.....	-151,361	-33,823	-36,074	-38,220	-43,245	-37,181	-43,637	-35,980	-35,056	-35,465	-44,861	-39,249	-42,665
32	Other private payments.....	-196,004	-48,916	-48,997	-48,098	-49,993	-51,014	-51,765	-48,916	-48,997	-48,998	-49,993	-51,014	-51,765
33	U.S. government payments.....	-136,139	-33,960	-34,169	-34,164	-33,464	-33,749	-33,784	-33,960	-34,169	-34,164	-33,464	-33,749	-33,784
34	Compensation of employees.....	-14,512	-3,680	-3,552	-3,419	-3,661	-3,651	-3,474	-3,617	-3,637	-3,649	-3,609	-3,588	-3,580
35	Unilateral current transfers, net.....	-136,095	-36,235	-31,283	-35,127	-33,450	-32,698	-32,617	-35,034	-32,947	-34,754	-33,360	-32,277	-34,157
36	U.S. government grants.....	-44,717	-12,285	-10,005	-11,031	-11,396	-10,987	-13,010	-12,285	-10,005	-11,031	-11,396	-10,987	-13,010
37	U.S. government pensions and other transfers.....	-10,365	-2,587	-1,576	-3,126	-3,076	-1,892	-1,684	-2,548	-2,590	-2,616	-2,611	-2,629	-2,658
38	Private remittances and other transfers.....	-81,013	-21,363	-19,702	-20,969	-18,978	-19,819	-17,923	-20,201	-20,352	-21,107	-19,353	-18,661	-18,489
<b>Capital account</b>														
39	Capital account transactions, net.....	-152	-3	-2	-146	-2	-29	-823	-3	-2	-146	-2	-29	-823
<b>Financial account</b>														
40	U.S.-owned assets abroad, excluding financial derivatives (increase/ financial outflow (-)).....	-1,005,182	-319,416	-175,174	-293,629	-216,963	-343,848	15,283	-313,010	-168,537	-286,834	-236,802	-334,359	22,947
41	U.S. official reserve assets.....	-1,834	-773	-165	-1,096	200	-3,619	-6,267	-773	-165	-1,096	200	-3,619	-6,267
42	Gold.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
43	Special drawing rights.....	-31	-7	-6	-8	-10	1,961	-159	-7	-6	-8	-10	1,961	-159
44	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund.....	-1,293	-581	-77	-956	321	-6,428	-5,974	-581	-77	-956	321	-6,428	-5,974
45	Foreign currencies.....	-510	-185	-82	-132	-111	848	-134	-185	-82	-132	-111	848	-134
46	U.S. government assets, other than official reserve assets.....	7,540	9,433	-2,441	788	-240	-547	-1,412	9,433	-2,441	788	-240	-547	-1,412
47	U.S. credits and other long-term assets.....	-4,976	-1,247	-1,835	-1,027	-867	-1,307	-2,322	-1,247	-1,835	-1,027	-867	-1,307	-2,322
48	Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets.....	2,408	399	783	679	547	610	1,205	399	783	679	547	610	1,205
49	U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets.....	10,108	10,281	-1,389	1,136	80	150	-295	10,281	-1,389	1,136	80	150	-295
50	U.S. private assets.....	-1,010,888	-328,076	-172,568	-293,321	-216,923	-339,681	22,963	-321,669	-165,931	-286,526	-236,762	-330,193	30,626
51	Direct investment.....	-351,350	-116,555	-76,115	-85,529	-73,151	-98,693	-141,749	-110,148	-69,478	-78,734	-92,990	-89,205	-134,086
52	Foreign securities.....	-151,916	-47,028	-22,114	-39,336	-43,438	-58,171	-30,061	-47,028	-22,114	-39,336	-43,438	-58,171	-30,061
53	U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns.....	7,421	10,932	4,382	-2,146	-5,747	-95,007	-918	10,932	4,382	-2,146	-5,747	-95,007	-918
54	U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers.....	-515,043	-175,425	-78,721	-166,310	-94,587	-87,810	195,691	-175,425	-78,721	-166,310	-94,587	-87,810	195,691
55	Foreign-owned assets in the United States, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial inflow (+)).....	1,245,736	328,462	188,526	467,361	261,387	486,470	5,536	329,340	186,636	463,115	266,646	487,194	2,769
56	Foreign official assets in the United States.....	349,754	89,751	66,736	135,477	57,790	48,764	94,565	89,751	66,736	135,477	57,790	48,764	94,565
57	U.S. government securities.....	316,980	84,837	45,128	123,736	63,279	48,814	76,108	84,837	45,128	123,736	63,279	48,814	76,108
58	U.S. Treasury securities.....	397,797	97,364	31,751	188,994	79,688	33,510	79,314	97,364	31,751	188,994	79,688	33,510	79,314
59	Other.....	-80,817	-12,527	13,377	-65,258	-16,409	15,304	-3,206	-12,527	13,377	-65,258	-16,409	15,304	-3,206
60	Other U.S. government liabilities.....	12,124	4,007	2,503	1,773	3,841	2,645	2,055	4,007	2,503	1,773	3,841	2,645	2,055
61	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers.....	-9,375	-16,005	3,888	10,019	-7,277	-3,073	15,016	-16,005	3,888	10,019	-7,277	-3,073	15,016
62	Other foreign official assets.....	30,025	16,912	15,217	-51	-2,053	378	1,386	16,912	15,217	-51	-2,053	378	1,386
63	Other foreign assets in the United States.....	895,982	238,711	121,790	331,884	203,597	437,706	-89,029	238,589	119,900	327,638	208,856	438,430	-91,796
64	Direct investment.....	236,226	51,207	35,820	83,901	65,298	27,769	50,486	52,085	33,930	79,655	70,557	28,493	47,719
65	U.S. Treasury securities.....	256,428	84,193	82,062	60,659	29,514	3,466	-63,810	84,193	82,062	60,659	29,514	3,466	-63,810
66	U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities.....	120,453	5,421	-15,475	82,076	48,431	-2,590	-9,463	5,421	-15,475	82,076	48,431	-2,590	-9,463
67	U.S. currency.....	28,319	2,265	2,100	10,51									

Table F.3. U.S. International Transactions, by Area—Continues

[Millions of dollars]

Line	(Credits +; debits -)	Europe		European Union		Euro area		United Kingdom	
		2011:I <sup>r</sup>	2011:II <sup>p</sup>	2011:I <sup>r</sup>	2011:II <sup>p</sup>	2011:I <sup>r</sup>	2011:II <sup>p</sup>	2011:I <sup>r</sup>	2011:II <sup>p</sup>
<b>Current account</b>									
1	Exports of goods and services and income receipts	207,555	226,414	171,546	188,407	120,495	130,806	40,497	46,204
2	Exports of goods and services	131,855	140,896	108,165	116,619	74,739	79,543	25,473	28,545
3	Goods, balance of payments basis	80,661	85,366	65,759	70,154	47,996	50,491	13,427	14,844
4	Services	51,195	55,530	42,406	46,465	26,743	29,052	12,046	13,701
5	Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts	361	447	202	233	153	126	28	76
6	Travel	5,757	8,509	5,116	7,677	2,920	4,219	1,618	2,674
7	Passenger fares	1,966	2,489	1,738	2,255	959	1,230	581	823
8	Other transportation	3,959	4,149	3,346	3,530	1,803	1,910	924	996
9	Royalties and license fees	13,277	13,929	10,813	11,351	8,444	8,869	1,714	1,794
10	Other private services	25,801	25,941	21,132	21,367	12,420	12,664	7,172	7,326
11	U.S. government miscellaneous services	74	65	59	51	44	34	10	12
12	Income receipts	75,699	85,518	63,381	71,788	45,756	51,263	15,024	17,659
13	Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad	75,567	85,386	63,282	71,689	45,708	51,215	14,997	17,631
14	Direct investment receipts	50,839	59,123	41,762	48,686	34,214	38,826	6,299	8,386
15	Other private receipts	24,568	26,126	21,373	22,874	11,347	12,265	8,697	9,241
16	U.S. government receipts	160	136	147	130	147	124	(*)	5
17	Compensation of employees	133	132	100	99	48	48	27	28
18	Imports of goods and services and income payments	-202,403	-231,991	-170,325	-192,715	-119,112	-133,326	-38,602	-45,159
19	Imports of goods and services	-143,842	-166,155	-119,932	-135,973	-87,725	-98,752	-22,054	-25,608
20	Goods, balance of payments basis	-104,132	-119,478	-87,028	-96,792	-67,501	-74,343	-11,838	-13,834
21	Services	-39,710	-46,677	-32,904	-39,181	-20,224	-24,409	-10,216	-11,774
22	Direct defense expenditures	-3,199	-3,181	-2,967	-2,967	-2,661	-2,645	-293	-276
23	Travel	-3,511	-7,823	-3,130	-6,987	-2,246	-4,921	-734	-1,584
24	Passenger fares	-2,425	-3,922	-2,217	-3,567	-1,295	-2,296	-836	-1,098
25	Other transportation	-5,291	-5,603	-4,227	-4,482	-2,619	-2,744	-713	-781
26	Royalties and license fees	-5,558	-5,577	-4,257	-4,262	-2,986	-2,993	-822	-821
27	Other private services	-19,189	-20,059	-15,775	-16,608	-8,136	-8,523	-6,788	-7,183
28	U.S. government miscellaneous services	-537	-511	-332	-339	-281	-288	-31	-31
29	Income payments	-58,561	-65,837	-50,393	-56,742	-31,387	-34,574	-16,549	-19,551
30	Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States	-58,314	-65,623	-50,202	-56,572	-31,284	-34,485	-16,496	-19,499
31	Direct investment payments	-25,168	-32,323	-22,180	-28,502	-14,261	-17,602	-6,721	-9,578
32	Other private payments	-27,890	-28,149	-24,756	-24,974	-14,791	-14,810	-9,130	-9,305
33	U.S. government payments	-5,256	-5,151	-3,266	-3,096	-2,232	-2,073	-645	-616
34	Compensation of employees	-247	-214	-191	-170	-103	-89	-53	-52
35	Unilateral current transfers, net	-2,101	-1,854	-1,000	-811	-716	-599	-163	-26
36	U.S. government grants	-396	-380	-32	-36	-12	-4	0	0
37	U.S. government pensions and other transfers	-508	-521	-472	-483	-352	-353	-77	-78
38	Private remittances and other transfers	-1,197	-953	-496	-292	-352	-242	-86	52
<b>Capital account</b>									
39	Capital account transactions, net	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Financial account</b>									
40	U.S.-owned assets abroad, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial outflow (-))	-254,957	-32,023	-250,473	-48,611	-119,537	-99,709	-115,460	45,696
41	U.S. official reserve assets	-136	-121	-130	-111	-130	-110	0	0
42	Gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
43	Special drawing rights								
44	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund								
45	Foreign currencies	-136	-121	-130	-111	-130	-110		
46	U.S. government assets, other than official reserve assets	-6	-203	59	-197	59	-80	(*)	-112
47	U.S. credits and other long-term assets	-32	-258	-1	-224	0	-108	0	-111
48	Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets	49	39	27	10	27	10	0	0
49	U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets	-23	16	33	17	32	18	(*)	(*)
50	U.S. private assets	-254,815	-31,700	-250,402	-48,303	-119,466	-99,519	-115,459	45,808
51	Direct investment	-52,797	-73,753	-45,669	-73,579	-39,279	-44,007	-5,912	-16,345
52	Foreign securities	-42,381	-21,793	-50,382	-33,796	-19,648	-13,193	-29,044	-17,409
53	U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	-84,214	-7,796	-84,288	-7,813	-21,610	-3,868	-62,673	-7,174
54	U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers	-75,423	71,648	-70,063	60,885	-38,929	-38,451	-17,830	86,736
55	Foreign-owned assets in the United States, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial inflow (+))	269,762	-43,497	270,705	-59,403	95,191	4,223	163,166	-49,727
56	Foreign official assets in the United States	11,179	8,352	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
57	U.S. government securities	(*)	(*)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
58	U.S. Treasury securities	(*)	(*)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
59	Other	(*)	(*)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
60	Other U.S. government liabilities	-70	-75	-80	-24	-23	40	-11	5
61	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers	(*)	(*)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
62	Other foreign official assets	(*)	(*)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
63	Other foreign assets in the United States	258,583	-51,849	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
64	Direct investment	16,450	22,795	14,743	18,399	37,539	19,364	-24,426	13,812
65	U.S. Treasury securities	14,154	-21,644	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
66	U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities	-16,304	-43,886	-17,613	-44,953	-17,292	-14,553	1,474	-31,889
67	U.S. currency	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
68	U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	37,224	21,086	37,866	21,701	-3,510	225	41,407	21,581
69	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers	207,059	-30,200	2 235,789	2 -54,526	2 78,477	2 -853	2 144,722	2 -53,236
70	Financial derivatives, net	1,979	n.a.	1,458	n.a.	-5,395	n.a.	7,192	n.a.
71	Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed)	-19,835	482,953	-21,911	411,132	29,075	498,604	-56,629	43,011
<b>Memoranda:</b>									
72	Balance on goods (lines 3 and 20)	-23,471	-34,112	-21,269	-26,638	-19,504	-23,852	1,589	1,010
73	Balance on services (lines 4 and 21)	11,484	8,853	9,502	7,283	6,518	4,642	1,830	1,927
74	Balance on goods and services (lines 2 and 19)	-11,987	-25,259	-11,768	-19,354	-12,986	-19,209	3,419	2,937
75	Balance on income (lines 12 and 29)	17,139	19,681	12,988	15,047	14,369	16,690	-1,525	-1,891
76	Unilateral current transfers, net (line 35)	-2,101	-1,854	-1,000	-811	-716	-599	-163	-26
77	Balance on current account (lines 1, 18, and 35 or lines 74, 75, and 76)	3,051	-7,432	220	-5,118	666	-3,119	1,731	1,020

p Preliminary

r Revised

(\*) Transactions are less than \$500,000 (+/-)

1. Details not shown separately; see totals in lines 56 and 63.

2. Details not shown separately are included in line 69.

3. Estimates of financial derivatives for Mexico are included in Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere; and for China and India, in Asia and Pacific. Estimates for the Middle East are combined with estimates for Asia and Pacific.

4. Calculated excluding financial derivatives, net (line 70).

**Table F.3. U.S. International Transactions, by Area—Continues**  
[Millions of dollars]

Line	(Credits +; debits -)	Canada		Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere		Mexico		Asia and Pacific		Australia	
		2011:I <sup>r</sup>	2011:II <sup>p</sup>	2011:I <sup>r</sup>	2011:II <sup>p</sup>	2011:I <sup>r</sup>	2011:II <sup>p</sup>	2011:I <sup>r</sup>	2011:II <sup>p</sup>	2011:I <sup>r</sup>	2011:II <sup>p</sup>
<b>Current account</b>											
<b>1</b>	<b>Exports of goods and services and income receipts</b>	<b>95,820</b>	<b>103,254</b>	<b>150,122</b>	<b>158,417</b>	<b>55,933</b>	<b>60,268</b>	<b>172,021</b>	<b>175,946</b>	<b>13,925</b>	<b>15,525</b>
2	Exports of goods and services	81,040	87,631	111,513	119,012	52,132	55,621	142,493	142,861	9,240	10,366
3	Goods, balance of payments basis	67,007	72,959	84,869	91,148	45,901	49,115	100,696	102,395	5,788	6,409
4	Services	14,033	14,672	26,643	27,865	6,231	6,506	41,797	40,465	3,452	3,957
5	Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts	18	67	133	127	15	5	2,377	2,479	70	110
6	Travel	4,735	5,170	5,519	6,373	1,433	1,620	6,722	8,316	667	1,087
7	Passenger fares	1,251	1,259	2,280	2,544	747	827	2,170	2,271	156	125
8	Other transportation	773	872	1,390	1,450	265	275	3,444	3,549	109	110
9	Royalties and license fees	2,329	2,448	3,034	3,187	665	698	8,187	8,606	727	764
10	Other private services	4,914	4,848	14,241	14,135	3,099	3,074	18,754	15,137	1,716	1,758
11	U.S. government miscellaneous services	13	9	46	48	6	8	142	107	7	3
12	Income receipts	14,780	15,623	38,609	39,405	3,801	4,647	29,528	33,085	4,685	5,159
13	Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad	14,729	15,574	38,567	39,363	3,793	4,639	29,421	32,979	4,679	5,153
14	Direct investment receipts	9,214	9,819	26,412	26,791	2,812	3,560	19,068	21,773	2,182	2,498
15	Other private receipts	5,515	5,755	12,128	12,517	980	1,059	10,301	11,097	2,497	2,655
16	U.S. government receipts	( <sup>r</sup> )	( <sup>r</sup> )	27	55	1	20	53	109	0	7
17	Compensation of employees	51	49	42	42	8	8	106	106	7	7
<b>18</b>	<b>Imports of goods and services and income payments</b>	<b>-89,149</b>	<b>-95,788</b>	<b>-141,299</b>	<b>-152,108</b>	<b>-70,040</b>	<b>-74,764</b>	<b>-248,244</b>	<b>-261,352</b>	<b>-5,484</b>	<b>-6,117</b>
19	Imports of goods and services	-83,295	-88,950	-124,128	-134,857	-66,856	-71,460	-211,446	-225,843	-3,676	-4,102
20	Goods, balance of payments basis	-77,395	-81,783	-103,003	-113,763	-63,097	-68,020	-185,253	-199,358	-2,172	-2,651
21	Services	-5,900	-7,167	-21,125	-21,094	-3,759	-3,439	-26,193	-26,485	-1,504	-1,451
22	Direct defense expenditures	-52	-60	-79	-75	-5	-4	-2,410	-2,457	-28	-40
23	Travel	-915	-1,894	-6,276	-6,469	-2,541	-2,217	-4,447	-4,470	-389	-384
24	Passenger fares	-114	-130	-882	-807	-178	-168	-3,051	-2,622	-271	-168
25	Other transportation	-1,142	-1,255	-1,396	-1,323	-232	-205	-4,555	-4,805	-73	-69
26	Royalties and license fees	-301	-297	-557	-562	-92	-90	-2,414	-2,435	-111	-111
27	Other private services	-3,318	-3,480	-11,770	-11,693	-661	-703	-9,134	-9,509	-624	-664
28	U.S. government miscellaneous services	-57	-51	-164	-165	-50	-52	-183	-188	-7	-14
29	Income payments	-5,854	-6,838	-17,170	-17,251	-3,185	-3,305	-36,798	-35,509	-1,808	-2,015
30	Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States	-5,693	-6,686	-14,655	-14,656	-1,000	-1,046	-36,199	-35,101	-1,794	-2,002
31	Direct investment payments	-2,339	-3,230	-1,071	-948	-302	-333	-6,287	-4,946	-1,004	-1,173
32	Other private payments	-2,749	-2,817	-10,449	-10,641	-314	-325	-6,572	-6,722	-696	-727
33	U.S. government payments	-605	-639	-3,135	-3,167	-384	-388	-23,340	-23,433	-94	-102
34	Compensation of employees	-162	-152	-2,595	-2,595	-2,184	-2,259	-599	-408	-14	-13
<b>35</b>	<b>Unilateral current transfers, net</b>	<b>-715</b>	<b>-691</b>	<b>-6,230</b>	<b>-5,832</b>	<b>-3,384</b>	<b>-3,276</b>	<b>-9,752</b>	<b>-8,350</b>	<b>-199</b>	<b>-189</b>
36	U.S. government grants	0	0	-760	-674	-174	-95	-3,837	-3,778	0	0
37	U.S. government pensions and other transfers	-178	-179	-217	-227	-91	-95	-286	-290	-26	-28
38	Private remittances and other transfers	-537	-512	-5,254	-4,931	-3,119	-3,086	-5,629	-4,282	-173	-161
<b>Capital account</b>											
<b>39</b>	<b>Capital account transactions, net</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>(<sup>r</sup>)</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>Financial account</b>											
<b>40</b>	<b>U.S.-owned assets abroad, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial outflow (-))</b>	<b>-12,610</b>	<b>-41,020</b>	<b>-31,402</b>	<b>157,484</b>	<b>-10,051</b>	<b>-1,716</b>	<b>-39,919</b>	<b>-57,216</b>	<b>-14,288</b>	<b>-10,590</b>
41	U.S. official reserve assets	0	0	0	0	0	0	984	-13	0	0
42	Gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
43	Special drawing rights										
44	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund										
45	Foreign currencies							984	-13		
46	U.S. government assets, other than official reserve assets	1	1	-111	64	-5	42	-16	-625	( <sup>r</sup> )	2
47	U.S. credits and other long-term assets	0	0	-403	-98	0	-5	-132	-450	0	0
48	Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets	1	1	262	175	2	52	109	125	0	0
49	U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets	( <sup>r</sup> )	( <sup>r</sup> )	30	-13	-7	-5	7	-299	( <sup>r</sup> )	2
50	U.S. private assets	-12,611	-41,021	-31,291	157,420	-10,046	-1,759	-40,887	-56,579	-14,288	-10,592
51	Direct investment	-7,145	-19,897	-23,372	-16,214	-1,018	-940	-7,812	-23,517	-2,442	-3,877
52	Foreign securities	-1,142	-7,811	3,954	-12,459	-4,064	-1,605	-20,804	9,849	-4,646	3,066
53	U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	101	-1,804	-13,406	11,724	45	-743	1,302	-2,958	8	-1,179
54	U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers	-4,425	-11,509	1,533	174,369	-5,009	1,529	-13,573	-39,953	-7,208	-8,602
<b>55</b>	<b>Foreign-owned assets in the United States, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial inflow (+))</b>	<b>47,351</b>	<b>13,756</b>	<b>110,403</b>	<b>-56,742</b>	<b>3,190</b>	<b>-2,693</b>	<b>46,763</b>	<b>54,553</b>	<b>-5,024</b>	<b>12,997</b>
56	Foreign official assets in the United States	-212	3,758	26,844	17,163	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	18,116	53,321	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )
57	U.S. government securities	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )
58	U.S. Treasury securities	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )
59	Other	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )
60	Other U.S. government liabilities	70	-129	105	47	43	17	2,152	1,650	31	288
61	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )
62	Other foreign official assets	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )
63	Other foreign assets in the United States	47,563	9,998	83,559	-73,905	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	28,647	1,232	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )
64	Direct investment	3,800	2,233	-953	13,060	821	-236	5,934	7,677	976	1,432
65	U.S. Treasury securities	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )
66	U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities	6,172	12,491	20,602	13,855	3,134	938	-13,161	8,136	-597	2,855
67	U.S. currency	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
68	U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	-53	323	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	-85	105
69	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers	20,621	7,425	90,360	-88,968	<sup>2</sup> -755	<sup>2</sup> -3,735	25,813	2,052	<sup>2</sup> -5,349	<sup>2</sup> 8,317
<b>70</b>	<b>Financial derivatives, net</b>	<b>-1,267</b>	<b>n.a.</b>	<b>2,842</b>	<b>n.a.</b>	<b>(<sup>3</sup>)</b>	<b>(<sup>3</sup>)</b>	<b>-330</b>	<b>n.a.</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>n.a.</b>
<b>71</b>	<b>Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed)</b>	<b>-39,430</b>	<b>*20,489</b>	<b>-84,436</b>	<b>*-101,220</b>	<b>24,353</b>	<b>*22,182</b>	<b>79,462</b>	<b>*96,420</b>	<b>10,934</b>	<b>*-11,627</b>
<b>Memoranda:</b>											
72	Balance on goods (lines 3 and 20)	-10,388	-8,824	-18,134	-22,615	-17,196	-18,905	-84,557	-96,963	3,616	3,758
73	Balance on services (lines 4 and 21)	8,134	7,505	5,518	6,771	2,472	3,067	15,604	13,980	1,949	2,506
74	Balance on goods and services (lines 2 and 19)	-2,254	-1,319	-12,616	-15,844	-14,724	-15,839	-68,953	-82,983	5,564	6,264
75	Balance on income (lines 12 and 29)	8,926	8,785	21,439	22,154	616	1,342	-7,270	-8,424	2,878	3,145
76	Unilateral current transfers, net (line 35)	-715	-691	-6,230	-5,832	-3,384	-3,276	-9,752	-8,350	-199	-189
77	Balance on current account (lines 1, 18, and 35 or lines 74, 75, and 76)	5,956	6,775	2,593	478	-17,492	-17,773	-85,976	-93,757	8,243	9,220

<sup>p</sup> Preliminary

<sup>r</sup> Revised

(<sup>r</sup>) Transactions are less than \$500,000 (+/-)

1. Details not shown separately; see totals in lines 56 and 63.

2. Details not shown separately are included in line 69.

3. Estimates of financial derivatives for Mexico are included in Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere; and for China and India, in Asia and Pacific. Estimates for the Middle East are combined with estimates for Asia and Pacific.

4. Calculated excluding financial derivatives, net (line 70).

Table F.3. U.S. International Transactions, by Area—Table Ends

[Millions of dollars]

Line	(Credits +; debits -)	China		India		Japan		Middle East		Africa	
		2011:1 r	2011:11 P	2011:1 r	2011:11 P	2011:1 r	2011:11 P	2011:1 r	2011:11 P	2011:1 r	2011:11 P
<b>Current account</b>											
1	<b>Exports of goods and services and income receipts</b>	<b>36,024</b>	<b>32,832</b>	<b>9,095</b>	<b>10,609</b>	<b>33,640</b>	<b>34,218</b>	<b>23,836</b>	<b>24,974</b>	<b>14,981</b>	<b>14,829</b>
2	Exports of goods and services	32,544	29,038	7,758	9,087	28,283	28,181	19,412	20,320	11,696	11,967
3	Goods, balance of payments basis	26,293	23,846	4,596	6,048	16,454	16,664	13,938	14,668	8,470	8,781
4	Services	6,251	5,192	3,163	3,039	11,829	11,517	5,474	5,652	3,226	3,186
5	Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts	(*)	(*)	2	30	60	83	1,125	1,169	175	191
6	Travel	876	1,027	540	1,185	2,786	2,580	649	825	294	452
7	Passenger fares	354	310	226	487	1,358	1,145	95	133	125	154
8	Other transportation	614	604	91	97	928	944	550	582	140	118
9	Royalties and license fees	846	889	264	277	2,636	2,771	207	217	272	285
10	Other private services	3,555	2,356	2,027	950	3,997	3,956	2,829	2,706	2,202	1,967
11	U.S. government miscellaneous services	6	6	13	12	64	38	20	20	18	18
12	Income receipts	3,480	3,794	1,337	1,522	5,356	6,037	4,424	4,654	2,685	2,862
13	Income receipts on U.S.-owned assets abroad	3,464	3,778	1,332	1,517	5,336	6,018	4,379	4,609	2,663	2,840
14	Direct investment receipts	2,884	3,111	852	951	2,110	2,704	3,815	4,021	2,120	2,241
15	Other private receipts	571	663	477	565	3,211	3,301	545	558	492	530
16	U.S. government receipts	9	4	4	1	16	13	19	29	51	69
17	Compensation of employees	16	16	5	5	20	20	45	45	22	22
18	<b>Imports of goods and services and income payments</b>	<b>-100,801</b>	<b>-111,580</b>	<b>-12,012</b>	<b>-13,993</b>	<b>-54,232</b>	<b>-48,414</b>	<b>-28,380</b>	<b>-33,722</b>	<b>-26,063</b>	<b>-27,490</b>
19	Imports of goods and services	-89,190	-99,893	-11,636	-13,656	-40,172	-34,840	-25,881	-31,336	-25,633	-26,992
20	Goods, balance of payments basis	-86,499	-97,025	-7,956	-10,063	-32,990	-27,299	-21,726	-26,947	-23,613	-24,899
21	Services	-2,690	-2,868	-3,680	-3,592	-7,182	-7,541	-4,155	-4,389	-2,019	-2,093
22	Direct defense expenditures	-2	-3	-1	-1	-558	-560	-1,721	-1,650	-109	-97
23	Travel	-717	-784	-487	-352	-699	-919	-634	-862	-786	-814
24	Passenger fares	-158	-174	-70	-45	-410	-408	-574	-590	-158	-173
25	Other transportation	-741	-764	-53	-38	-1,463	-1,507	-396	-410	-147	-145
26	Royalties and license fees	-35	-35	-45	-45	-2,155	-2,177	-48	-47	-13	-13
27	Other private services	-1,025	-1,092	-3,017	-3,106	-1,865	-1,942	-710	-755	-739	-783
28	U.S. government miscellaneous services	-12	-17	-6	-6	-31	-28	-72	-75	-68	-69
29	Income payments	-11,611	-11,686	-377	-337	-14,059	-13,575	-2,499	-2,386	-430	-498
30	Income payments on foreign-owned assets in the United States	-11,418	-11,554	-252	-265	-14,022	-13,544	-2,453	-2,352	-348	-427
31	Direct investment payments	-115	-162	-54	-73	-3,415	-2,866	-286	-186	-50	-126
32	Other private payments	-915	-933	-41	-40	-2,849	-2,906	-1,235	-1,262	-95	-98
33	U.S. government payments	-10,388	-10,459	-157	-152	-7,758	-7,772	-932	-904	-203	-203
34	Compensation of employees	-193	-132	-125	-72	-37	-30	-46	-35	-83	-71
35	<b>Unilateral current transfers, net</b>	<b>-970</b>	<b>-653</b>	<b>-1,440</b>	<b>-1,199</b>	<b>-575</b>	<b>-323</b>	<b>-2,854</b>	<b>-3,987</b>	<b>-3,458</b>	<b>-4,845</b>
36	U.S. government grants	-6	-7	-20	-35	-35	-35	-1,888	-3,072	-1,994	-3,453
37	U.S. government pensions and other transfers	-3	-3	-7	-7	-80	-80	-36	-36	-9	-10
38	Private remittances and other transfers	-961	-643	-1,412	-1,157	-460	-208	-930	-879	-1,455	-1,381
<b>Capital account</b>											
39	<b>Capital account transactions, net</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>-28</b>	<b>-823</b>
<b>Financial account</b>											
40	<b>U.S.-owned assets abroad, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial outflow (-))</b>	<b>-7,134</b>	<b>-2,381</b>	<b>-4,271</b>	<b>-5,263</b>	<b>4,209</b>	<b>-15,304</b>	<b>-1,867</b>	<b>3,678</b>	<b>3,340</b>	<b>-361</b>
41	U.S. official reserve assets	0	0	0	0	984	-13	0	0	0	0
42	Gold	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
43	Special drawing rights	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
44	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
45	Foreign currencies	0	0	0	0	984	-13	0	0	0	0
46	U.S. government assets, other than official reserve assets	38	(*)	-8	-5	-9	-3	-100	11	57	715
47	U.S. credits and other long-term assets	0	0	-15	-7	0	0	-128	-66	-105	-74
48	Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets	36	22	8	6	0	0	32	73	154	792
49	U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets	2	-22	-1	-4	-9	-3	-3	4	8	-3
50	U.S. private assets	-7,172	-2,381	-4,263	-5,258	3,234	-15,288	-1,767	3,667	3,282	-1,076
51	Direct investment	-2,607	-2,801	-1,240	-1,440	3,334	-2,727	-601	-1,421	-1,346	-1,346
52	Foreign securities	857	1,631	-1,672	-1,385	-9,598	4,359	669	2,783	904	-98
53	U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	222	-359	45	-442	422	-510	982	21	247	-122
54	U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers	-5,644	-852	-1,396	-2,291	9,076	-16,410	-2,817	2,284	3,949	480
55	<b>Foreign-owned assets in the United States, excluding financial derivatives (increase/financial inflow (+))</b>	<b>7,655</b>	<b>21,195</b>	<b>2,349</b>	<b>-4,262</b>	<b>48,929</b>	<b>-5,294</b>	<b>460</b>	<b>14,105</b>	<b>-5,397</b>	<b>3,631</b>
56	Foreign official assets in the United States	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	-4,896	10,859	-2,272	1,110
57	U.S. government securities	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
58	U.S. Treasury securities	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
59	Other	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
60	Other U.S. government liabilities	0	0	121	47	37	0	578	604	-195	-44
61	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
62	Other foreign official assets	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
63	Other foreign assets in the United States	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	5,356	3,246	-3,125	2,521
64	Direct investment	-46	314	515	-16	2,553	4,078	327	950	170	1,793
65	U.S. Treasury securities	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
66	U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities	-403	-2,758	-198	-172	-2,590	4,514	339	878	67	2
67	U.S. currency	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.	n.a.
68	U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns	397	-194	53	-46	-206	-391	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)
69	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers	2,707	23,833	2,185	2,407	24,135	2,13,495	4,244	2,288	1,947	500
70	<b>Financial derivatives, net</b>	<b>(?)</b>	<b>(?)</b>	<b>(?)</b>	<b>(?)</b>	<b>-1,064</b>	<b>n.a.</b>	<b>(?)</b>	<b>(?)</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>n.a.</b>
71	<b>Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed)</b>	<b>65,226</b>	<b>460,587</b>	<b>6,279</b>	<b>414,108</b>	<b>-30,907</b>	<b>435,118</b>	<b>8,804</b>	<b>4,504</b>	<b>17,016</b>	<b>415,059</b>
<b>Memoranda:</b>											
72	Balance on goods (lines 3 and 20)	-60,207	-73,179	-3,360	-4,015	-16,536	-10,635	-7,788	-12,279	-15,143	-16,118
73	Balance on services (lines 4 and 21)	3,580	2,323	-517	-554	4,647	3,976	1,319	1,263	1,207	1,093
74	Balance on goods and services (lines 2 and 19)	-56,646	-70,856	-3,877	-4,569	-11,889	-6,659	-6,469	-11,016	-13,936	-15,025
75	Balance on income (lines 12 and 29)	-8,130	-7,892	960	1,185	-8,703	-7,537	1,925	2,268	2,254	2,364
76	Unilateral current transfers, net (line 35)	-970	-653	-1,440	-1,199	-575	-323	-2,854	-3,987	-3,458	-4,845
77	Balance on current account (lines 1, 18, and 35 or lines 74, 75, and 76)	-65,747	-79,401	-4,357	-4,583	-21,167	-14,520	-7,397	-12,735	-15,140	-17,506

p Preliminary

r Revised

(\*) Transactions are less than \$500,000 (+/-)

1. Details not shown separately; see totals in lines 56 and 63.

2. Details not shown separately are included in line 69.

3. Estimates of financial derivatives for Mexico are included in Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere; and for China and India, in Asia and Pacific. Estimates for the Middle East are combined with estimates for Asia and Pacific.

4. Calculated excluding financial derivatives, net (line 70).

Table F.4. Private Services Transactions

(Millions of dollars)

Line	2010	Not seasonally adjusted						Seasonally adjusted					
		2010				2011		2010				2011	
		I	II	III	IV	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>p</sup>	I	II	III	IV	I <sup>r</sup>	II <sup>p</sup>
<b>1 Exports of private services</b>	<b>530,274</b>	<b>124,574</b>	<b>127,834</b>	<b>139,578</b>	<b>138,287</b>	<b>138,468</b>	<b>143,216</b>	<b>127,248</b>	<b>130,443</b>	<b>134,902</b>	<b>137,681</b>	<b>141,467</b>	<b>145,890</b>
2 Travel (table F.2, line 6)	103,505	21,976	25,989	30,268	25,272	23,676	29,645	25,212	25,395	26,203	26,695	27,301	28,797
3 Passenger fares (table F.2, line 7)	30,931	6,740	7,478	8,871	7,841	7,887	8,850	7,135	7,725	8,076	7,994	8,362	9,122
4 Other transportation (table F.2, line 8)	39,936	9,473	10,089	10,131	10,244	10,272	10,731	9,719	9,998	10,098	10,121	10,464	10,655
5 Freight	19,768	4,736	5,024	4,929	5,079	5,030	5,463	4,870	4,978	4,920	5,000	5,168	5,406
6 Port services	20,168	4,736	5,065	5,202	5,164	5,242	5,267	4,848	5,020	5,178	5,121	5,296	5,249
7 Royalties and license fees (table F.2, line 9)	105,583	24,924	26,305	26,046	28,308	27,306	28,673	25,615	26,227	26,720	27,021	28,012	28,591
By type: <sup>1</sup>													
8 Industrial processes <sup>2</sup>	35,818	8,321	9,280	9,002	9,215	9,569	9,612	8,321	9,280	9,002	9,215	9,569	9,612
9 Other <sup>3</sup>	69,765	16,602	17,025	17,044	19,093	17,737	19,062	17,293	16,948	17,718	17,806	18,443	18,979
By affiliation:													
10 U.S. parents' receipts from their foreign affiliates	63,068	14,629	15,533	15,898	17,008	16,042	16,866	14,997	15,606	15,900	16,565	16,431	16,940
11 U.S. affiliates' receipts from their foreign parent groups	3,327	746	810	865	905	1,007	1,018	746	810	865	905	1,007	1,018
12 U.S. receipts from unaffiliated foreigners	39,188	9,548	9,962	9,283	10,395	10,257	10,789	9,871	9,811	9,955	9,551	10,574	10,632
13 Other private services (table F.2, line 10)	250,320	61,462	57,974	64,262	66,622	69,327	65,317	59,568	61,097	63,805	65,851	67,329	68,725
By type: <sup>1</sup>													
14 Education	21,291	8,757	2,570	6,013	3,952	9,381	2,747	5,186	5,275	5,373	5,458	5,549	5,649
15 Financial services	66,387	15,651	15,699	16,785	18,252	17,627	17,876	15,651	15,699	16,785	18,252	17,627	17,876
16 Insurance services	14,605	3,420	3,487	3,729	3,968	3,853	3,857	3,420	3,487	3,729	3,968	3,853	3,857
17 Telecommunications	11,095	2,680	2,664	2,818	2,934	3,005	3,156	2,680	2,664	2,818	2,934	3,005	3,156
18 Business, professional, and technical services	126,296	28,355	30,868	32,242	34,831	32,778	34,923	30,302	31,287	32,425	32,553	34,613	35,429
19 Other services <sup>4</sup>	10,646	2,600	2,865	2,675	2,686	2,683	2,758	2,600	2,685	2,675	2,686	2,683	2,758
By affiliation:													
20 U.S. parents' receipts from their foreign affiliates	52,129	11,646	12,579	13,317	14,587	14,118	14,891	11,974	12,705	13,584	13,865	14,434	15,045
21 U.S. affiliates' receipts from their foreign parent groups	28,622	6,789	6,802	6,936	8,094	7,300	7,531	7,049	6,893	7,303	7,377	7,534	7,670
22 U.S. receipts from unaffiliated foreigners	169,569	43,027	38,593	44,009	43,941	47,908	42,896	40,545	41,499	42,918	44,609	45,360	46,010
<b>23 Imports of private services</b>	<b>368,036</b>	<b>85,182</b>	<b>93,800</b>	<b>97,193</b>	<b>91,860</b>	<b>90,510</b>	<b>99,369</b>	<b>89,932</b>	<b>91,039</b>	<b>94,141</b>	<b>92,923</b>	<b>95,112</b>	<b>96,632</b>
24 Travel (table F.2, line 23)	75,507	16,448	20,658	21,823	16,578	16,569	22,332	19,085	18,291	19,077	19,054	19,280	19,778
25 Passenger fares (table F.2, line 24)	27,279	5,945	7,260	7,277	6,797	7,204	8,244	6,228	6,770	7,022	7,259	7,552	7,701
26 Other transportation (table F.2, line 25)	51,202	11,172	12,878	14,134	13,018	12,978	13,577	11,319	13,018	13,600	12,666	13,451	13,890
27 Freight	37,915	8,044	9,527	10,639	9,705	9,678	10,080	8,653	9,577	10,197	9,488	9,906	10,297
28 Port services	13,288	3,128	3,352	3,495	3,313	3,300	3,497	3,266	3,441	3,403	3,178	3,515	3,593
29 Royalties and license fees (table F.2, line 26)	33,450	9,000	7,876	7,960	8,614	8,894	8,933	8,998	7,916	8,177	8,359	8,879	9,011
By type: <sup>1</sup>													
30 Industrial processes <sup>2</sup>	19,672	4,969	4,737	4,875	5,091	5,157	5,283	4,993	4,702	4,986	4,991	5,186	5,263
31 Other <sup>3</sup>	13,778	4,031	3,139	3,085	3,522	3,737	3,650	4,005	3,213	3,191	3,368	3,693	3,748
By affiliation:													
32 U.S. parents' payments to their foreign affiliates	5,322	1,385	1,167	1,243	1,527	1,491	1,513	1,385	1,167	1,243	1,527	1,491	1,513
33 U.S. affiliates' payments to their foreign parent groups	18,048	4,363	4,485	4,452	4,749	5,010	5,088	4,424	4,493	4,669	4,462	5,059	5,134
34 U.S. payments to unaffiliated foreigners	10,080	3,253	2,224	2,264	2,338	2,394	2,332	3,189	2,255	2,265	2,370	2,329	2,364
35 Other private services (table F.2, line 27)	180,598	42,617	45,128	45,999	46,853	44,865	46,283	43,702	45,045	46,265	45,585	45,949	46,252
By type: <sup>1</sup>													
36 Education	5,677	1,073	1,443	1,911	1,250	1,125	1,515	1,394	1,414	1,429	1,440	1,462	1,485
37 Financial services	13,803	3,297	3,387	3,291	3,828	4,060	4,159	3,297	3,387	3,291	3,828	4,060	4,159
38 Insurance services	61,767	14,870	15,718	16,066	15,113	13,796	13,711	14,870	15,718	16,066	15,113	13,796	13,711
39 Telecommunications	8,006	2,031	1,920	2,049	2,007	1,943	1,980	2,031	1,920	2,049	2,007	1,943	1,980
40 Business, professional, and technical services	90,585	21,157	22,470	22,492	24,465	23,741	24,718	21,922	22,416	23,240	23,006	24,489	24,717
41 Other services <sup>4</sup>	759	189	190	190	191	199	201	189	190	190	191	199	201
By affiliation:													
42 U.S. parents' payments to their foreign affiliates	44,624	10,406	11,171	10,851	12,196	11,840	12,648	10,944	10,943	11,304	11,433	12,347	12,449
43 U.S. affiliates' payments to their foreign parent groups	23,705	5,572	5,653	6,143	6,337	6,159	6,194	5,690	5,762	6,324	5,929	6,282	6,327
44 U.S. payments to unaffiliated foreigners	112,269	26,638	28,304	29,006	28,320	26,866	27,442	27,068	28,339	28,637	28,224	27,320	27,475
<b>Supplemental detail on insurance transactions:</b>													
45 Premiums received <sup>5</sup>	24,774	5,701	5,819	6,369	6,885	6,568	6,529	5,701	5,819	6,369	6,885	6,568	6,529
46 Actual losses paid	16,718	4,596	3,831	4,081	4,209	4,221	4,160	4,596	3,831	4,081	4,209	4,221	4,160
47 Premiums paid <sup>5</sup>	98,668	23,656	25,204	25,882	23,927	21,442	21,578	23,656	25,204	25,882	23,927	21,442	21,578
48 Actual losses recovered	50,648	12,673	12,674	12,610	12,691	12,918	13,203	12,673	12,674	12,610	12,691	12,918	13,203
<b>Memoranda:</b>													
49 Balance on goods (table F.2, line 72)	-645,857	-133,818	-164,817	-186,377	-160,845	-159,480	-190,910	-152,832	-165,958	-167,822	-159,245	-182,222	-190,440
50 Balance on private services (line 1 minus line 23)	162,238	39,392	34,034	42,385	46,427	47,958	43,847	37,316	39,403	40,760	44,758	46,356	49,257
51 Balance on goods and private services (lines 49 and 50)	-483,618	-94,426	-130,783	-143,991	-114,418	-111,522	-147,064	-115,516	-126,555	-127,061	-114,486	-135,866	-141,182

p Preliminary

r Revised

1. Royalties and license fees and "other private services" by detailed type of service include both affiliated and unaffiliated transactions.

2. Includes royalties, license fees, and other fees associated with intangible assets, including patents, trade secrets, and other proprietary rights, that are used in connection with the production of goods.

3. Includes royalties, license fees, and other fees associated with copyrights, trademarks, franchises, rights to broadcast live events, software licensing fees, and other intellectual property rights.

4. Other services receipts (exports) include mainly film and television tape rentals and expenditures of foreign residents temporarily working in the United States. Payments (imports) include mainly expenditures of U.S. residents temporarily working abroad and film and television tape rentals.

5. These reflect the amount of premiums explicitly charged by, or paid to, insurers and reinsurers.

## G. Investment Tables

Table G.1. International Investment Position of the United States at Yearend, 2009 and 2010

[Millions of dollars]

Line	Type of investment	Position, 2009 <sup>f</sup>	Changes in position in 2010				Total (a+b+c+d)	Position, 2010 <sup>p</sup>
			Attributable to:					
			Financial flows (a)	Valuation adjustments				
Price changes (b)	Exchange-rate changes <sup>1</sup> (c)	Other changes <sup>2</sup> (d)						
1	<b>Net international investment position of the United States (lines 2+3)</b> .....	<b>-2,396,426</b>	<b>-254,289</b>	<b>81,479</b>	<b>-39,633</b>	<b>137,880</b>	<b>-74,563</b>	<b>-2,470,989</b>
2	Financial derivatives, net (line 5 less line 25) <sup>3</sup> .....	134,749	-13,735	( <sup>4</sup> )	( <sup>4</sup> )	<sup>4</sup> -10,593	-24,328	110,421
3	Net international investment position, excluding financial derivatives (line 6 less line 26).....	-2,531,175	-240,554	81,479	-39,633	148,473	-50,235	-2,581,410
4	<b>U.S.-owned assets abroad (lines 5+6)</b> .....	<b>18,487,042</b>	<b>(<sup>5</sup>)</b>	<b>(<sup>5</sup>)</b>	<b>(<sup>5</sup>)</b>	<b>(<sup>5</sup>)</b>	<b>1,828,317</b>	<b>20,315,359</b>
5	Financial derivatives (gross positive fair value).....	3,500,786	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	( <sup>5</sup> )	152,123	3,652,909
6	U.S.-owned assets abroad, excluding financial derivatives (lines 7+12+17).....	14,986,256	1,005,182	621,838	-51,673	100,847	1,676,194	16,662,450
7	U.S. official reserve assets.....	403,804	1,834	83,157	-122	0	84,869	488,673
8	Gold.....	284,380	0	<sup>5</sup> 83,157	.....	<sup>6</sup> 0	83,157	367,537
9	Special drawing rights.....	57,814	31	.....	-1,021	0	-990	56,824
10	Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund.....	11,385	1,293	.....	-186	0	1,107	12,492
11	Foreign currencies.....	50,225	510	.....	1,085	0	1,595	51,820
12	U.S. government assets, other than official reserve assets.....	82,774	-7,540	.....	( <sup>7</sup> )	1	-7,539	75,235
13	U.S. credits and other long-term assets <sup>7</sup> .....	71,830	2,568	.....	( <sup>7</sup> )	1	2,569	74,399
14	Repayable in dollars.....	71,557	2,568	.....	( <sup>7</sup> )	1	2,569	74,126
15	Other <sup>8</sup> .....	273	0	.....	( <sup>7</sup> )	0	0	273
16	U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets <sup>9</sup> .....	10,944	-10,108	.....	( <sup>7</sup> )	.....	-10,108	836
17	U.S. private assets.....	14,499,678	1,010,888	538,681	-51,551	100,846	1,598,864	16,098,542
18	Direct investment at current cost.....	4,067,501	351,350	-9,710	6,163	14,122	361,925	4,429,426
19	Foreign securities.....	5,565,636	151,916	548,391	-43,079	0	657,228	6,222,864
20	Bonds.....	1,570,341	72,785	98,087	-3,942	0	166,930	1,737,271
21	Corporate stocks.....	3,995,295	79,131	450,304	-39,137	0	490,298	4,485,593
22	U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns.....	861,914	-7,421	.....	-9,551	28,725	11,753	873,667
23	U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers, not included elsewhere.....	4,004,627	515,043	.....	-5,084	57,999	567,958	4,572,585
24	<b>Foreign-owned assets in the United States (lines 25+26)</b> .....	<b>20,883,468</b>	<b>(<sup>10</sup>)</b>	<b>(<sup>10</sup>)</b>	<b>(<sup>10</sup>)</b>	<b>(<sup>10</sup>)</b>	<b>1,902,880</b>	<b>22,786,348</b>
25	Financial derivatives (gross negative fair value).....	3,366,037	( <sup>10</sup> )	( <sup>10</sup> )	( <sup>10</sup> )	( <sup>10</sup> )	176,451	3,542,488
26	Foreign-owned assets in the United States, excluding financial derivatives (lines 27+34).....	17,517,431	1,245,736	540,359	-12,040	-47,626	1,726,429	19,243,860
27	Foreign official assets in the United States.....	4,402,762	349,754	112,083	-976	0	460,861	4,863,623
28	U.S. government securities.....	3,588,574	316,980	51,650	.....	0	368,630	3,957,204
29	U.S. Treasury securities.....	2,879,611	397,797	43,286	.....	0	441,083	3,320,694
30	Other.....	708,963	-80,817	8,364	.....	0	-72,453	636,510
31	Other U.S. government liabilities <sup>10</sup> .....	99,095	12,124	.....	-976	0	11,148	110,243
32	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers, not included elsewhere.....	187,482	-9,375	.....	.....	0	-9,375	178,107
33	Other foreign official assets.....	527,611	30,025	60,433	.....	0	90,458	618,069
34	Other foreign assets.....	13,114,669	895,982	428,276	-11,064	-47,626	1,265,568	14,380,237
35	Direct investment at current cost.....	2,441,705	236,226	-16,187	35	-2,847	217,227	2,658,932
36	U.S. Treasury securities.....	791,765	256,428	16,401	.....	0	272,829	1,064,594
37	U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities.....	5,319,867	120,453	428,062	-8,289	0	540,226	5,860,093
38	Corporate and other bonds.....	2,825,591	-22,691	73,849	-8,289	0	42,869	2,866,460
39	Corporate stocks.....	2,494,276	143,144	354,213	.....	0	497,357	2,991,633
40	U.S. currency.....	313,771	28,319	.....	.....	0	28,319	342,090
41	U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns.....	707,401	77,456	.....	-2,283	-34,779	40,394	747,795
42	U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks and securities brokers, not included elsewhere.....	3,540,160	177,100	.....	-527	-10,000	166,573	3,706,733
<b>Memoranda:</b>								
43	Direct investment abroad at market value.....	4,330,914	351,350	144,877	13,526	2,658	512,411	4,843,325
44	Direct investment in the United States at market value.....	3,026,781	236,226	200,654	.....	-12,256	424,624	3,451,405

p Preliminary

f Revised

<sup>1</sup> Less than \$500,000 (+/-)

..... Not applicable

1. Represents gains or losses on foreign-currency-denominated assets and liabilities due to their revaluation at current exchange rates.

2. Includes changes due to year-to-year shifts in the composition of reporting panels, primarily for bank and nonbank estimates, and to the incorporation of more comprehensive survey results. Also includes capital gains and losses of direct investment affiliates and changes in positions that cannot be allocated to financial flows, price changes, or exchange-rate changes.

3. Financial flows and valuation adjustments for financial derivatives are available only on a net basis, which is shown on line 2; they are not separately available for gross positive fair values and gross negative fair values of financial derivatives. Consequently, columns (a) through (d) on lines 4, 5, 24, and 25 are not available.

4. Data are not separately available for the three types of valuation adjustments; therefore, the sum of all three types is shown in column (d).

5. Reflects changes in the value of the official gold stock due to fluctuations in the market price of gold.

6. Reflects changes in gold stock from U.S. Treasury sales of gold medallions and commemorative and bullion coins; also reflects replenishment through open market purchases. These demonetizations/monetizations are not included in international transactions financial flows.

7. Also includes paid-in capital subscriptions to international financial institutions and outstanding amounts of miscellaneous claims that have been settled through international agreements to be payable to the U.S. government over periods in excess of 1 year. Excludes World War I debts that are not being serviced.

8. Includes indebtedness that the borrower may contractually, or at its option, repay with its currency, with a third country's currency, or by delivery of materials or transfer of services.

9. Includes foreign-currency-denominated assets obtained through temporary reciprocal currency arrangements between the Federal Reserve System and foreign central banks. These assets are included in the investment position at the dollar value established at the time they were received, reflecting the valuation of these assets in the Federal Reserve System's balance sheet. The movement of exchange rates does not affect this valuation.

10. Includes U.S. government liabilities associated with military sales contracts and U.S. government reserve-related liabilities from allocations of special drawing rights (SDRs).

Table G.2. U.S. Direct Investment Abroad: Selected Items, by Country and by Industry of Foreign Affiliate, 2007-2010

[Millions of dollars]

	Direct investment position on a historical-cost basis				Financial outflows without current-cost adjustment (inflows (-))				Income without current-cost adjustment			
	2007	2008	2009	2010	2007	2008	2009	2010	2007	2008	2009	2010
<b>All countries, all industries</b> .....	<b>2,993,980</b>	<b>3,232,493</b>	<b>3,547,038</b>	<b>3,908,231</b>	<b>393,518</b>	<b>308,296</b>	<b>282,686</b>	<b>328,905</b>	<b>350,237</b>	<b>392,954</b>	<b>335,283</b>	<b>409,555</b>
<b>By country of foreign affiliate</b>												
Canada .....	250,642	246,483	266,577	296,691	22,331	12,293	12,038	27,085	21,170	31,419	16,772	29,586
Europe .....	1,682,023	1,844,182	2,005,931	2,185,898	239,803	178,415	162,971	175,260	175,702	196,977	178,380	198,567
<i>Of which:</i>												
France .....	74,179	84,409	89,249	92,820	12,010	-341	1,052	2,416	5,494	5,774	1,211	2,586
Germany .....	100,601	107,833	110,958	105,828	9,569	775	10,991	3,212	9,356	7,718	4,918	6,724
Ireland .....	117,708	150,131	160,232	190,478	15,506	31,795	29,495	29,212	21,994	30,327	29,090	32,150
Netherlands .....	412,122	423,059	481,140	521,427	109,097	38,639	53,371	39,647	44,255	48,312	50,754	54,418
Switzerland .....	94,675	133,222	149,772	143,627	7,365	25,168	14,815	3,100	14,543	19,621	19,183	21,264
United Kingdom .....	426,357	448,412	458,536	508,369	21,978	29,615	23,930	49,989	21,412	24,456	26,605	26,359
Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere .....	556,160	588,992	676,183	724,405	55,324	63,213	69,899	51,923	72,600	82,092	75,497	89,883
<i>Of which:</i>												
Bermuda .....	211,708	207,547	254,541	264,442	14,785	7,824	31,587	19,634	23,176	25,033	26,230	29,474
Brazil .....	48,807	43,953	55,176	66,021	5,585	3,825	2,834	9,099	7,617	9,251	7,226	9,875
Mexico .....	91,046	87,443	89,419	90,304	9,798	4,521	8,582	1,888	11,634	10,239	7,382	9,894
United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean .....	105,829	134,298	139,880	149,039	12,640	25,914	7,757	5,152	10,431	13,289	15,115	17,021
Africa .....	32,607	36,746	43,575	53,522	4,490	3,837	8,652	8,314	6,726	8,133	5,183	7,305
Middle East .....	28,448	31,294	36,257	36,573	4,070	3,716	4,742	-63	7,692	8,817	4,933	9,168
Asia and Pacific .....	444,101	484,796	518,516	611,143	67,500	46,821	24,384	66,386	66,347	65,517	54,518	75,046
<i>Of which:</i>												
Australia .....	84,331	92,668	109,827	133,990	10,122	10,158	6,557	19,139	7,840	8,588	4,881	9,919
Hong Kong .....	40,720	40,042	49,152	54,035	11,533	-325	6,955	-404	7,681	5,659	5,322	5,900
Japan .....	85,224	99,803	96,015	113,263	15,721	-1,656	6,565	6,485	7,862	7,491	10,559	11,030
Singapore .....	93,529	83,169	88,925	106,042	14,003	8,572	4,627	13,736	19,045	17,195	10,174	16,722
<b>By industry of foreign affiliate</b>												
Mining .....	141,299	147,496	163,467	175,532	19,857	25,572	17,784	12,637	32,315	39,822	24,953	29,675
Manufacturing .....	484,839	474,733	526,705	585,789	71,977	35,866	47,126	61,149	66,435	60,144	42,115	63,246
Food .....	40,588	40,317	44,780	46,441	11,045	3,845	3,166	4,669	4,525	3,603	2,907	3,558
Chemicals .....	95,915	110,311	121,900	140,884	11,452	15,709	16,487	19,500	14,154	14,475	13,668	15,904
Primary and fabricated metals .....	22,244	18,207	21,218	22,129	3,440	3,238	429	1,300	2,405	1,967	947	1,553
Machinery .....	31,257	36,110	39,755	43,881	5,630	6,712	3,377	3,762	5,735	5,057	2,450	4,322
Computers and electronic products .....	69,467	67,859	68,720	81,968	6,583	4,264	-1,350	11,175	12,253	11,565	7,008	10,833
Electrical equipment, appliances, and components .....	19,979	21,819	22,482	23,635	4,425	3,042	821	2,087	1,870	2,009	1,558	1,696
Transportation equipment .....	60,612	44,541	48,567	50,332	11,532	-11,623	4,873	1,033	5,733	1,326	-1,114	6,638
Other manufacturing .....	144,777	135,569	159,282	176,520	17,871	10,679	19,323	17,622	19,762	20,142	14,691	18,743
Wholesale trade .....	150,089	169,970	181,186	193,531	12,874	31,718	15,532	17,064	28,527	28,773	21,440	25,828
Information .....	116,923	130,985	144,562	161,723	8,562	7,946	11,680	13,137	11,144	14,400	14,647	17,409
Depository institutions (banking) .....	123,202	128,301	121,340	133,602	10,785	4,408	-16,399	2,194	-7,927	1,013	2,350	5,933
Finance (except depository institutions) and insurance .....	649,773	686,551	761,279	802,960	82,169	58,478	49,691	13,506	42,802	43,618	41,465	40,241
Professional, scientific, and technical services .....	81,344	77,393	76,118	84,658	12,094	9,444	4,030	7,441	8,953	6,865	6,495	7,442
Holding companies (nonbank) .....	1,039,045	1,198,220	1,351,158	1,538,617	153,562	118,621	140,858	184,277	146,576	179,733	166,191	198,633
Other industries .....	207,466	218,845	221,223	231,820	21,637	16,242	12,384	17,501	21,411	18,587	15,628	21,146

NOTE: The data in this table are from tables 14 and 15 in "U.S. Direct Investment Abroad Tables" in the September 2011 Survey of Current Business.

Table G.3. Selected Financial and Operating Statistics of Nonbank Foreign Affiliates of U.S. Companies by Country and by Industry of Affiliate, 2008

	All nonbank foreign affiliates						Majority-owned nonbank foreign affiliates						
	Millions of dollars					Thousands of employees	Millions of dollars						Thousands of employees
	Total assets	Sales	Net income	U.S. exports of goods shipped to affiliates	U.S. imports of goods shipped by affiliates		Total assets	Sales	Net income	Value added	U.S. exports of goods shipped to affiliates	U.S. imports of goods shipped by affiliates	
<b>All countries, all industries</b> .....	<b>12,504,725</b>	<b>6,107,864</b>	<b>956,357</b>	<b>269,752</b>	<b>337,057</b>	<b>11,879.4</b>	<b>11,443,211</b>	<b>5,202,191</b>	<b>872,506</b>	<b>1,211,854</b>	<b>260,373</b>	<b>318,486</b>	<b>10,123.8</b>
<b>By country of affiliate</b>													
Canada .....	955,514	617,615	66,148	78,100	(D)	1,082.4	908,594	593,283	63,046	126,352	75,809	107,945	1,064.4
Europe .....	7,419,907	3,147,942	525,813	74,868	83,297	4,820.1	6,876,406	2,726,149	487,414	638,280	72,734	82,522	4,213.3
Of which:													
France .....	352,752	243,870	13,330	(D)	7,942	636.8	334,243	231,869	12,386	56,712	5,334	7,785	604.4
Germany .....	600,177	388,658	21,984	10,720	(D)	671.5	546,547	347,394	20,287	94,127	10,715	7,208	621.3
Netherlands .....	1,276,966	318,605	147,566	(D)	5,699	244.4	1,197,498	232,802	139,344	33,296	12,739	5,698	228.8
United Kingdom .....	1,727,600	681,792	9,193	15,985	13,601	1,328.0	1,605,149	622,447	3,103	165,991	15,927	13,576	1,174.2
Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere .....	1,913,412	691,555	187,832	57,525	68,742	2,321.6	1,760,796	598,005	176,314	140,149	55,209	65,072	1,935.7
Of which:													
Brazil .....	160,699	157,495	13,318	6,034	(D)	505.9	150,019	147,757	12,687	38,915	5,860	3,304	485.8
Mexico .....	193,682	207,031	10,268	40,262	49,834	1,107.2	164,617	168,435	8,199	30,753	38,259	46,762	901.7
Africa .....	197,015	110,624	42,072	1,412	(D)	219.2	178,471	97,192	39,755	57,267	1,316	6,458	172.4
Middle East .....	160,235	120,970	26,619	1,151	(D)	122.5	88,928	48,586	9,311	21,269	1,000	2,267	90.9
Asia and Pacific .....	1,858,643	1,419,158	107,873	56,695	60,749	3,313.7	1,630,016	1,138,976	96,666	228,536	54,307	54,221	2,647.1
Of which:													
Australia .....	280,155	177,554	18,282	5,704	2,947	322.2	266,702	148,938	17,413	46,058	5,609	2,946	288.2
China .....	161,987	171,733	12,472	(D)	7,516	950.2	124,331	131,372	11,161	27,296	3,927	7,140	774.2
India .....	47,440	41,203	3,058	1,042	(D)	384.3	35,931	33,503	2,916	9,363	926	727	313.4
Japan .....	595,861	321,119	12,235	12,197	(D)	583.5	508,081	200,857	8,990	44,094	11,794	1,458	296.7
<b>By industry of affiliate</b>													
Mining .....	742,815	485,267	115,521	2,492	25,617	M	611,524	338,021	92,792	221,006	2,446	25,617	198.2
Utilities .....	84,583	120,524	3,801	608	(D)	37.9	57,810	48,708	2,876	8,772	608	(D)	27.3
Manufacturing .....	2,260,530	2,731,326	163,861	168,628	243,318	5,438.1	1,880,285	2,285,194	132,111	517,133	161,427	224,990	4,600.1
Of which:													
Food .....	167,153	213,437	9,379	5,252	9,668	491.9	151,821	199,283	9,661	34,516	5,167	9,560	434.3
Chemicals .....	588,875	505,640	51,017	28,069	21,826	721.8	504,184	457,020	43,218	110,154	27,663	19,658	627.1
Primary and fabricated metals .....	100,653	93,495	5,104	4,269	6,814	241.5	94,619	87,224	5,042	21,562	4,223	6,732	230.2
Machinery .....	162,511	170,408	14,268	10,312	16,324	472.2	145,673	149,311	13,078	36,911	9,942	15,591	400.7
Computers and electronic products .....	258,442	303,672	19,011	25,476	(D)	721.8	239,059	296,874	19,761	49,729	25,392	48,284	700.4
Electrical equipment, appliances, and components .....	66,093	54,624	3,743	(D)	(D)	269.1	59,980	47,514	3,631	11,742	3,167	5,898	231.4
Transportation equipment .....	285,370	483,091	5,101	64,021	(D)	1,000.5	244,774	410,221	2,646	62,036	60,146	74,378	902.3
Wholesale trade .....	793,580	1,423,914	63,409	82,265	62,805	825.1	773,583	1,391,801	62,270	157,274	80,620	62,583	796.8
Information .....	447,556	294,122	20,868	(D)	154	507.4	298,446	184,756	8,670	46,380	905	154	361.1
Finance (except depository institutions) and insurance .....	2,810,330	306,349	21,608	27	(D)	286.6	2,731,396	285,963	19,828	46,482	26	(D)	239.6
Professional, scientific, and technical services .....	289,047	177,717	20,142	3,387	(D)	702.4	284,921	173,692	19,809	67,463	3,377	(D)	679.3
Other industries .....	5,076,283	568,646	547,149	(D)	1,422	M	4,805,245	494,056	534,150	147,343	10,963	1,404	3,221.5

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies.

Notes: The following ranges are given in employment cells that are suppressed: A—1 to 499; F—500 to 999; G—1,000 to 2,499; H—2,500 to 4,999; I—5,000 to 9,999; J—10,000 to 24,999; K—25,000 to 49,999; L—50,000 to 99,999;

M—100,000 or more.

The data in this table are from "U.S. Multinational Companies: Operations in the United States and Abroad in 2008" in the August 2010 Survey of Current Business.



Table G.4. Foreign Direct Investment in the United States: Selected Items, by Country of Foreign Parent and by Industry of U.S. Affiliate, 2007-2010

[Millions of dollars]

	Direct investment position on a historical-cost basis				Financial inflows without current-cost adjustment (outflows (-))				Income without current-cost adjustment			
	2007	2008	2009	2010	2007	2008	2009	2010	2007	2008	2009	2010
<b>All countries, all industries</b> .....	<b>1,993,156</b>	<b>2,046,662</b>	<b>2,114,501</b>	<b>2,342,829</b>	<b>215,952</b>	<b>306,366</b>	<b>152,892</b>	<b>228,249</b>	<b>120,960</b>	<b>125,721</b>	<b>88,336</b>	<b>143,384</b>
<b>By country of foreign parent</b>												
Canada.....	201,924	168,746	202,303	206,139	43,867	16,794	35,549	10,488	9,793	8,716	6,848	11,718
Europe.....	1,421,325	1,477,896	1,516,268	1,697,196	124,552	234,331	92,154	173,220	80,219	105,670	74,073	104,699
<i>Of which:</i>												
France.....	141,487	141,922	157,921	184,762	5,808	12,950	20,450	19,452	5,640	13,054	8,614	13,496
Germany.....	187,815	173,843	191,461	212,915	-12,690	17,122	16,336	20,052	3,200	15,216	10,917	15,090
Luxembourg.....	123,389	130,020	146,580	181,203	16,051	6,802	20,042	28,692	4,390	6,810	2,179	4,657
Netherlands.....	184,613	179,938	199,906	217,050	25,973	75,327	-2,695	10,821	21,395	10,581	13,105	14,874
Switzerland.....	149,732	157,121	140,745	192,231	-4,279	45,660	10,613	41,268	5,915	22,871	13,483	11,781
United Kingdom.....	405,543	447,529	416,139	432,488	25,434	52,609	20,419	37,022	26,622	24,013	22,162	28,983
Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere.....	58,869	56,538	48,300	60,074	2,484	8,822	14,344	8,637	8,058	6,314	827	2,514
<i>Of which:</i>												
Bermuda.....	4,713	13,703	2,175	5,142	-4,839	4,522	3,900	3,951	450	2,231	-126	1,157
Mexico.....	8,478	8,420	11,492	12,591	291	731	2,569	1,152	1,248	1,498	1,132	1,472
Panama.....	1,066	916	1,101	1,485	1,023	188	144	-32	1,163	411	188	98
United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean.....	34,353	27,799	25,120	31,150	8,302	3,674	4,509	1,266	3,095	1,020	360	170
Venezuela.....	4,051	2,402	2,599	2,857	-2,032	-1,465	145	356	(D)	(D)	-479	-285
Africa.....	1,034	1,817	1,205	2,010	-103	958	-780	846	214	63	-30	44
Middle East.....	15,028	16,233	16,949	15,407	5,430	3,455	618	-234	392	-584	-228	422
Asia and Pacific.....	294,976	325,431	329,475	362,003	39,721	42,005	11,006	35,292	22,284	5,542	6,846	23,988
<i>Of which:</i>												
Australia.....	35,595	37,399	41,289	49,543	5,961	4,574	2,568	8,789	5,045	2,859	2,458	6,475
Japan.....	222,695	234,748	239,312	257,273	21,134	22,321	5,594	20,785	15,434	6,020	3,168	14,709
<b>By industry of U.S. affiliate</b>												
Manufacturing.....	647,959	650,380	665,178	748,279	102,756	77,098	53,513	83,224	46,886	36,323	31,635	52,030
Food.....	27,004	25,713	27,706	41,366	-476	1,273	1,551	13,446	2,977	2,115	3,475	4,473
Chemicals.....	184,719	157,303	137,678	175,394	42,111	-2,776	19,353	32,845	17,531	12,548	20,634	23,802
Primary and fabricated metals.....	43,366	44,530	48,771	51,262	9,769	9,649	5,318	608	4,393	4,702	-1,442	1,055
Machinery.....	73,077	69,346	79,765	79,388	16,687	9,221	5,553	899	2,780	2,844	1,682	3,793
Computers and electronic products.....	44,435	59,170	55,999	56,760	757	10,031	-5,231	621	-2,546	2,124	1,164	3,084
Electrical equipment, appliances, and components.....	16,323	17,771	17,811	19,196	8,808	1,002	3,455	487	1,701	1,462	842	1,272
Transportation equipment.....	87,815	81,610	87,030	93,648	12,236	-6,249	15,174	9,523	1,028	-664	-1,669	5,824
Other manufacturing.....	171,219	194,936	210,420	231,264	12,864	54,948	8,339	24,795	19,023	11,191	6,949	8,728
Wholesale trade.....	298,093	311,181	307,106	330,889	31,808	32,888	17,081	45,292	24,242	22,733	8,293	21,821
Retail trade.....	30,669	35,789	38,774	39,963	-2,201	7,203	3,801	1,384	2,263	1,744	2,698	2,901
Information.....	149,002	158,145	143,518	156,518	8,963	8,550	-8,680	7,341	5,762	4,623	3,411	5,980
Depository institutions (banking).....	94,188	71,671	104,933	111,268	-804	24,752	15,318	7,466	3,996	3,825	12	5,727
Finance (except depository institutions) and insurance.....	276,569	261,569	296,184	356,781	9,465	95,353	30,203	42,029	6,564	25,964	17,115	20,997
Real estate and rental and leasing.....	56,472	48,352	49,944	49,108	7,776	-4,753	2,301	-1,080	3,604	2,495	1,485	392
Professional, scientific, and technical services.....	53,148	57,585	41,556	79,258	8,507	4,879	-196	5,202	1,497	2,975	1,669	1,932
Other industries.....	387,057	451,990	467,309	470,767	49,682	60,394	39,550	37,391	26,146	25,038	22,018	31,604

D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies.

Note: The data in this table are from tables 14 and 15 in "Foreign Direct Investment in the United States Tables" in the September 2011 SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS.

**Table G.5. Selected Financial and Operating Data of U.S. Affiliates of Foreign Companies, by Country of Ultimate Beneficial Owner and by Industry of Affiliate, 2009**

	All affiliates						Majority-owned affiliates						
	Millions of dollars			Thousands of employees	Millions of dollars		Millions of dollars				Thousands of employees	Millions of dollars	
	Total assets	Sales	Net income		U.S. exports of goods shipped by affiliates	U.S. imports of goods shipped to affiliates	Total assets	Sales	Net income	Value added		U.S. exports of goods shipped by affiliates	U.S. imports of goods shipped to affiliates
<b>All countries, all industries</b> .....	<b>12,098,418</b>	<b>3,266,465</b>	<b>7,960</b>	<b>5,970.1</b>	<b>231,920</b>	<b>507,342</b>	<b>11,371,253</b>	<b>2,917,316</b>	<b>-6,241</b>	<b>587,935</b>	<b>5,279.7</b>	<b>219,749</b>	<b>484,422</b>
<b>By country:</b>													
Canada .....	1,361,848	314,667	-7,220	739.2	12,892	(D)	1,204,107	223,106	-1,172	53,665	473.9	9,455	29,661
Europe .....	8,502,341	1,917,093	27,787	3,816.6	121,079	203,070	8,140,537	1,739,977	6,930	388,637	3,499.3	117,897	197,031
<i>Of which:</i>													
France .....	1,365,126	258,839	6,803	566.5	15,584	19,542	1,325,428	231,829	1,839	52,811	514.7	14,758	18,918
Germany .....	1,419,287	344,762	4,875	633.1	33,546	(D)	1,403,040	332,665	4,894	74,804	567.0	33,438	53,067
Netherlands .....	926,677	257,249	2,704	356.4	(D)	30,194	911,571	248,504	-144	36,575	342.0	17,260	30,156
Sweden .....	57,531	44,239	617	172.9	4,155	5,550	57,318	43,915	593	11,911	172.5	4,147	5,544
Switzerland .....	1,332,486	224,012	9,297	447.3	10,964	16,665	1,314,055	217,006	8,731	57,032	430.6	10,784	16,566
United Kingdom .....	(D)	(D)	11,396	1,004.3	26,209	47,892	2,122,071	439,468	-4,493	100,381	902.3	25,521	47,255
Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere .....	368,122	141,047	266	270.1	(D)	(D)	339,706	129,398	242	33,274	258.9	7,227	25,810
<i>Of which:</i>													
Bermuda .....	(D)	(D)	(D)	M	2,273	1,217	175,503	37,085	628	13,977	99.7	2,269	1,213
Mexico .....	41,346	(D)	(D)	L	590	(D)	40,944	20,781	-134	6,291	53.8	583	2,539
United Kingdom Islands, Caribbean .....	(D)	10,218	688	31.9	(D)	(D)	29,774	10,151	685	3,473	31.7	(D)	(D)
Venezuela .....	(D)	(D)	(D)	I	(D)	(D)	19,109	(D)	-419	(D)	5.8	(D)	(D)
Africa .....	(D)	(D)	(D)	5.8	650	(D)	4,929	5,374	62	877	5.8	648	167
Middle East .....	154,521	76,886	-6,499	70.2	2,407	(D)	134,465	70,768	-5,846	10,575	59.8	2,327	10,868
Asia and Pacific .....	1,522,164	729,369	-8,207	954.3	74,554	212,253	1,446,467	681,630	-5,496	89,621	896.0	69,920	208,732
<i>Of which:</i>													
Australia .....	223,416	48,048	-1,083	88.6	3,030	(D)	206,754	43,570	-894	11,118	85.7	2,999	2,067
Japan .....	1,087,521	539,262	-7,807	704.1	56,357	159,504	1,057,470	511,661	-4,834	65,051	661.4	52,937	157,160
Korea, Republic of .....	41,522	(D)	57	28.0	10,705	(D)	40,935	64,508	45	3,596	26.9	10,661	39,203
United States .....	(D)	(D)	(D)	113.9	(D)	12,167	101,041	67,063	-960	11,286	86.0	12,275	12,154
<b>By industry:</b>													
Manufacturing .....	1,785,765	1,285,399	645	2,164.4	134,712	223,551	1,592,658	1,142,149	10,482	278,451	1,963.8	126,177	203,576
<i>Of which:</i>													
Food .....	79,617	82,986	3,954	167.4	5,310	3,947	77,739	79,280	3,862	18,961	162.9	5,195	3,898
Petroleum and coal products .....	235,688	219,120	(D)	59.2	(D)	(D)	233,445	211,649	4,718	39,053	57.1	12,785	56,879
Chemicals .....	377,659	254,036	12,951	308.0	33,002	43,565	372,020	250,120	12,805	68,567	305.0	32,473	43,411
Nonmetallic mineral products .....	101,829	44,403	-3,184	135.9	1,774	1,145	101,196	43,679	-3,262	14,728	133.7	1,750	1,122
Primary and fabricated metals .....	102,701	80,101	-3,921	169.2	7,635	6,189	97,267	73,174	-3,779	15,665	163.9	7,335	5,514
Machinery .....	123,929	82,619	820	214.1	13,517	11,399	123,152	81,834	865	23,668	212.0	13,427	11,232
Computers and electronic products .....	115,003	68,241	(D)	169.5	14,631	15,486	110,602	64,485	-1,263	14,392	164.9	13,872	15,050
Electrical equipment, appliances, and components .....	39,408	(D)	961	66.5	3,540	4,727	39,312	27,489	967	7,423	66.3	3,533	4,719
Transportation equipment .....	374,601	279,940	-16,172	499.4	26,764	62,812	240,060	187,335	-7,539	33,974	367.6	22,766	47,549
Wholesale trade .....	555,049	792,247	-1,441	576.2	83,102	257,957	541,548	758,424	-5,093	60,662	560.1	80,642	255,729
Retail trade .....	87,620	162,970	(D)	648.1	701	(D)	71,439	122,912	1,189	27,884	469.4	688	7,234
Information .....	507,266	202,280	12,642	380.7	3,214	(D)	264,263	119,776	-4,223	36,418	251.5	2,859	(D)
<i>Of which:</i>													
Publishing industries .....	(D)	(D)	(D)	102.8	739	(D)	74,870	32,088	-2,444	11,600	89.0	(D)	(D)
Telecommunications .....	(D)	(D)	(D)	M	90	(D)	77,628	35,552	759	11,536	60.6	(D)	49
Finance and insurance .....	7,973,429	400,585	-7,343	407.0	0	(*)	7,853,328	388,429	-8,366	42,250	383.9	0	(*)
Real estate and rental and leasing .....	170,243	29,151	-2,426	39.6	73	(D)	135,096	23,958	-2,744	11,718	38.3	(D)	(D)
Professional, scientific, and technical services .....	137,147	79,444	-2,505	258.2	(D)	(D)	130,936	76,061	-2,196	26,851	245.4	858	308
Other industries .....	881,899	314,388	(D)	1,495.8	(D)	(D)	781,985	285,607	4,710	103,701	1,367.2	(D)	(D)

(\*) Less than \$500,000

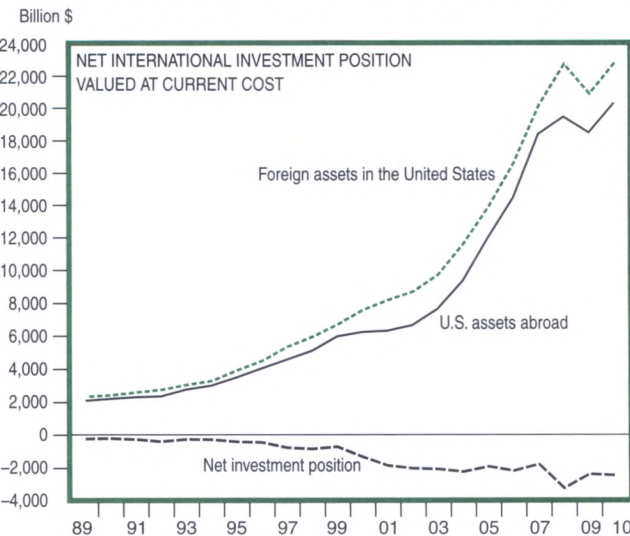
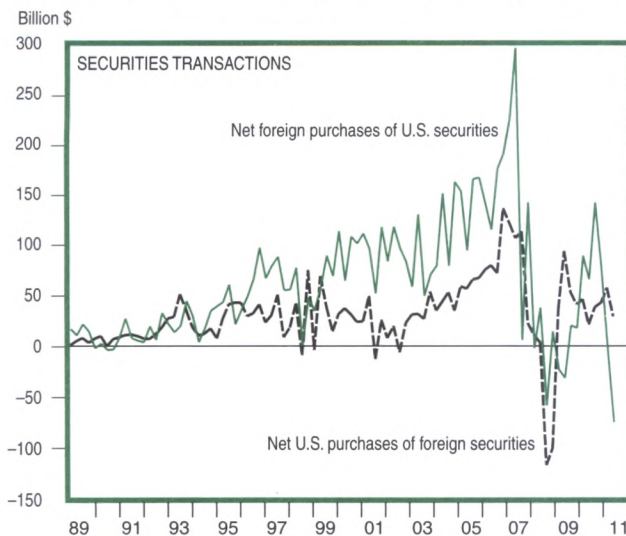
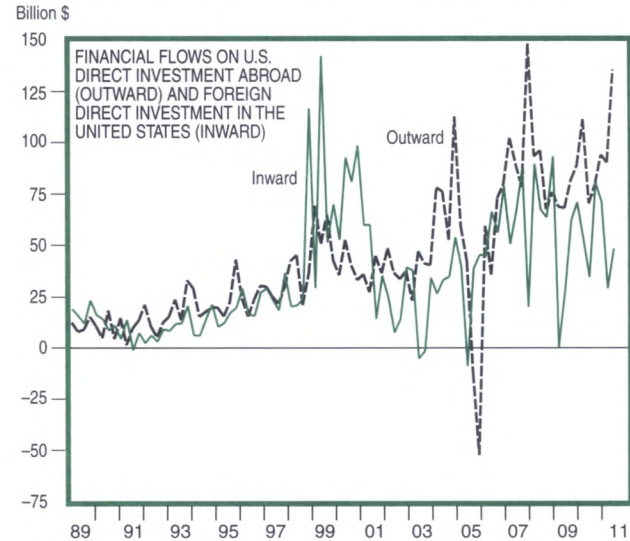
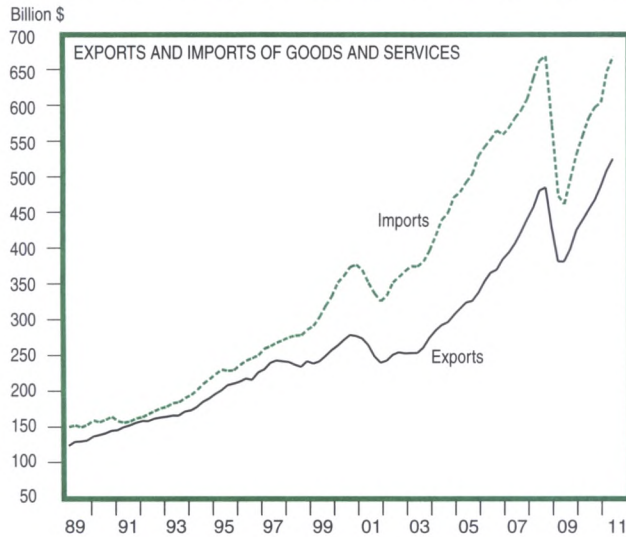
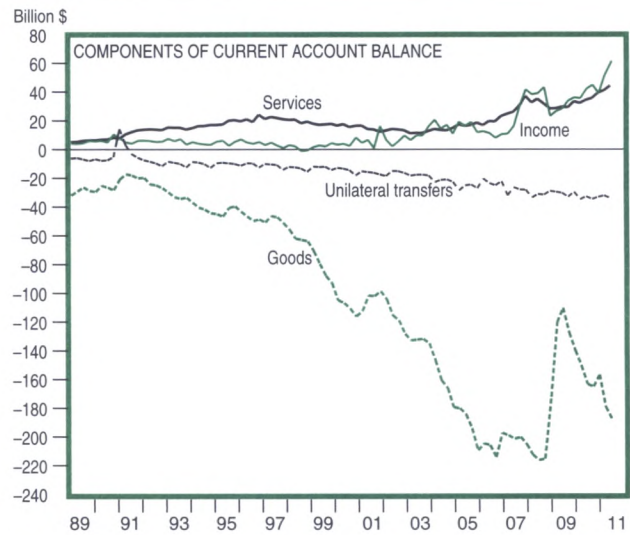
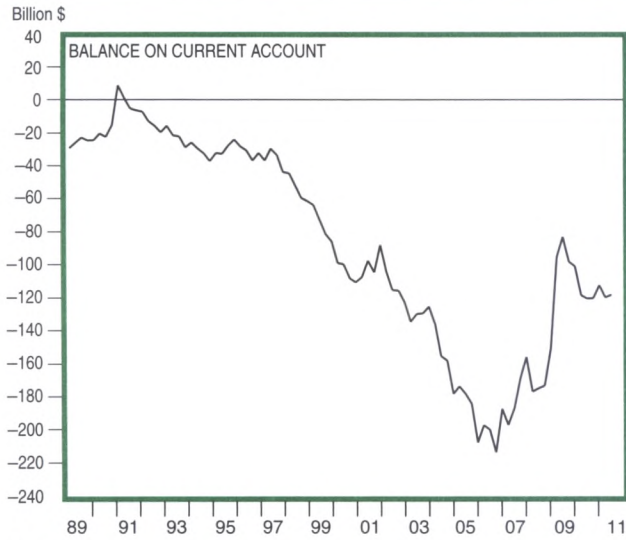
D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies.

Notes. The data in this table are from BEA's annual survey of the operations of U.S. affiliates of foreign companies; see "U.S. Affiliates of Foreign Companies: Operations in 2009" in the August 2011 Survey of Current Business.

Size ranges are given in employment cells that are suppressed. The size ranges are: A—1 to 499; F—500 to 999; G—1,000 to 2,499; H—2,500 to 4,999; I—5,000 to 9,999; J—10,000 to 24,999; K—25,000 to 49,999; L—50,000 to 99,999; M—100,000 or more.

H. Charts

THE U.S. IN THE INTERNATIONAL ECONOMY



Note: All series except those for the international investment position are quarterly and are seasonally adjusted when adjusted data are available. The series are from tables F.2, with opposite signs in some cases, and G.1.  
U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

# Regional Data

## I. State and Regional Tables

The tables in this section include the most recent estimates of state personal income and gross domestic product by state. The sources of these estimates are noted.

The quarterly and annual estimates of state personal income and the estimates of gross domestic product by state are available online at [www.bea.gov](http://www.bea.gov). For information on state personal income, e-mail [reis@bea.gov](mailto:reis@bea.gov); write to the Regional Economic Information System, BE-55, Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, DC 20230; or call 202-606-5360. For information on gross domestic product by state, e-mail [gdpbystate@bea.gov](mailto:gdpbystate@bea.gov); write to the Regional Product Division, BE-61, Bureau of Economic Analysis, U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, DC 20230; or call 202-606-5340.

**Table I.1. Personal Income by State and Region**

(Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted at annual rates)

Area	2007		2008				2009				2010				2011		Percent change <sup>1</sup>
	III	IV	I'	II'	III'	IV'	I'	II'	III'	IV'	I'	II'	III'	IV'	I'	II'	
<b>United States</b>	<b>11,943,397</b>	<b>12,131,583</b>	<b>12,417,766</b>	<b>12,562,590</b>	<b>12,499,966</b>	<b>12,326,075</b>	<b>11,950,397</b>	<b>11,930,526</b>	<b>11,863,892</b>	<b>11,922,418</b>	<b>12,115,787</b>	<b>12,307,133</b>	<b>12,441,541</b>	<b>12,563,991</b>	<b>12,828,663</b>	<b>12,975,924</b>	<b>1.1</b>
<b>New England</b>	<b>690,690</b>	<b>699,204</b>	<b>713,183</b>	<b>716,023</b>	<b>714,641</b>	<b>707,440</b>	<b>686,875</b>	<b>686,952</b>	<b>684,075</b>	<b>687,946</b>	<b>695,199</b>	<b>707,337</b>	<b>713,727</b>	<b>716,768</b>	<b>731,880</b>	<b>741,340</b>	<b>1.3</b>
Connecticut	198,175	199,685	202,937	202,625	202,868	198,598	191,666	191,278	189,450	190,878	192,137	196,714	197,644	198,704	203,886	206,408	1.2
Maine	46,465	47,091	48,175	48,695	48,650	48,385	47,575	48,102	48,001	48,089	48,280	48,677	49,046	48,977	50,077	50,578	1.0
Massachusetts	323,240	328,296	335,077	337,273	336,367	334,169	325,026	324,574	323,707	325,414	330,413	334,990	339,334	340,862	347,405	352,123	1.4
New Hampshire	56,429	57,116	58,276	58,511	58,130	57,704	55,829	55,801	55,818	55,988	56,316	57,657	57,721	57,877	59,235	60,031	1.3
Rhode Island	42,680	43,057	44,203	44,318	43,967	43,967	42,701	42,895	42,828	43,134	43,473	44,153	44,702	44,957	45,470	46,038	1.2
Vermont	23,701	23,959	24,516	24,601	24,639	24,617	24,078	24,302	24,271	24,443	24,579	25,146	25,281	25,392	25,808	26,161	1.4
<b>Midwest</b>	<b>2,185,992</b>	<b>2,214,727</b>	<b>2,272,671</b>	<b>2,281,118</b>	<b>2,277,281</b>	<b>2,249,368</b>	<b>2,167,684</b>	<b>2,188,210</b>	<b>2,178,561</b>	<b>2,196,422</b>	<b>2,223,117</b>	<b>2,270,945</b>	<b>2,280,940</b>	<b>2,290,563</b>	<b>2,344,609</b>	<b>2,368,231</b>	<b>1.0</b>
Delaware	34,689	35,130	35,704	36,143	35,994	35,517	34,682	34,541	34,324	34,229	34,877	35,404	36,007	36,464	37,024	37,345	1.9
District of Columbia	37,947	38,338	40,636	41,135	41,286	40,925	40,285	40,220	39,851	40,197	41,320	42,244	42,619	43,171	43,966	44,477	1.2
Maryland	265,441	269,458	275,908	279,207	278,987	276,822	271,957	273,368	273,068	274,380	278,932	282,991	285,642	288,113	293,632	297,064	1.2
New Jersey	436,561	442,691	454,366	455,069	455,590	451,348	431,927	434,157	434,097	435,807	445,231	450,495	452,648	453,409	463,550	468,369	1.0
New York	920,198	931,185	956,705	952,743	950,363	934,147	889,763	906,027	900,321	910,354	921,770	946,337	943,582	946,566	973,103	981,496	0.9
Pennsylvania	491,157	497,925	509,352	516,819	515,061	510,609	499,070	499,898	496,900	501,454	506,987	513,474	520,343	523,200	533,233	539,481	1.2
<b>Great Lakes</b>	<b>1,704,988</b>	<b>1,726,635</b>	<b>1,764,767</b>	<b>1,779,173</b>	<b>1,765,931</b>	<b>1,744,554</b>	<b>1,691,167</b>	<b>1,688,970</b>	<b>1,680,166</b>	<b>1,688,866</b>	<b>1,702,975</b>	<b>1,728,909</b>	<b>1,752,780</b>	<b>1,768,923</b>	<b>1,807,292</b>	<b>1,827,177</b>	<b>1.1</b>
Illinois	534,103	544,419	555,690	559,025	556,551	546,603	527,939	524,682	522,620	526,403	528,162	537,297	544,926	550,171	562,457	568,549	1.1
Indiana	214,512	217,719	223,814	225,998	224,341	222,489	215,664	215,313	214,501	216,313	216,693	219,906	222,877	224,338	229,529	231,853	1.0
Michigan	345,114	346,173	351,763	354,822	350,359	346,845	331,819	333,315	329,988	332,266	335,058	340,527	345,857	349,210	357,653	360,867	0.9
Ohio	404,576	408,506	418,767	423,094	419,914	414,511	406,913	405,471	403,835	404,517	410,178	415,009	420,124	424,193	431,548	436,874	1.2
Wisconsin	206,682	209,817	214,732	216,235	215,767	214,095	208,832	209,969	209,222	209,368	212,884	216,170	221,991	224,011	226,105	229,034	1.3
<b>Plains</b>	<b>760,151</b>	<b>777,139</b>	<b>810,338</b>	<b>816,214</b>	<b>813,665</b>	<b>809,556</b>	<b>783,978</b>	<b>782,168</b>	<b>779,825</b>	<b>781,356</b>	<b>792,609</b>	<b>803,262</b>	<b>818,992</b>	<b>827,767</b>	<b>843,181</b>	<b>855,659</b>	<b>1.5</b>
Iowa	107,587	110,455	115,793	115,986	115,569	114,972	112,357	112,621	112,413	112,378	113,274	115,141	117,520	118,573	121,540	123,396	1.5
Kansas	104,821	107,286	112,952	114,700	113,992	112,768	108,902	108,460	107,820	108,179	108,940	110,514	112,829	113,802	116,259	118,078	1.6
Minnesota	216,828	220,910	229,077	228,137	229,471	225,511	217,825	217,770	217,019	218,204	222,639	225,178	229,379	232,980	237,244	240,375	1.3
Missouri	209,862	213,719	220,328	224,934	222,637	226,295	217,425	216,468	215,403	214,900	218,537	220,495	223,051	224,520	228,109	230,729	1.1
Nebraska	67,867	69,609	72,624	73,725	72,845	71,484	70,588	69,843	69,765	70,092	70,506	71,858	73,700	74,414	75,321	77,001	2.2
North Dakota	23,753	24,805	26,904	26,818	27,029	26,835	26,085	26,190	26,543	26,629	27,562	28,315	29,410	30,089	31,435	32,085	2.1
South Dakota	29,434	30,355	32,660	32,366	32,122	31,690	30,795	30,815	30,863	30,974	31,151	31,761	33,003	33,390	33,273	33,995	2.2
<b>Southeast</b>	<b>2,740,807</b>	<b>2,778,189</b>	<b>2,832,096</b>	<b>2,877,209</b>	<b>2,851,281</b>	<b>2,815,264</b>	<b>2,750,551</b>	<b>2,747,410</b>	<b>2,730,959</b>	<b>2,742,415</b>	<b>2,784,289</b>	<b>2,826,737</b>	<b>2,856,383</b>	<b>2,879,559</b>	<b>2,930,463</b>	<b>2,963,836</b>	<b>1.1</b>
Alabama	152,477	154,785	159,289	162,578	160,379	158,527	155,364	155,988	154,955	155,290	157,184	159,680	162,001	162,654	164,834	166,664	1.1
Arkansas	89,590	93,260	93,551	95,549	94,806	93,943	93,190	92,449	92,186	92,615	93,488	95,063	96,369	97,967	98,349	99,649	1.3
Florida	724,247	730,403	741,642	750,346	742,804	726,455	704,241	698,914	691,499	694,795	706,454	718,015	724,768	731,649	744,394	753,749	1.3
Georgia	331,789	334,747	340,933	345,044	340,874	336,640	328,528	328,631	326,895	327,515	332,025	336,176	339,877	343,927	351,268	353,664	0.7
Kentucky	132,810	135,049	138,444	141,113	139,709	138,848	137,195	138,138	137,933	138,569	138,378	140,221	141,866	142,387	145,093	146,904	1.2
Louisiana	158,630	161,845	165,493	170,202	168,676	168,843	164,651	162,213	161,308	161,438	164,641	167,206	170,226	170,849	173,520	175,956	1.4
Mississippi	87,647	88,169	90,247	93,249	91,087	90,343	88,970	89,056	88,355	88,737	90,204	91,942	93,065	93,616	94,428	95,578	1.2
North Carolina	317,666	323,837	331,060	336,409	333,745	329,676	320,880	323,162	322,572	322,608	329,904	333,880	335,757	338,203	344,866	348,687	1.1
South Carolina	142,738	145,091	148,275	151,175	149,682	148,001	145,034	145,263	144,770	145,930	147,618	150,165	151,574	152,626	155,524	157,421	1.2
Tennessee	211,986	215,951	218,920	221,755	220,158	216,959	213,007	213,340	212,036	214,241	217,940	221,589	223,529	225,757	230,007	232,889	1.3
Virginia	336,917	340,052	347,827	351,864	351,671	348,897	341,977	342,570	341,308	343,336	348,154	353,828	357,484	360,754	367,264	371,010	1.0
West Virginia	54,310	55,000	56,413	57,925	58,010	58,131	57,515	57,680	57,141	57,342	58,300	58,961	59,868	60,170	60,915	61,664	1.2
<b>Southwest</b>	<b>1,300,612</b>	<b>1,327,277</b>	<b>1,382,738</b>	<b>1,417,299</b>	<b>1,405,684</b>	<b>1,383,304</b>	<b>1,327,933</b>	<b>1,312,587</b>	<b>1,300,850</b>	<b>1,306,639</b>	<b>1,342,008</b>	<b>1,367,087</b>	<b>1,388,105</b>	<b>1,406,958</b>	<b>1,439,863</b>	<b>1,460,578</b>	<b>1.4</b>
Arizona	219,815	221,471	227,024	228,940	226,687	223,075	216,597	216,116	213,674	215,203	217,705	220,769	222,678	225,309	230,054	232,841	1.2
New Mexico	63,556	64,515	66,559	68,155	67,586	67,169	65,908	66,021	65,887	66,106	67,686	68,649	69,331	70,079	71,231	72,012	1.1
Oklahoma	125,736	128,056	136,111	140,829	139,705	136,495	129,553	126,496	124,988	124,611	129,220	132,067	134,641	136,669	138,929	141,349	1.7
Texas	891,505	913,235	953,044	979,375	971,707	956,564	915,875	903,954	896,300	900,719	927,397	945,602	961,455	974,901	999,649	1,014,377	1.5
<b>Rocky Mountain</b>	<b>397,715</b>	<b>407,395</b>	<b>416,838</b>	<b>422,710</b>	<b>42</b>												

**Table I.2. Annual Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by State and Region**

Area	Personal income							Per capita personal income						Rank in United States	
	Millions of dollars							Percent change <sup>1</sup>	Dollars						
	2005	2006	2007	2008 <sup>r</sup>	2009 <sup>r</sup>	2010 <sup>r</sup>	2010		2005 <sup>r</sup>	2006 <sup>r</sup>	2007 <sup>r</sup>	2008 <sup>r</sup>	2009 <sup>r</sup>		2010 <sup>r</sup>
<b>United States</b> .....	<b>10,476,669</b>	<b>11,256,516</b>	<b>11,900,562</b>	<b>12,451,599</b>	<b>11,916,808</b>	<b>12,357,113</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>35,452</b>	<b>37,725</b>	<b>39,506</b>	<b>40,947</b>	<b>38,846</b>	<b>39,945</b>	.....	
<b>New England</b> .....	<b>602,449</b>	<b>649,981</b>	<b>688,585</b>	<b>712,822</b>	<b>686,462</b>	<b>708,258</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>42,376</b>	<b>45,627</b>	<b>48,223</b>	<b>49,708</b>	<b>47,659</b>	<b>48,989</b>	.....	
Connecticut .....	168,804	184,049	197,029	201,757	190,818	196,300	2.9	48,134	52,324	55,559	56,904	53,573	54,877	1	
Maine .....	41,982	44,307	46,354	48,476	47,942	48,745	1.7	31,834	33,474	34,930	36,434	36,058	36,717	31	
Massachusetts .....	282,367	304,855	322,543	335,721	324,680	336,400	3.6	44,097	47,559	50,150	51,897	49,816	51,302	2	
New Hampshire .....	50,028	53,765	56,418	58,155	55,859	57,393	2.7	38,528	41,092	42,984	44,194	42,443	43,586	9	
Rhode Island .....	38,570	40,664	42,661	44,119	42,889	44,321	3.3	36,117	38,251	40,349	41,819	40,706	42,095	15	
Vermont .....	20,697	22,341	23,580	24,593	24,273	25,100	3.4	33,317	35,867	37,820	39,403	38,849	40,098	19	
<b>Mideast</b> .....	<b>1,898,598</b>	<b>2,046,137</b>	<b>2,177,747</b>	<b>2,270,110</b>	<b>2,182,719</b>	<b>2,267,866</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>40,191</b>	<b>43,227</b>	<b>45,873</b>	<b>47,606</b>	<b>45,527</b>	<b>47,057</b>	.....	
Delaware .....	31,077	33,350	34,702	35,840	34,444	35,688	3.6	36,771	38,812	39,808	40,549	38,626	39,664	21	
District of Columbia .....	31,965	34,787	37,525	40,995	40,138	42,338	5.5	56,362	60,957	65,329	70,653	67,775	70,044	.....	
Maryland .....	237,146	252,431	264,798	277,731	273,193	283,920	3.9	42,405	44,858	46,839	48,854	47,674	49,070	4	
New Jersey .....	379,650	411,429	436,120	454,094	433,997	450,356	3.8	43,880	47,500	50,256	52,128	49,568	51,167	3	
New York .....	786,512	851,437	915,526	948,490	901,616	939,564	4.2	41,108	44,567	47,852	49,369	46,699	48,450	5	
Pennsylvania .....	432,248	462,704	489,076	512,960	499,331	516,001	3.3	34,719	36,984	38,927	40,671	39,420	40,599	18	
<b>Great Lakes</b> .....	<b>1,551,823</b>	<b>1,635,232</b>	<b>1,702,732</b>	<b>1,763,856</b>	<b>1,687,292</b>	<b>1,738,397</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>33,773</b>	<b>35,993</b>	<b>36,865</b>	<b>38,117</b>	<b>36,399</b>	<b>37,434</b>	.....	
Illinois .....	472,073	504,493	532,587	554,467	525,411	540,139	2.8	37,437	39,900	41,950	43,498	41,058	42,057	16	
Indiana .....	195,526	206,868	214,641	224,163	215,503	220,953	2.5	31,141	32,667	33,645	34,890	33,363	34,042	41	
Michigan .....	325,749	334,858	344,234	350,947	331,847	342,663	3.3	32,409	33,365	34,419	35,282	33,514	34,691	39	
Ohio .....	371,931	390,457	404,623	419,071	405,184	417,376	3.0	32,445	34,008	35,183	36,392	35,145	36,180	33	
Wisconsin .....	186,545	198,556	206,648	215,207	209,347	217,265	3.8	33,635	35,598	36,831	38,151	36,927	38,177	25	
<b>Plains</b> .....	<b>673,520</b>	<b>714,501</b>	<b>758,810</b>	<b>812,443</b>	<b>781,832</b>	<b>810,658</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>34,011</b>	<b>35,802</b>	<b>37,741</b>	<b>40,123</b>	<b>38,339</b>	<b>39,473</b>	.....	
Iowa .....	95,467	100,573	107,500	115,580	112,442	116,152	3.3	32,204	33,719	35,843	38,313	37,074	38,084	26	
Kansas .....	90,876	98,577	104,847	113,603	108,340	111,521	2.9	33,102	35,678	37,663	40,456	38,246	39,005	23	
Minnesota .....	193,990	205,857	216,840	228,049	217,705	227,544	4.5	37,892	39,867	41,642	43,463	41,223	42,847	10	
Missouri .....	186,753	198,727	209,131	223,548	216,049	221,650	2.6	32,253	34,013	35,521	37,373	36,243	36,965	29	
Nebraska .....	60,064	62,810	67,569	72,557	70,072	72,620	3.6	34,098	35,432	37,887	40,391	38,657	39,674	20	
North Dakota .....	20,542	21,375	23,637	26,896	26,362	28,844	9.4	31,795	32,914	36,208	40,903	39,644	42,764	11	
South Dakota .....	25,829	26,582	29,285	32,209	30,862	32,326	4.7	33,306	33,948	36,993	40,306	38,240	39,593	22	
<b>Southeast</b> .....	<b>2,403,753</b>	<b>2,580,723</b>	<b>2,728,855</b>	<b>2,843,963</b>	<b>2,742,834</b>	<b>2,836,742</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>32,418</b>	<b>34,379</b>	<b>35,848</b>	<b>36,907</b>	<b>35,248</b>	<b>36,111</b>	.....	
Alabama .....	135,636	144,463	151,999	160,193	155,399	160,382	3.2	29,681	31,208	32,528	33,952	32,661	33,516	42	
Arkansas .....	77,475	82,918	89,312	94,382	92,610	95,472	3.1	27,858	29,385	31,353	32,834	31,969	32,678	44	
Florida .....	633,193	690,268	721,052	740,312	697,362	720,222	3.3	35,489	37,996	39,256	39,958	37,387	38,222	24	
Georgia .....	292,544	311,855	330,702	340,873	327,892	338,001	3.1	32,775	34,061	35,369	35,863	34,081	34,800	38	
Kentucky .....	119,151	126,719	132,703	139,529	137,959	140,713	2.0	28,486	30,034	31,175	32,525	31,957	32,376	47	
Louisiana .....	135,318	143,223	156,618	168,303	162,402	168,231	3.6	29,567	33,287	35,794	37,944	36,157	37,021	28	
Mississippi .....	77,748	81,098	86,585	91,231	88,780	92,207	3.9	26,755	27,917	29,568	30,949	30,006	31,046	50	
North Carolina .....	277,743	297,596	316,956	332,722	322,307	334,436	3.8	31,905	33,373	34,761	35,740	34,108	34,977	36	
South Carolina .....	124,392	134,197	142,167	149,263	145,249	150,496	3.6	29,131	30,794	31,990	32,962	31,646	32,460	46	
Tennessee .....	187,679	200,227	211,342	219,448	213,156	222,204	4.2	31,327	32,885	34,221	35,126	33,802	34,955	37	
Virginia .....	294,734	316,298	335,319	350,065	342,298	355,055	3.7	38,898	41,218	43,261	44,688	43,187	44,246	7	
West Virginia .....	48,139	51,862	54,100	57,620	57,419	59,325	3.3	26,443	28,372	29,497	31,310	31,075	31,999	48	
<b>Southwest</b> .....	<b>1,107,818</b>	<b>1,209,262</b>	<b>1,290,504</b>	<b>1,397,256</b>	<b>1,312,002</b>	<b>1,376,040</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>32,489</b>	<b>34,605</b>	<b>36,226</b>	<b>38,525</b>	<b>35,556</b>	<b>36,696</b>	.....	
Arizona .....	188,152	206,958	218,588	226,432	215,398	221,615	2.9	32,223	34,326	35,441	36,054	33,957	34,553	40	
New Mexico .....	55,342	59,274	63,036	67,367	65,980	68,936	4.5	28,641	30,209	31,675	33,505	32,394	33,368	43	
Oklahoma .....	107,640	118,749	124,762	138,285	126,412	133,149	5.3	30,333	33,040	34,329	37,690	34,004	35,396	34	
Texas .....	756,683	824,281	884,119	965,173	904,212	952,339	5.3	33,220	35,287	37,098	39,704	36,458	37,706	27	
<b>Rocky Mountain</b> .....	<b>341,570</b>	<b>372,380</b>	<b>396,108</b>	<b>418,730</b>	<b>398,028</b>	<b>413,697</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>34,253</b>	<b>36,544</b>	<b>38,064</b>	<b>39,467</b>	<b>36,875</b>	<b>37,772</b>	.....	
Colorado .....	179,695	194,390	205,242	215,952	205,437	213,202	3.8	38,795	41,181	42,724	44,164	41,317	42,226	14	
Idaho .....	42,197	46,253	49,077	50,798	48,236	50,265	4.2	29,544	31,493	32,607	33,108	31,031	31,986	49	
Montana .....	28,179	30,447	32,464	34,469	33,168	34,748	4.8	29,975	31,959	33,651	35,302	33,708	35,068	35	
Utah .....	71,530	78,378	85,106	90,634	86,839	90,160	3.8	29,104	31,035	32,761	34,034	31,886	32,473	45	
Wyoming .....	19,969	22,912	24,220	26,878	24,347	25,322	4.0	38,839	43,836	45,281	49,222	43,489	44,861	6	
<b>Far West</b> .....	<b>1,897,138</b>	<b>2,048,299</b>	<b>2,157,219</b>	<b>2,232,420</b>	<b>2,125,639</b>	<b>2,205,456</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>37,874</b>	<b>40,504</b>	<b>42,272</b>	<b>43,257</b>	<b>40,746</b>	<b>41,837</b>	.....	
Alaska .....	24,617	26,304	28,108	30,799	30,215	31,562	4.5	36,911	38,951	41,316	44,801	43,233	44,205	8	
California .....	1,387,661	1,495,533	1,566,400	1,610,319	1,528,457	1,590,279	4.0	38,731	41,518	43,211	43,993	41,353	42,578	12	
Hawaii .....	45,332	49,124	52,555	55,296	54,786	56,810	3.7	35,067	37,507	39,946	41,507	40,681	41,661	17	
Nevada .....	91,837	97,844	103,710	105,677	98,041	99,851	1.8	37,760	38,786	39,872	39,824	36,519	36,919	30	
Oregon .....	117,634	127,403	133,821	140,949	135,474	139,842	3.2	32,557	34,706	35,950	37,399	35,571	36,427	32	
Washington .....	230,057	252,091	272,625	289,379	278,665	287,111	3.0	36,766	39,570	42,192	44,098	41,795	42,570	13	

<sup>r</sup> Revised  
 1. Percent change from preceding period was calculated from unrounded data.  
 Note: The personal income level shown for the United States is derived as the sum of the state estimates. It differs

from the estimate of personal income in the national income and product accounts because of differences in coverage, in the methodologies used to prepare the estimates, and in the timing of the availability of source data.  
 Source: Table 2 in the "Regional Quarterly Report" in the October 2011 Survey of Current Business

Table I.3. Disposable Personal Income and Per Capita Disposable Personal Income by State and Region

Area	Disposable personal income						Percent change <sup>1</sup>	Per capita disposable personal income						Rank in United States
	Millions of dollars							Dollars						
	2005	2006	2007	2008 <sup>r</sup>	2009 <sup>r</sup>	2010 <sup>r</sup>		2005 <sup>r</sup>	2006 <sup>r</sup>	2007 <sup>r</sup>	2008 <sup>r</sup>	2009 <sup>r</sup>	2010 <sup>r</sup>	
	2005	2006	2007	2008 <sup>r</sup>	2009 <sup>r</sup>	2010 <sup>r</sup>		2005 <sup>r</sup>	2006 <sup>r</sup>	2007 <sup>r</sup>	2008 <sup>r</sup>	2009 <sup>r</sup>	2010 <sup>r</sup>	
<b>United States</b> .....	<b>9,269,389</b>	<b>9,905,432</b>	<b>10,413,288</b>	<b>11,017,237</b>	<b>10,776,595</b>	<b>11,164,436</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>31,367</b>	<b>33,197</b>	<b>34,569</b>	<b>36,230</b>	<b>35,129</b>	<b>36,090</b>	.....
<b>New England</b> .....	<b>519,148</b>	<b>558,095</b>	<b>584,036</b>	<b>614,933</b>	<b>606,828</b>	<b>625,217</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>36,517</b>	<b>39,177</b>	<b>40,901</b>	<b>42,882</b>	<b>42,130</b>	<b>43,245</b>	.....
Connecticut .....	141,491	153,813	162,375	169,880	164,863	169,747	3.0	40,346	43,728	46,034	47,913	46,286	47,454	1
Maine .....	37,611	39,596	41,313	43,330	43,754	44,501	1.7	28,520	29,915	31,132	32,567	32,908	33,521	31
Massachusetts .....	242,288	260,656	271,640	288,252	285,775	295,164	3.3	37,838	40,663	42,235	44,559	43,847	45,013	3
New Hampshire .....	45,018	48,178	50,261	52,272	51,234	52,597	2.7	34,669	36,822	38,293	39,723	38,928	39,945	8
Rhode Island .....	34,229	35,953	37,564	39,267	38,983	40,238	3.2	32,052	33,819	35,528	37,220	36,999	38,216	13
Vermont .....	18,511	19,899	20,884	21,932	22,219	22,970	3.4	29,798	31,946	33,496	35,139	35,561	36,695	19
<b>Mideast</b> .....	<b>1,640,209</b>	<b>1,755,189</b>	<b>1,848,506</b>	<b>1,954,104</b>	<b>1,925,083</b>	<b>1,996,262</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>34,721</b>	<b>37,081</b>	<b>38,937</b>	<b>40,980</b>	<b>40,153</b>	<b>41,422</b>	.....
Delaware .....	27,089	29,108	30,243	31,590	30,944	31,896	3.1	32,052	33,875	34,692	35,740	34,702	35,449	22
District of Columbia .....	27,635	30,114	32,176	35,939	35,561	37,543	5.6	48,727	52,769	56,017	61,939	60,046	62,110	.....
Maryland .....	205,361	217,700	226,944	241,709	241,929	251,680	4.0	36,722	38,686	40,143	42,517	42,219	43,498	4
New Jersey .....	328,725	355,529	372,187	393,214	384,804	399,774	3.9	37,994	41,046	42,889	45,139	43,949	45,420	2
New York .....	668,814	714,843	759,029	799,116	781,981	811,077	3.7	34,957	37,417	39,673	41,594	40,502	41,825	5
Pennsylvania .....	382,585	407,895	427,927	452,536	449,863	464,293	3.2	30,730	32,603	34,060	35,881	35,515	36,531	20
<b>Great Lakes</b> .....	<b>1,380,020</b>	<b>1,447,415</b>	<b>1,498,573</b>	<b>1,564,133</b>	<b>1,530,919</b>	<b>1,577,480</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>30,034</b>	<b>31,417</b>	<b>32,445</b>	<b>33,801</b>	<b>33,025</b>	<b>33,969</b>	.....
Illinois .....	417,908	443,565	464,450	489,124	474,213	488,005	2.9	33,141	35,081	36,583	38,372	37,057	37,997	16
Indiana .....	175,184	184,570	190,383	200,237	196,404	200,956	2.3	27,902	29,146	29,843	31,166	30,406	30,961	41
Michigan .....	291,861	299,376	305,994	313,424	303,797	313,679	3.3	29,038	29,830	30,595	31,510	30,682	31,757	39
Ohio .....	329,577	344,743	355,910	371,505	367,727	378,758	3.0	28,751	30,027	30,947	32,262	31,896	32,832	32
Wisconsin .....	165,490	175,160	181,836	189,843	188,779	196,083	3.9	29,859	31,404	32,408	33,654	33,299	34,455	27
<b>Plains</b> .....	<b>602,630</b>	<b>635,546</b>	<b>670,781</b>	<b>722,801</b>	<b>710,684</b>	<b>736,962</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>30,432</b>	<b>31,846</b>	<b>33,363</b>	<b>35,696</b>	<b>34,850</b>	<b>35,884</b>	.....
Iowa .....	86,413	90,432	95,877	103,694	102,808	106,188	3.3	29,150	30,320	31,967	34,373	33,898	34,817	26
Kansas .....	81,470	87,754	92,554	101,102	98,478	101,246	2.8	29,676	31,761	33,248	36,004	34,765	35,411	23
Minnesota .....	170,056	179,851	188,367	199,332	194,978	203,896	4.5	33,217	34,831	36,174	37,990	36,919	38,383	12
Missouri .....	167,716	177,581	185,762	199,657	197,291	202,521	2.7	28,965	30,394	31,551	33,703	33,096	33,775	30
Nebraska .....	54,246	56,222	60,174	65,169	64,126	66,497	3.7	30,795	31,715	33,740	36,278	35,377	36,329	21
North Dakota .....	18,849	19,412	21,337	24,260	24,181	26,508	9.6	29,174	29,891	32,685	36,894	36,364	39,300	10
South Dakota .....	23,879	24,293	26,710	29,588	28,822	30,167	4.7	30,793	31,024	33,741	37,025	35,712	36,948	18
<b>Southeast</b> .....	<b>2,154,295</b>	<b>2,302,607</b>	<b>2,429,703</b>	<b>2,559,062</b>	<b>2,514,506</b>	<b>2,601,264</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>29,054</b>	<b>30,674</b>	<b>31,918</b>	<b>33,210</b>	<b>32,314</b>	<b>33,113</b>	.....
Alabama .....	122,857	129,861	136,352	145,042	143,231	147,942	3.3	26,885	28,054	29,280	30,741	30,104	30,916	42
Arkansas .....	70,359	75,136	80,465	85,365	85,186	87,866	3.1	25,299	26,627	28,247	29,697	29,406	30,075	44
Florida .....	564,208	614,903	642,460	671,968	643,968	665,096	3.3	31,622	33,847	34,977	36,269	34,524	35,296	24
Georgia .....	260,665	275,989	292,117	305,411	298,999	308,236	3.1	29,203	30,144	31,242	32,132	31,078	31,736	40
Kentucky .....	106,698	113,474	118,249	124,641	125,876	128,223	1.9	25,509	26,894	27,780	29,055	29,158	29,502	48
Louisiana .....	123,943	129,587	142,008	150,949	149,435	155,529	4.1	27,082	30,118	32,455	34,031	33,269	34,226	28
Mississippi .....	71,910	74,603	79,543	83,923	82,838	86,159	4.0	24,746	25,681	27,163	28,470	27,997	29,009	50
North Carolina .....	247,481	263,532	278,855	296,204	293,070	304,257	3.8	28,426	29,553	30,583	31,818	31,014	31,821	38
South Carolina .....	112,228	120,475	127,171	135,181	133,963	138,848	3.6	26,282	27,646	28,616	29,848	29,187	29,948	45
Tennessee .....	172,735	182,823	192,528	202,023	199,653	207,981	4.2	28,832	30,026	31,175	32,337	31,661	32,717	34
Virginia .....	257,467	275,159	291,099	306,568	305,707	316,782	3.6	33,980	35,857	37,556	39,135	38,571	39,476	9
West Virginia .....	43,743	47,064	48,857	51,787	52,581	54,346	3.4	24,028	25,747	26,639	28,140	28,456	29,313	49
<b>Southwest</b> .....	<b>1,003,510</b>	<b>1,087,780</b>	<b>1,158,581</b>	<b>1,261,082</b>	<b>1,211,189</b>	<b>1,270,309</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>29,430</b>	<b>31,128</b>	<b>32,522</b>	<b>34,770</b>	<b>32,824</b>	<b>33,876</b>	.....
Arizona .....	168,244	184,234	194,674	205,087	199,270	204,985	2.9	28,814	30,557	31,564	32,655	31,415	31,960	37
New Mexico .....	50,294	53,451	56,682	61,359	60,714	63,419	4.5	26,028	27,241	28,482	30,517	29,809	30,698	43
Oklahoma .....	96,921	106,223	111,142	124,257	115,953	122,301	5.5	27,312	29,555	30,581	33,867	31,191	32,512	35
Texas .....	688,051	743,873	796,084	870,378	835,252	879,604	5.3	30,207	31,844	33,404	35,805	33,677	34,826	25
<b>Rocky Mountain</b> .....	<b>304,303</b>	<b>328,862</b>	<b>347,479</b>	<b>372,406</b>	<b>361,773</b>	<b>376,356</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>30,515</b>	<b>32,273</b>	<b>33,391</b>	<b>35,101</b>	<b>33,516</b>	<b>34,363</b>	.....
Colorado .....	159,214	170,853	178,875	190,834	185,533	192,579	3.8	34,373	36,194	37,236	39,028	37,314	38,142	14
Idaho .....	37,888	41,189	43,654	45,720	44,439	46,413	4.4	26,528	28,045	29,004	29,798	28,589	29,535	47
Montana .....	25,419	27,299	28,842	30,864	30,255	31,746	4.9	27,039	28,655	29,898	31,609	30,747	32,038	36
Utah .....	63,876	69,370	74,949	81,079	79,204	82,382	4.0	25,990	27,468	28,851	30,446	29,083	29,672	46
Wyoming .....	17,906	20,151	21,159	23,910	22,342	23,236	4.0	34,826	38,553	39,560	43,788	39,907	41,164	6
<b>Far West</b> .....	<b>1,665,273</b>	<b>1,789,939</b>	<b>1,875,628</b>	<b>1,968,715</b>	<b>1,915,612</b>	<b>1,980,586</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>33,245</b>	<b>35,395</b>	<b>36,754</b>	<b>38,147</b>	<b>36,720</b>	<b>37,572</b>	.....
Alaska .....	22,477	23,892	25,320	27,805	27,760	28,965	4.3	33,701	35,380	37,220	40,446	39,719	40,568	7
California .....	1,210,243	1,298,263	1,351,033	1,409,382	1,368,353	1,417,347	3.6	33,779	36,042	37,270	38,503	37,021	37,948	17
Hawaii .....	40,216	43,547	46,629	49,504	50,036	51,846	3.6	31,110	33,249	35,441	37,160	37,154	38,021	15
Nevada .....	81,280	86,564	92,006	95,814	89,957	91,762	2.0	33,419	34,314	35,373	36,107	33,508	33,928	29
Oregon .....	103,084	111,224	117,516	124,062	122,258	125,912	3.0	28,530	30,299	31,570	32,919	32,101	32,799	33
Washington .....	207,973	226,448	243,123	262,147	257,248	264,753	2.9	33,237	35,545	37,626	39,948	38,583	39,255	11

r Revised

1. Percent change from preceding period was calculated from unrounded data.

Note: The personal income level shown for the United States is derived as the sum of the state estimates. It differs

from the estimate of personal income in the national income and product accounts because of differences in coverage, in the methodologies used to prepare the estimates, and in the timing of the availability of source data.

Source: Table 3 in the "Regional Quarterly Report" in the October 2011 Survey of Current Business

**Table I.4. Gross Domestic Product (GDP) by State for Industries, 2010**

[Millions of dollars]

State and region	Rank of total GDP by state	Total	Natural resources and mining	Construction	Durable-goods manufacturing	Nondurable-goods manufacturing	Trade	Transportation and utilities	Information	Financial activities	Professional and business services	Education and health services	Leisure and hospitality	Other services	Government
<b>United States</b> .....		<b>14,551,782</b>	<b>435,502</b>	<b>505,557</b>	<b>961,179</b>	<b>756,346</b>	<b>1,670,483</b>	<b>682,179</b>	<b>670,341</b>	<b>3,093,726</b>	<b>1,771,943</b>	<b>1,274,357</b>	<b>531,116</b>	<b>343,817</b>	<b>1,855,236</b>
<b>New England</b> .....		<b>802,771</b>	<b>2,908</b>	<b>23,984</b>	<b>56,024</b>	<b>25,915</b>	<b>83,489</b>	<b>26,071</b>	<b>34,470</b>	<b>216,462</b>	<b>110,577</b>	<b>96,637</b>	<b>26,894</b>	<b>17,453</b>	<b>81,886</b>
Connecticut .....	23	237,261	436	5,955	17,734	8,139	23,718	7,362	8,986	79,812	28,008	22,848	5,827	4,697	23,739
Maine .....	43	51,643	757	1,883	2,913	2,952	6,781	2,192	1,236	10,627	4,833	6,745	2,178	1,184	7,363
Massachusetts .....	13	378,729	957	11,457	24,745	11,202	36,447	11,520	19,260	94,210	63,116	49,868	13,400	8,293	34,255
New Hampshire .....	41	60,283	234	1,878	5,836	1,656	8,159	2,203	2,267	13,385	7,029	7,355	2,329	1,581	6,371
Rhode Island .....	44	49,234	108	1,873	2,680	1,249	5,155	1,594	1,998	13,458	5,291	6,437	1,854	1,070	6,468
Vermont .....	50	25,620	416	938	2,117	717	3,230	1,199	724	4,970	2,301	3,385	1,306	628	3,691
<b>Mideast</b> .....		<b>2,677,426</b>	<b>15,034</b>	<b>81,618</b>	<b>94,259</b>	<b>106,107</b>	<b>276,116</b>	<b>106,692</b>	<b>148,007</b>	<b>719,365</b>	<b>378,350</b>	<b>263,629</b>	<b>90,467</b>	<b>64,013</b>	<b>333,770</b>
Delaware .....	40	62,280	319	1,645	1,253	2,975	4,569	1,613	1,160	29,621	6,543	4,272	1,547	983	5,780
District of Columbia .....		103,288	0	951	73	146	2,036	1,214	5,530	13,575	24,859	7,728	3,931	6,928	36,319
Maryland .....	15	295,304	1,112	12,195	9,115	8,793	29,580	12,205	11,466	67,138	44,727	27,753	9,715	7,628	53,877
New Jersey .....	7	487,335	892	14,603	13,895	24,943	64,877	24,469	23,489	125,755	71,672	43,362	14,781	10,007	54,589
New York .....	3	1,159,540	3,335	33,295	30,836	36,124	109,933	39,295	83,903	365,108	155,256	110,525	42,659	24,509	124,762
Pennsylvania .....	6	569,679	9,375	18,930	39,087	33,126	65,120	27,895	22,458	118,168	75,294	69,990	17,833	13,958	58,443
<b>Great Lakes</b> .....		<b>2,037,329</b>	<b>27,855</b>	<b>61,883</b>	<b>214,813</b>	<b>136,798</b>	<b>244,526</b>	<b>103,711</b>	<b>61,942</b>	<b>414,971</b>	<b>241,662</b>	<b>192,688</b>	<b>64,819</b>	<b>49,504</b>	<b>222,155</b>
Illinois .....	5	651,518	7,897	20,479	46,987	37,349	76,969	34,231	23,444	152,498	92,199	56,504	21,519	16,472	64,970
Indiana .....	16	275,676	5,124	9,616	42,622	32,294	30,650	15,173	5,901	44,674	21,370	24,851	9,104	6,449	27,848
Michigan .....	12	384,171	4,377	11,527	50,277	14,810	49,004	17,757	10,762	71,543	48,286	36,916	12,533	9,359	47,021
Ohio .....	8	477,699	6,141	12,551	46,847	33,131	59,227	24,583	13,997	93,821	57,692	49,176	14,331	11,226	54,975
Wisconsin .....	21	248,265	4,315	7,711	28,080	19,214	28,676	11,967	7,837	52,436	22,115	25,242	7,333	5,998	27,340
<b>Plains</b> .....		<b>948,287</b>	<b>39,957</b>	<b>31,039</b>	<b>69,523</b>	<b>56,981</b>	<b>115,576</b>	<b>50,658</b>	<b>38,300</b>	<b>190,190</b>	<b>96,782</b>	<b>88,468</b>	<b>30,675</b>	<b>22,313</b>	<b>117,825</b>
Iowa .....	30	142,698	8,534	4,312	12,901	12,453	16,330	7,304	4,041	33,444	8,656	11,162	4,031	3,137	16,392
Kansas .....	31	127,170	6,400	3,996	9,952	7,454	16,324	7,015	6,395	20,452	12,535	10,471	3,616	3,066	19,495
Minnesota .....	17	270,039	6,551	9,506	21,702	14,031	32,538	11,754	9,677	60,382	33,401	27,132	8,839	6,054	28,473
Missouri .....	22	244,016	4,063	7,669	16,077	14,826	30,440	12,848	13,434	41,489	30,080	25,317	9,700	6,419	31,653
Nebraska .....	36	89,786	6,017	2,904	4,756	6,116	10,195	7,700	2,735	17,360	8,058	7,509	2,218	2,073	12,145
North Dakota .....	49	34,685	4,899	1,398	1,569	1,137	4,763	2,409	1,061	5,982	1,959	3,091	929	721	4,766
South Dakota .....	46	39,893	3,492	1,253	2,568	964	4,986	1,628	957	11,080	2,093	3,786	1,341	846	4,900
<b>Southeast</b> .....		<b>3,238,209</b>	<b>82,409</b>	<b>124,570</b>	<b>187,630</b>	<b>214,924</b>	<b>393,977</b>	<b>166,336</b>	<b>124,643</b>	<b>618,725</b>	<b>371,818</b>	<b>271,520</b>	<b>125,976</b>	<b>79,676</b>	<b>476,004</b>
Alabama .....	26	172,567	5,072	6,789	16,807	11,337	21,915	10,022	4,017	26,403	16,871	14,008	4,783	4,997	29,546
Arkansas .....	34	102,566	5,123	3,586	7,588	7,489	14,299	6,932	3,651	15,356	9,470	8,826	2,887	2,420	14,938
Florida .....	4	747,735	6,769	33,542	26,140	12,284	101,799	38,156	31,759	182,776	87,504	69,205	42,674	19,901	95,225
Georgia .....	11	403,070	4,446	15,115	16,649	27,818	54,776	24,107	26,749	72,068	50,000	32,235	13,897	9,070	56,141
Kentucky .....	28	163,269	6,826	5,416	14,869	13,130	20,225	10,320	4,327	23,324	13,822	15,019	5,194	3,685	27,113
Louisiana .....	24	218,853	31,011	9,655	7,995	31,571	22,061	12,937	4,485	29,072	17,510	15,913	7,928	4,793	23,923
Mississippi .....	35	97,461	3,567	4,068	8,236	8,327	12,180	6,023	2,079	13,382	6,899	7,949	4,375	2,379	17,997
North Carolina .....	9	424,935	4,905	14,246	31,396	50,566	44,593	15,414	13,420	91,143	43,126	32,924	12,575	8,661	61,965
South Carolina .....	27	164,445	1,454	6,782	16,049	10,916	21,226	8,376	4,335	26,933	16,449	12,131	6,786	4,312	28,694
Tennessee .....	19	254,806	1,977	7,314	23,308	16,551	35,409	13,635	8,249	43,265	28,855	27,842	10,596	7,035	30,771
Virginia .....	10	423,860	3,885	15,459	15,723	21,134	38,071	16,599	20,016	86,074	76,801	28,911	11,950	10,949	78,288
West Virginia .....	39	64,642	7,375	2,597	2,870	3,801	7,422	3,814	1,555	8,930	4,514	6,556	2,332	1,474	11,402
<b>Southwest</b> .....		<b>1,688,324</b>	<b>151,979</b>	<b>69,419</b>	<b>115,672</b>	<b>88,309</b>	<b>205,570</b>	<b>94,230</b>	<b>60,996</b>	<b>279,737</b>	<b>184,012</b>	<b>124,217</b>	<b>56,290</b>	<b>37,288</b>	<b>220,604</b>
Arizona .....	20	253,609	6,809	12,060	16,389	3,917	33,780	12,779	6,993	58,113	28,327	24,013	10,629	5,350	34,450
New Mexico .....	37	79,678	7,888	3,166	4,704	956	8,097	3,381	2,394	12,359	9,372	6,470	2,946	2,127	15,817
Oklahoma .....	29	147,543	15,682	5,031	9,574	7,694	16,319	8,358	4,171	21,337	12,906	11,145	4,378	3,405	27,542
Texas .....	2	1,207,494	121,600	49,162	85,004	75,741	147,373	69,713	47,438	187,927	133,407	82,590	38,337	26,406	142,796
<b>Rocky Mountain</b> .....		<b>502,207</b>	<b>36,906</b>	<b>20,854</b>	<b>25,539</b>	<b>17,556</b>	<b>55,163</b>	<b>24,034</b>	<b>30,210</b>	<b>94,943</b>	<b>59,555</b>	<b>36,917</b>	<b>19,257</b>	<b>12,633</b>	<b>68,640</b>
Colorado .....	18	257,641	14,024	9,599	10,441	7,518	26,879	9,979	23,278	49,976	37,047	18,318	10,793	6,310	33,478
Idaho .....	42	55,435	3,677	2,554	3,996	2,017	7,362	2,845	1,200	9,829	6,226	4,821	1,777	1,220	7,912
Montana .....	48	36,067	3,113	1,885	682	1,122	4,274	2,659	974	6,123	2,749	3,785	1,629	1,001	6,071
Utah .....	33	114,538	3,587	5,115	9,974	4,465	13,188	5,661	4,231	24,872	11,975	8,386	3,654	3,425	16,004
Wyoming .....	47	38,527	12,505	1,701	447	2,434	3,460	2,890	527	4,142	1,557	1,607	1,404	677	5,174
<b>Far West</b> .....		<b>2,657,228</b>	<b>78,453</b>	<b>92,191</b>	<b>197,719</b>	<b>109,755</b>	<b>296,066</b>	<b>110,446</b>	<b>171,773</b>	<b>559,334</b>	<b>329,186</b>	<b>200,281</b>	<b>116,738</b>	<b>60,935</b>	<b>334,351</b>
Alaska .....	45	49,120	12,952	1,858	220	1,655	2,955	5,010	1,144	5,917	3,051	2,990	1,385	790	9,191
California .....	1	1,901,088	48,249	62,056	129,380	90,850	214,287	74,698	132,436	411,502	255,036	143,402	73,572	44,673	220,948
Hawaii .....	38	66,760	415	3,405	309	963	6,498	3,945	1,750	15,242	5,976	5,193	5,520	1,648	15,897
Nevada .....	32	125,650	5,814	6,402	3,885	1,306	12,674	7,095	2,470	30,402	12,349	7,368	19,711	2,272	13,902
Oregon .....	25	174,151	3,915	5,786	33,820	4,927	18,789	6,880	5,383	31,959	15,965	15,478	5,195	3,892	22,161
Washington .....	14	340,460	7,108	12,684	30,105	10,053	40,863	12,818	28,590	64,313	36,809	25,851	11,354	7,660	52,252

NOTE: Totals shown for the United States differ from the national income and product account statistics of gross domestic product (GDP) because GDP by state excludes and national GDP includes the compensation of Federal civilian and military personnel stationed abroad and government consumption of fixed capital for military structures located abroad

and for military equipment, except office equipment. Also, GDP by state and national GDP have different revision schedules.

Source: This table reflects the GDP by state

J. Local Area Table

Table J.1. Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by Metropolitan Area, 2008-2010—Continues

Area	Personal income					Per capita personal income					
	Millions of dollars			Percent change from preceding period <sup>1</sup>		Dollars			Rank in United States	Percent change from preceding period	
	2008	2009	2010 <sup>2</sup>	2009	2010 <sup>2</sup>	2008	2009	2010 <sup>2</sup>	2010 <sup>2</sup>	2009	2010 <sup>2</sup>
<b>Metropolitan portion</b>	<b>10,811,794</b>	<b>10,608,998</b>	<b>10,914,926</b>	<b>-1.9</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>42,578</b>	<b>41,366</b>	<b>42,159</b>		<b>-2.8</b>	<b>1.9</b>
<b>Metropolitan statistical areas<sup>2</sup></b>											
Abilene, TX	5,657	5,632	5,812	-0.4	3.2	34,811	34,368	35,086	203	-1.3	2.1
Akron, OH	26,510	25,944	26,667	-2.1	2.8	37,693	36,886	37,935	129	-2.1	2.8
Albany, GA	4,811	4,834	4,953	0.5	2.5	30,536	30,602	31,479	300	0.2	2.9
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY	36,006	36,195	37,134	0.5	2.6	41,564	41,634	42,642	50	0.2	2.4
Albuquerque, NM	30,145	30,309	30,984	0.5	2.2	34,915	34,582	34,810	210	-1.0	0.7
Alexandria, LA	5,495	5,530	5,611	0.6	1.5	36,049	36,105	36,406	163	0.2	0.8
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ	31,628	31,420	32,255	-0.7	2.7	38,853	38,421	39,233	98	-1.1	2.1
Altoona, PA	4,033	4,120	4,228	2.2	2.6	31,726	32,396	33,280	252	2.1	2.7
Amarillo, TX	8,712	8,747	9,015	0.4	3.1	35,640	35,366	35,958	177	-0.8	1.7
Ames, IA	3,088	3,106	3,143	0.6	1.2	35,164	34,790	35,087	202	-1.1	0.9
Anchorage, AK	17,522	17,311	17,955	-1.2	3.7	47,921	46,216	46,886	25	-3.6	1.4
Anderson, IN	4,171	4,025	4,138	-3.5	2.8	31,707	30,585	31,437	302	-3.5	2.8
Anderson, SC	5,627	5,599	5,813	-0.5	3.8	30,496	30,014	31,043	312	-1.6	3.4
Ann Arbor, MI	13,766	13,159	13,496	-4.4	2.6	40,299	38,305	39,085	105	-4.9	2.0
Anniston-Oxford, AL	3,686	3,656	3,733	-0.8	2.1	31,427	30,886	31,497	298	-1.7	2.0
Appleton, WI	8,378	8,166	8,500	-2.5	4.1	37,672	36,352	37,620	139	-3.5	3.5
Asheville, NC	14,355	14,188	14,622	-1.2	3.1	34,386	33,620	34,362	219	-2.2	2.2
Athens-Clarke County, GA	5,814	5,722	5,816	-1.6	1.6	30,610	29,801	30,175	332	-2.6	1.3
Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Marietta, GA	209,581	203,138	208,107	-3.1	2.4	40,678	38,894	39,360	94	-4.4	1.2
Atlantic City-Hammonton, NJ	10,803	10,639	10,823	-1.5	1.7	39,571	38,822	39,400	91	-1.9	1.5
Auburn-Opelika, AL	3,757	3,756	3,861	0.0	2.8	27,927	27,108	27,425	354	-2.9	1.2
Augusta-Richmond County, GA-SC	17,960	18,122	18,854	0.9	4.0	32,986	32,949	33,753	236	-0.1	2.4
Austin-Round Rock-San Marcos, TX	64,412	64,015	66,937	-0.6	4.6	39,423	38,051	38,730	112	-3.5	1.8
Bakersfield-Delano, CA	23,979	23,924	24,853	-0.2	3.9	29,302	28,819	29,509	339	-1.6	2.4
Baltimore-Towson, MD	129,323	129,704	133,587	0.3	3.0	48,258	48,109	49,218	18	-0.3	2.3
Bangor, ME	4,965	5,045	5,165	1.6	2.4	32,372	32,812	33,569	241	1.4	2.3
Barnstable Town, MA	11,360	11,086	11,309	-2.4	2.0	52,335	51,324	52,370	12	-1.9	2.0
Baton Rouge, LA	29,515	29,989	30,438	1.6	1.5	37,467	37,679	37,839	133	0.6	0.4
Battle Creek, MI	4,352	4,370	4,519	0.4	3.4	31,695	32,065	33,209	254	1.2	3.6
Bay City, MI	3,363	3,348	3,439	-0.4	2.7	31,047	31,026	31,930	290	-0.1	2.9
Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX	13,775	13,851	14,315	0.6	3.4	35,756	35,778	36,794	154	0.1	2.8
Bellingham, WA	7,144	7,111	7,274	-0.5	2.3	36,317	35,579	36,076	174	-2.0	1.4
Bend, OR	5,841	5,705	5,792	-2.3	1.5	37,244	36,260	36,681	157	-2.6	1.2
Billings, MT	6,087	6,060	6,234	-0.4	2.9	39,469	38,725	39,326	95	-1.9	1.6
Binghamton, NY	8,349	8,408	8,542	0.7	1.6	33,063	33,341	33,990	230	0.8	1.9
Birmingham-Hoover, AL	44,868	43,650	44,445	-2.7	1.8	40,165	38,791	39,368	93	-3.4	1.5
Bismarck, ND	4,052	4,181	4,401	3.2	5.3	38,454	39,015	40,277	77	1.5	3.2
Blacksburg-Christiansburg-Radford, VA	4,515	4,530	4,631	0.3	2.2	28,001	27,895	28,398	350	-0.4	1.8
Bloomington, IN	5,654	5,744	5,886	1.6	2.5	29,890	30,101	30,467	325	0.7	1.2
Bloomington-Normal, IL	6,455	6,489	6,661	0.5	2.6	38,691	38,459	39,221	99	-0.6	2.0
Boise City-Nampa, ID	21,188	20,587	21,102	-2.8	2.5	35,125	33,674	34,136	226	-4.1	1.4
Boston-Cambridge-Quincy, MA-NH	251,777	245,736	253,463	-2.4	3.1	56,161	54,280	55,576	7	-3.3	2.4
Boulder, CO	15,237	14,584	14,964	-4.3	2.6	52,386	49,743	50,697	15	-5.0	1.9
Bowling Green, KY	3,753	3,728	3,856	-0.7	3.4	30,777	29,943	30,517	324	-2.7	1.9
Bremerton-Silverdale, WA	10,518	10,454	10,697	-0.6	2.3	42,599	42,020	42,482	53	-1.4	1.1
Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk, CT	71,232	67,380	69,886	-5.4	3.7	78,812	74,010	76,070	1	-6.1	2.8
Brownsville-Harlingen, TX	8,597	8,874	9,375	3.2	5.6	21,874	22,168	22,974	365	1.3	3.6
Brunswick, GA	3,799	3,650	3,689	-2.4	1.1	34,118	32,781	32,788	265	-3.9	0.0
Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY	41,978	42,108	43,432	0.3	3.1	36,940	37,087	38,259	126	0.4	3.2
Burlington, NC	4,713	4,612	4,770	-2.2	3.4	31,911	30,753	31,481	299	-3.6	2.4
Burlington-South Burlington, VT	8,677	8,664	8,923	-0.2	3.0	41,453	41,170	42,193	55	-0.7	2.5
Canton-Massillon, OH	13,422	13,201	13,514	-1.6	2.4	33,048	32,586	33,439	246	-1.4	2.6
Cape Coral-Fort Myers, FL	24,996	23,916	24,271	-4.3	1.5	40,911	39,060	39,138	101	-4.5	0.2
Cape Girardeau-Jackson, MO-IL	3,017	3,073	3,146	1.9	2.4	31,744	32,136	32,620	272	1.2	1.5
Carson City, NV	2,317	2,219	2,219	-4.2	0.0	41,713	40,055	40,186	79	-4.0	0.3
Casper, WY	4,187	3,976	4,103	-5.0	3.2	56,825	52,843	54,340	10	-7.0	2.8
Cedar Rapids, IA	10,076	10,002	10,322	-0.7	3.2	39,436	38,935	39,974	82	-1.3	2.7
Champaign-Urbana, IL	7,844	7,830	7,984	-0.2	2.0	34,348	33,920	34,398	218	-1.2	1.4
Charleston, WV	11,316	11,465	11,735	1.3	2.4	37,256	37,665	38,575	119	1.1	2.4
Charleston-North Charleston-Summerville, SC	23,352	23,297	24,193	-0.2	3.8	36,282	35,544	36,232	170	-2.0	1.9
Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC-SC	68,639	66,389	69,224	-3.3	4.3	40,320	38,162	39,236	97	-5.4	2.8
Charlottesville, VA	8,544	8,445	8,614	-1.1	2.0	43,181	42,221	42,667	49	-2.2	1.1
Chattanooga, TN-GA	18,050	17,701	18,464	-1.9	4.3	34,793	33,775	34,903	209	-2.9	3.3
Cheyenne, WY	4,055	4,083	4,176	0.7	2.3	45,526	45,149	45,331	33	-0.8	0.4
Chicago-Joliet-Naperville, IL-IN-WI	438,902	425,178	435,413	-3.1	2.4	46,769	45,090	45,957	29	-3.6	1.9
Chico, CA	7,147	7,189	7,372	0.6	2.5	32,628	32,712	33,498	243	0.3	2.4
Cincinnati-Middletown, OH-KY-IN	84,080	82,460	84,611	-1.9	2.6	39,831	38,834	39,683	89	-2.5	2.2
Clarksville, TN-KY	9,388	9,484	9,980	1.0	5.2	35,895	35,154	36,265	168	-2.1	3.2
Cleveland, TN	3,423	3,394	3,507	-0.9	3.3	29,947	29,489	30,259	329	-1.5	2.6
Cleveland-Elyria-Mentor, OH	84,553	82,503	84,854	-2.4	2.8	40,551	39,645	40,879	69	-2.2	3.1
Coeur d'Alene, ID	4,450	4,428	4,514	-0.5	1.9	32,814	32,229	32,500	273	-1.8	0.8
College Station-Bryan, TX	6,172	6,335	6,599	2.6	4.2	28,227	28,143	28,753	349	-0.3	2.2
Colorado Springs, CO	23,758	24,048	25,145	1.2	4.6	38,280	38,111	38,662	113	-0.4	1.4
Columbia, MO	5,980	6,079	6,293	1.7	3.5	35,548	35,604	36,303	166	0.2	2.0
Columbia, SC	26,418	26,418	27,022	0.0	2.3	35,425	34,788	35,096	200	-1.8	0.9
Columbus, GA-AL	10,644	10,709	11,149	0.6	4.1	37,089	36,555	37,709	136	-1.4	3.2
Columbus, IN	2,995	2,859	2,967	-4.5	3.8	39,367	37,342	38,603	116	-5.1	3.4
Columbus, OH	68,777	68,469	70,609	-0.4	3.1	38,208	37,575	38,361	124	-1.7	2.1
Corpus Christi, TX	15,429	15,212	15,719	-1.4	3.3	36,460	35,602	36,708	156	-2.4	3.1
Corvallis, OR	3,160	3,133	3,194	-0.9	2.0	37,557	36,685	37,327	142	-2.3	1.8
Crestview-Fort Walton Beach-Destin, FL	7,592	7,497	7,679	-1.2	2.4	41,771	41,385	42,488	52	-0.9	2.7

See footnotes at end of table.



Table J.1. Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by Metropolitan Area, 2008-2010—Continues

Area	Personal income					Per capita personal income					
	Millions of dollars			Percent change from preceding period <sup>1</sup>		Dollars			Rank in United States	Percent change from preceding period	
	2008	2009	2010 <sup>p</sup>	2009	2010 <sup>p</sup>	2008	2009	2010 <sup>p</sup>	2010 <sup>p</sup>	2009	2010 <sup>p</sup>
Cumberland, MD-WV.....	3,021	3,135	3,239	3.8	3.3	29,488	30,383	31,376	307	3.0	3.3
Dallas-Fort Worth-Arlington, TX.....	275,258	269,280	277,516	-2.2	3.1	44,699	42,827	43,341	45	-4.2	1.2
Dalton, GA.....	3,882	3,765	3,870	-3.0	2.8	27,648	26,719	27,162	357	-3.4	1.7
Danville, IL.....	2,460	2,459	2,528	0.0	2.8	30,025	30,095	31,003	313	0.2	3.0
Danville, VA.....	3,180	3,184	3,267	0.1	2.6	29,657	29,791	30,701	321	0.5	3.1
Davenport-Moline-Rock Island, IA-IL.....	14,781	14,659	15,164	-0.8	3.4	39,262	38,768	39,881	84	-1.3	2.9
Dayton, OH.....	29,668	29,436	30,176	-0.8	2.5	35,198	34,988	35,868	180	-0.6	2.5
Decatur, AL.....	4,837	4,841	4,997	0.1	3.2	31,843	31,584	32,452	275	-0.8	2.7
Decatur, IL.....	4,290	4,239	4,336	-1.2	2.3	38,788	38,280	39,163	100	-1.3	2.3
Delltona-Daytona Beach-Ormond Beach, FL.....	16,307	15,995	16,373	-1.9	2.4	32,788	32,333	33,109	257	-1.4	2.4
Denver-Aurora-Broomfield, CO.....	121,505	118,961	121,902	-2.1	2.5	49,313	47,406	47,696	21	-3.9	0.6
Des Moines-West Des Moines, IA.....	23,821	23,649	24,252	-0.7	2.6	43,026	42,034	42,409	54	-2.3	0.9
Detroit-Warren-Livonia, MI.....	175,014	167,009	170,618	-4.6	2.2	40,330	38,734	39,754	87	-4.0	2.6
Dothan, AL.....	4,731	4,713	4,840	-0.4	2.7	33,095	32,639	33,149	255	-1.4	1.6
Dover, DE.....	4,884	4,910	5,043	1.0	2.7	30,797	30,672	30,955	317	-0.4	0.9
Dubuque, IA.....	3,342	3,317	3,477	-0.8	4.8	36,124	35,683	37,038	148	-1.2	3.8
Duluth, MN-WI.....	9,688	9,633	9,954	-0.6	3.3	34,779	34,468	35,585	185	-0.9	3.2
Durham-Chapel Hill, NC.....	20,382	20,554	21,233	0.8	3.3	41,603	41,129	41,967	58	-1.1	2.0
Eau Claire, WI.....	5,350	5,386	5,649	0.7	4.9	33,714	33,606	34,988	206	-0.3	4.1
El Centro, CA.....	4,671	4,786	5,048	2.5	5.5	27,818	27,825	28,808	348	0.0	3.5
Elizabethtown, KY.....	3,895	3,984	4,388	2.3	10.1	34,155	34,520	36,232	170	1.1	5.0
Elkhart-Goshen, IN.....	6,540	6,028	6,395	-7.8	6.1	33,071	30,518	32,354	281	-7.7	6.0
Elmira, NY.....	2,925	2,904	3,048	-0.7	5.0	33,050	32,689	34,177	221	-1.1	5.0
El Paso, TX.....	21,315	22,073	23,425	3.6	6.1	27,684	28,056	29,124	343	1.3	3.8
Erie, PA.....	9,112	9,142	9,393	0.3	2.8	32,698	32,668	33,465	245	-0.1	2.4
Eugene-Springfield, OR.....	11,882	11,784	12,021	-0.8	2.0	34,126	33,587	34,151	225	-1.6	1.7
Evansville, IN-KY.....	12,976	12,836	13,252	-1.1	3.2	36,490	35,935	36,912	150	-1.5	2.7
Fairbanks, AK.....	3,887	3,837	3,950	-1.3	2.9	41,105	40,293	40,173	80	-2.0	-0.3
Fargo, ND-MN.....	8,031	7,981	8,357	-0.6	4.7	39,886	38,699	39,911	83	-3.0	3.1
Farrington, NM.....	3,904	3,811	3,920	-2.4	2.9	30,762	29,461	30,118	334	-4.2	2.2
Fayetteville, NC.....	13,967	14,430	15,218	3.3	5.5	39,266	39,790	41,383	66	1.3	4.0
Fayetteville-Springdale-Rogers, AR-MO.....	14,817	14,764	15,356	-0.4	4.0	33,178	32,438	32,964	262	-2.2	1.6
Flagstaff, AZ.....	4,467	4,481	4,597	0.3	2.6	33,880	33,572	34,136	226	-0.9	1.7
Flint, MI.....	12,623	12,520	12,808	-0.8	2.3	29,148	29,253	30,143	333	0.4	3.0
Florence, SC.....	6,570	6,571	6,726	0.0	2.4	32,238	32,080	32,696	267	-0.5	1.9
Florence-Muscle Shoals, AL.....	4,434	4,441	4,623	0.2	4.1	30,228	30,223	31,428	303	0.0	4.0
Fond du Lac, WI.....	3,624	3,541	3,708	-2.3	4.7	35,837	34,935	36,476	160	-2.5	4.4
Fort Collins-Loveland, CO.....	11,515	11,292	11,600	-1.9	2.7	39,481	38,059	38,585	117	-3.6	1.4
Fort Smith, AR-OK.....	9,195	9,054	9,395	-1.5	3.8	31,219	30,481	31,421	305	-2.4	3.1
Fort Wayne, IN.....	14,243	13,949	14,312	-2.1	2.6	34,565	33,659	34,335	220	-2.6	2.0
Fresno, CA.....	28,097	28,500	28,891	-0.2	3.0	30,888	30,440	30,957	316	-1.5	1.7
Gadsden, AL.....	3,121	3,108	3,216	-0.4	3.5	29,947	29,813	30,782	320	-0.4	3.3
Gainesville, FL.....	9,162	9,163	9,400	0.0	2.6	35,013	34,776	35,543	187	-0.7	2.2
Gainesville, GA.....	5,634	5,452	5,587	-3.2	2.5	31,783	30,541	30,996	314	-3.9	1.5
Glens Falls, NY.....	4,234	4,263	4,414	0.7	3.5	32,795	33,107	34,218	223	1.0	3.4
Greensboro, NC.....	3,595	3,605	3,729	0.3	3.4	29,983	29,738	30,337	327	-0.8	2.0
Grand Forks, ND-MN.....	3,557	3,511	3,605	-1.3	2.7	36,262	35,849	36,548	159	-1.1	1.9
Grand Junction, CO.....	5,299	5,083	5,083	-4.1	-0.9	37,016	34,377	34,433	217	-7.1	0.2
Grand Rapids-Wyoming, MI.....	26,003	25,242	25,935	-2.9	2.7	33,625	32,638	33,485	244	-2.9	2.6
Great Falls, MT.....	3,047	3,077	3,210	1.0	4.3	37,838	38,132	39,380	92	0.8	3.3
Greeley, CO.....	7,153	6,926	7,194	-3.2	3.9	29,383	27,905	28,291	352	-5.0	1.4
Green Bay, WI.....	11,232	11,198	11,558	-0.3	3.2	37,136	36,754	37,683	137	-1.0	2.5
Greensboro-High Point, NC.....	25,218	24,980	25,774	-0.9	3.2	35,447	34,747	35,537	189	-2.0	2.3
Greenville, NC.....	5,771	5,811	6,057	0.7	4.2	31,479	31,102	31,846	292	-1.2	2.4
Greenville-Mauldin-Easley, SC.....	21,727	21,370	22,147	-1.6	3.6	34,805	33,773	34,681	213	-3.0	2.7
Gulfport-Biloxi, MS.....	8,533	8,567	8,729	0.4	1.9	35,177	34,851	34,960	208	-0.9	0.3
Hagerstown-Martinsburg, MD-WV.....	8,662	8,819	9,051	1.8	2.6	32,587	32,986	33,561	242	1.2	1.7
Hanford-Corcoran, CA.....	4,060	3,931	4,126	-3.2	4.9	26,704	25,816	26,935	358	-3.3	4.3
Harrisburg-Carlisle, PA.....	21,192	21,312	21,830	0.6	2.4	39,079	38,971	39,686	88	-0.3	1.8
Harrisonburg, VA.....	3,724	3,689	3,765	-0.9	2.1	30,435	29,716	30,011	336	-2.4	1.0
Hartford-West Hartford-East Hartford, CT.....	61,636	60,607	62,213	-1.7	2.7	51,174	50,105	51,291	13	-2.1	2.4
Hattiesburg, MS.....	4,155	4,189	4,319	0.8	3.1	29,828	29,653	30,113	335	-0.6	1.6
Hickory-Lenoir-Morgantown, NC.....	11,100	10,902	11,265	-1.8	3.3	30,493	29,817	30,831	318	-2.2	3.4
Hinesville-Fort Stewart, GA.....	1,990	1,963	2,117	-1.4	7.9	26,398	24,275	27,334	355	-8.0	12.6
Holland-Grand Haven, MI.....	8,569	8,470	8,732	-1.1	3.1	32,716	32,221	33,069	258	-1.5	2.6
Honolulu, HI.....	41,188	41,291	42,282	0.3	2.4	44,114	43,779	44,239	39	-0.8	1.1
Hot Springs, AR.....	3,308	3,320	3,413	0.4	2.8	34,594	34,643	35,494	191	0.1	2.5
Houma-Bayou Cane-Thibodaux, LA.....	8,328	8,222	8,475	-1.3	3.1	40,222	39,571	40,709	71	-1.6	2.9
Houston-Sugar Land-Baytown, TX.....	280,247	273,247	281,842	-2.5	3.1	49,147	46,691	47,156	22	-5.0	1.0
Huntington-Ashland, WV-KY-OH.....	8,809	9,025	9,298	2.5	3.0	30,695	31,363	32,330	282	2.2	3.1
Huntsville, AL.....	15,391	15,588	16,148	1.3	3.6	38,251	37,818	38,523	120	-1.1	1.9
Idaho Falls, ID.....	4,158	4,113	4,269	-1.1	3.8	33,131	31,934	32,632	271	-3.6	2.2
Indianapolis-Carmel, IN.....	68,537	67,187	69,228	-2.0	3.0	39,875	38,572	39,315	96	-3.3	1.9
Iowa City, IA.....	5,813	5,831	5,972	0.3	2.4	39,063	38,477	39,053	106	-1.5	1.5
Ithaca, NY.....	3,425	3,428	3,524	0.1	2.8	34,119	33,778	34,682	212	-1.0	2.7
Jackson, MI.....	4,768	4,713	4,867	-1.2	3.3	29,647	29,436	30,378	326	-0.7	3.2
Jackson, MS.....	19,631	19,468	20,026	-0.8	2.9	36,806	36,309	37,075	146	-1.4	2.1
Jackson, TN.....	3,703	3,645	3,771	-1.6	3.5	32,510	31,809	32,641	270	-2.2	2.6
Jacksonville, FL.....	53,381	52,297	53,752	-2.0	2.8	40,357	39,175	39,840	85	-2.9	1.7
Jacksonville, NC.....	6,816	7,349	7,747	7.8	5.4	40,316	42,463	43,167	46	5.3	1.7
Janesville, WI.....	5,142	5,012	5,147	-2.5	2.7	32,006	31,244	32,108	285	-2.4	2.8
Jefferson City, MO.....	5,091	5,115	5,253	0.5	2.7	34,444	34,355	35,001	204	-0.3	1.9
Johnson City, TN.....	6,108	6,075	6,245	-0.5	2.8	31,127	30,729	31,388	306	-1.3	2.1
Johnstown, PA.....	4,566	4,602	4,745	0.8	3.1	31,568	31,920	33,068	259	1.1	3.6
Jonesboro, AR.....	3,616	3,627	3,813	0.3	5.1	30,668	30,198	31,425	304	-1.5	4.1
Joplin, MO.....	5,175	5,200	5,328	0.5	2.5	29,957	29,820	30,292	328	-0.5	1.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Table J.1. Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by Metropolitan Area, 2008–2010—Continues

Area	Personal income					Per capita personal income					
	Millions of dollars			Percent change from preceding period <sup>1</sup>		Dollars			Rank in United States	Percent change from preceding period	
	2008	2009	2010 <sup>2</sup>	2009	2010 <sup>2</sup>	2008	2009	2010 <sup>2</sup>		2010 <sup>2</sup>	2009
Kalamazoo-Portage, MI	10,970	10,804	11,046	-1.5	2.2	33,925	33,180	33,787	235	-2.2	1.8
Kankakee-Bradley, IL	3,578	3,578	3,677	0.6	2.2	31,756	31,810	32,398	277	0.2	1.8
Kansas City, MO-KS	84,584	83,610	85,217	-1.2	1.9	42,298	41,376	41,768	60	-2.2	0.9
Kennewick-Pasco-Richland, WA	8,072	8,484	9,015	5.1	6.3	34,011	34,546	35,259	195	1.6	2.1
Killeen-Temple-Fort Hood, TX	14,555	14,921	15,168	2.5	1.7	37,106	37,738	37,142	145	1.7	-1.6
Kingsport-Bristol-Bristol, TN-VA	9,765	9,710	10,024	-0.6	3.2	31,699	31,393	32,390	278	-1.0	3.2
Kingston, NY	6,637	6,626	6,784	-0.2	2.4	36,231	36,280	37,186	144	0.1	2.5
Knoxville, TN	24,132	23,713	24,624	-1.7	3.8	35,078	34,151	35,219	196	-2.6	3.1
Kokomo, IN	3,294	3,129	3,183	-5.0	1.7	33,070	31,690	32,256	284	-4.2	1.8
La Crosse, WI-MN	4,701	4,773	4,962	1.5	4.0	35,638	35,868	37,061	147	0.6	3.3
Lafayette, IN	6,079	6,012	6,190	-1.1	3.0	30,707	29,942	30,641	323	-2.5	2.3
Lafayette, LA	11,107	10,966	11,337	-1.3	3.4	41,590	40,393	41,336	67	-2.9	2.3
Lake Charles, LA	7,221	7,030	7,109	-2.6	1.1	36,774	35,502	35,540	188	-3.5	0.1
Lake Havasu City-Kingman, AZ	5,189	5,101	5,249	-1.7	2.9	25,934	25,546	26,221	362	-1.5	2.6
Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL	19,291	18,865	19,288	-2.2	2.2	32,433	31,511	31,998	287	-2.8	1.5
Lancaster, PA	18,674	18,450	18,910	-1.2	2.5	36,476	35,717	36,355	165	-2.1	1.8
Lansing-East Lansing, MI	15,674	15,510	16,030	-1.1	3.4	33,807	33,487	34,542	215	-0.9	3.2
Laredo, TX	5,568	5,624	5,978	1.0	6.3	23,170	22,871	23,757	364	-1.3	3.9
Las Cruces, NM	5,609	5,814	6,179	3.6	6.3	27,927	28,305	29,349	340	1.4	3.7
Las Vegas-Paradise, NV	73,753	69,855	69,317	-5.3	-0.8	38,567	36,018	35,470	193	-6.6	-1.5
Lawrence, KS	3,690	3,732	3,792	1.1	1.6	33,854	33,919	34,120	228	0.2	0.6
Lawton, OK	4,024	4,140	4,508	2.9	8.9	34,100	34,515	35,962	176	1.2	4.2
Lebanon, PA	4,743	4,809	4,982	1.4	3.6	36,045	36,171	37,264	143	0.3	3.0
Lewiston-ID-WA	2,079	2,072	2,172	-0.3	4.8	34,537	34,268	35,597	184	-0.8	3.9
Lewiston-Auburn, ME	3,752	3,777	3,903	0.7	3.3	34,649	35,030	36,261	169	1.1	3.5
Lexington-Fayette, KY	17,004	16,816	17,145	-1.1	2.0	36,957	35,984	36,205	172	-2.6	0.6
Lima, OH	3,251	3,193	3,291	-1.8	3.1	30,452	29,975	30,984	315	-1.6	3.4
Lincoln, NE	11,194	11,134	11,372	-0.5	2.1	37,785	37,159	37,537	141	-1.7	1.0
Little Rock-North Little Rock-Conway, AR	26,706	27,029	27,403	1.2	1.4	39,165	39,065	39,029	108	-0.3	-0.1
Logan, UT-ID	3,247	3,221	3,354	-0.8	4.1	27,197	26,178	26,573	359	-3.7	1.5
Longview, TX	7,918	7,782	8,175	-1.7	5.1	37,695	36,513	38,095	127	-3.1	4.3
Longview, WA	3,112	3,147	3,263	1.1	3.7	30,600	30,810	31,832	293	0.7	3.3
Los Angeles-Long Beach-Santa Ana, CA	567,707	550,832	565,365	-3.0	2.6	44,727	43,119	43,999	40	-3.6	2.0
Louisville-Jefferson County, KY-IN	47,793	47,433	48,968	-0.8	3.2	37,802	37,198	38,081	128	-1.6	2.4
Lubbock, TX	9,284	9,428	9,823	1.6	4.2	33,835	33,636	34,310	222	-0.6	2.0
Lynchburg, VA	8,294	8,242	8,452	-0.6	2.5	33,268	32,779	33,415	249	-1.5	1.9
Macon, GA	7,988	7,968	8,168	-0.3	2.5	34,533	34,334	35,149	198	-0.6	2.4
Madera-Chowchilla, CA	3,967	3,982	4,128	0.4	3.7	26,739	26,682	27,267	356	-0.2	2.2
Madison, WI	24,803	24,572	25,272	-0.9	2.8	44,461	43,487	44,342	38	-2.2	2.0
Manchester-Nashua, NH	18,453	17,948	18,405	-2.7	2.5	46,185	44,854	45,892	30	-2.9	2.3
Manhattan, KS	4,812	4,913	5,331	2.1	8.5	39,897	40,031	41,520	64	0.3	3.7
Mankato-North Mankato, MN	3,349	3,287	3,441	-1.9	4.7	35,212	34,203	35,521	190	-2.9	3.9
Mansfield, OH	3,771	3,689	3,748	-2.2	1.6	29,897	29,442	30,179	331	-1.5	2.5
McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX	14,668	15,200	16,131	3.6	6.1	19,910	20,067	20,678	366	0.8	3.0
Medford, OR	6,948	6,907	7,073	-0.6	2.4	34,539	34,142	34,765	211	-1.1	1.8
Memphis, TN-MS-AR	50,222	49,095	50,613	-2.2	3.1	38,571	37,505	38,399	123	-2.8	2.4
Merced, CA	6,843	6,750	7,160	-1.4	6.1	27,313	26,755	27,885	353	-2.0	4.2
Miami-Fort Lauderdale-Pompano Beach, FL	244,913	237,215	242,278	-3.1	2.1	44,900	43,094	43,401	44	-4.0	0.7
Michigan City-La Porte, IN	3,460	3,354	3,464	-3.1	3.3	31,096	30,090	31,081	310	-3.2	3.3
Midland, TX	7,707	7,167	7,700	-7.0	7.4	58,165	52,605	56,212	6	-9.6	6.9
Milwaukee-Waukesha-West Allis, WI	66,671	65,978	67,767	-1.0	2.7	43,342	42,577	43,517	43	-1.8	2.2
Minneapolis-St. Paul-Bloomington, MN-WI	154,421	149,795	154,479	-3.0	3.1	47,779	45,928	47,008	24	-3.9	2.4
Missoula, MT	3,796	3,819	3,894	0.6	2.0	35,230	35,126	35,559	186	-0.3	1.2
Mobile, AL	12,690	12,713	13,195	0.2	3.8	31,013	30,857	31,929	291	-0.5	3.5
Modesto, CA	16,073	15,949	16,480	-0.8	3.3	31,575	31,178	31,978	288	-1.3	2.6
Monroe, LA	5,852	5,959	6,098	1.8	2.3	33,550	33,921	34,516	216	1.1	1.8
Monroe, MI	5,115	4,881	4,985	-4.6	2.1	33,475	32,050	32,811	263	-4.3	2.4
Montgomery, AL	13,253	13,147	13,468	-0.8	2.4	35,795	35,356	35,888	179	-1.2	1.5
Morgantown, WV	4,043	4,189	4,424	3.6	5.6	32,275	32,855	33,959	231	1.8	3.4
Morristown, TN	3,788	3,792	3,968	0.1	4.6	27,957	27,859	29,011	346	-0.4	4.1
Mount Vernon-Anacortes, WA	4,597	4,569	4,662	-0.6	2.0	39,697	39,201	39,814	86	-1.2	1.6
Muncie, IN	3,407	3,389	3,444	-0.5	1.6	29,121	28,843	29,267	341	-1.0	1.5
Muskegon-Norton Shores, MI	4,908	4,834	5,000	-1.5	3.4	28,233	27,984	29,057	344	-0.9	3.8
Myrtle Beach-North Myrtle Beach-Conway, SC	7,754	7,679	7,893	-1.0	2.8	29,753	28,906	29,187	342	-2.8	1.0
Napa, CA	6,914	6,706	6,817	-3.0	1.6	51,564	49,573	49,808	16	-3.9	0.5
Naples-Marco Island, FL	20,100	19,128	19,344	-4.8	1.1	63,480	60,059	59,985	3	-5.4	-0.1
Nashville-Davidson-Murfreesboro-Franklin, TN	62,638	61,164	63,769	-2.4	4.3	40,483	38,870	39,986	81	-4.0	2.9
New Haven-Milford, CT	40,730	40,184	41,282	-1.3	2.7	47,548	46,724	47,836	20	-1.7	2.4
New Orleans-Metairie-Kenner, LA	51,929	50,818	52,484	-2.1	3.3	46,626	44,359	44,731	35	-4.9	0.8
New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-PA	1,032,619	992,331	1,028,140	-3.9	3.6	55,302	52,783	54,341	9	-4.6	3.0
Niles-Benton Harbor, MI	5,457	5,377	5,604	-1.5	4.2	34,675	34,235	35,736	183	-1.3	4.4
North Port-Bradenton-Sarasota, FL	34,270	33,388	33,660	-2.6	0.8	49,242	47,836	47,860	19	-2.9	0.1
Norwich-New London, CT	12,596	12,499	12,706	-0.8	1.7	46,203	45,677	46,363	27	-1.1	1.5
Ocala, FL	10,340	10,473	10,473	-1.2	2.5	31,328	30,878	31,614	295	-1.4	2.4
Ocean City, NJ	4,444	4,452	4,535	0.2	1.9	45,557	45,782	46,632	26	0.5	1.9
Odessa, TX	4,731	4,516	4,798	-4.6	6.2	35,556	32,979	34,985	207	-7.2	6.1
Ogden-Clearfield, UT	17,731	17,717	18,200	-0.1	2.7	33,542	32,846	33,115	256	-2.1	0.8
Oklahoma City, OK	48,266	47,547	49,227	-1.5	3.5	39,672	38,413	39,136	102	-3.2	1.9
Olympia, WA	10,096	10,240	10,513	1.4	2.7	41,321	40,971	41,541	63	-0.8	1.4
Omaha-Council Bluffs, NE-IA	36,927	36,514	37,000	-1.1	1.3	43,695	42,645	42,615	51	-2.4	-0.1
Orlando-Kissimmee-Sanford, FL	75,473	73,466	75,289	-2.7	2.5	36,155	34,786	35,169	197	-3.8	1.1
Oshkosh-Neenah, WI	6,060	6,059	6,319	0.0	4.3	36,746	36,407	37,824	134	-0.9	3.9
Owensboro, KY	3,704	3,729	3,797	0.7	1.8	32,589	32,602	33,057	260	0.0	1.4

See footnotes at end of table.

Table J.1. Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by Metropolitan Area, 2008-2010—Continues

Area	Personal income					Per capita personal income					
	Millions of dollars			Percent change from preceding period <sup>1</sup>		Dollars			Rank in United States	Percent change from preceding period	
	2008	2009	2010 <sup>F</sup>	2009	2010 <sup>F</sup>	2008	2009	2010 <sup>F</sup>	2010 <sup>F</sup>	2009	2010 <sup>F</sup>
Oxnard-Thousand Oaks-Ventura, CA	37,458	36,863	37,670	-1.6	2.2	46,454	45,224	45,622	31	-2.6	0.9
Palm Bay-Melbourne-Titusville, FL	20,176	20,089	20,560	-0.4	2.3	37,199	37,056	37,824	134	-0.4	2.1
Palm Coast, FL	2,976	2,993	3,071	0.6	2.6	31,817	31,609	32,009	286	-0.7	1.3
Panama City-Lynn Haven-Panama City Beach, FL	5,966	5,984	6,221	0.3	4.0	35,880	35,731	36,752	155	-0.4	2.9
Parkersburg-Marietta-Vienna, WV-OH	5,074	5,128	5,257	1.1	2.5	31,268	31,617	32,458	274	1.1	2.7
Pascagoula, MS	5,233	5,277	5,402	0.8	2.4	32,710	32,687	33,269	253	-0.1	1.8
Pensacola-Ferry Pass-Brent, FL	15,301	15,438	15,878	0.9	2.8	34,354	34,570	35,283	194	0.6	2.1
Peoria, IL	15,262	14,966	15,284	-1.9	2.1	40,594	39,450	40,326	75	-2.8	2.2
Philadelphia-Camden-Wilmington, PA-NJ-DE-MD	277,421	274,986	281,517	-0.9	2.4	46,965	46,282	47,144	23	-1.5	1.9
Phoenix-Mesa-Glendale, AZ	155,067	150,352	152,810	-3.0	1.6	37,763	36,198	36,286	167	-4.1	0.2
Pine Bluff, AR	2,940	2,975	3,069	1.2	3.2	29,020	29,571	30,642	322	1.9	3.6
Pittsburgh, PA	100,276	99,611	103,039	-0.7	3.4	42,548	42,290	43,728	41	-0.6	3.4
Pittsfield, MA	5,608	5,537	5,616	-1.3	1.4	42,691	42,182	42,827	47	-1.2	1.5
Pocatello, ID	2,573	2,574	2,639	0.0	2.5	29,186	28,720	29,021	345	-1.6	1.0
Portland-South Portland-Biddeford, ME	21,653	21,403	21,941	-1.2	2.5	42,110	41,581	42,695	48	-1.3	2.7
Portland-Vancouver-Hillsboro, OR-WA	88,978	87,884	90,654	-1.2	3.1	40,950	39,830	40,590	73	-2.7	1.9
Port St. Lucie, FL	16,590	16,076	16,336	-3.1	1.6	39,734	38,291	38,429	122	-3.6	0.4
Poughkeepsie-Newburgh-Middletown, NY	26,838	26,454	27,256	-1.4	3.0	40,266	39,545	40,624	72	-1.8	2.7
Prescott, AZ	6,468	6,284	6,377	-2.8	1.5	30,624	29,757	30,213	330	-2.8	1.5
Providence-New Bedford-Fall River, RI-MA	65,937	65,353	67,143	-0.9	2.7	41,173	40,821	41,925	59	-0.9	2.7
Provo-Orem, UT	13,157	13,026	13,393	-1.0	2.8	26,439	25,293	25,256	363	-4.3	-0.1
Pueblo, CO	4,840	4,970	5,147	2.7	3.6	30,877	31,488	32,277	283	2.0	2.5
Punta Gorda, FL	5,746	5,628	5,738	-2.1	2.0	35,811	35,257	35,865	181	-1.5	1.7
Racine, WI	7,425	7,364	7,602	-0.8	3.2	38,129	37,738	38,881	111	-1.0	3.0
Raleigh-Cary, NC	43,320	42,789	44,467	-1.2	3.9	40,217	38,547	39,090	104	-4.2	1.4
Rapid City, SD	4,672	4,657	4,807	-0.3	3.2	37,969	37,213	37,913	130	-2.0	1.9
Reading, PA	14,850	14,793	15,187	-0.4	2.7	36,419	36,090	36,876	152	-0.9	2.2
Redding, CA	6,207	6,170	6,292	-0.6	2.0	35,021	34,802	35,491	192	-0.6	2.0
Reno-Sparks, NV	18,724	17,773	17,753	-5.1	-0.1	44,700	42,136	41,621	62	-5.7	-1.2
Richmond, VA	52,001	50,966	52,231	-2.0	2.5	41,992	40,758	41,437	65	-2.9	1.7
Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, CA	125,025	122,969	125,756	-1.6	2.3	30,394	29,555	29,619	338	-2.8	0.2
Roanoke, VA	11,595	11,512	11,634	-0.7	1.1	37,942	37,399	37,678	138	-1.4	0.7
Rochester, MN	7,823	7,836	8,310	0.2	6.0	42,706	42,317	44,605	36	-0.9	5.4
Rochester, NY	40,693	40,424	41,603	-0.7	2.9	38,757	38,403	39,455	90	-0.9	2.7
Rockford, IL	11,600	11,308	11,650	-2.5	3.0	33,148	32,331	33,353	251	-2.5	3.2
Rocky Mount, NC	4,645	4,682	4,804	0.8	2.6	30,733	30,855	31,504	297	0.4	2.1
Rome, GA	3,087	3,065	3,148	-0.7	2.7	32,184	31,796	32,696	267	-1.2	2.8
Sacramento-Arden-Arcade-Roseville, CA	86,876	85,746	86,943	-1.3	1.4	41,206	40,206	40,356	74	-2.4	0.4
Saginaw-Saginaw Township North, MI	6,051	6,029	6,214	-0.4	3.1	29,959	30,019	31,082	309	0.2	3.5
St. Cloud, MN	6,460	6,350	6,470	-1.7	1.9	34,635	33,755	34,179	224	-2.5	1.3
St. George, UT	3,658	3,595	3,649	-1.7	1.5	26,989	26,221	26,355	361	-2.8	0.5
St. Joseph, MO-KS	4,006	4,074	4,122	1.7	1.2	31,772	32,077	32,365	279	1.0	0.9
St. Louis, MO-IL	119,122	115,220	117,421	-3.3	1.9	42,652	41,084	41,715	61	-3.7	1.5
Salem, OR	12,717	12,802	13,096	0.7	2.3	33,111	32,967	33,431	247	-0.4	1.4
Salt Lake City, UT	17,243	17,127	17,574	-0.7	2.6	42,468	41,746	42,176	56	-1.7	1.0
Salisbury, MD	3,950	3,984	4,056	0.9	1.8	31,965	32,005	32,361	280	0.1	1.1
Salt Lake City, UT	42,854	42,386	43,594	-1.1	2.8	39,291	38,191	38,613	114	-2.8	1.1
San Angelo, TX	3,928	3,952	4,136	0.6	4.6	35,968	35,779	36,832	153	-0.5	2.9
San Antonio-New Braunfels, TX	74,218	75,186	78,416	1.3	4.3	36,006	35,707	36,404	164	-0.8	2.0
San Diego-Carlsbad-San Marcos, CA	141,971	139,577	143,109	-1.7	2.5	46,977	45,596	46,075	28	-2.9	1.1
Sandusky, OH	2,844	2,789	2,895	-1.9	3.8	36,662	36,179	37,562	140	-1.3	3.8
San Francisco-Oakland-Fremont, CA	265,954	259,043	265,969	-2.6	2.7	62,667	60,203	61,208	2	-3.9	1.7
San Jose-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara, CA	105,652	101,495	108,280	-3.9	6.7	58,852	55,780	58,744	4	-5.2	5.3
San Luis Obispo-Paso Robles, CA	10,896	10,706	10,872	-1.7	1.5	40,906	39,928	40,249	78	-2.4	0.8
Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Goleta, CA	19,365	18,955	19,262	-2.1	1.6	46,566	45,092	45,353	32	-3.2	0.6
Santa Cruz-Watsonville, CA	12,962	12,592	12,981	-2.9	3.1	50,532	48,429	49,346	17	-4.2	1.9
Santa Fe, NM	6,457	6,292	6,431	-2.6	2.2	45,570	43,934	44,473	37	-3.6	1.2
Santa Rosa-Petaluma, CA	22,078	21,142	21,731	-4.2	2.8	46,667	44,095	44,796	34	-5.5	1.6
Savannah, GA	13,220	13,157	13,564	-0.5	3.1	39,441	38,245	38,899	110	-3.0	1.7
Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA	19,716	19,865	20,397	0.8	2.7	35,110	35,289	36,201	173	0.5	2.6
Seattle-Tacoma-Bellevue, WA	173,322	171,681	176,085	-0.9	2.6	51,660	50,276	51,053	14	-2.7	1.5
Sebastian-Vero Beach, FL	8,008	7,610	7,629	-5.0	0.3	58,763	55,543	55,179	8	-5.5	-0.7
Sheboygan, WI	4,411	4,328	4,455	-1.9	2.9	38,144	37,456	38,577	118	-1.8	3.0
Sherman-Denison, TX	3,804	3,849	3,974	1.2	3.3	32,011	32,055	32,807	264	0.1	2.3
Shreveport-Bossier City, LA	15,070	15,018	15,629	-0.3	4.1	38,408	38,034	39,092	103	-1.0	2.8
Sioux City, IA-NE-SD	5,082	5,012	5,172	-1.4	3.2	35,970	35,136	35,930	178	-2.3	2.3
Sioux Falls, SD	9,433	9,466	9,621	0.3	1.6	42,514	41,901	41,983	57	-1.4	0.2
South Bend-Mishawaka, IN-MI	11,363	10,859	11,169	-4.4	2.9	35,512	34,020	34,995	205	-4.2	2.9
Spartanburg, SC	8,775	8,674	8,959	-1.2	3.3	31,377	30,614	31,465	301	-2.4	2.8
Spokane, WA	16,094	16,216	16,577	0.8	2.2	34,816	34,632	35,109	199	-0.5	1.4
Springfield, IL	8,356	8,425	8,691	0.8	3.2	40,197	40,328	41,286	68	0.3	2.4
Springfield, MA	26,450	26,480	27,055	0.1	2.2	38,264	38,262	39,033	107	0.0	2.0
Springfield, MO	13,703	13,683	13,968	-0.1	2.1	31,920	31,511	31,932	289	-1.3	1.3
Springfield, OH	4,546	4,557	4,659	0.3	2.2	32,607	32,837	33,716	237	0.7	2.7
State College, PA	4,928	4,972	5,179	0.9	4.2	32,494	32,486	33,604	239	0.0	3.4
Steubenville-Weirton, OH-WV	3,824	3,829	3,860	0.1	0.8	30,605	30,695	31,068	311	0.3	1.2
Stockton, CA	21,122	20,969	21,464	-0.7	2.4	31,446	30,939	31,209	308	-1.6	0.9

See footnotes at end of table.

Table J.1. Personal Income and Per Capita Personal Income by Metropolitan Area, 2008–2010—Table Ends

Area	Personal income					Per capita personal income					
	Millions of dollars			Percent change from preceding period <sup>1</sup>		Dollars			Rank in United States	Percent change from preceding period	
	2008	2009	2010 <sup>p</sup>	2009	2010 <sup>p</sup>	2008	2009	2010 <sup>p</sup>		2010 <sup>p</sup>	2009
Sumter, SC	3,082	3,078	3,206	-0.1	4.2	28,948	28,768	29,807	337	-0.6	3.6
Syracuse, NY	23,677	23,797	24,451	0.5	2.7	35,933	36,010	36,893	151	0.2	2.5
Tallahassee, FL	12,217	12,180	12,467	-0.3	2.4	33,819	33,399	33,869	233	-1.2	1.4
Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL	104,955	103,386	105,596	-1.5	2.1	38,207	37,405	37,860	132	-2.1	1.2
Terre Haute, IN	5,095	5,106	5,316	0.2	4.1	29,628	29,655	30,828	319	0.1	4.0
Texarkana, TX-Texarkana, AR	4,523	4,553	4,720	0.7	3.7	33,655	33,600	34,639	214	-0.2	3.1
Toledo, OH	22,572	22,303	22,848	-1.2	2.4	34,540	34,195	35,096	200	-1.0	2.6
Topeka, KS	8,404	8,487	8,660	1.0	2.0	36,339	36,497	36,969	149	0.4	1.3
Trenton-Ewing, NJ	19,673	19,024	19,617	-3.3	3.1	54,028	52,066	53,484	11	-3.6	2.7
Tucson, AZ	34,918	34,516	35,172	-1.1	1.9	36,081	35,380	35,811	182	-1.9	1.2
Tulsa, OK	38,585	37,534	38,347	-2.7	2.2	42,100	40,367	40,793	70	-4.1	1.1
Tuscaloosa, AL	7,106	7,066	7,329	-0.6	3.7	33,252	32,414	33,355	250	-2.5	2.9
Tyler, TX	7,888	7,843	8,095	-0.6	3.2	38,806	37,867	38,452	121	-2.4	1.5
Utica-Rome, NY	9,628	9,757	10,070	1.3	3.2	32,213	32,633	33,640	238	1.3	3.1
Valdosta, GA	3,960	3,963	4,063	0.1	2.5	29,350	28,766	28,998	347	-2.0	0.8
Vallejo-Fairfield, CA	15,919	15,866	16,158	-0.3	1.8	38,924	38,670	38,999	109	-0.7	0.9
Victoria, TX	4,310	4,201	4,418	-2.5	5.2	37,790	36,476	38,263	125	-3.5	4.9
Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, NJ	4,972	5,028	5,136	1.1	2.1	31,928	32,124	32,681	269	0.6	1.7
Virginia Beach-Norfolk-Newport News, VA-NC	66,458	66,173	67,473	-0.4	2.0	40,096	39,783	40,284	76	-0.8	1.3
Visalia-Porterville, CA	12,018	11,911	12,555	-0.9	5.4	27,996	27,256	28,298	351	-2.6	3.8
Waco, TX	7,369	7,530	7,888	2.2	4.8	32,176	32,502	33,421	248	1.0	2.8
Warner Robins, GA	4,433	4,494	4,644	1.4	3.3	32,858	32,704	33,005	261	-0.5	0.9
Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV	310,761	312,059	323,536	0.4	3.7	57,638	56,797	57,671	5	-1.5	1.5
Waterloo-Cedar Falls, IA	5,984	5,999	6,143	0.2	2.4	36,110	35,873	36,573	158	-0.7	2.0
Wausau, WI	4,813	4,746	4,831	-1.4	1.8	36,179	35,470	36,026	175	-2.0	1.6
Wenatchee-East Wenatchee, WA	3,631	3,661	3,768	0.8	2.9	33,610	33,397	33,851	234	-0.6	1.4
Wheeling, WV-OH	4,682	4,674	4,793	-0.2	2.5	31,619	31,603	32,418	276	-0.1	2.6
Wichita, KS	24,293	23,855	24,098	-1.8	1.0	39,874	38,518	38,610	115	-3.4	0.2
Wichita Falls, TX	5,735	5,632	5,740	-1.8	1.9	38,160	37,354	37,893	131	-2.1	1.4
Williamsport, PA	3,672	3,727	3,901	1.5	4.7	31,614	32,108	33,586	240	1.6	4.6
Wilmington, NC	12,061	12,041	12,392	-0.2	2.9	34,311	33,673	34,067	229	-1.9	1.2
Winchester, VA-WV	4,240	4,227	4,371	-0.3	3.4	33,726	33,198	33,948	232	-1.6	2.3
Winston-Salem, NC	17,470	16,970	17,447	-2.9	2.8	37,118	35,706	36,467	161	-3.8	2.1
Worcester, MA	34,193	33,773	34,921	-1.2	3.4	43,236	42,468	43,675	42	-1.8	2.8
Yakima, WA	7,428	7,474	7,712	0.6	3.2	31,571	31,193	31,545	296	-1.2	1.1
York-Hanover, PA	15,460	15,427	15,875	-0.2	2.9	36,005	35,627	36,453	162	-1.0	2.3
Youngstown-Warren-Boardman, OH-PA	18,142	17,851	18,474	-1.6	3.5	31,775	31,420	32,709	266	-1.1	4.1
Yuba City, CA	5,096	5,178	5,309	1.6	2.5	30,766	31,198	31,754	294	1.4	1.8
Yuma, AZ	4,868	4,994	5,196	2.6	4.0	25,461	25,783	26,441	360	1.3	2.6

p Preliminary

1. Percent change calculated from unrounded data.

2. The metropolitan area definitions used by BEA for its personal income estimates are the county-based

definitions issued by the Office of Management and Budget as of December 2009, for federal statistical purposes.

Table J.2. Gross Domestic Product by Metropolitan Area for Industries, 2010-Continues

[Millions of Dollars]

Metropolitan area	Rank of total GDP by metropolitan area	Total	Natural resources and mining	Construction	Durable-goods manufacturing	Nondurable-goods manufacturing	Trade	Transportation and utilities	Information	Financial activities	Professional and business services	Education and health services	Leisure and hospitality	Other services	Government
<b>U.S. metropolitan portion</b>		<b>13,071,502</b>	<b>280,301</b>	<b>449,925</b>	<b>833,541</b>	<b>632,276</b>	<b>1,500,516</b>	<b>586,713</b>	<b>645,518</b>	<b>2,922,731</b>	<b>1,690,885</b>	<b>1,151,802</b>	<b>477,039</b>	<b>300,078</b>	<b>1,600,175</b>
Abilene, TX	258	5,420	(D)	216	(D)	(D)	755	237	(D)	587	306	719	198	157	1,282
Akron, OH	78	27,586	143	773	2,664	2,028	4,245	1,361	700	4,017	4,136	2,936	777	643	3,162
Albany, GA	277	4,943	216	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	209	(D)	443	431	601	142	(D)	1,036
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY	56	41,066	(D)	1,711	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,435	7,199	(D)	4,830	1,226	1,034	8,398
Albuquerque, NM	60	38,080	(D)	1,627	(D)	(D)	4,117	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	930	6,912
Alexandria, LA	274	5,014	145	295	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	81	611	409	766	127	139	945
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ	70	29,971	157	1,025	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,171	4,317	3,950	4,203	985	790	2,984
Altoona, PA	304	4,264	76	136	262	468	663	328	107	443	322	633	133	125	568
Amarillo, TX	178	9,700	702	398	(D)	(D)	(D)	667	294	(D)	845	983	322	(D)	1,289
Ames, IA	320	3,871	123	102	164	490	368	78	64	604	248	237	107	67	1,228
Anchorage, AK	79	27,038	5,916	1,229	126	210	1,963	2,951	877	3,730	2,389	1,880	758	471	4,540
Anderson, IN	347	3,255	70	82	418	364	366	167	75	419	180	399	188	101	407
Anderson, SC	283	4,806	70	248	952	522	692	149	53	427	243	318	158	156	818
Ann Arbor, MI	108	18,566	41	304	1,488	432	1,791	875	707	2,843	2,555	1,556	465	342	5,168
Anniston-Oxford, AL	327	3,734	24	71	509	114	540	165	110	239	347	283	118	106	1,107
Appleton, WI	174	10,046	209	571	850	1,420	1,347	334	338	1,966	809	866	258	255	822
Asheville, NC	141	13,909	137	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	563	281	2,383	1,041	1,917	739	399	1,866
Athens-Clarke County, GA	232	6,268	(D)	178	321	632	674	(D)	(D)	849	393	(D)	(D)	157	1,696
Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Marietta, GA	10	272,362	450	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	17,229	(D)	58,563	41,110	19,554	9,133	5,465	24,950
Atlantic City-Hammonton, NJ	146	13,132	136	535	117	123	1,399	639	172	2,229	898	1,305	3,279	290	2,010
Auburn-Opelika, AL	333	3,638	30	127	(D)	(D)	(D)	413	159	58	580	226	200	155	1,065
Augusta-Richmond County, GA-SC	107	19,199	(D)	983	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	329	1,761	(D)	(D)	(D)	471	4,678
Austin-Round Rock-San Marcos, TX	35	86,029	(D)	3,134	(D)	(D)	12,728	1,596	5,154	13,231	(D)	5,786	3,220	2,198	12,101
Bakersfield-Delano, CA	73	29,446	7,833	1,162	577	2,177	2,899	1,558	408	2,579	2,225	1,808	666	793	4,963
Baltimore-Towson, MD	19	144,789	328	5,718	(D)	(D)	15,979	6,577	4,692	30,835	20,846	16,280	4,792	3,586	25,150
Bangor, ME	253	5,518	89	177	195	277	929	341	139	766	406	973	197	128	900
Barnstable Town, MA	199	8,461	45	469	118	63	981	326	197	2,048	823	1,145	774	316	1,156
Baton Rouge, LA	59	39,400	889	3,105	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,100	(D)	5,303	3,720	2,734	1,029	852	4,530
Battle Creek, MI	267	5,160	71	130	815	713	572	200	49	418	595	508	127	125	837
Bay City, MI	357	2,907	80	67	198	230	404	232	64	339	279	367	144	93	409
Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX	123	16,472	285	1,488	(D)	(D)	1,769	904	207	1,072	1,464	1,209	448	371	1,755
Bellingham, WA	202	8,236	221	452	492	1,683	1,102	261	167	1,038	562	625	300	213	1,119
Bend, OR	237	6,081	57	304	282	72	660	212	210	1,869	546	756	303	167	643
Billings, MT	216	7,071	(D)	370	88	652	1,144	469	191	1,129	(D)	915	294	164	713
Binghamton, NY	201	8,253	46	360	(D)	(D)	1,031	428	205	925	564	980	284	216	1,482
Birmingham-Hoover, AL	50	53,834	(D)	2,262	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,859	11,458	5,432	(D)	1,357	1,498	5,984	
Bismarck, ND	276	4,975	95	211	77	238	679	338	112	919	497	728	165	141	776
Blacksburg-Christiansburg-Radford, VA	263	5,285	13	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	152	84	658	393	351	168	135	1,311
Bloomington, IN	227	6,482	97	183	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	828	530	604	(D)	(D)	1,373
Bloomington-Normal, IL	188	9,413	249	241	219	178	758	258	135	3,712	1,666	646	290	190	870
Boise City-Nampa, ID	87	25,514	505	1,174	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,199	(D)	5,290	3,180	2,413	735	475	2,993
Boston-Cambridge-Quincy, MA-NH	9	313,690	517	8,723	(D)	(D)	28,619	8,503	17,582	84,781	57,218	38,493	10,479	6,125	24,855
Boulder, CO	110	18,298	250	396	1,763	958	1,765	239	2,108	2,480	3,732	1,400	593	425	2,188
Bowling Green, KY	290	4,612	(D)	204	(D)	495	(D)	143	107	621	520	458	171	102	644
Bremerton-Silverdale, WA	193	8,860	48	304	(D)	(D)	827	159	156	1,156	694	790	280	199	4,100
Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk, CT	36	84,882	75	(D)	4,736	3,264	8,252	(D)	4,147	34,206	12,456	5,532	1,974	1,394	4,687
Brownsville-Harlingen, TX	207	7,742	107	204	327	158	987	378	237	858	508	1,397	360	239	1,982
Brunswick, GA	350	3,175	(D)	141	(D)	(D)	345	(D)	(D)	419	(D)	239	(D)	96	812
Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY	54	45,150	185	1,563	(D)	(D)	5,474	1,690	1,071	7,649	5,673	4,957	1,942	1,055	6,913
Burlington, NC	300	4,413	24	196	440	511	585	119	66	606	479	648	180	144	415
Burlington-South Burlington, VT	164	10,731	111	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	326	(D)	2,017	1,151	(D)	398	208	1,557
Canton-Massillon, OH	148	12,856	153	406	(D)	(D)	1,801	521	269	2,159	912	1,754	405	431	1,286
Cape Coral-Fort Myers, FL	98	20,326	99	1,450	298	91	2,756	698	1,178	5,473	1,913	1,619	1,242	611	2,897
Cape Girardeau-Jackson, MO-IL	343	3,371	44	133	(D)	(D)	447	212	135	358	236	670	112	94	409
Carson City, NV	359	2,802	(D)	(D)	236	36	275	113	43	524	193	208	184	61	838
Casper, WY	220	6,805	(D)	215	119	206	858	(D)	61	775	268	438	158	161	449
Cedar Rapids, IA	135	14,393	242	496	1,932	1,099	1,506	1,125	752	3,616	868	1,054	332	273	1,096
Champaign-Urbana, IL	192	8,869	320	284	(D)	(D)	901	333	(D)	1,565	606	1,018	299	(D)	2,287
Charleston, WV	126	15,375	1,910	678	454	688	(D)	899	(D)	(D)	1,528	1,499	401	315	2,102
Charleston-North Charleston-Summerville, SC	76	27,976	(D)	1,202	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	751	4,969	3,427	2,141	1,350	686	5,798
Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC-SC	24	113,568	360	3,564	(D)	(D)	12,412	5,271	5,850	39,608	14,133	5,714	3,462	1,726	8,477
Charlottesville, VA	184	9,478	(D)	373	373	152	(D)	(D)	404	1,804	(D)	(D)	418	303	2,540
Chattanooga, TN-GA	95	21,211	(D)	668	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	512	(D)	(D)	(D)	765	683	2,815
Cheyenne, WY	261	5,323	278	180	51	781	477	533	159	664	235	285	148	89	1,442
Chicago-Joliet-Naperville, IL-IN-WI	3	532,331	1,300	16,556	(D)	(D)	(D)	25,556	(D)	135,765	82,755	44,429	18,322	(D)	46,188
Chico, CA	231	6,364	377	283	120	176	815	340	136	1,366	439	902	210	266	935
Cincinnati-Middletown, OH-KY-IN	30	100,594	293	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	4,642	(D)	20,457	15,880	9,331	3,577	(D)	9,176
Clarksville, TN-KY	169	10,392	110	238	(D)	(D)	(D)	252	(D)	852	569	532	248	(D)	5,342
Cleveland, TN	339	3,551	(D)	77	526	560	(D)	(D)	37	614	224	(D)	102	116	360
Cleveland-Elyria-Mentor, OH	27	105,625	(D)	2,361	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,951	26,194	13,141	11,239	3,141	2,125	10,517	
Coeur d'Alene, ID	303	4,281	109	248	240	40	610	159	102	993	392	389	246	97	657
College Station-Bryan, TX	225	6,712	(D)	294	(D)	(D)	728	209	174	686	(D)	(D)	287	194	2,104
Colorado Springs, CO	83	26,461	(D)	(D)	(D)	292	2,280	682	1,284	3,852	3,868	1,943	1,069	709	7,855
Columbia, MO-WV	221	6,796	49	218	301	132	782	158	150	1,172	565	792	260	167	2,050
Columbia, SC															

Table J.2. Gross Domestic Product by Metropolitan Area for Industries, 2010—Continues

[Millions of Dollars]

Metropolitan area	Rank of total GDP by metropolitan area	Total	Natural resources and mining	Construction	Durable goods manufacturing	Nondurable goods manufacturing	Trade	Transportation and utilities	Information	Financial activities	Professional and business services	Education and health services	Leisure and hospitality	Other services	Government
Denver-Aurora-Broomfield, CO.....	18	157,567	7,391	5,108	(D)	(D)	(D)	6,381	18,787	34,041	24,937	10,374	5,607	3,470	15,191
Des Moines-West Des Moines, IA.....	58	39,465	314	1,185	(D)	(D)	4,402	1,042	(D)	18,357	2,925	2,647	1,009	(D)	3,164
Detroit-Warren-Livonia, MI.....	14	197,773	392	5,844	(D)	(D)	26,033	8,462	6,639	40,843	32,135	18,126	6,654	4,336	18,048
Dothan, AL.....	291	4,606	95	201	(D)	(D)	767	647	(D)	562	265	525	147	(D)	674
Dover, DE.....	244	5,833	103	186	(D)	(D)	210	76	1,184	278	480	258	165	1,870	291
Dubuque, IA.....	298	4,438	58	152	778	186	589	196	152	777	362	567	233	97	291
Duluth, MN-WI.....	176	9,763	501	427	(D)	(D)	1,017	891	207	1,460	573	1,586	386	259	1,643
Durham-Chapel Hill, NC.....	61	37,986	120	614	7,916	5,960	2,782	610	724	4,682	4,349	4,066	773	603	4,789
Eau Claire, WI.....	229	6,398	133	231	677	378	(D)	141	1,292	576	872	176	172	710	710
El Centro, CA.....	286	4,759	1,167	86	45	165	607	331	43	339	181	176	103	103	1,413
Elizabethtown, KY.....	266	5,228	(D)	129	(D)	(D)	141	(D)	452	282	268	120	(D)	2,454	(D)
Elkhart-Goshen, IN.....	181	9,515	61	241	3,717	919	1,198	315	79	890	579	627	165	181	542
Elmira, NY.....	358	2,898	20	129	517	30	432	124	71	327	146	419	101	80	503
El Paso, TX.....	80	27,025	106	991	1,126	1,351	3,055	1,440	695	5,869	1,626	1,966	842	522	7,435
Erie, PA.....	187	9,428	80	240	1,427	638	1,062	329	254	1,502	604	1,452	356	296	1,190
Eugene-Springfield, OR.....	161	11,252	191	438	761	402	1,340	263	468	2,279	1,027	1,422	390	329	1,940
Evansville, IN-KY.....	118	17,368	(D)	816	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	390	1,801	(D)	(D)	(D)	375	1,156
Fairbanks, AK.....	270	5,112	(D)	283	23	320	351	452	80	485	(D)	325	164	89	1,916
Fargo, ND-MN.....	162	11,053	397	426	627	290	1,697	430	607	2,834	896	1,135	374	239	1,100
Farmingville, NY.....	282	5,322	(D)	296	75	14	551	606	(D)	(D)	180	385	148	145	755
Fayetteville, NC.....	116	17,654	(D)	427	314	1,211	1,026	405	(D)	1,671	(D)	889	354	314	9,847
Fayetteville-Springdale-Rogers, AR-MO.....	112	18,249	163	577	(D)	(D)	3,028	1,356	291	2,855	3,477	1,255	540	357	1,932
Flagstaff, AZ.....	288	4,683	37	193	(D)	(D)	487	184	43	565	230	591	489	113	1,251
Flint, MI.....	157	11,511	42	334	1,344	194	1,742	436	450	2,023	912	1,615	390	354	1,675
Florence, SC.....	215	7,135	52	237	(D)	(D)	915	564	123	974	467	669	214	208	1,098
Florence-Muscle Shoals, AL.....	311	4,111	115	210	421	355	726	117	64	459	215	330	134	137	829
Fond du Lac, WI.....	325	3,762	160	199	(D)	(D)	451	222	114	521	148	407	92	104	374
Fort Collins-Loveland, CO.....	156	11,552	170	622	1,313	444	1,173	226	360	1,792	1,613	1,173	513	328	1,826
Fort Smith, AR-OK.....	173	10,185	1,181	335	(D)	(D)	1,182	740	180	1,220	904	867	237	215	1,236
Fort Wayne, IN.....	109	18,422	(D)	655	(D)	(D)	(D)	697	3,434	(D)	697	3,434	(D)	479	387
Fresno, CA.....	72	29,515	3,152	1,126	773	1,989	3,751	1,752	810	4,405	2,129	3,084	845	908	4,790
Gadsden, AL.....	361	2,640	20	82	153	350	329	130	60	394	167	408	98	100	349
Gainesville, FL.....	168	10,433	60	381	(D)	(D)	975	364	236	1,770	733	1,385	435	251	3,361
Gainesville, GA.....	228	6,443	35	280	(D)	(D)	889	194	87	816	417	748	393	154	634
Glens Falls, NY.....	317	3,957	57	211	398	265	522	128	118	467	279	450	289	100	673
Goldsboro, NC.....	313	4,005	118	120	222	745	438	156	66	366	178	386	84	85	1,041
Grand Forks, ND-MN.....	318	3,943	185	157	203	165	540	254	79	509	196	502	143	90	921
Grand Junction, CO.....	285	4,786	573	271	131	92	636	318	106	656	377	570	213	165	677
Grand Rapids-Wyoming, MI.....	66	33,361	(D)	1,050	(D)	(D)	(D)	707	(D)	6,331	(D)	(D)	925	778	2,590
Great Falls, MT.....	354	3,035	51	175	12	97	381	198	82	421	206	446	125	88	752
Greeley, CO.....	212	7,341	966	536	(D)	(D)	880	333	115	1,024	561	529	176	236	865
Green Bay, WI.....	128	15,270	(D)	483	849	1,958	(D)	341	3,104	(D)	(D)	(D)	650	318	1,322
Greensboro-High Point, NC.....	64	34,652	116	1,050	(D)	(D)	4,792	1,408	868	7,220	3,443	2,791	855	685	2,982
Greenville, NC.....	226	6,568	(D)	209	365	1,003	619	(D)	(D)	873	400	649	(D)	139	1,793
Greenville-Mauldin-Easley, SC.....	85	26,101	59	1,041	2,722	1,895	(D)	(D)	1,142	3,870	3,559	2,082	876	685	3,109
Guilford-Biloxi, MS.....	171	10,288	57	440	(D)	(D)	1,013	707	172	1,359	894	577	1,115	201	3,021
Hagerstown-Martinsburg, MD-WV.....	206	7,790	72	(D)	(D)	(D)	383	267	1,327	541	883	265	220	1,495	220
Hanford-Corcoran, CA.....	310	4,133	671	83	32	528	348	104	30	233	146	293	83	85	1,497
Harrisburg-Carlisle, PA.....	75	28,708	268	808	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,074	5,886	3,274	3,126	993	781	4,949	949
Harrisonburg, VA.....	233	6,211	275	256	196	2,065	633	214	277	682	239	460	183	105	625
Hartford-West Hartford-East Hartford, CT.....	34	87,963	140	2,008	7,323	1,566	(D)	(D)	2,934	34,638	8,977	7,699	1,878	1,677	9,201
Hattiesburg, MS.....	282	4,810	86	173	(D)	(D)	(D)	83	760	311	619	203	118	994	994
Hickory-Lenoir-Morganton, NC.....	158	11,405	113	321	1,670	1,681	1,475	636	108	1,319	795	1,032	302	310	1,444
Hinesville-Fort Stewart, GA.....	338	3,562	8	48	(D)	(D)	209	(D)	21	119	75	54	47	(D)	2,697
Holland-Grand Haven, MI.....	191	8,997	196	291	(D)	(D)	1,006	344	105	1,273	645	523	205	218	967
Honolulu, HI.....	51	51,327	120	2,554	244	861	4,803	2,976	1,430	11,231	5,034	4,121	2,967	1,201	13,784
Hot Springs, AR.....	363	2,566	47	109	(D)	(D)	436	75	43	473	191	423	197	83	335
Houma-Bayou Cane-Thibodaux, LA.....	167	10,534	1,843	474	(D)	(D)	908	1,762	81	1,712	697	556	280	243	768
Houston-Sugar Land-Baytown, TX.....	5	384,603	(D)	17,536	(D)	(D)	43,175	(D)	(D)	51,584	(D)	(D)	(D)	6,935	27,979
Huntington-Ashland, WV-KY-OH.....	163	10,882	326	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	198	1,160	590	1,512	294	235	1,427	1,427
Huntsville, AL.....	97	20,900	144	519	(D)	(D)	2,035	187	420	2,128	4,957	1,138	506	442	5,226
Idaho Falls, ID.....	316	3,970	220	257	78	124	895	152	126	598	379	442	122	121	457
Indianapolis-Carmel, IN.....	28	105,163	438	(D)	(D)	(D)	5,253	(D)	24,589	10,622	8,415	3,456	2,211	8,964	8,964
Iowa City, IA.....	209	7,550	154	187	285	495	636	391	411	1,210	359	551	261	138	2,473
Ithaca, NY.....	314	4,000	102	77	289	41	(D)	(D)	72	460	265	1,599	143	89	442
Jackson, MI.....	272	5,034	35	108	709	196	605	1,038	43	515	286	552	134	145	668
Jackson, MS.....	88	24,379	790	872	(D)	(D)	3,189	1,237	957	4,986	2,544	2,479	694	583	4,112
Jackson, TN.....	292	4,604	106	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	142	78	475	277	550	136	112	843
Jacksonville, FL.....	46	60,303	215	2,745	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,658	14,514	6,662	5,587	2,705	1,589	8,286	8,286
Jacksonville, NC.....	198	8,462	88	188	47	44	389	134	50	603	309	215	173	104	6,120
Janesville, WI.....	281	4,835	141	163	486	350	825	311	136	625	297	644	144	128	586
Jefferson City, MO.....	239	5,998	(D)	244	(D)	(D)	(D)	325	522	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	187	1,607
Johnson City, TN.....	243	5,845	7	149	833	253	765	144	279	632	418	850	218	210	1,086
Johnstown, PA.....	312	4,092	78	115	318	98	535	266	108	543	400	742	110	147	634
Jonesboro, AR.....	306	4,205	286	135	285	284	337	157	69	779	225	565	132	98	554
Joplin, MO.....	250	5,739	70	130	687	747	(D)	(D)	142	501	384	711	169	167	552
Kalamazoo-Portage, MI.....	152	12,162	186	371	1,351	1,092	(D)	(D)	207	2,381	(D)	1,369	407	298	1,454
Kankakee-Bradley, IL.....	352	3,150	115	105	212	342	483	173	55	398	161	495	(D)	95	406
Kansas City, MO-KS.....	26	105,968	(D)	3,389	(D)	(D)	(D)	8,507	(D)	8,507	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,276	12,289
Kennewick-Pasco-Richland, WA.....	170	10,370	728	530	179	438	967	306	109	1,079	3,329	722	296	215	1,472
Killeen-Temple-Fort Hood, TX.....	129	15,267	74	430	(D)	(D)	1,281	490	319	949	772	1,193	327	315	8,424
Kingsport-Bristol-Bristol, TN-VA.....	177	9,755	111	352	(D)	(D)	(D)	372	(D)	(D)	789	1,105	317	275	1,009
Kingston, NY.....	287	4,755	62	176	(D)	(D)	683	197	124	674	357	538	273	144	1,150
Knoxville, TN.....	71	29,863	106	(D)	3,627	769	(D)	958	(D)	4,502	4,257	3,017	1,245	(D)	3,709
Kokomo, IN.....	329	3,689	74	72	1,592	51	380	123	38	307	150	265	101	94	442
La Crosse, WI-MN.....	251	5,701	39	182	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	175	1,173	433				

Table J.2. Gross Domestic Product by Metropolitan Area for Industries, 2010—Continues

[Millions of Dollars]

Metropolitan area	Rank of total GDP by metropolitan area	Total	Natural resources and mining	Construction	Durable goods manufacturing	Nondurable goods manufacturing	Trade	Transportation and utilities	Information	Financial activities	Professional and business services	Education and health services	Leisure and hospitality	Other services	Government
Lancaster, PA	104	19,377	613	1,159	1,934	2,026	2,960	730	631	2,850	1,621	2,122	632	604	1,495
Lansing-East Lansing, MI	103	19,612	216	481	1,845	409	(D)	(D)	504	4,783	(D)	1,828	481	586	4,585
Laredo, TX	241	5,959	568	127	31	19	911	783	77	642	351	513	240	162	1,535
Las Cruces, NM	249	5,742	228	215	312	100	515	259	117	763	618	620	228	169	1,600
Las Vegas-Paradise, NV	33	89,799	216	4,841	1,970	759	9,012	5,094	1,908	23,622	9,294	5,169	16,934	1,583	9,397
Lawrence, KS	326	3,755	17	115	99	280	378	135	183	691	299	241	158	156	1,002
Lawton, OK	278	4,891	20	115	(D)	(D)	301	133	66	477	245	201	142	76	2,662
Lebanon, PA	324	3,772	168	115	379	495	679	167	64	289	206	397	91	105	618
Lewiston, ID-WA	365	2,020	(D)	76	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	33	316	(D)	255	72	81	324
Lewiston-Auburn, ME	322	3,827	35	163	167	353	(D)	(D)	91	730	348	695	111	82	336
Lexington-Fayette, KY	90	23,307	784	813	(D)	(D)	3,005	793	830	3,912	2,398	1,825	872	452	3,531
Lima, OH	293	4,591	75	107	584	1,033	551	201	106	382	230	667	116	111	427
Lincoln, NE	134	14,448	157	474	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	308	3,232	1,285	1,538	(D)	365	2,566
Little Rock-North Little Rock-Conway, AR	67	32,980	599	1,160	(D)	(D)	4,805	1,670	(D)	(D)	3,259	2,963	932	695	5,962
Logan, UT-ID	341	3,458	(D)	180	441	429	347	(D)	58	356	269	(D)	91	125	682
Longview, TX	183	9,482	1,717	578	822	555	1,346	558	500	799	648	788	226	230	715
Longview, WA	355	2,978	119	257	294	384	424	194	44	239	122	323	98	83	397
Los Angeles-Long Beach-Santa Ana, CA	2	735,743	8,646	19,875	43,550	30,923	89,016	27,100	69,633	184,352	96,683	53,070	32,926	16,727	63,241
Louisville-Jefferson County, KY-IN	47	58,572	434	2,078	(D)	(D)	(D)	4,336	(D)	12,069	6,051	5,949	2,156	(D)	6,015
Lubbock, TX	175	9,955	389	(D)	(D)	(D)	1,656	396	(D)	1,593	660	1,221	454	306	1,892
Lynchburg, VA	196	8,740	31	(D)	1,136	1,188	(D)	230	151	1,448	872	945	215	240	861
Macon, GA	210	7,525	95	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	485	(D)	1,400	727	1,353	245	208	909
Madera-Chowchilla, CA	330	3,664	816	126	172	93	366	146	96	325	185	444	89	110	696
Madison, WI	63	35,615	453	966	(D)	(D)	3,977	1,115	2,051	10,388	3,323	2,508	898	827	5,795
Manchester-Nashua, NH	96	20,988	20	558	2,880	508	2,809	478	1,225	4,471	2,658	2,153	569	490	1,769
Manhattan, KS	240	5,989	(D)	222	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	107	560	(D)	(D)	144	129	3,379
Mankato-North Mankato, MN	323	3,801	282	157	(D)	(D)	472	142	166	483	244	530	105	116	564
Manfield, OH	332	3,638	(D)	115	723	108	519	(D)	166	383	240	437	116	96	527
McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX	142	13,871	616	416	236	208	2,465	690	297	1,276	826	2,369	582	482	3,408
Medford, OR	234	6,187	102	358	318	175	(D)	(D)	201	1,099	543	879	276	195	835
Memphis, TN-MS-AR	44	65,025	581	1,643	(D)	(D)	6,592	(D)	(D)	13,320	7,203	5,271	3,092	(D)	7,578
Merced, CA	235	6,115	1,279	206	87	521	670	376	137	610	295	473	160	173	1,129
Miami-Fort Lauderdale-Pompano Beach, FL	11	257,560	1,262	10,600	(D)	(D)	39,449	14,846	12,870	68,296	31,230	22,151	12,791	6,756	27,966
Michigan City-La Porte, IN	337	3,565	96	149	557	433	393	275	43	379	170	352	189	97	433
Midland, TX	172	10,264	4,979	256	(D)	(D)	1,088	308	164	913	770	340	234	183	596
Milwaukee-Waukesha-West Allis, WI	37	84,574	199	2,174	(D)	(D)	9,413	2,977	3,272	21,464	10,390	9,413	2,356	1,760	6,940
Minneapolis-St. Paul-Bloomington, MN-WI	13	199,596	(D)	6,134	15,740	9,262	(D)	7,946	(D)	52,428	(D)	(D)	6,694	4,050	18,363
Missoula, MT	294	4,562	38	211	69	87	555	293	144	1,085	471	606	207	136	659
Mobile, AL	125	15,835	345	978	(D)	(D)	2,102	1,176	356	2,701	1,576	1,377	451	483	2,132
Modesto, IA	130	15,247	1,248	553	578	1,777	2,056	737	187	2,428	968	1,908	447	442	1,918
Monroe, LA	230	6,369	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	960	265	523	993	634	713	192	171	737
Monroe, MI	328	3,721	94	182	559	55	(D)	(D)	36	405	349	264	141	110	399
Montgomery, AL	131	14,934	163	622	(D)	(D)	1,675	569	(D)	2,400	1,448	1,292	420	(D)	3,666
Morgantown, WV	238	6,043	217	249	(D)	(D)	575	212	(D)	961	444	707	177	(D)	1,464
Morrisville, TN	342	3,382	30	(D)	572	512	(D)	(D)	271	175	297	(D)	81	(D)	420
Mount Vernon-Anacortes, WA	255	5,469	(D)	251	344	1,626	625	223	38	588	(D)	299	182	130	766
Muncie, IN	344	3,364	53	95	315	409	131	43	571	309	548	114	99	611	99
Muskegon-Norton Shores, MI	284	4,792	44	139	(D)	(D)	714	183	125	645	173	616	163	126	603
Myrtle Beach-North Myrtle Beach-Conway, SC	186	9,434	36	388	244	47	1,238	174	238	3,257	521	647	1,319	226	1,099
Napa, CA	217	7,015	346	321	147	1,299	713	223	118	1,136	588	650	486	194	793
Naples-Marco Island, FL	145	13,148	377	870	217	58	1,658	280	282	4,315	1,186	1,235	1,199	405	1,066
Nashville-Davidson-Murfreesboro-Franklin, TN	39	80,898	140	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,914	(D)	15,097	10,816	12,085	3,906	(D)	(D)	7,551
New Haven-Milford, CT	57	40,844	74	1,288	3,383	1,548	5,032	1,201	1,505	8,212	4,589	7,098	1,043	1,024	4,846
New Orleans-Metairie-Kenner, LA	41	71,476	9,573	2,624	1,941	10,051	7,110	(D)	(D)	10,350	7,135	5,016	3,778	1,461	6,535
New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-PA	1	1,280,517	813	34,312	(D)	(D)	(D)	46,634	96,576	432,709	187,377	109,869	42,460	25,691	114,962
Niles-Benton Harbor, MI	247	5,790	111	133	(D)	(D)	549	675	58	781	368	532	183	146	573
North Port-Bradenton-Sarasota, FL	89	23,638	438	1,375	898	533	3,132	668	607	5,864	3,041	2,836	1,355	769	2,133
Norwich-New London, CT	136	14,358	83	357	(D)	(D)	1,244	214	1,548	1,216	1,300	569	283	3,704	3,704
Ocala, FL	214	7,188	135	443	500	135	1,121	321	203	1,248	463	821	324	259	1,216
Ocean City, NJ	315	3,987	35	(D)	13	41	(D)	(D)	69	1,319	205	298	409	116	723
Odessa, TX	242	5,896	(D)	421	402	88	1,025	233	145	611	316	(D)	200	197	626
Ogden-Clearfield, UT	119	17,040	97	874	(D)	(D)	1,805	642	(D)	2,928	1,443	1,279	460	(D)	4,091
Oklahoma City, OK	48	58,339	6,595	1,938	(D)	(D)	1,750	9,629	5,757	4,692	2,000	1,205	10,854	(D)	10,854
Olympia, WA	195	8,843	101	292	169	97	1,248	244	121	1,353	591	962	323	287	3,057
Omaha-Council Bluffs, NE-IA	52	47,556	546	1,680	(D)	(D)	4,542	(D)	11,723	5,683	4,112	14,223	(D)	(D)	5,512
Orlando-Kissimmee-Sanford, FL	29	104,107	379	4,469	(D)	(D)	12,555	3,911	4,712	31,616	13,148	7,844	10,109	2,139	8,675
Oshkosh-Neenah, WI	204	8,052	34	236	1,478	1,487	(D)	(D)	208	959	127	679	159	188	762
Owensboro, KY	302	4,327	167	(D)	(D)	(D)	584	311	(D)	538	186	312	126	116	635
Oxnard-Thousand Oaks-Ventura, CA	62	35,736	2,146	1,115	2,663	3,854	4,772	825	1,050	6,842	3,702	2,427	1,156	861	4,324
Palm Bay-Melbourne-Titusville, FL	106	19,274	25	755	3,637	108	2,085	527	538	2,523	3,084	1,993	757	504	2,737
Palm Coast, FL	366	1,339	(D)	50	51	7	194	(D)	(D)	249	104	139	79	48	248
Panama City-Lynn Haven-Panama City Beach, FL	223	6,751	25	349	(D)	(D)	746	296	182	1,539	640	494	416	205	1,534
Parkersburg-Marietta-Vienna, WV-OH	246	5,831	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	662	(D)	(D)	685	314	668	173	(D)	798
Pascagoula, MS	208	7,665	57	411	(D)	(D)	401	284	86	419	425	254	137	105	878
Pensacola-Ferry Pass-Brent, FL	138	14,160	49	760	285	331	1,661	640	484	2,234	1,323	1,694	556	419	3,724
Peoria, IL	111	18,278	392	698	(D)	(D)	1,665	1,009	341	2,163	1,937	2,155	520	499	1,344
Philadelphia-Camden-Wilmington, PA-NJ-DE-MD	7	346,932	1,021	(D)	(D)	(D)	36,955	(D)	13,983	102,516	51,952	38,598	9,346	6,814	30,829
Phoenix-Mesa-Glendale, AZ	15	190,601	2,549	9,464	(D)	(D)	26,877	9,701	5,567	49,623	22,790	17,236	7,801	3,791	19,329
Pine Bluff, AR	349	3,186	(D)	151	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	73	749
Pittsburgh, PA	22	115,752	2,433	4,148	(D)	(D)	13,601	5,734	4,614	24,258	17,228	14,219	3,900	2,773	9,728
Pittsfield, MA	265	5,231	17	231	(D)	(D)	506	154	124	1,204	490	958	328	169	513
Pocatello, ID	360	2,712	53	134	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	377	212	(D)	(D)	85	74	517
Portland-South Portland-Biddeford, ME	86	25,920	(D)	835	(D)	(D)	3,130	(D)	703	6,712	2,949	2,930	1,114	514	3,208
Portland-Vancouver-Hillsboro, OR-WA	21	124,683	1,283	3,972	(D)	(D)	4,449	(D)	(D)	12,623	9,539	3,352	2,582	12,060	(D)
Port St. Lucie, FL	160	11,327	(D)	630	(D)</										

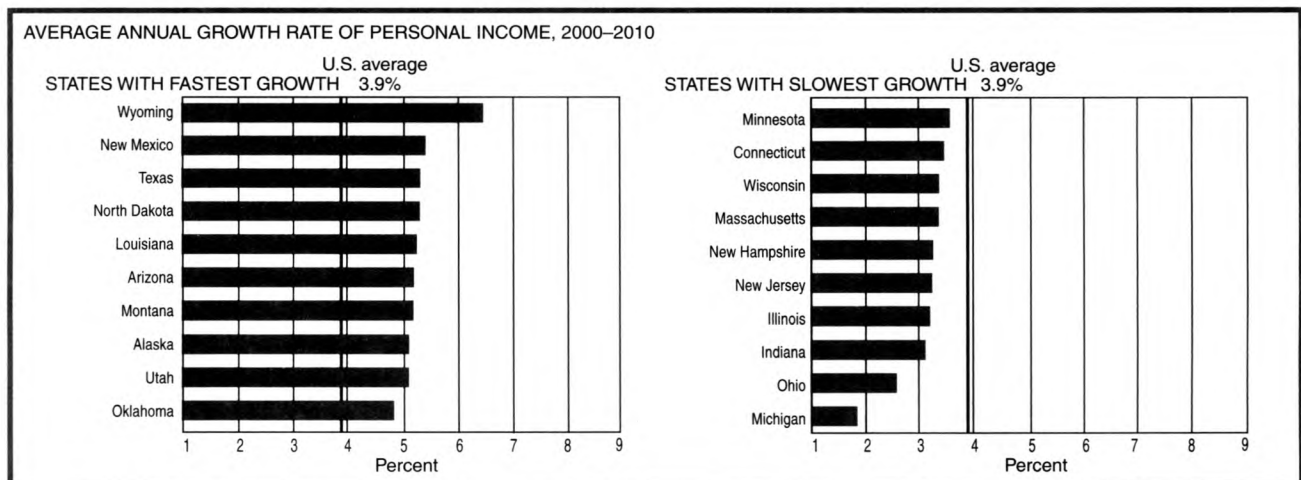
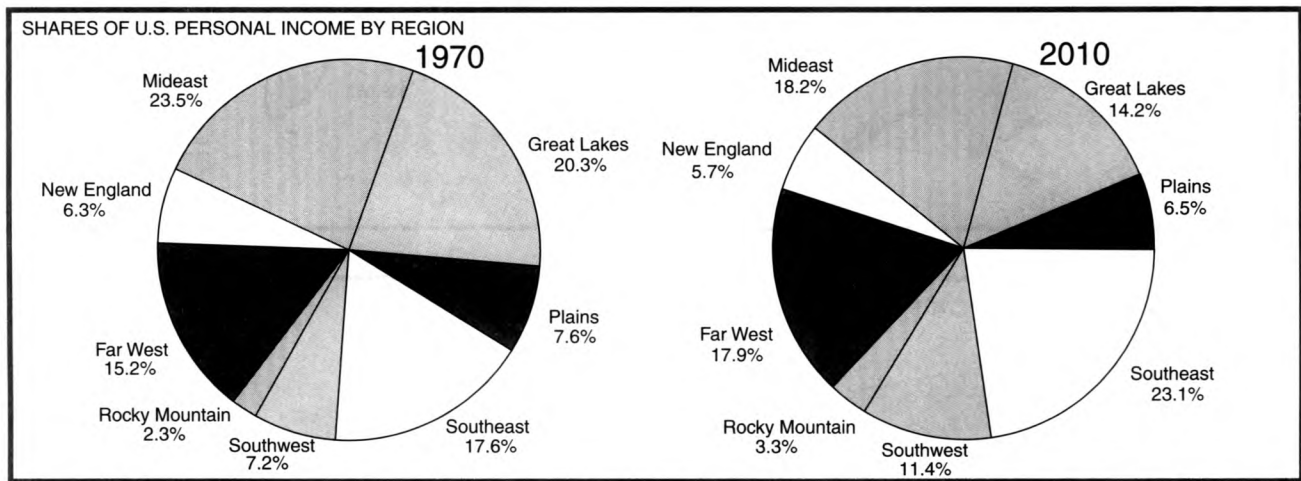
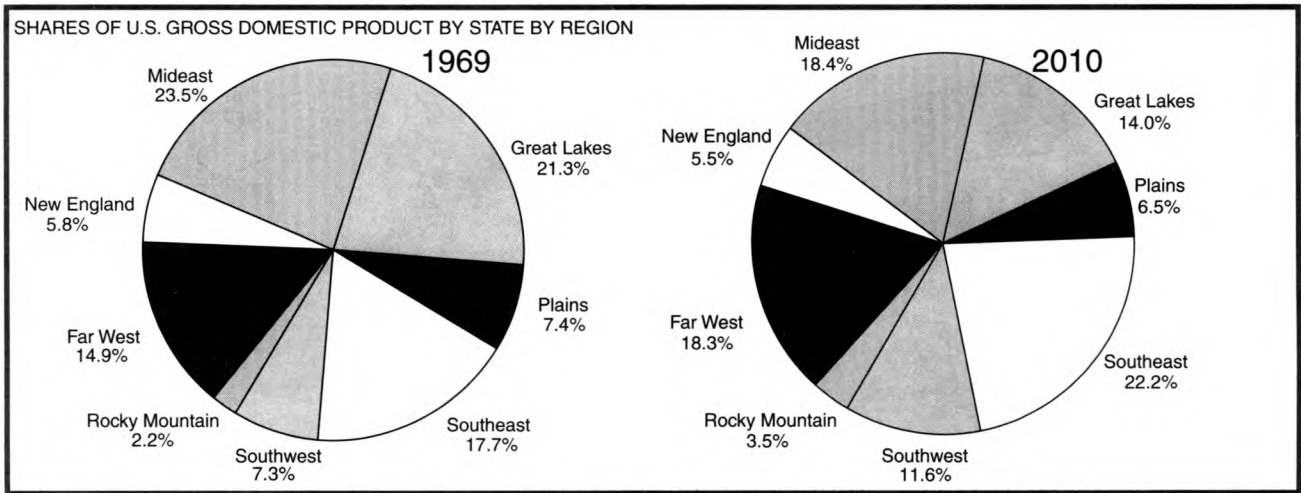
**Table J.2. Gross Domestic Product by Metropolitan Area for Industries, 2010—Table Ends**  
 [Millions of Dollars]

Metropolitan area	Rank of total GDP by metropolitan area	Total	Natural resources and mining	Construction	Durable-goods manufacturing	Nondurable-goods manufacturing	Trade	Transportation and utilities	Information	Financial activities	Professional and business services	Education and health services	Leisure and hospitality	Other services	Government
Rapid City, SD	264	5,241	47	230	189	28	712	292	149	1,142	322	676	274	138	1,040
Reading, PA	132	14,876	220	583	2,297	1,041	1,991	784	182	2,049	1,718	1,582	380	432	1,616
Redding, CA	268	5,147	162	280	142	37	781	404	102	735	420	798	218	201	869
Reno-Sparks, NV	99	20,172	143	1,015	1,301	362	2,476	(D)	(D)	5,112	2,083	1,637	1,667	418	2,284
Richmond, VA	45	64,321	259	(D)	(D)	(D)	6,936	2,733	(D)	15,024	9,844	5,266	1,583	(D)	9,481
Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, CA	25	109,818	1,583	5,968	5,346	3,553	16,598	7,253	2,997	20,008	8,802	9,599	4,529	3,647	19,936
Roanoke, VA	144	13,304	40	(D)	(D)	(D)	748	1,771	(D)	2,216	1,352	1,671	386	(D)	1,485
Rochester, MN	185	9,457	157	330	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	183	908	342	3,938	281	183	750
Rochester, NY	53	45,742	(D)	1,703	4,425	5,133	(D)	1,848	6,301	5,459	(D)	1,354	952	5,428	5,428
Rockford, IL	149	12,521	70	464	2,861	607	(D)	(D)	239	1,741	847	1,577	347	374	1,131
Rocky Mount, NC	256	5,465	(D)	176	601	1,219	747	(D)	(D)	613	349	(D)	147	119	675
Rome, GA	348	3,207	22	70	261	513	375	189	133	247	157	659	91	74	415
Sacramento-Arden-Arcade-Roseville, CA	32	92,873	1,159	4,238	3,382	1,464	(D)	(D)	2,909	20,175	11,658	8,481	2,922	2,652	21,220
Saginaw-Saginaw Township North, MI	219	6,884	111	190	1,393	109	847	243	231	1,064	592	920	219	158	808
St. Cloud, MN	211	7,456	(D)	483	700	531	933	(D)	(D)	1,119	462	1,060	220	190	947
St. George, UT	345	3,348	(D)	206	143	21	454	241	(D)	710	216	447	200	144	439
St. Joseph, MO-KS	295	4,497	138	155	(D)	(D)	490	245	(D)	487	273	483	112	(D)	564
St. Louis, MO-IL	20	129,734	740	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	5,809	(D)	22,890	18,959	14,455	5,247	(D)	13,298
Salem, OR	150	12,488	661	505	(D)	(D)	1,165	378	172	2,264	815	1,726	334	305	3,185
Salinas, CA	115	17,777	3,442	495	161	717	2,317	556	337	2,337	1,254	1,154	1,155	442	3,410
Salisbury, MD	308	4,139	74	(D)	(D)	(D)	233	582	239	130	585	420	589	128	660
Salt Lake City, UT	42	66,456	(D)	2,766	5,197	2,386	(D)	(D)	2,345	17,749	7,900	4,119	2,129	1,617	7,632
San Angelo, TX	321	3,863	401	138	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	130	109	864
San Antonio-New Braunfels, TX	38	82,036	2,013	3,582	(D)	(D)	9,805	3,092	3,856	15,338	8,890	7,387	4,000	1,918	16,131
San Diego-Carlsbad-San Marcos, CA	16	171,568	1,089	6,147	11,012	3,701	16,383	5,152	9,751	41,243	24,276	11,174	7,044	3,873	30,723
Sandusky, OH	353	3,124	41	67	473	441	358	97	39	368	114	320	377	69	359
San Francisco-Oakland-Fremont, CA	8	325,927	2,879	9,976	(D)	(D)	29,631	13,845	18,965	77,858	61,265	23,362	11,668	6,855	28,685
San Jose-Sunnyvale-Santa Clara, CA	17	168,517	(D)	3,623	(D)	(D)	16,379	4,353	21,902	22,572	28,191	11,188	3,464	2,211	8,789
San Luis Obispo-Paso Robles, CA	166	10,662	852	618	(D)	(D)	1,246	1,150	199	1,885	925	875	555	342	1,475
San Luis Valley-Santa Maria-Goleta, CA	102	19,623	1,707	744	(D)	(D)	1,959	356	733	3,611	2,688	1,649	962	518	2,914
Santa Cruz-Watsonville, CA	179	9,697	597	519	(D)	(D)	1,458	200	167	1,827	1,194	1,002	437	344	1,296
Santa Fe, NM	218	6,897	198	229	46	54	831	90	237	1,757	664	665	493	246	1,387
Santa Rosa-Petaluma, CA	100	19,888	408	1,106	(D)	(D)	2,573	624	475	4,173	2,407	1,997	837	628	2,000
Savannah, GA	147	12,933	(D)	507	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	221	1,577	1,224	1,574	(D)	352	2,411
Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA	101	19,697	140	606	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	987	2,639	1,586	2,768	672	521	2,221
Seattle-Tacoma-Bellevue, WA	12	231,221	1,192	8,024	(D)	(D)	26,934	8,466	26,751	49,064	26,934	15,340	7,450	4,646	28,368
Sebastian-Vero Beach, FL	309	4,135	175	210	141	29	631	54	117	1,023	372	542	277	137	428
Sheboygan, WI	269	5,130	70	144	1,083	959	525	168	31	722	280	516	136	104	391
Sherman-Denison, TX	340	3,465	72	158	793	171	437	147	56	374	171	453	144	96	395
Shreveport-Bossier City, LA	94	22,243	6,849	615	(D)	(D)	2,033	1,023	408	2,326	1,164	1,775	881	390	2,831
Sioux City, IA-NE-SD	224	6,734	(D)	194	(D)	(D)	782	(D)	111	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	166	625
Sioux Falls, SD	124	16,232	482	435	(D)	(D)	1,950	492	480	7,172	947	(D)	421	271	894
South Bend-Mishawaka, IN-MI	153	12,029	106	333	1,908	765	1,520	436	265	1,965	1,179	1,884	333	301	1,034
Spartanburg, SC	165	10,673	44	404	(D)	(D)	1,651	358	122	1,146	893	775	372	245	1,451
Spokane, WA	113	18,090	120	746	1,311	282	2,673	906	352	3,482	1,589	2,526	677	485	2,931
Springfield, IL	180	9,681	(D)	356	(D)	(D)	1,007	(D)	(D)	1,704	830	(D)	311	345	2,390
Springfield, MA	91	22,619	76	819	1,438	1,006	2,533	1,085	533	3,927	1,894	3,989	806	744	3,769
Springfield, MO	137	14,316	16	(D)	(D)	(D)	886	542	2,374	1,566	2,139	589	489	465	1,704
Springfield, OH	334	3,628	103	73	481	138	(D)	36	632	255	479	121	151	151	454
State College, PA	236	6,095	30	211	341	61	458	134	273	892	503	465	214	139	2,314
Steubenville-Weirton, OH-WV	335	3,599	62	111	(D)	(D)	366	679	73	341	133	422	192	83	363
Stockton, CA	105	19,375	1,369	898	665	1,081	2,861	1,593	367	3,168	1,265	2,100	552	593	2,862
Sumter, SC	351	3,156	55	152	480	306	306	98	30	229	190	297	76	97	965
Syracuse, NY	77	27,620	188	1,032	2,179	1,207	3,610	2,713	714	4,528	2,762	3,301	891	645	3,850
Tallahassee, FL	143	13,395	(D)	533	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	598	1,995	(D)	(D)	(D)	512	4,398
Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL	23	113,702	805	4,690	(D)	(D)	15,209	5,427	5,430	26,010	15,480	11,563	5,917	2,736	12,919
Terre Haute, IN	245	5,833	223	224	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	79	598	285	698	172	158	785
Texarkana, TX-Texarkana, AR	301	4,362	57	139	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	71	564	288	489	163	127	1,023
Toledo, OH	82	26,605	(D)	864	3,218	2,548	(D)	71	494	3,845	(D)	(D)	803	641	3,224
Topeka, KS	189	9,371	340	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	808	(D)	1,737	744	1,032	255	(D)	1,916
Trenton-Ewing, NJ	81	26,680	12	567	485	812	2,222	673	1,720	5,509	5,261	3,365	531	545	4,977
Tucson, AZ	68	32,324	875	1,355	(D)	(D)	3,299	1,498	800	5,314	3,697	3,794	1,370	841	6,586
Tulsa, OK	55	44,823	3,820	1,655	(D)	(D)	5,124	3,759	1,765	7,420	4,866	3,562	1,163	946	3,992
Tuscaloosa, AL	194	8,859	828	304	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	226	1,457	618	1,311	298	225	2,253
Tyler, TX	200	8,461	1,079	252	602	253	1,090	360	381	1,007	729	1,355	284	215	855
Utica-Rome, NY	190	9,138	93	276	662	296	(D)	(D)	226	1,457	618	1,311	298	225	2,253
Valdosta, GA	307	4,161	105	(D)	(D)	(D)	293	498	222	(D)	557	(D)	(D)	184	(D)
Vallejo-Fairfield, CA	140	13,925	289	761	372	2,209	1,664	564	228	1,729	887	1,659	428	370	2,766
Victoria, TX	280	4,840	628	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	237	411	123	112	513
Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, NJ	275	4,984	168	202	414	431	(D)	(D)	113	563	246	552	93	120	1,174
Virginia Beach-Norfolk-Newsport News, VA-NC	40	80,518	525	(D)	(D)	(D)	3,654	(D)	15,950	7,810	5,629	2,681	(D)	(D)	23,387
Visalia-Porterville, CA	159	11,349	2,364	397	187	783	1,538	663	201	1,223	636	742	300	331	2,084
Waco, TX	197	8,597	112	382	1,351	732	945	330	202	1,246	574	989	275	243	1,219
Warner Robins, GA	254	5,491	5	99	132	499	390	141	43	409	497	276	158	119	2,722
Washington-Arlington-Alexandria, DC-VA-MD-WV	4	425,167	450	(D)	(D)	(D)	28,100	11,974	25,562	90,541	98,516	26,510	12,911	15,463	92,232
Waterloo-Cedar Falls, IA	205	7,810	(D)	222	1,730	579	(D)	(D)	113	1,331	(D)	(D)	210	161	888
Wausau, WI	252	5,650	105	165	865	508	803	228	75	1,185	384	577	130	139	486
Wenatchee-East Wenatchee, WA	331	3,653	435	138	(D)	(D)	549	87	62	572	162	456	189	97	659
Wheeling, WV-OH	259	5,363	806	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	(D)	121	701	358	620	219	126	630
Wichita, KS	84	26,299	639	918	(D)	(D)	3,431	982	791	3,540	2,336	2,661	1,034	616	3,034
Wichita Falls, TX	248	5,744	1,110	157	(D)	(D)	580	(D)	(D)	488	(D)	(D)	(D)	167	1,316
Williamsport, PA	319	3,876	122	137	541	444	526	119	84	376	249	466	109	122	581
Wilmington, NC	139	13,976	117	772	766	834	1,520	1,048	413	3,562	1,266	1,012	578	313	1,776
Winchester, VA-WV	271	5,069	26	(D)	(D)	(D)	621	205	(D)	776	(D)	687	153	131	666
Winston-Salem, NC	92	22,590	92	604	1,207	4,376	(D)	(D)	(D)	2,294					



K. Charts

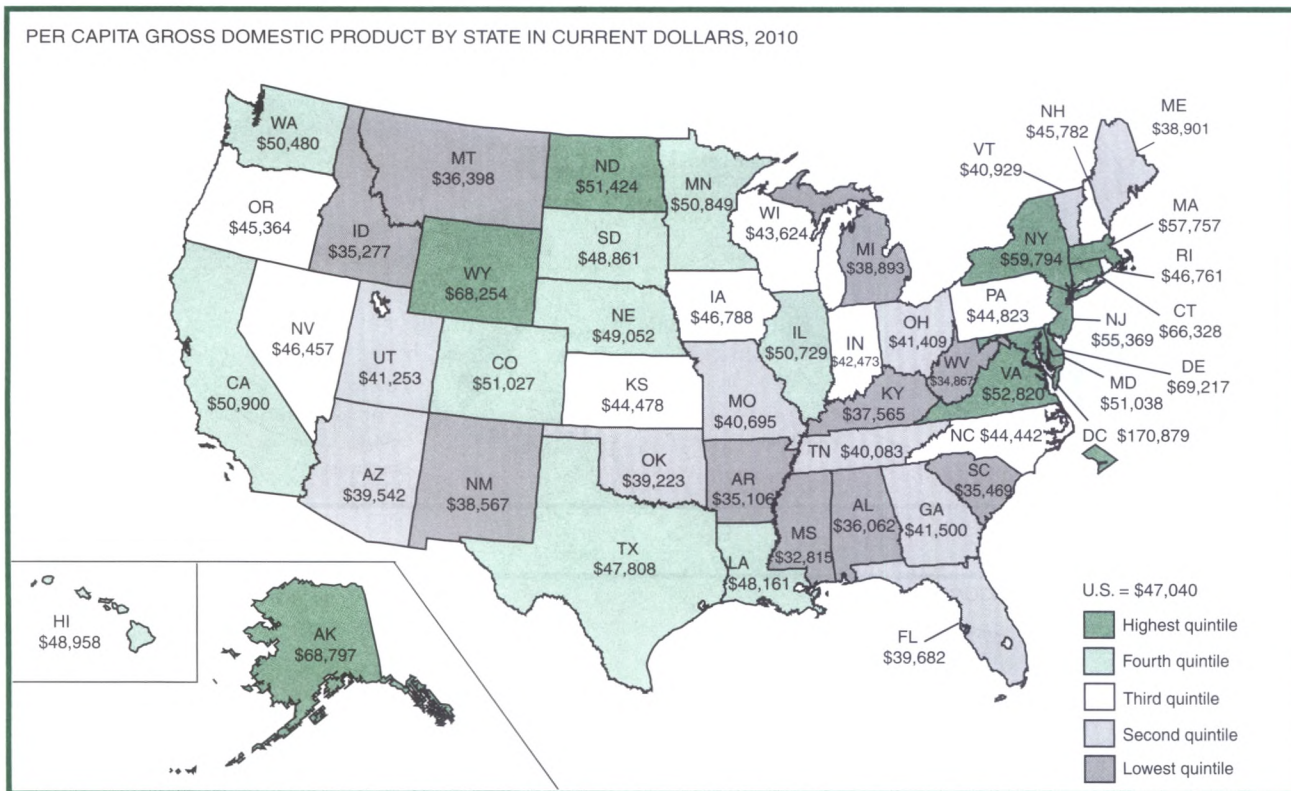
SELECTED REGIONAL ESTIMATES



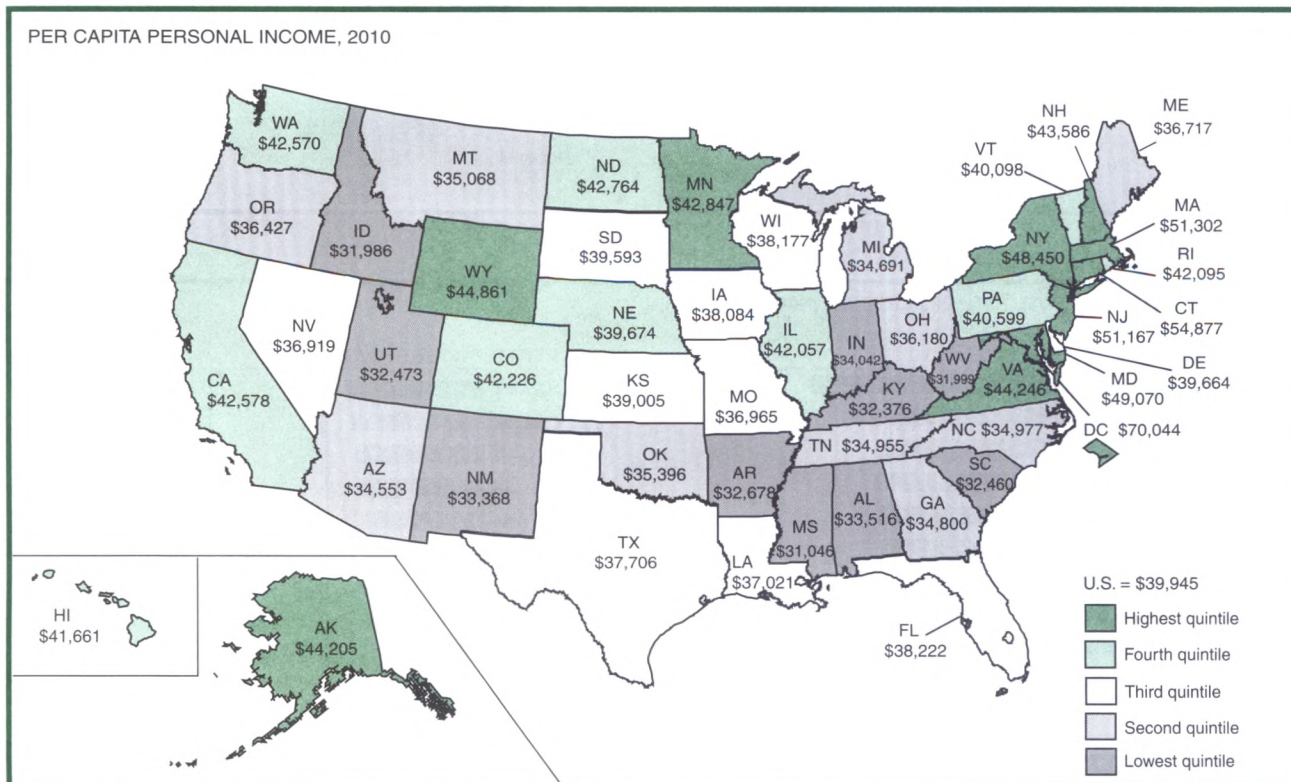
U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

### SELECTED REGIONAL ESTIMATES

PER CAPITA GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY STATE IN CURRENT DOLLARS, 2010



PER CAPITA PERSONAL INCOME, 2010



U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis

## Appendixes

### A. Additional Information About the NIPA Estimates

#### Statistical Conventions

Current-dollar GDP is a measure of the market value of goods, services, and structures that are produced in the economy in a particular period. The changes in current-dollar GDP can be decomposed into quantity and price components. Quantities, or “real” measures, and prices are expressed as index numbers with the reference year—at present, the year 2005—equal to 100.<sup>1</sup>

The annual changes in quantities and prices are calculated using a Fisher formula that incorporates weights from 2 adjacent years. For example, the annual percent change in real GDP for 2006–2007 uses prices for 2006 and 2007 as weights, and the 2006–2007 annual percent change in the GDP price index uses quantities for 2006 and 2007 as weights. Because the Fisher formula allows for the effects of changes in relative prices and in the composition of output over time, the resulting quantity or price changes are not affected by the substitution bias that is associated with changes in quantities and prices calculated using a fixed-weighted formula. These annual changes are “chained” (multiplied) together to form time series of quantity and price indexes. The percent changes in the Fisher indexes are not affected by the choice of the reference year.

BEA also publishes implicit price deflators (IPDs), which are calculated as the ratio of the current-dollar value of a component to the chained-dollar value of the component, multiplied by 100. The values of an IPD are very close to the values of the corresponding “chain-type” price index.

The measures of real GDP and its major components are also presented in dollar-denominated form, designated “chained (2005) dollar estimates.” For most series, these estimates are computed by multiplying the current-dollar value in 2005 by a corresponding quantity index number and then dividing by 100. For example, if a current-dollar GDP component equaled \$100 in 2005 and if real output for this component increased by 10 percent in 2006, then the chained (2005) dollar value of this component in 2006 would be \$110 (\$100 × 1.10). The percent changes calculated from the chained (2005) dollar estimates and from the quantity indexes are the same; any differences will be small and due to rounding.

The chained-dollar values for the detailed GDP components will not necessarily sum to the chained-dollar estimate of GDP (or to any intermediate aggregate) in a table, because the relative prices that are used as weights for any period other than the reference year differ from those of the reference year. A measure of the effect of such

differences is provided by a “residual” line—the difference between the chained-dollar value of the main aggregate in the table and the sum of the most detailed components in the table. For periods close to the reference year, when the relative prices that are used as weights have usually not changed much, the residuals tend to be small, and the chained-dollar estimates can be used to approximate the contributions to growth and to aggregate the detailed estimates. For periods further from the reference year, the residuals tend to be larger, and the chained-dollar estimates are less useful for analyses of contributions to growth. In particular, for components for which relative prices are changing rapidly, the calculation of contributions based on chained-dollar estimates may be misleading even just a few years from the reference year. Thus, contributions derived from quantity indexes provide a better measure than contributions derived from chained-dollar estimates; contributions based on quantity indexes are shown in selected NIPA tables 1.1.2, 1.2.2, 1.5.2, 2.3.2, 3.9.2, 4.2.2, and 5.3.2.

For quarters and months, NIPA estimates are presented at annual rates, which show the value that would be registered if the rate of activity that is measured for a quarter or for a month were maintained for a full year. Annual rates are used so that periods of different lengths—for example, quarters and years—may be more easily compared. These annual rates are determined simply by multiplying the estimated rate of activity by 4 (for quarterly data) or by 12 (for monthly data).

For most quarterly NIPA estimates, *percent changes* in the estimates are also expressed at annual rates. Calculating these *changes* requires a variant of the compound interest formula:

$$r = \left[ \left( \frac{x_t}{x_0} \right)^{m/n} - 1 \right] \times 100$$

where  $r$  is the percent change at an annual rate;  $x_t$  is the level of activity in the later period;  $x_0$  is the level of activity in the earlier period;  $m$  is the periodicity of the data (for example, 1 for annual data, 4 for quarterly data, or 12 for monthly data); and  $n$  is the number of periods between the earlier periods and the later periods (that is,  $t - 0$ ).

Quarterly and monthly NIPA estimates are seasonally adjusted if necessary. Seasonal adjustment removes from the time series the average effects of variations that normally occur at about the same time and in about the same magnitude each year—for example, weather, holidays, and tax payment dates. After seasonal adjustment, cyclical and other short-term changes in the economy stand out more clearly.

1. See J. Steven Landefeld, Brent R. Moulton, and Cindy M. Vojtech, “Chained-Dollar Indexes: Issues, Tips on Their Use, and Upcoming Changes,” *SURVEY OF CURRENT BUSINESS* (November 2003): 8–16.

## Reconciliation Table

**Table 1. Relation of Net Exports of Goods and Services and Net Receipts of Income in the NIPAs to Balance on Goods and Services and Income in the ITAs**

[Billions of dollars]

	Line	2009	2010	Seasonally adjusted at annual rates					
				2010				2011	
				I	II	III	IV	I	II
<b>Exports of goods and services and income receipts, ITAs</b> .....	<b>1</b>	<b>2,174.5</b>	<b>2,500.8</b>	<b>2,381.4</b>	<b>2,464.7</b>	<b>2,529.2</b>	<b>2,627.9</b>	<b>2,751.3</b>	<b>2,866.7</b>
Less: Gold, ITAs.....	2	13.9	17.6	17.9	14.7	20.0	17.6	27.5	27.6
Statistical differences <sup>1</sup> .....	3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.0	13.0
Other items.....	4	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.3	2.0	1.5	1.5	1.5
Plus: Adjustment for grossing of parent/affiliate interest payments.....	5	7.7	7.4	6.4	6.8	8.3	8.3	6.8	7.3
Adjustment for U.S. territories and Puerto Rico.....	6	49.0	47.0	48.5	50.8	47.3	41.2	53.6	50.2
Services furnished without payment by financial intermediaries except life insurance carriers.....	7	7.0	6.9	7.2	7.5	6.7	6.4	6.6	6.3
<b>Equals: Exports of goods and services and income receipts, NIPAs</b> .....	<b>8</b>	<b>2,222.8</b>	<b>2,542.7</b>	<b>2,423.5</b>	<b>2,512.9</b>	<b>2,569.5</b>	<b>2,664.7</b>	<b>2,776.2</b>	<b>2,888.5</b>
<b>Imports of goods and services and income payments, ITAs</b> .....	<b>9</b>	<b>2,427.8</b>	<b>2,835.6</b>	<b>2,714.5</b>	<b>2,814.1</b>	<b>2,870.7</b>	<b>2,943.2</b>	<b>3,100.5</b>	<b>3,202.1</b>
Less: Gold, ITAs.....	10	8.8	12.6	9.7	11.8	10.3	18.4	14.7	14.8
Statistical differences <sup>1</sup> .....	11	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	1.8
Other items.....	12	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Plus: Gold, NIPAs.....	13	-5.1	-7.1	-6.9	-5.9	-7.3	-8.4	-7.8	-8.8
Adjustment for grossing of parent/affiliate interest payments.....	14	7.7	7.4	6.4	6.8	8.3	8.3	6.8	7.3
Adjustment for U.S. territories and Puerto Rico.....	15	33.5	39.9	38.5	37.1	34.4	49.5	30.8	34.1
Imputed interest paid to rest of world.....	16	7.0	6.9	7.2	7.5	6.7	6.4	6.6	6.3
<b>Equals: Imports of goods and services and income payments, NIPAs</b> .....	<b>17</b>	<b>2,462.1</b>	<b>2,870.2</b>	<b>2,749.9</b>	<b>2,847.9</b>	<b>2,902.5</b>	<b>2,980.5</b>	<b>3,120.4</b>	<b>3,224.4</b>
<b>Balance on goods and services and income, ITAs (1-9)</b> .....	<b>18</b>	<b>-253.3</b>	<b>-334.8</b>	<b>-333.1</b>	<b>-349.4</b>	<b>-341.5</b>	<b>-315.3</b>	<b>-349.2</b>	<b>-335.4</b>
Less: Gold (2-10+13).....	19	0.0	-2.1	1.3	-3.0	2.4	-9.2	5.0	4.0
Statistical differences (3-11) <sup>1</sup> .....	20	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.2	11.2
Other items (4-12).....	21	1.5	2.0	2.0	2.3	2.0	1.5	1.5	1.5
Plus: Adjustment for U.S. territories and Puerto Rico (6-15).....	22	15.5	7.1	10.0	13.7	12.9	-8.3	22.8	16.1
<b>Equals: Net exports of goods and services and net receipts of income, NIPAs (8-17)</b> .....	<b>23</b>	<b>-239.3</b>	<b>-327.5</b>	<b>-326.4</b>	<b>-335.0</b>	<b>-333.0</b>	<b>-315.8</b>	<b>-344.2</b>	<b>-335.9</b>

1. Consists of statistical revisions to the ITAs that have not yet been incorporated into the NIPAs.  
 ITAs International transactions accounts  
 NIPAs National income and product accounts

## B. Suggested Reading

The Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) has published a wealth of information about the methodologies that are used to prepare its national, industry, international, and regional accounts. Most of this information is available on BEA's Web site at [www.bea.gov](http://www.bea.gov).

### National accounts

The national accounts encompass the detailed estimates in the national income and product accounts (including gross domestic product) and the estimates of fixed assets and consumer durable goods.

**National income and product accounts (NIPAs).** This series of papers documents the conceptual framework of the NIPAs and the methodologies that are used to prepare the estimates.

*Concepts and Methods of the U.S. National Income and Product Accounts*

“Introductory Chapters 1–4” (2009)

“Chapter 5: Personal Consumption Expenditures” (2009)

“Chapter 6: Private Fixed Investment” (2010)

“Chapter 7: Change in Private Inventories” (2010)

“Chapter 8: Net Exports of Goods and Services” (2011)

*Corporate Profits: Profits Before Tax, Profits Tax Liability, and Dividends* (2002)

*An Introduction to National Income and Product Accounts* (2007)

*Measuring the Economy: A Primer on GDP and the National Income and Product Accounts* (2007)

The following SURVEY articles describe the 2009 comprehensive revision of the NIPAs.

“Initial Results of the 2009 Comprehensive NIPA Revision” (August 2009)

“Improved Estimates of the National Income and Product Accounts: Results of the 2009 Comprehensive Revision” (September 2009)

Preview of the 2009 Comprehensive NIPA Revision Changes in Definitions and Presentations (March 2009)

New Classifications for Personal Consumption Expenditures (May 2008)

Statistical Changes (May 2009)

“Preview of the Revised NIPA Estimates for 2002: Effects of Incorporating the 2002 Benchmark I-O Accounts and Proposed Definition and Statistical

Changes” (March 2008)

In addition, see the following articles.

“Annual Revision of the National Income and Product Accounts” (August 2011) presents revisions and describes any changes in the data and the methods used to prepare the estimates.

“Updated Summary of NIPA Methodologies” (November 2010) describes the source data and methods that are used to prepare the estimates.

“Chained-Dollar Indexes: Issues, Tips on Their Use, and Upcoming Changes” (November 2003) discusses the advantages of using chain-weighted indexes and the challenges of using chained dollars.

“Revisions to GDP, GDI, and Their Major Components” (July 2011) evaluates the principal NIPA estimates by examining the record of revisions to them.

“Gross Domestic Product: Revisions and Source Data” (February 2006) describes the categories of data that are used for the advance, preliminary (now called second), and final (now called third) quarterly estimates of GDP.

**Fixed assets and consumer durable goods.** *Fixed Assets and Consumer Durable Goods in the United States, 1925–97* (2003) discusses the concepts and statistical considerations that underlie the estimates and their derivation.

“Fixed Assets and Consumer Durable Goods for 1997–2010” (September 2011) describes the improvements that were incorporated into these estimates as part of the 2011 annual NIPA revision.

**Satellite account.** This account extends the analytical capacity of the NIPAs by focusing on the effects of a particular aspect of economic activity on GDP.

“Research and Development Satellite Account”

For 1959–2002 (December 2006)

For 1959–2004 (October 2007)

For 1959–2007 (December 2010)

### Mission Statement and Strategic Plan

The mission statement of the Bureau of Economic Analysis and its most recently updated strategic plan for improving the accuracy, reliability, and relevance of the national, industry, regional, and international accounts are available on BEA's Web site at [www.bea.gov](http://www.bea.gov) under “About BEA.”

## Industry accounts

The industry accounts consist of the annual industry accounts (the input-output accounts and the gross domestic product by industry accounts), the benchmark input-output accounts, and two satellite accounts.

**Annual industry accounts.** *Measuring the Nation's Economy: An Industry Perspective* (2011) provides an overview of these accounts and how they can be used to examine industry activity in the U.S. economy and to track the flow of goods and services throughout the economy.

**Benchmark input-output accounts.** *Concepts and Methods of the U.S. Input-Output Accounts* (September 2006) describes the concepts and methods that underlie the preparation of these accounts.

**Satellite accounts.** These accounts extend the analytical capacity of the input-output accounts by focusing on a particular aspect of economic activity.

“U.S. Travel and Tourism Satellite Accounts”

For 2004–2007 (June 2008)

For 2005–2008 (June 2009)

For 2004–2009 (November 2010)

For 2007–2010 (June 2011)

## International accounts

The international accounts encompass the international transactions accounts and the international investment position accounts, direct investment, and international transactions in services.

**International transactions accounts and international investment position accounts.** “A Guide to the U.S. International Transactions Accounts and the U.S. International Investment Position Accounts” (February 2010) introduces these accounts.

*U.S. International Transactions Accounts: Concepts and Estimation Methods* (2011) describes the methodologies used to prepare the estimates. The methodology is usually updated and improved as part of the annual revisions of the international transactions accounts. The updated and improved methodology is described in a series of articles, the latest of which was published in the July 2011 SURVEY.

“Modernizing and Enhancing BEA’s International Economic Accounts: A Progress Report” (May 2011) updates BEA’s plans to introduce the new international statistical standards from recently updated manuals and its plans for changes that were included in the 2011 annual revision.

**Direct investment.** Updated methodologies are

available in *U.S. Direct Investment Abroad: Final Results From the 2004 Benchmark Survey* (2008) and in *Foreign Direct Investment in the United States: Final Results From the 2002 Benchmark Survey* (2006).

Additional improvements are described in the following annual articles: “Direct Investment Positions: Country and Industry Detail” (July) and “Operations of U.S. Multinational Companies” (August 2010) and “Operations of U.S. Affiliates of Foreign Companies” (August 2011).

**International services.** The methodology used to prepare the estimates is usually updated and improved in a series of articles, the latest of which was published in the October 2011 SURVEY.

“Selected Issues in the Measurement of U.S. International Services” (June 2002) describes key issues in defining and measuring insurance, wholesale and retail trade, finance, construction, and utilities services.

## Regional accounts

The regional accounts include estimates of personal income and gross domestic product.

**Personal income.** Estimates of personal income are prepared for states and for local areas.

*State Personal Income and Employment* (2011) describes the detailed methodology that is used to prepare the quarterly and annual estimates for the states, the District of Columbia, the eight BEA regions, and the United States.

*Local Area Personal Income and Employment* (2011) describes the detailed methodology that is used to prepare the estimates for counties, metropolitan areas, metropolitan divisions, micropolitan areas, combined statistical areas, and BEA economic areas and regions.

**Gross domestic product.** Estimates of gross domestic product (GDP) are prepared for states and metropolitan areas.

*Gross Domestic Product by State* (2006) describes the sources and the methods that are used to prepare the estimates.

“Gross Domestic Product by State” (December 2010) presents the results of the most recent comprehensive revision.

“Introducing New Measures of the Metropolitan Economy: Prototype Estimates of GDP by Metropolitan Area” (November 2007) describes the potential uses of the estimates.